

World Population Prospects The 2012 Revision

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations
New York, 2013

Department of Economic and Social Affairs
Population Division

World Population Prospects The 2012 Revision

Volume I: Comprehensive Tables



United Nations
New York, 2013

DESA

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

Note

The designations employed in this report and the material presented in it do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures.

This publication has been issued without formal editing.

Suggested citation:

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision, Volume I: Comprehensive Tables ST/ESA/SER.A/336.

PREFACE

The *2012 Revision of World Population Prospects* represents the latest global demographic estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. It constitutes the twenty third round of the global population estimates and projections produced by the Population Division since 1951.

This volume of the *2012 Revision* presents the comprehensive tables of the official United Nations population estimates and projections, displaying key demographic indicators for selected periods or dates within 1950-2100, for the world, development groups, major areas, regions and countries with more than 90,000 inhabitants in 2013. For countries with less than 90,000 inhabitants in 2013, only figures related to population size and growth are provided. In all data tables, figures for 1950-2010 are estimates and those thereafter are projections. The projections are presented as medium, high, low and constant-fertility variants. The tables are accompanied by an executive summary, highlights of the results and the assumptions underlying the *2012 Revision*.

The Population Division has pursued its endeavour to develop probabilistic projections for all countries and areas of the world, which was initiated in the *2010 Revision* with the projections of fertility. Aside from updating the methods used to yield the future trajectories of fertility, the *2012 Revision* incorporates for the first time probabilistic projections of mortality. Detailed components of the projections are presented for up to the year 2100. It should be stressed, however, that making projections to such a far horizon at the country level is subject to a high degree of uncertainty. In that regard, users are invited not to focus only on the outcomes of the medium variant, which corresponds to the median of several thousands projected country trajectories for each component, but also to appreciate the meaning of the uncertainty bounds in such an exercise. Detailed information on the uncertainty bounds for different components at the country level can be accessed on the Population Division's website at www.unpopulation.org. The standard outputs of the *2012 Revision* do not include the probabilistic projections and are restricted to deterministic projection variants and scenarios included in other *Revisions of World Population Prospects*.

The detailed results of the *2012 Revision* are made available through a variety of media. The Population Division's website provide access to an extended set of data organized in Excel files (and ASCII database files) as well as to an interactive database that enables users to obtain specific information on a few countries at a time. Users requiring the complete results of the *2012 Revision* will be able to purchase them on CD-ROM/DVD. A description of the data contained in the different CD-ROM/DVD will be posted on the Population Division's website. A wall chart providing key demographic indicators for each development group, major area, region and country for the most recent period will also be published.

The full results of the *2012 Revision* will be presented in two volumes. In addition to the present volume, the second volume will contain demographic profiles presenting time series and plots covering the period from 1950 to 2100 for selected indicators for each country, as well as for development groups, major areas and regions. This volume will provide, for each country and area, a brief description of the data sources and demographic methods used to make the base-year estimates for each country or area.

Responsibility for the *2012 Revision* rests with the Population Division. In preparing the *2012 Revision*, the Population Division relied on the collaboration of the regional commissions, especially the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean, as well as specialized agencies and other relevant bodies of the United Nations system, including UNAIDS, UNICEF, UNHCR and the World Bank. The Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, through its *United Nations Demographic Yearbook* and its accompanying databases, provided access to official national population statistics used in the preparation of the *2012 Revision*.

The Population Division also acknowledges the assistance and cooperation of Measure DHS, MICS (UNICEF), the Human Mortality Database, and IPUMS-International as well as national statistical offices who made available data and reports for recent censuses and surveys that informed the development of the estimates presented in this report. The Population Division is grateful for the contributions made by all these entities.

For further information about the *2012 Revision*, please contact the Director, Population Division, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA (Fax: 1 212 963 2147).

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	iii
Explanatory Notes	viii
Executive Summary	xv

Chapters

I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS	1
A. Population size and growth	1
B. Population age composition	6
II. FERTILITY	11
III. MORTALITY	15
A. Trends and prospects in world mortality	15
B. The demographic impact of HIV/AIDS	18
IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION	21
V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE 2012 REVISION	23
A. Fertility assumptions: convergence toward low fertility	23
B. Mortality assumptions: increasing life expectancy for most countries	36
C. International migration assumptions	46
D. Eight projection variants	47
E. Methodological changes introduced in the 2012 Revision	47
VI. SUMMARY TABLES	49

TABLES

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
I.1.	Population of the world, development groups and major areas, 1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 and 2100, according to different variants	2
I.2.	Percentage distribution of the world population by development group and major area, estimates and projections according to different variants, 1950-2100	2
I.3.	Average annual rate of population change for the world, development groups and major areas, for selected periods and different variants (percentage)	5
I.4.	Distribution of the population of the world, development groups and major areas by broad age groups, 2013, 2050 and 2100 (medium variant)	7
I.5.	Median age for the world, development groups and major areas, 1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 and 2100 (medium variant)	8
I.6.	Average annual rates of change of the total population and the population in broad age groups, by development group and major area, 2013-2050 and 2050-2100 (medium variant)	10
II.1.	Estimated and projected total fertility for the world, development groups and major areas, for selected periods and different variants	12
II.2.	Distribution of the world population as well as countries and areas according to the level of total fertility in selected periods (medium variant)	13

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
III.1.	Life expectancy at birth for the world, development groups and major areas, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 and 2095-2100.....	15
III.2.	Life expectancy by sex for the world and development groups, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 and 2095-2100	17
IV.1.	Average annual net number of migrants per decade by development group and major area, 1950-2050 (medium variant).....	22
V.1.	Low fertility countries having experienced some increase in at least two consecutive periods	31
V.2.	Adult 15-49 HIV prevalence rate in the countries most affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic between 1980 and 2011	45
V.3.	Projection variants in terms of assumptions for fertility, mortality and international migration.....	47

FIGURES

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
1.	Population of the world, 1950-2100, according to different projections and variants.....	xv
I.1.	Average annual rate of population change for the world and development groups, 1950-2100	4
II.1.	Total fertility trajectories for the world and development groups, 1950-2100 (medium variant)	12
III.1.	Life expectancy at birth for the world and development groups, 1950-2100	16
III.2.	Life expectancy at birth for the world and major areas, 1950-2100.....	16
III.3.	Under-five mortality for the world and development groups, 1950-2100.....	18
V.1.	Schematic phases of the fertility transition.....	26
V.2.	Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Bangladesh (systematic decline part).....	27
V.3.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Bangladesh	28
V.4.	Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Nigeria.....	29
V.5.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2015-2100) for Nigeria.....	29
V.6.	Nigeria 1970-2015 total fertility rate estimates based on various data sources and estimation methods, and WPP estimates for the 2010 and 2012 Revisions.....	30
V.7.	Comparison of total fertility projections for 2095-2100 with 80% projection intervals between the 2010 and 2012 Revisions for 25 low fertility countries used to estimate the AR1 Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM).....	32
V.8.	Projections of total fertility with 80% and 95% projection intervals for selected low fertility countries	32
V.9.	Comparison of total fertility projections for 2095-2100 with 80% projection intervals between the 2010 and 2012 Revisions for all low fertility countries in 2005-2010 not having experienced any increase in at least two consecutive periods between 1950-2010.....	33
V.10.	Timing when countries reach lowest median total fertility	34
V.11.	Median projection of total fertility by 2095-2100 compared to current level in 2005-2010	34
V.12.	Female gains in life expectancy at birth and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Canada (systematic decline part)	39
V.13.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected female life expectancy at birth (2010-2100) for Canada	40
V.14.	Gap in female-male life expectancy at birth and projection intervals for Canada.....	41
V.15.	Probabilistic trajectories of projected male life expectancy at birth (2010-2100) for Canada	42
V.16.	Comparison of probabilistic projections of female and male life expectancies at birth for selected periods for Canada.....	43

ANNEX TABLES

<i>No.</i>	<i>Population size and growth</i>	<i>Page</i>
A.1.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100....	96
A.2.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: high variant, 2015-2100	98
A.3.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: low variant, 2015-2100	99
A.4.	Total population at mid-year by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100.....	100
A.5.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	102
A.6.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: high variant, 2010-2100	104
A.7.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: low variant, 2010-2100	105
A.8.	Average annual rate of population change by major area and region: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100	106
A.9.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	108
A.10.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: high variant, 2015-2100	119
A.11.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: low variant, 2015-2100	125
A.12.	Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100	131
A.13.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	138
A.14.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100	149
A.15.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100	155
A.16.	Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country: constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100	161
A.17.	Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: estimates, 1990-2010...	168
A.18.	Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country: medium variant, 2011-2030	180
 <i>Fertility</i>		
A.19.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	192
A.20.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100	202
A.21.	Crude birth rate by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100.....	208
A.22.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100.....	214
A.23.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100	224
A.24.	Total fertility by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100	230
 <i>Mortality</i>		
A.25.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	236
A.26.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: high variant, 2010-2100	246
A.27.	Crude death rate by major area, region and country: low variant, 2010-2100	252
A.28.	Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100.....	258
A.29.	Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country: estimates and projections, 1950-2100.....	296
A.30.	Under-five mortality by major area, region and country: estimates and projections 1950-2100.....	306
 <i>Population age composition and dependency ratios</i>		
A.31.	Population by broad age group, major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	316
A.32.	Population in school ages by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	354
A.33.	Dependency ratios by major area, region and country: estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100	404

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The following symbols have been used in the tables throughout this report:

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not reported separately.

A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A minus sign (-) before a figure indicates a decrease.

A full stop (.) is used to indicate decimals.

Years given refer to 1 July.

Use of a hyphen (-) between years, for example, 1995-2000, signifies the full period involved, from 1 July of the first year to 1 July of the second year.

Numbers and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals because of rounding.

References to countries, territories and areas:

The designations employed and the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The designation “more developed” and “less developed” regions are intended for statistical purposes and do not express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. The term “country” as used in this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

More developed regions comprise all regions of Europe plus Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan. Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), and Latin America and the Caribbean as well as Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Countries or areas in the more developed regions are designated as “developed countries”. Countries or areas in the less developed regions are designated as “developing countries”.

The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. Those 49 countries are: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

The group denominated “other less developed countries” comprises all countries in the less developed regions minus the least developed countries.

The term “sub-Saharan Africa” is used to designate the countries in Africa that exclude those in Northern Africa.

Countries and areas are grouped geographically into six major areas designated as: Africa; Asia; Europe; Latin America and the Caribbean; Northern America, and Oceania. These major areas are further divided into 21 geographical regions.

The names and composition of geographical areas follow those presented in “Standard country or area codes for statistical use” (ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/49/Rev.3), available at <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/methods/m49/m49.htm>.

The following abbreviations have been used:

AIDS	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
DESA	Department of Economic and Social Affairs
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus
LDCs	Least developed countries
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
SAR	Special Administrative Region
TFR	Total fertility rate
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREA AND REGION OF THE WORLD

Africa			
<i>Eastern Africa</i>	<i>Middle Africa</i>	<i>Northern Africa</i>	<i>Western Africa</i>
Burundi	Angola	Algeria	Benin
Comoros	Cameroon	Egypt	Burkina Faso
Djibouti	Central African Republic	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Cape Verde
Eritrea	Chad	Morocco	Côte d'Ivoire
Ethiopia	Congo	Sudan	Gambia
Kenya	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Tunisia	Ghana
Madagascar		Western Sahara	Guinea
Malawi	Equatorial Guinea		Guinea-Bissau
Mauritius ¹	Gabon	<i>Southern Africa</i>	Liberia
Mayotte	São Tomé and Príncipe		Mali
Mozambique		Botswana	Mauritania
Réunion		Lesotho	Niger
Rwanda		Namibia	Nigeria
Seychelles		South Africa	Saint Helena ² *
Somalia		Swaziland	Senegal
South Sudan			Sierra Leone
Uganda			Togo
United Republic of Tanzania ³			
Zambia			
Zimbabwe			

¹ Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.

² Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

³ Including Zanzibar.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Asia			
<i>Eastern Asia</i>	<i>South-Central Asia</i> ⁴	<i>South-Eastern Asia</i>	<i>Western Asia</i>
	<i>Central Asia</i>		
China ⁵	Kazakhstan	Brunei Darussalam	Armenia
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁶	Kyrgyzstan	Cambodia	Azerbaijan ⁷
China, Macao SAR ⁸	Tajikistan	Indonesia	Bahrain
Democratic People's	Turkmenistan	Lao People's Democratic	Cyprus ⁹
Republic of Korea	Uzbekistan	Republic	Georgia ¹⁰
Japan		Malaysia ¹¹	Iraq
Mongolia	<i>Southern Asia</i>	Myanmar	Israel
Republic of Korea		Philippines	Jordan
Other non-specified areas	Afghanistan	Singapore	Kuwait
	Bangladesh	Thailand	Lebanon
	Bhutan	Timor-Leste	Oman
	India	Viet Nam	Qatar
	Iran (Islamic Republic of)		Saudi Arabia
	Maldives		State of Palestine ¹²
	Nepal		Syrian Arab Republic
	Pakistan		Turkey
	Sri Lanka		United Arab Emirates
			Yemen

⁴ The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

⁵ For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

⁶ As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

⁷ Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

⁸ As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

⁹ Including Northern Cyprus.

¹⁰ Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

¹¹ Including Sabah and Sarawak.

¹² Including East Jerusalem.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Europe			
<i>Eastern Europe</i>	<i>Northern Europe</i>	<i>Southern Europe</i>	<i>Western Europe</i>
Belarus	Channel Islands ¹³	Albania	Austria
Bulgaria	Denmark	Andorra*	Belgium
Czech Republic	Estonia	Bosnia and Herzegovina	France
Hungary	Faeroe Islands*	Croatia	Germany
Poland	Finland ¹⁴	Gibraltar*	Liechtenstein*
Republic of Moldova ¹⁵	Iceland	Greece	Luxembourg
Romania	Ireland	Holy See ¹⁶ *	Monaco*
Russian Federation	Isle of Man*	Italy	Netherlands
Slovakia	Latvia	Malta	Switzerland
Ukraine	Lithuania	Montenegro	
	Norway ¹⁷	Portugal	
	Sweden	San Marino*	
	United Kingdom of Great	Serbia ¹⁸	
	Britain and Northern	Slovenia	
	Ireland ¹⁹	Spain ²⁰	
		The former Yugoslav	
		Republic of Macedonia ²¹	

¹³ Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

¹⁴ Including Åland Islands.

¹⁵ Including Transnistria.

¹⁶ Refers to the Vatican City State.

¹⁷ Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

¹⁸ Including Kosovo.

¹⁹ Also referred to as United Kingdom.

²⁰ Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

²¹ Also referred to as TFYR Macedonia.

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Latin America and the Caribbean

<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>South America</i>
Anguilla*	Belize	Argentina
Antigua and Barbuda	Costa Rica	Bolivia
Aruba	El Salvador	Brazil
Bahamas	Guatemala	Chile
Barbados	Honduras	Colombia
British Virgin Islands*	Mexico	Ecuador
Caribbean Netherlands* ²²	Nicaragua	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)*
Cayman Islands*	Panama	French Guiana
Cuba		Guyana
Curaçao		Paraguay
Dominica*		Peru
Dominican Republic		Suriname
Grenada		Uruguay
Guadeloupe ²³		Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
Haiti		
Jamaica		
Martinique		
Montserrat*		
Puerto Rico		
Saint Kitts and Nevis*		
Saint Lucia		
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines		
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Turks and Caicos Islands*		
United States Virgin Islands		

²² Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

²³ Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES (*continued*)

Northern America

Bermuda*
Canada
Greenland*
Saint Pierre and Miquelon*
United States of America

Oceania

<i>Australia/New Zealand</i>	<i>Melanesia</i>	<i>Micronesia</i>	<i>Polynesia</i> ²⁴
Australia ²⁵	Fiji	Guam	American Samoa*
New Zealand	New Caledonia	Kiribati	Cook Islands*
	Papua New Guinea	Marshall Islands*	French Polynesia
	Solomon Islands	Micronesia	Niue*
	Vanuatu	(Federated States of)	Samoa
		Nauru*	Tokelau*
		Northern Mariana Islands*	Tonga
		Palau*	Tuvalu*
			Wallis and Futuna Islands*

Sub-Saharan Africa

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Kenya	Niger	Sudan
Benin	Democratic Republic	Lesotho	Nigeria	Swaziland
Botswana	of the Congo	Liberia	Réunion	Togo
Burkina Faso	Djibouti	Madagascar	Rwanda	Uganda
Burundi	Equatorial Guinea	Malawi	Saint Helena	United Republic
Cameroon	Eritrea	Mali	São Tomé and Príncipe	of Tanzania
Cape Verde	Ethiopia	Mauritania	Senegal	Zambia
Central African Republic	Gabon	Mauritius	Seychelles	Zimbabwe
Chad	Gambia	Mayotte	Sierra Leone	
Comoros	Ghana	Mozambique	Somalia	
Congo	Guinea	Namibia	South Africa	
	Guinea-Bissau		South Sudan	

NOTE: Countries with a population of less than 90,000 in 2013 are indicated by an asterisk (*).

²⁴ Including Pitcairn.

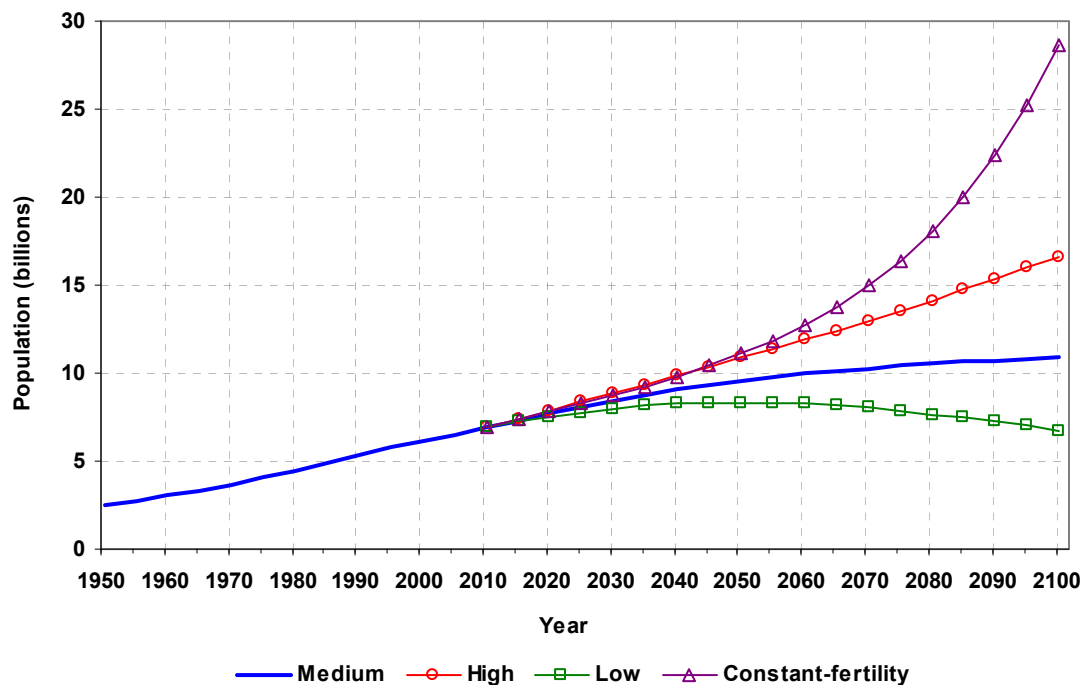
²⁵ Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The *2012 Revision* is the twenty-third round of official United Nations population estimates and projections, prepared by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. The *2012 Revision* builds on the previous revision by incorporating the results of the 2010 round of national population censuses as well as findings from recent specialized demographic surveys that have been carried out around the world. These sources provide both demographic and other information to assess the progress made in achieving the internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The comprehensive review of past worldwide demographic trends and future prospects presented in the *2012 Revision* provides the population basis for the assessment of those goals.

According to the *2012 Revision* of the official United Nations population estimates and projections, the world population of 7.2 billion in mid-2013 is projected to increase by almost one billion people within the next twelve years, reaching 8.1 billion in 2025, and to further increase to 9.6 billion in 2050 and 10.9 billion by 2100 (figure 1). These results are based on the medium-variant projection, which assumes a decline of fertility for countries where large families are still prevalent as well as a slight increase of fertility in several countries with fewer than two children per woman on average.

Figure 1. Population of the world, 1950-2100, according to different projections and variants



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Small differences in the trajectory of fertility during the next decades will have major consequences for population size, structure, and distribution in the long run. The “high-variant” projection depicted in the figure above, for example, which assumes an extra half of a child per woman (on average) compared to the medium variant, implies a world population of 10.9 billion in 2050 and 16.6 billion in 2100. The “low-variant” projection, where women have half a child less, on average, than under the medium variant, would produce a population of 8.3 billion in 2050. Thus, a constant difference of only half a child above or below the medium variant would result in a global population in 2050 of around 1.3 billion more or less compared to the medium variant of 9.6 billion.

Compared with the results from the previous revision, the projected global population total in this revision is higher, particularly after 2075, for several reasons. First, fertility levels have been adjusted upward in a number of countries on the basis of recently available information. In the new revision, the estimated total fertility rate (TFR) for 2005-2010 has increased in several countries, including by more than 5 per cent in 15 high-fertility countries from sub-Saharan Africa. In some cases, the actual level of fertility appears to have risen in recent years; in other cases, the previous estimate was too low. The cumulative effects of these higher estimates of current fertility levels will play out over several decades and are responsible for significant upward adjustments in the projected population size of certain countries between the two revisions. Second, slight modifications in the projected fertility trajectories of some very populous countries have yielded important differences in long-run forecasts. Third, future levels of life expectancy at birth are slightly higher in several countries within this latest projection; longer survival, like higher fertility, generates larger populations. Lastly, a small portion of the difference between revisions is attributable to changes in the projection methodology used for this revision.

Almost all of the additional 3.7 billion people from now to 2100 will enlarge the population of developing countries, which is projected to rise from 5.9 billion in 2013 to 8.2 billion in 2050 and to 9.6 billion in 2100, and will mainly be distributed among the population aged 15-59 (1.6 billion) and 60 or over (1.99 billion), as the number of children under age 15 in developing countries will hardly increase. Growth is expected to be particularly dramatic in the least developed countries of the world, which are projected to double in size from 898 million inhabitants in 2013 to 1.8 billion in 2050 and to 2.9 billion in 2100.

In contrast, the population of the more developed regions is expected to change minimally, passing from 1.25 billion in 2013 to 1.28 billion in 2100, and would decline were it not for the net increase due to migration from developing to developed countries, which is projected to average about 2.4 million persons annually from 2013 to 2050 and 1 million from 2050 to 2100.

At the country level, much of the overall increase between 2013 and 2050 is projected to take place in high-fertility countries, mainly in Africa, as well as countries with large populations such as India, Indonesia, Pakistan, the Philippines and the United States of America.

The results of the *2012 Revision* incorporate the findings of the most recent national population censuses, including from the 2010 round of censuses, and of numerous specialized population surveys carried out around the world. *The 2012 Revision* provides the demographic data and indicators to assess trends at the global, regional and national levels and to calculate many other key indicators commonly used by the United Nations system.

Population in developing countries still young

Currently the population of the less developed regions is still young, with children under age 15 accounting for 28 per cent of the population and young persons aged 15 to 24 accounting for a further 18 per cent. In fact, the numbers of children and young people in the less developed regions are at an all time high (1.7 billion children and 1.1 billion young people), posing a major challenge for their countries, which are faced with the necessity of providing education and employment to large cohorts of children and youth. The situation in the least developed countries is even more pressing, as children under age 15 constitute 40 per cent of their population and young people account for a further 20 per cent.

In the more developed regions, children and youth account for 16 per cent and 12 per cent of the population, respectively. Whereas the number of children is expected to change little in the future, fluctuating from 206 million in 2013 to around 210 million in 2050 and then to 202 in 2100, the number of young people is projected to decrease from 152 million currently to 142 million in 2050 and then to 138 million in 2100.

In both the more and the less developed regions, the number of people in the main working ages, from 25 to 59 years, is at an all time high: 608 million and 2.6 billion, respectively. Yet, whereas in the more developed regions that number is expected to peak in 2013 and decline thereafter, reaching 533 millions in 2050 and 504 million in 2100, in the less developed regions it will continue rising, reaching 3.7 billion in 2050 and 4.1 billion in 2100. In developing countries, this population is projected to increase by over 400 million within the next decade. These population trends point to the urgency of supporting employment creation in developing countries as part of any strategy to address the slow economic recovery that the world is experiencing.

Globally, population aged 60 or over is the fastest growing

In the more developed regions, the population aged 60 or over is increasing at 1.0 per cent annually before 2050 and 0.11 per cent annually from 2050 to 2100; it is expected to increase by 45 per cent by the middle of the century, rising from 287 million in 2013 to 417 million in 2050 and to 440 million in 2100. In the less developed regions, the population aged 60 or over is currently increasing at the fastest pace ever, 3.7 per cent annually in the period 2010-2015 and is projected to increase by 2.9 per cent annually before 2050 and 0.9 per cent annually from 2050 to 2100; its numbers are expected to rise from 554 million in 2013 to 1.6 billion in 2050 and to 2.5 billion in 2100.

Projected trends are contingent on fertility declines in developing countries

Population ageing results mainly from declining fertility. According to the *2012 Revision*, fertility in the less developed regions as a whole is expected to drop from 2.69 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.29 in 2045-2050 and to 1.99 in 2095-2100. The reduction projected for the group of 49 least developed countries is even steeper: from 4.53 children per woman to 2.87 children per woman in 2045-2050 and to 2.11 in 2095-2100. To achieve such reductions, it is essential that access to family planning should expand, particularly in the least developed countries. In 2013, the use of modern contraceptive methods in the least developed countries is estimated at around 38 per cent among women of reproductive age who are married or in union, and a further 23 per cent of such women have an unmet need for family planning. The urgency of realizing the projected reductions of fertility is brought into focus by considering that, if fertility were to remain constant at the levels estimated for 2005-2010, the population of the less developed regions would increase to 9.8 billion in 2050 and to 27.5 billion in 2100 instead of the 8.2 billion and 9.6 billion projected by assuming that fertility declines. That is, without further reductions of fertility, the world population by 2100 could increase by nearly six times as much as currently expected.

Key Findings

1. In July 2013, the world population will reach 7.2 billion, 648 million more than in 2005 or an average gain of 81 million persons annually. Even assuming that fertility levels will continue to decline, the world population is still expected to reach 9.6 billion in 2050 and 10.9 billion in 2100, according to the medium-variant projection.
2. Future population growth is highly dependent on the path that future fertility will take. In the medium variant, global fertility declines from 2.53 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.24 children per woman in 2045-2050 and 1.99 children per woman in 2095-2100. If fertility were to remain, on average, half a child above the levels projected in the medium variant, world population would reach 10.9 billion by 2050 and 16.6 billion by 2100. A fertility path half a child below the medium variant would lead to a population of 8.3 billion by mid-century and 6.8 billion by the end of the century. Consequently, population growth until 2050 is almost inevitable even if the decline of fertility accelerates.
3. In the more developed regions, fertility has increased slightly in recent years, with an estimated level of 1.66 children per woman in 2005-2010. As a result of slightly higher projected fertility and a sustained net in-migration averaging 2.4 million annually from 2013 to 2050, the population of the more developed regions is still expected to increase slightly from 1.25 billion in 2013 to 1.3 billion in 2050 and then to fall back to about 1.28 billion by 2100.
4. The 49 least developed countries (LDCs) as a whole still have the fastest growing population in the world, at 2.3 per cent per year. Although this rate of increase is expected to slow significantly over the next decades, the population of the LDCs is projected to double by mid-century, from 898 million in 2013 to 1.8 billion in 2050, further increasing to 2.9 billion in 2100. Growth in the rest of the developing world is also projected to be robust, though less rapid, with its population rising from 5.0 billion in 2013 to 6.4 billion 2050 and then to 6.6 billion in 2100 according to the medium variant.
5. Slow population growth brought about by reductions in fertility leads to population ageing; that is, it produces populations where the proportion of older persons increases while that of younger persons decreases. In the more developed regions, 23 per cent of the population is already aged 60 years or over and that proportion is projected to reach 32 per cent in 2050 and 34 per cent in 2100. In developed countries as a whole, the number of older persons has already surpassed the number of children (persons under age 15), and by 2050 the number of older persons in developed countries will be nearly twice the number of children; by 2100, that ratio will be closer to 2.2.
6. Population ageing is less advanced in developing countries. Nevertheless, the populations of a majority of them are poised to enter a period of rapid population ageing. In developing countries as a whole, 9 per cent of the population today is aged 60 years or over, but that proportion will more than double by 2050, reaching 19 per cent that year, and triple by 2100, reaching 27 per cent.
7. Globally, the number of persons aged 60 or over is expected to more than triple by 2100, increasing from 841 million in 2013 to 2 billion in 2050 and close to 3 billion in 2100. Furthermore, already 66 per cent of the world's older persons live in the less developed regions and by 2050, 79 per cent will do so. By 2100, this figure will reach 85 per cent.
8. In ageing populations, the number of persons grows faster and faster the higher the age range considered. Thus, whereas the number of persons aged 60 or over is expected to more than triple by 2100, that of persons aged 80 or over is projected to increase almost seven-fold by 2100, increasing

from 120 million in 2013 to 392 million in 2050, and 830 million in 2100. Today, just over half of all persons aged 80 and over live in developing countries, but that share is expected to reach 68 per cent in 2050.

9. Although the population of all countries is expected to age over the foreseeable future, the population will remain relatively young in countries where fertility is still high.
10. High population growth rates prevail in many developing countries, most of which are on the UN's list of 49 least developed countries (LDCs). Between 2013 and 2100, the populations of 35 countries, most of them LDCs, could triple or more. Among them, the populations of Burundi, Malawi, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia are projected to increase at least five-fold by 2100.
11. In sharp contrast, the populations of 43 countries or areas are expected to decrease between 2013 and 2050; of these, 40 are expected to continue to decrease between 2050 and 2100. Several countries are expected to see their populations decline by more than 15 per cent by 2050, including Belarus, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cuba, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania, Republic of Moldova, Romania, the Russian Federation, Serbia, and Ukraine.
12. Half of all population growth is concentrated in a small number of countries. During 2013-2100, eight countries are expected to account for over half of the world's projected population increase: Nigeria, India, the United Republic of Tanzania, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Niger, Uganda, Ethiopia and the United States of America, listed according to the size of their contribution to global population growth.
13. Fertility has continued to fall in the vast majority of countries in the less developed regions. Among countries with at least 90,000 inhabitants in 2013, the number of developing countries with high fertility (5 children or more per woman) declined from 58 in 1990-1995 to 31 in 2005-2010, and their share of the world population dropped from 13 per cent to 9 per cent. Over the same period, the number of developing countries with fertility levels below replacement increased from 14 to 32.
14. Most developed countries have had below-replacement fertility (below 2.1 children per woman) for two or three decades. Among the 45 developed countries with at least 90,000 inhabitants in 2013, 41 and 43 had below-replacement fertility in 1990-1995 and 2005-2010, respectively. However, between the 2000-2005 and 2005-2010, 36 developed countries experienced slight increases in fertility. For the more developed regions as a whole, total fertility increased from 1.58 to 1.66 children per woman between those two periods. Yet, in 2005-2010, 26 developed countries, including Japan and most of the countries in Southern and Eastern Europe, still had fertility levels below 1.5 children per woman.
15. In 2005-2010, the 75 countries with below-replacement fertility accounted for 48 per cent of the world's population. The most populous countries with below replacement fertility are China, the United States of America, Brazil, the Russian Federation, Japan, Viet Nam, Germany, the Islamic Republic of Iran and Thailand, in order of population size.
16. Globally, total fertility is expected to fall from 2.53 children per woman in 2005-2010 to 2.24 in 2045-2050 and to 1.99 in 2095-2100 according to the medium variant. However, in the more developed regions, total fertility is projected to increase from 1.66 children per woman currently to 1.85 in 2045-2050 and 1.93 in 2095-2100. A major reduction of fertility is projected for the group of least developed countries (from 4.53 to 2.87 children per woman in 2045-2050 and to 2.11 in 2095-2100) and the fertility of the rest of the developing world is expected to drop from 2.40

children per woman currently to 2.09 in 2045-2050 and 1.93 in 2095-2100, thus converging to the fertility levels expected for the more developed countries by the end of the century.

17. The median age, that is, the age that divides the population in two halves of equal size, is an indicator of population ageing. Globally, the median age is projected to increase from 29 to 36 years between 2013 and 2050 and to 41 years in 2100. The median age is higher in countries or regions that have been experiencing low fertility for a long time. Europe today has the oldest population, with a median age of 41 years in 2013, which is expected to reach 46 years in 2050 and then 47 years in 2100.
18. Countries where fertility remains high and has declined only moderately will experience the slowest population ageing. The median age for the least developed countries as a whole is below 20 years in 2013. It is projected to reach 26 years in 2050 and 36 years in 2100.
19. Increasing longevity also contributes to population ageing. Globally, life expectancy at birth is projected to rise from 69 years in 2005-2010 to 76 years in 2045-2050 and to 82 years in 2095-2100. In the more developed regions, the projected increase is from 77 years in 2005-2010 to 83 years in 2045-2050 and to 89 years in 2095-2100, while in the less developed regions the increase is expected to be from 67 years in 2005-2010 to 75 years by mid-century and 81 years by the end of the century.
20. Life expectancy remains low in the least developed countries, at just 58 years in 2005-2010. Although it is projected to reach 70 years in 2045-2050 and 78 years in 2095-2100, realizing such an increase is contingent on reducing the spread of HIV and combating successfully other infectious diseases as well as non-communicable diseases. Similar challenges must be confronted if the projected increase of life expectancy in the rest of the developing countries, from under 69 years today to 76 years by mid-century and to 82 years by the end of the century, is to be achieved.
21. The under-five mortality, expressed as the probability of dying between birth and the exact age of five, is an important indicator of development and the well-being of children. In 1950-1955, 21 per cent of all children born worldwide did not reach their fifth birthday. By 2005-2010, this rate had fallen to 59 deaths per 1,000 births. However, this rate in least developed regions still remains at a relatively high level, around 112 deaths per 1,000 births in 2005-2010, falling from 172 deaths per 1,000 births in 1990-95.
22. Among the more developed regions, Eastern Europe has the lowest life expectancy and has experienced reductions in life expectancy at birth since the late 1980s. In 2005-2010 life expectancy in the region increased somewhat but at 69.5 years it was almost the same as it had been in 1970-1975 (69.2 years). Despite having recorded some recovery since the late 1990s, Belarus, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation and Ukraine have currently the lowest life expectancies among developed countries (below 70 years).
23. Although the HIV/AIDS epidemic continues to be a major global health concern, adult HIV prevalence reached a peak over the past decade in most countries that are highly affected by the epidemic; a growing number of them are reaching and maintaining lower prevalence levels. Nevertheless, in countries where prevalence has been high, the impact of the epidemic in terms of morbidity, mortality and slower population growth continues to be evident. Thus, in Southern Africa, the region with the highest prevalence of the disease, life expectancy has fallen from 62 years in 1990-1995 to 52 years in 2005-2010 and is only recently beginning to increase. Nevertheless, life expectancy in the region is not expected to recover to the level where it was in the early 1990s until the year 2030.

24. Given the low fertility prevailing in developed countries, deaths are expected to exceed births for the foreseeable future. Consequently, the population of the more developed regions will decrease if the excess of deaths over births is not counterbalanced by a net migration gain. During 2010-2050, the net number of international migrants to more developed regions is projected to be about 96 million, whereas the excess of deaths over births is projected to be 33 million, implying an overall growth of about 63 million.
25. In terms of annual averages, the major net receivers of international migrants during 2010-2050 are projected to be the United States of America (1,000,000 annually), Canada (205,000), the United Kingdom (172,500), Australia (150,000), Italy (131,250), the Russian Federation (127,500), France (106,250) and Spain (102,500). The major countries of net emigration are projected to be Bangladesh (-331,000 annually), China (-300,000), India (-284,000), Mexico (-210,000), Pakistan (-170,000), Indonesia (-140,000) and the Philippines (-92,500). Economic and demographic asymmetries across countries that may persist are likely to remain powerful generators of international migration within the medium-term future.

I. WORLD POPULATION TRENDS

A. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

In 2013 the world population reached 7.2 billion with 5.9 billion (or 82.5 per cent of the world's total) living in the less developed regions (table I.1). Out of these, 898 million reside in the 49 least developed countries and account for 12.5 per cent of the world population. More developed countries, whose total population amounts to 1.25 billion inhabitants, account for 17.5 per cent of the world population (table I.2).

According to the medium variant, the world population is projected to reach 9.6 billion persons by 2050, that is, 2.4 billion more than in 2013, an increase slightly under the combined populations of China and India today. Most of this growth is projected to come from developing countries. Between 2013 and 2050, the population of the more developed regions will remain largely unchanged at around 1.3 billion inhabitants, but the population of the less developed regions is projected to rise from 5.9 billion in 2013 to 8.3 billion in 2050. At the same time, the population of the least developed countries is projected to double, from 902 million inhabitants in 2013 to 1.8 billion in 2050. Consequently, by 2050, 86.4 per cent of the world population is expected to live in the less developed regions, including 19.0 per cent in the least developed countries, whereas only 13.6 per cent will live in the more developed regions.

According to the medium variant, the world population is projected to reach 10.9 billion persons by 2100, that is, 3.7 billion more than in 2013 and 1.3 billion more than in 2050. During the second part of the 21st century, the growth of the world population will continue to occur mainly in the less developed regions. The population of the more developed regions will remain relatively stable at 1.3 billion, but the population of the less developed regions is projected to rise from 8.3 billion in 2050 to 9.6 billion in 2100. The population growth in the less developed regions will predominantly occur in the least developed countries whose population is projected to increase by almost 1.1 billion between 2050 and 2100. By 2100, 88.2 per cent of the world population is expected to live in the less developed regions, including 27 per cent in the least developed countries; only 11.8 per cent will live in the more developed regions.

Contrasting population trends across major areas, it worth noting that Asia's population is expected to continue to grow during 2013-2050 while its population should decline in the second half of the century; yet, in Africa, the population is expected to grow by 1.8 billion during the second half of the century, substantially more than during the earlier period of 2013-2050, that is by 1.3 billion. During 2050-2100, Africa's population increase will surpass that of the world.

The world population in 2050 would be substantially higher if the decline in fertility projected in the medium variant fails to be realized. If fertility were to remain constant at current levels in all countries, world population would increase significantly, reaching 11.1 billion by 2050. In the high variant, where fertility is assumed to remain mostly half a child higher than in the medium variant, the world population in 2050 would reach 10.9 billion persons. In the low variant, where fertility is projected to be half a child lower than in the medium variant, world population would still grow, but only to reach 8.3 billion by 2050. According to the low variant, the population of the least developed countries would nearly double, to reach 1.6 billion by 2050, but the population of the more developed regions would decline to 1.15 billion.

TABLE I.1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 AND 2100, ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS

<i>Development group or major area</i>	<i>Population (millions)</i>			<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>				<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>			
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant-fertility</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant-fertility</i>
World.....	2 526	4 449	7 162	8 342	9 551	10 868	11 089	6 750	10 854	16 641	28 646
More developed regions	813	1 083	1 253	1 149	1 303	1 470	1 268	801	1 284	1 960	1 152
Less developed regions.....	1 713	3 366	5 909	7 193	8 248	9 398	9 821	5 949	9 570	14 682	27 494
Least developed countries.....	195	393	898	1 594	1 811	2 043	2 552	1 944	2 928	4 266	13 590
Other less developed countries	1 518	2 973	5 011	5 599	6 437	7 355	7 269	4 005	6 642	10 416	13 904
Africa.....	229	478	1 111	2 119	2 393	2 686	3 210	2 826	4 185	6 007	17 221
Asia	1 396	2 634	4 299	4 482	5 164	5 912	5 805	2 739	4 712	7 558	8 971
Europe	549	695	742	622	709	804	673	383	639	1 005	508
Latin America and the Caribbean	168	364	617	674	782	902	885	420	736	1 215	1 298
Northern America.....	172	255	355	395	446	500	453	335	513	754	535
Oceania.....	13	23	38	50	57	64	62	46	70	102	114

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORLD POPULATION BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT VARIANTS, 1950-2100

<i>Development group or major area</i>	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2050</i>				<i>2100</i>			
				<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant-fertility</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Constant-fertility</i>
World.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
More developed regions	32.2	24.3	17.5	13.8	13.6	13.5	11.4	11.9	11.8	11.8	4.0
Less developed regions.....	67.8	75.7	82.5	86.2	86.4	86.5	88.6	88.1	88.2	88.2	96.0
Least developed countries.....	7.7	8.8	12.5	19.1	19.0	18.8	23.0	28.8	27.0	25.6	47.4
Other less developed countries	60.1	66.8	70.0	67.1	67.4	67.7	65.6	59.3	61.2	62.6	48.5
Africa.....	9.1	10.8	15.5	25.4	25.1	24.7	29.0	41.9	38.6	36.1	60.1
Asia	55.3	59.2	60.0	53.7	54.1	54.4	52.3	40.6	43.4	45.4	31.3
Europe	21.7	15.6	10.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	6.1	5.7	5.9	6.0	1.8
Latin America and the Caribbean	6.6	8.2	8.6	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.0	6.2	6.8	7.3	4.5
Northern America.....	6.8	5.7	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	1.9
Oceania.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Most of the world population lives in a few countries. In 2013, 37 per cent of the world population lived in China and India. A further eight countries accounted for a further 22 per cent of the earth's inhabitants, namely, the United States of America, Indonesia, Brazil, Pakistan, Nigeria, Bangladesh, the Russian Federation and Japan, in order of population size (tables S.1 and S.3). However, most countries of the world have small populations. Seventy-five per cent of the 233 countries or areas covered by the *2012 Revision* had populations with fewer than 20 million inhabitants in 2013 and, as a group, they account for 10 per cent of the world's population.

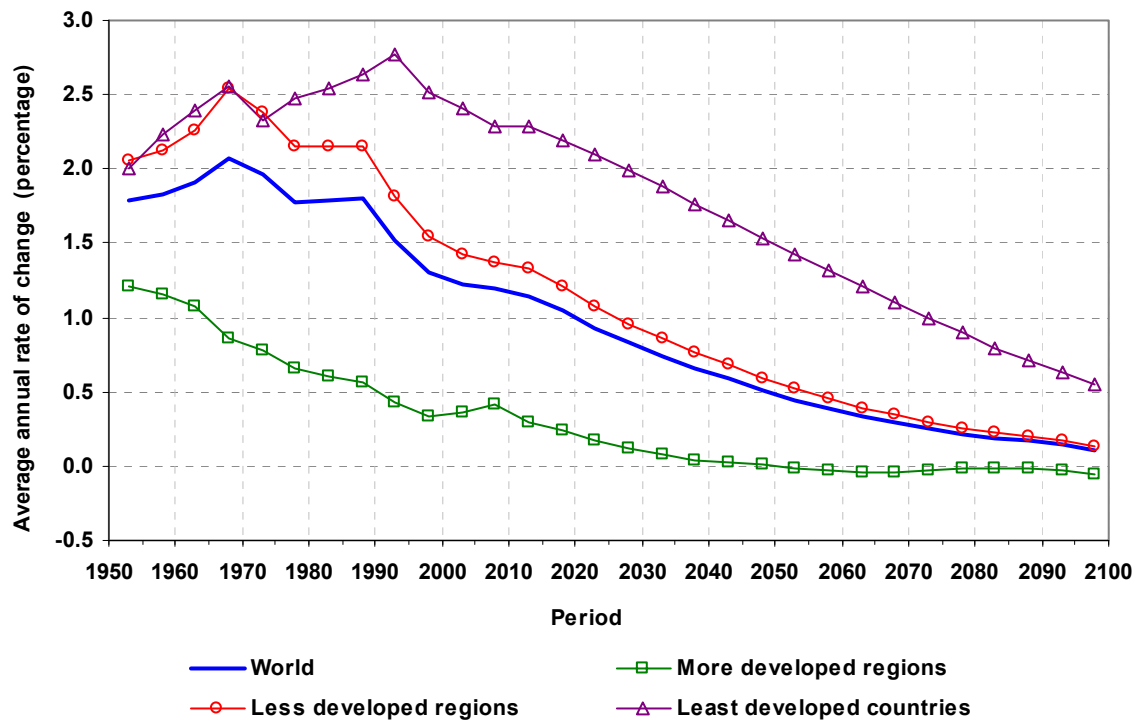
By 2028, the population of India is projected to surpass that of China and taken together the two countries will account then for about 35 per cent of the world population. By 2050, five least developed countries—Bangladesh, Ethiopia, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, the United Republic of Tanzania and Uganda—will be among the twenty most populous countries in the world. By 2100, among the twenty most populous countries in the world, eight will be least developed countries—the United Republic of Tanzania, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia, Uganda, Niger, Bangladesh, Sudan and Mozambique (tables S.2 and S.3).

Increments in the world population are also largely concentrated in a few countries, generally the most populous. Thus, during 2005-2010, eight countries—India, China, Nigeria, Indonesia, Pakistan, the United States of America, Ethiopia, and Brazil, in order of population increment—accounted for just over half of the population increase at the world level (table S.4).

Over most of human history, the world population grew very slowly if at all. Growth rates began increasing slowly during the 17th or 18th centuries as mortality started to decline. With accelerating gains in longevity, the growth rate of the world population increased, especially during the 20th century, when it reached a peak at 2.07 per cent per year in 1965-1970 (figure I.1). Since then, the speed of population growth has been decelerating, largely as a result of falling fertility in the developing world. By 2005-2010, the population growth rate at the world level had reached 1.20 per cent per year and is projected to decline to 0.51 per cent per year by 2045-2050 and to 0.11 by 2095-2100. As shown in table S.5, several countries both in the more developed regions and the less developed regions are expected to experience declining populations between 2013 and 2050.

However, because fertility decline has not occurred simultaneously in all countries, the pace of population growth still differs considerably among development groups. Thus, whereas the population of the more developed regions rose at an annual rate of 0.42 per cent during 2005-2010, that of the less developed regions increased more than three times faster, at 1.37 per cent annually, and the least developed countries as a group have experienced even more rapid population growth, at 2.28 per cent per year. Such differences are expected to persist in the future. According to the medium variant, the population of the more developed regions will be nearly stagnating by 2045-2050, whereas the population of the less developed regions will still be rising at an annual rate of 0.60 per cent per year (figure I.1). More importantly, the population of the least developed countries will likely be increasing at a robust annual rate of 1.54 per cent. By the end of the 21st century, the population of the less developed regions will reach a relatively low annual rate of population growth, similar to that of the more developed regions in earlier years. Yet, the population growth rate of the least developed countries, albeit declining, will still amount to 0.55 per cent per year in 2095-2100. Average annual rates of population change are also presented in table I.3 for selected periods, depicting in addition the different levels of population change across variants within the projections.

Figure I.1. Average annual rate of population change for the world and development groups, 1950-2100



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.3. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATE OF POPULATION CHANGE FOR THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, FOR SELECTED PERIODS AND DIFFERENT VARIANTS (PERCENTAGE)

Development group or major area	1950-2013	1950-1980	1980-2013	2013-2050				2050-2100			
				Low	Medium	High	Constant-fertility	Low	Medium	High	Constant-fertility
World.....	1.65	1.89	1.44	0.41	0.78	1.13	1.18	-0.69	0.26	1.11	2.20
More developed regions.....	0.69	0.96	0.44	-0.23	0.11	0.43	0.03	-0.97	-0.03	0.82	-0.25
Less developed regions.....	1.97	2.25	1.71	0.53	0.90	1.25	1.37	-0.65	0.30	1.15	2.41
Least developed countries.....	2.42	2.33	2.51	1.55	1.89	2.22	2.82	0.14	0.96	1.71	4.03
Other less developed countries	1.90	2.24	1.58	0.30	0.68	1.04	1.01	-0.95	0.06	0.96	1.54
Africa.....	2.51	2.46	2.55	1.75	2.07	2.39	2.87	0.33	1.12	1.84	3.95
Asia.....	1.79	2.12	1.48	0.11	0.50	0.86	0.81	-1.27	-0.18	0.76	1.10
Europe	0.48	0.78	0.20	-0.48	-0.12	0.22	-0.26	-1.23	-0.21	0.70	-0.67
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.07	2.58	1.60	0.24	0.64	1.03	0.98	-1.24	-0.12	0.88	1.01
Northern America	1.16	1.32	1.01	0.29	0.62	0.93	0.66	-0.57	0.28	1.05	0.36
Oceania.....	1.76	1.98	1.55	0.74	1.07	1.38	1.31	-0.42	0.41	1.17	1.39

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

B. POPULATION AGE COMPOSITION

The primary demographic consequence of fertility decline, especially if combined with increases in life expectancy, is population ageing, a process whereby the proportion of older persons in the population increases and that of younger persons declines. In 1950, just 8 per cent of the world population was aged 60 years or over. By 2013 that proportion had risen to 12 per cent and it is expected to reach 21 per cent in 2050 (table I.4; see table S.6 for figures at the country level). Globally, the number of older persons (aged 60 years or over) will increase by a factor of 2.4, passing from 841 million in 2013 to more than 2 billion in 2050. In contrast, the number of children (persons under age 15) is projected to hardly increase over the next 37 years, passing from 1.88 billion in 2013 to 2.03 billion in 2050 and their share of the total population will drop from 26 per cent in 2013 to 21 per cent in 2050. During the second half of the 21st century, the number of older persons (aged 60 years or over) will increase by close to a billion, to reach almost 3 billion in 2100, and the number of children will decrease by 90 million, to reach 1.94 billion in 2100.

Increases in the median age, the age at which half the population is older and half is younger than that age, are indicative of population ageing (table I.5). In 2013, 30 countries or areas, almost all of them developed countries, had a median age higher than 40 years. Japan led the group with a median age of 45.9 years, followed closely by Germany, with median age of 45.5 years, and Italy, with median age of 44.3 years (tables S.7 and S.8). In contrast, the median ages of Niger, Uganda and Chad in 2013 were below 16 years, making their populations the youngest on the planet.

By 2050, close to 100 countries are expected to have a median age above 40 years, more than half of which will be countries located in the developing world. That is, population ageing, which is already pervasive in developed countries, is expected to be common in the developing world of the future and is projected to occur more rapidly in developing countries than it did in their developed counterparts. In 2100, it is anticipated that 158 countries will have a median age above 40 years, more than two thirds of which will be located in the developing world.

Despite the general trend toward population ageing, countries that still have relatively high fertility will have a younger population than the rest in 2050 (table I.5). Many least developed countries are in this group. In 2050, 24 countries are projected to have median ages below 25 years; among those, 20 are least developed countries. The youngest populations on Earth are expected to be in Niger, Mali, Zambia, and Somalia, in increasing order according to the value of their respective median ages (tables I.5 and S.7). Because the least developed countries are expected to continue having some of the highest fertility levels on Earth after 2050, several of these countries will remain with the youngest populations in 2100. By that date, the median ages of the populations of Zambia, Niger, Mali, Somalia, and several other countries are expected to be below 35 years.

TABLE I.4. DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, 2013, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Development group or major area</i>	<i>Population in 2013 (millions)</i>						<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>						<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>					
	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-24</i>	<i>25-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total</i>
World	1 878	1 205	3 238	841	120	7 162	2 034	1 312	4 184	2 020	392	9 551	1 944	1 325	4 600	2 984	830	10 854
More developed regions	206	152	608	287	57	1 253	210	142	533	417	124	1 303	202	138	504	440	164	1 284
Less developed regions	1 672	1 053	2 630	554	63	5 909	1 825	1 169	3 651	1 603	268	8 248	1 743	1 187	4 096	2 544	666	9 570
Least developed countries	360	180	311	49	5	898	545	319	763	183	21	1 811	618	411	1 299	600	121	2 928
Other less developed countries	1 313	874	2 319	505	59	5 011	1 279	850	2 888	1 420	247	6 437	1 125	777	2 797	1 944	545	6 642
Africa	454	217	380	60	5	1 111	771	437	973	212	20	2 393	907	603	1 879	795	141	4 185
Asia	1 065	738	2 027	469	58	4 299	925	642	2 357	1 239	220	5 164	735	514	1 950	1 511	442	4 712
Europe	116	87	370	170	33	742	109	73	289	238	67	709	98	68	251	222	82	639
Latin America and the Caribbean	166	109	276	65	10	617	137	97	351	196	44	782	107	75	286	267	99	736
Northern America	68	49	168	71	13	355	80	55	189	122	36	446	85	57	204	167	58	513
Oceania	9	6	17	6	1	38	12	8	25	13	4	57	11	8	29	22	8	70
Percentage distribution by age group																		
World	26	17	45	12	1.7	100	21	14	44	21	4.1	100	18	12	42	27	7.6	100
More developed regions	16	12	48	23	4.5	100	16	11	41	32	9.5	100	16	11	39	34	13	100
Less developed regions	28	18	45	9.4	1.1	100	22	14	44	19	3.2	100	18	12	43	27	7.0	100
Least developed countries	40	20	35	5.4	0.5	100	30	18	42	10	1.1	100	21	14	44	21	4.1	100
Other less developed countries	26	17	46	10	1.2	100	20	13	45	22	3.8	100	17	12	42	29	8.2	100
Africa	41	20	34	5.4	0.5	100	32	18	41	8.9	0.9	100	22	14	45	19	3.4	100
Asia	25	17	47	11	1.3	100	18	12	46	24	4.3	100	16	11	41	32	9.4	100
Europe	16	12	50	23	4.5	100	15	10	41	34	9.5	100	15	11	39	35	13	100
Latin America and the Caribbean	27	18	45	11	1.6	100	18	12	45	25	5.7	100	15	10	39	36	13	100
Northern America	19	14	47	20	3.7	100	18	12	42	27	8.1	100	17	11	40	33	11	100
Oceania	24	15	45	16	2.9	100	20	13	43	23	6.2	100	16	11	41	31	11	100

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE I.5. MEDIAN AGE FOR THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS,
1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 AND 2100, MEDIUM VARIANT

<i>Development group or major area</i>	<i>Median age (years)</i>				
	<i>1950</i>	<i>1980</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2050</i>	<i>2100</i>
World	23.5	22.6	29.2	36.1	41.2
More developed regions	28.5	31.9	40.5	44.5	46.3
Less developed regions	21.4	20.0	27.2	34.9	40.6
Least developed countries	19.3	17.6	19.7	26.4	35.9
Other less developed countries	21.6	20.3	28.7	37.6	42.8
Africa	19.2	17.6	19.4	24.7	34.9
Asia	22.0	21.0	29.7	39.8	45.4
Europe	28.9	32.7	40.9	45.7	46.8
Latin America and the Caribbean	19.9	19.8	28.3	40.6	48.1
Northern America	29.8	30.0	37.7	40.9	44.6
Oceania	27.9	26.4	32.6	37.0	44.1

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

The more developed regions have been leading the process of population ageing and their experience provides a point of comparison for the expected ageing of the population of the less developed regions. In 1950, the number of children (persons under age 15) in the more developed world was more than twice the number of older persons (those aged 60 years or over), with children accounting for 27 per cent of the total population and the older persons for only 12 per cent (table I.4; 1950 data not shown). By 2013, the proportion of older persons in the more developed regions had surpassed that of children (23 per cent versus 16 per cent) and in 2050, the proportion of older persons is expected to be double that of children (32 per cent versus 16 per cent). In 2050, the number of older persons in more developed regions is projected to be more than four times their number in 1950 (417 million versus 94 million) while the number of children is projected to decline slightly from 223 million in 1950 to 210 million in 2050. Because the fertility of the more developed regions is projected to increase, albeit slowly, over most of the projection period, population ageing will slow down. As a result, between 2050 and 2100 the number of older persons in the more developed regions is expected to increase by only 23 million, to reach 440 million and the number of children under age 15 is expected to remain fairly constant at just over 200 million.

Until 2013, population ageing had been considerably slower in the less developed regions where fertility has been still relatively high. The proportion of children declined from 38 per cent in 1950 to 28 per cent in 2013, while the proportion of older persons increased from 6 per cent to 9 per cent (table I.4; 1950 data not shown). However, a period of more rapid population ageing lies ahead for the less developed regions. By 2050, their proportion of older persons is projected to reach 19 per cent, whereas their proportion of children is projected to decline to 22 per cent. After 2050, population ageing in the less developed regions will continue but at a slower pace. By 2100, the proportion of older persons is projected to increase to 27 per cent and the proportion of children is projected to decline to 18 per cent.

Trends in the number of persons of working age (those aged 15 to 59 years) are particularly important for all countries. The proportion of the population in those ages is an important factor related to the potential for economic growth. In the more developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age decreased from 61 per cent in 1950 to 60 per cent in 1970 and then increased steadily to reach 63 per cent in 2005. Since then, that proportion has been declining. Its value is projected to drop

from 61 per cent in 2013 to 52 in 2050 and then reach 50 per cent in 2100 (table I.4). That is, the major change in the proportion of the population of working ages in the more developed regions will occur over the next 40 years if, as projected in the medium variant, the fertility of the more developed regions rises slowly for the rest of the century.

In the less developed regions, the proportion of the population of working age is expected to decline slightly, passing from 62 per cent in 2013 to 58 per cent in 2050 and 55 per cent in 2100. However, among the least developed countries, that proportion will rise from 55 per cent in 2013 to 60 per cent in 2050 and decline thereafter to 58 per cent in 2100, an increase that represents both an opportunity and a challenge: an opportunity to spur economic growth provided that the challenge of creating gainful employment for the growing numbers of persons of working age is met.

Among the older population, the number and proportion of the oldest-old, that is, persons aged 80 years or over, is rising. In 2013, there were 120 million oldest-old persons in the world, corresponding to 1.7 per cent of the world population (table I.4). By 2050, this segment of the population is projected to reach 392 million or 4.1 per cent of the world population and by 2100 it would ascend to 830 million or 7.6 per cent of the population. The group of oldest-old is the fastest growing segment of the world population. Particularly rapid increases in this group are expected in the less developed regions, where the oldest-old are projected to increase from 63 million in 2013 to 268 million in 2050 and to 666 million in 2100, implying an average annual rate of increase of 3.9 per cent during 2013-2050 and of 1.8 per cent per year during 2050-2100 (table I.6). Over half of the oldest-old already live in the less developed regions but they are expected to become increasingly concentrated in developing countries. Thus, in 2050, 68 per cent of all persons aged 80 or over are expected to live in developing countries and by 2100 80 per cent are expected to do so.

In 2013, 74 countries had populations where persons aged 80 years or older accounted for more than 1.68 per cent of the population (the proportion of oldest-old in the world). The oldest-old accounted for over 7.3 per cent of the population of Japan and for more than 5.5 per cent of the populations of Italy, France, Greece, Spain and Belgium, ordered according to the proportion of oldest-old (table S.6). By 2050, 103 countries are expected to have populations where persons aged 80 or over account for more than 4.10 per cent of the population (the proportion of the oldest-old at the global level in 2050). The oldest-old are projected to account for over 10 per cent of the population in 23 countries. In 2100, the proportion of the oldest-old is projected to exceed 7.83 per cent (their share of the world population) in 128 countries and in 109 of them, the proportion of persons aged 80 years or over is projected to exceed 10 per cent.

Just as the overall population, the oldest-old tend to be concentrated in the most populous countries. In 2013, 22.6 million lived in China, 11.9 million in the United States and 9.9 million in India. In 2050, those countries will still have the largest numbers of persons aged 80 years or over: 90.4 million in China, 37.2 million in India and 31.7 million in the United States. By 2100, China is projected to have 120 million persons of aged 80 or over, India 116 million and the United States 52 million.

TABLE I.6. AVERAGE ANNUAL RATES OF CHANGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION AND THE POPULATION IN BROAD AGE GROUPS, BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, 2013-2050 AND 2050-2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Development group or major area</i>	<i>2013-2050</i>					<i>2050-2100</i>				
	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total population</i>	<i>0-14</i>	<i>15-59</i>	<i>60+</i>	<i>80+</i>	<i>Total population</i>
World	0.22	0.50	2.37	3.19	0.78	-0.09	0.13	0.78	1.50	0.26
More developed regions	0.05	-0.29	1.01	2.10	0.11	-0.08	-0.09	0.11	0.56	-0.03
Less developed regions	0.24	0.63	2.87	3.90	0.90	-0.09	0.15	0.92	1.82	0.30
Least developed countries	1.12	2.00	3.59	4.12	1.89	0.25	0.83	2.37	3.53	0.96
Other less developed countries	-0.07	0.33	2.79	3.88	0.68	-0.26	-0.11	0.63	1.58	0.06
Africa	1.43	2.22	3.41	3.67	2.07	0.33	1.03	2.65	3.87	1.12
Asia	-0.38	0.11	2.63	3.62	0.50	-0.46	-0.40	0.40	1.40	-0.18
Europe	-0.16	-0.60	0.91	1.91	-0.12	-0.22	-0.24	-0.14	0.41	-0.21
Latin America and the Caribbean	-0.51	0.27	2.96	4.11	0.64	-0.49	-0.45	0.62	1.60	-0.12
Northern America	0.43	0.32	1.48	2.70	0.62	0.12	0.13	0.62	0.96	0.28
Oceania	0.65	0.88	2.05	3.14	1.07	-0.04	0.21	1.03	1.54	0.41

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

II. FERTILITY

According to the *2012 Revision*, total fertility—that is, the average number of children a woman would bear if fertility rates remained unchanged during her lifetime—is 2.53 children per woman in 2005-2010 at the world level (table II.1). This average masks the heterogeneity of fertility levels among countries and regions (figure II.1 and table S.9). In 2005-2010, 75 countries or areas (45 of them located in the more developed regions) have fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman, that is, below replacement level²⁶, whereas 126 countries or areas, all of which, except for Iceland and New Zealand, are located in the less developed regions, and have total fertility levels at or above 2.1 children per woman. Among these 126 countries, 31 have total fertility levels at or above 5 children per woman, 28 of which are least developed countries (table II.2).

The 75 countries where total fertility is below replacement level in 2005-2010 account for 48.2 per cent of the world population or approximately 3.3 billion people. Countries with fertility at or above replacement level account for 3.5 billion people or 51.8 per cent of the world population.

Within the next decades, the number of countries with below-replacement fertility is expected to almost double to reach 139 in 2045-2050. This means that by mid-century 7.1 billion people or 75.2 per cent of the world population will be living in these countries. Under this medium fertility variant, it is assumed that 184 countries will reach below-replacement fertility by 2095-2100, and more than 81 per cent of the world population will be living in a country where the average number of children per woman will be below 2.1.

As in the 2010 revision of the *World Population Prospects*, the assumptions and the projection model used in this revision take into account the unique fertility decline experience of each country while also using the experience of all other countries to inform future potential fertility trajectories. Based on the historical experiences of fertility decline from all the countries and areas of the world since 1950, the projection results of the 2012 revision show that, by mid-century, 22 countries out of 75 currently are expected to still have on average 3 children or more per woman. By 2045-2050, 14.5 per cent of the world population is expected to live in such country compared to 18.4 per cent currently.

Since, 1974, when the first World Population Conference was held in Bucharest, Romania, fertility has declined by more than 20 per cent in 155 developing countries and by over 50 per cent in 40 of them. The fastest fertility reductions, among countries with fertility levels greater or equal to 4 children per woman in 1975-1980, occurred in countries in Asia, including the Islamic Republic of Iran, Viet Nam, United Arab Emirates, Maldives, Mongolia, Oman, Qatar, Bangladesh, Lebanon, Bhutan, Myanmar and Saudi Arabia. Fertility also declined rapidly in countries of Northern Africa, namely in Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco and Western Sahara as well as in Cape Verde and in Saint Lucia (table S.11). Among the countries that have experienced a decline of fertility by over 50 per cent within the past thirty years, current fertility levels are now on average 2.3 children per women instead of 5.6 in 1975-1980.

Although most developing countries are already far advanced in the transition from high to low fertility, twelve countries still have fertility levels of 6 children per woman or higher in 2005-2010 and in Niger and Somalia total fertility is greater than 7 children per woman (table II.2 and table S.10), and the fertility in these country has decreased at most by about 1.3 child within the last 30 years. Based on the experience of other countries with similar levels of fertility in the past, the fertility of those twelve countries is projected to decline after 2010, at a pace of less than one child per decade after 2020, and none, but one (Afghanistan), is expected to reach 2.1 children per woman by 2045-2050 in the medium variant. As a result, their average fertility is expected to be just below 3.5 children per woman and their

²⁶ Replacement-level fertility is the level that needs to be sustained over the long run to ensure that a population replaces itself. For most countries having low or moderate mortality levels, replacement level is close to 2.1 children per woman.

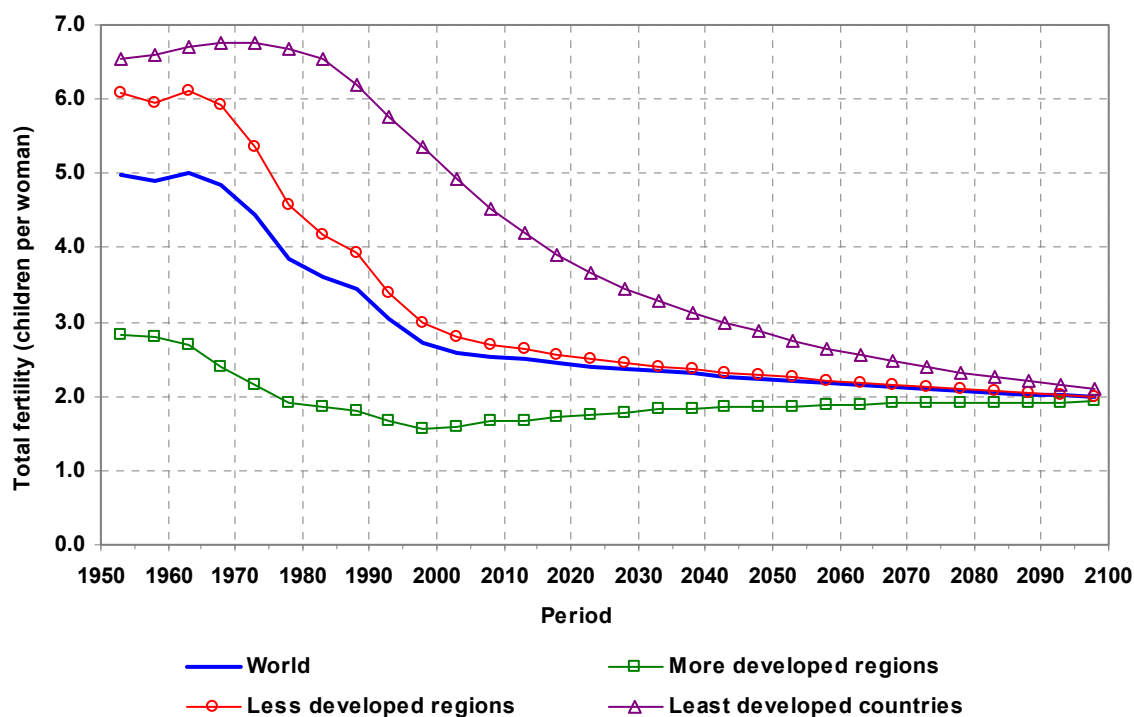
TABLE II.1. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY FOR THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, FOR SELECTED PERIODS AND DIFFERENT VARIANTS

	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)										
	1970-1975	1990-1995	2005-2010	2045-2050				2095-2100			
				Low	Medium	High	Constant-Fertility	Low	Medium	High	Constant-Fertility
World.....	4.44	3.04	2.53	1.78	2.24	2.71	3.28	1.51	1.99	2.47	4.61
More developed regions.....	2.15	1.67	1.66	1.36	1.85	2.35	1.74	1.43	1.93	2.43	1.84
Less developed regions.....	5.36	3.38	2.69	1.83	2.29	2.76	3.45	1.52	1.99	2.48	4.71
Least developed countries	6.75	5.77	4.53	2.40	2.87	3.34	5.17	1.63	2.11	2.60	5.76
Other less developed countries	5.18	3.08	2.40	1.62	2.09	2.57	2.85	1.45	1.93	2.42	3.73
Africa.....	6.66	5.71	4.88	2.61	3.09	3.58	5.30	1.64	2.12	2.61	5.71
Asia.....	4.99	2.96	2.25	1.39	1.89	2.38	2.58	1.35	1.85	2.35	3.16
Europe.....	2.17	1.57	1.54	1.31	1.80	2.30	1.56	1.39	1.89	2.40	1.63
Latin America and the Caribbean	5.02	3.02	2.30	1.34	1.83	2.33	2.44	1.35	1.85	2.34	2.70
Northern America	2.01	2.00	2.02	1.47	1.97	2.47	2.02	1.48	1.98	2.48	2.03
Oceania	3.23	2.49	2.47	1.60	2.09	2.59	2.70	1.41	1.91	2.40	3.22

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

Figure II.1. Total fertility trajectories for the world and development groups, 1950-2100 (medium variant)



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE II.2. DISTRIBUTION OF THE WORLD POPULATION AS WELL AS COUNTRIES AND AREAS ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF TOTAL FERTILITY IN SELECTED PERIODS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Range of total fertility	World population (1 January)						
	1953	1973	1993	2008	2028	2048	2098
Greater or equal to 7	108	182	188	24	—	—	—
Between 6 and less than 7	1 060	525	288	336	32	—	—
Between 5 and less than 6	589	995	248	268	300	65	—
Between 4 and less than 5	36	1 086	300	225	447	85	—
Between 3 and less than 4	285	92	1 480	390	590	1221	—
Between 2.1 and less than 3	583	411	555	2 258	2 289	975	2 057
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1	4	542	1 633	979	1 423	3531	4 748
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85	—	85	335	1 427	2 728	3542	4 020
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60	—	—	353	346	442	30	6
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40	—	—	197	492	39	7	—
Less than 1.2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Total population (millions)	2 665	3 919	5 578	6 753	8 290	9 456	10 831

	Percentage of the world population (1 January)						
	1953	1973	1993	2008	2028	2048	2098
Greater or equal to 7	4.1	4.7	3.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Between 6 and less than 7	39.8	13.4	5.2	5.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Between 5 and less than 6	22.1	25.4	4.4	4.0	3.6	0.7	0.0
Between 4 and less than 5	1.4	27.7	5.4	3.3	5.4	0.9	0.0
Between 3 and less than 4	10.7	2.3	26.5	5.8	7.1	12.9	0.0
Between 2.1 and less than 3	21.9	10.5	9.9	33.4	27.6	10.3	19.0
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1	0.1	13.8	29.3	14.5	17.2	37.3	43.8
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85	0.0	2.2	6.0	21.1	32.9	37.5	37.1
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60	0.0	0.0	6.3	5.1	5.3	0.3	0.1
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40	0.0	0.0	3.5	7.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
Less than 1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total of the world population	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

	Number of countries						
	1950-1955	1970-1975	1990-1995	2005-2010	2025-2030	2045-2050	2095-2100
Greater or equal to 7	29	32	11	2	—	—	—
Between 6 and less than 7	72	50	23	10	1	—	—
Between 5 and less than 6	37	31	24	19	3	1	—
Between 4 and less than 5	17	22	25	19	15	2	—
Between 3 and less than 4	17	15	28	21	29	19	—
Between 2.1 and less than 3	25	31	35	55	40	40	17
Between 1.85 and less than 2.1	4	16	17	23	41	51	98
Between 1.60 and less than 1.85	—	4	20	15	49	85	85
Between 1.40 and less than 1.60	—	—	12	20	19	2	1
Between 1.20 and less than 1.40	—	—	6	15	4	1	—
Less than 1.2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Total number of countries	201	201	201	201	201	201	201

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

population is expected nearly to triple, passing from about 330 million in 2008 to close to 950 million in 2048, and could reach over 2 billion in 2098.

These twelve countries are least developed countries—Afghanistan, Angola, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Chad, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Somalia, Timor-Leste, Uganda—and several are highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Moreover, a number of them have been experiencing civil strife and political instability in recent years, factors that militate against the provision of basic services for the population. The continuation of rapid population growth poses serious challenges to their future development.

Despite the important contribution to population growth of countries with the highest fertility (those with a total fertility above 6 children per woman), these twelve countries account today for about 5.1 per cent of the world population and are expected to constitute respectively 10.2 and 19.3 per cent of the world population by 2048 and 2098, according to the medium variant. Countries with total fertility ranging from 4 to 6 children per woman account today for 7.0 per cent of the world population, and will account for about 12.1 per cent by 2048 (table II.2) because their fertility is expected to continue to decline from just 4.95 children per woman on average currently to 2.85 children per woman on average by 2045-2050, and to reach 2.1 children per woman by 2090-2095.

In 2008, the majority of people in the developing world live in the 74 countries with total fertility ranging from 2.1 to 4 children per woman, which account for 43.7 per cent of the world population. Most of those countries are projected to have a total fertility below replacement level by 2040-2045 or even earlier, according to the medium variant. Overall, 139 countries or areas are projected to have below-replacement fertility in 2045-2050, with 88 having a total fertility lower than 1.85 children per woman. As a result, according to the medium variant, 75.2 per cent of the world population is expected to live in countries with below-replacement fertility in 2045-2050. This percentage is expected to increase up to 81 per cent by the end of the century, but by then 98 countries are assumed to have reached a sub-replacement fertility level between 1.85 and 2.1 children per woman on average.

Fertility levels in developed countries, many of which experienced a “baby-boom” during the 1950s and 1960s, have generally declined since the early 1970s to below-replacement level. In fact, in 1975-1980, more than half of the 45 developed countries in the world already had below-replacement fertility. By 2005-2010, almost all developed countries had reached fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman (only Iceland and New Zealand have fertility levels equal or just above 2.1). Among them, 12 had reached historically unprecedented low fertility levels (below 1.4 children per woman), with Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Malta, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia and Ukraine exhibiting the lowest levels in the developed world. But the top five countries or areas experiencing in 2005-2010 the lowest fertility levels (below 1.3 children per woman) were Macao and Hong Kong (SARs of China), Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Republic of Korea and Singapore (table S.10).

At the world level, the medium variant projects total fertility to be 2.24 children per woman in 2045-2050 (table II.1), with a convergence between countries which leads to 1.85 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.29 children per woman in the less developed regions. That is, although the difference in total fertility between the more and the less developed regions narrows considerably by mid-century, the less developed regions are still expected to have a higher total fertility than the more developed regions, and some regions like Africa to have on average a fertility more than one child higher than in Asia or Latin America. That difference persists in all projection variants. Total fertility in the low variant is expected to be 1.36 children per woman in the more developed regions and 1.83 children per woman in the less developed regions. In the high variant, total fertility is projected to be 2.35 children per woman in the more developed regions and 2.76 children per woman in the less developed regions.

III. MORTALITY

A. TRENDS AND PROSPECTS IN WORLD MORTALITY

The twentieth century witnessed the most rapid decline in mortality in human history. In 1950-1955, life expectancy at the world level was 47 years and it had reached 69 years by 2005-2010. Over the next 40 years, life expectancy at birth at the global level is expected to reach 76 years in 2045-2050 and 82 years in 2095-2100 (table III.1 and figure III.1). The more developed regions already had a high expectation of life in 1950-1955 (64.7 years) and have since experienced further gains in longevity. By 2005-2010 their life expectancy stood at 76.9 years, 10 years higher than in the less developed regions where the expectation of life at birth was 67.0 years. Although the gap between the two groups is expected to narrow between 2005 and mid-century, in 2045-2050 the more developed regions are still expected to have considerably higher life expectancy at birth than the less developed regions (82.8 years versus 74.8 years). Throughout 2010-2100, systematic progress against mortality is further expected to increase life expectancy at birth up to 88.9 years in the more developed regions and 80.8 years in the less developed regions thereby further reducing the gap in mortality between the two groups.

TABLE III.1. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH FOR THE WORLD, DEVELOPMENT GROUPS AND MAJOR AREAS, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100

<i>Major area</i>	<i>2005-2010</i>	<i>2045-2050</i>	<i>2095-2100</i>
World.....	68.7	75.9	81.8
More developed regions.....	76.9	82.8	88.9
Less developed regions.....	67.0	74.8	80.8
Least developed countries	58.4	70.4	77.6
Other less developed countries	68.8	76.0	82.2
Africa.....	55.6	68.9	77.1
Asia.....	70.3	76.9	83.0
Europe	75.3	81.3	87.9
Latin America and the Caribbean	73.4	81.8	87.9
Northern America	78.4	83.7	89.0
Oceania	76.8	81.7	86.6

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

The 49 least developed countries, which include 20 of the countries that are highly affected by HIV/AIDS, have been experiencing higher mortality than other development groups. Their life expectancy at birth was 58.4 years in 2005-2010 and is expected to remain relatively low, reaching 70.4 years in 2045-2050. During 2050-2100, provided a continued decline in mortality rates from HIV/AIDS as well as from other major causes of death, it is conceivable that life expectancy at birth will further climb to reach 77.6 years in 2095-2100. This gain is the most important factor in reducing gap in life expectancy between the more developed and the less developed groups of countries.

The general upward trend in life expectancy for the more developed and the less developed regions conceals different trends among the world's major areas (table III.1 and figure III.2). In Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Northern America and Oceania, life expectancy has been increasing at a steady pace. In contrast, Europe as a whole experienced a slowdown in the increase of life expectancy starting in the late 1960s and stagnating levels since the late 1980s. This trend is the result of severe reductions in life expectancy in countries of Eastern Europe, particularly in the Russian Federation and the Ukraine. The remaining regions of Europe have had increasing life expectancies which are currently equal to or higher than that of Northern America.

Figure III.1. Life expectancy at birth for the world and development groups, 1950-2100

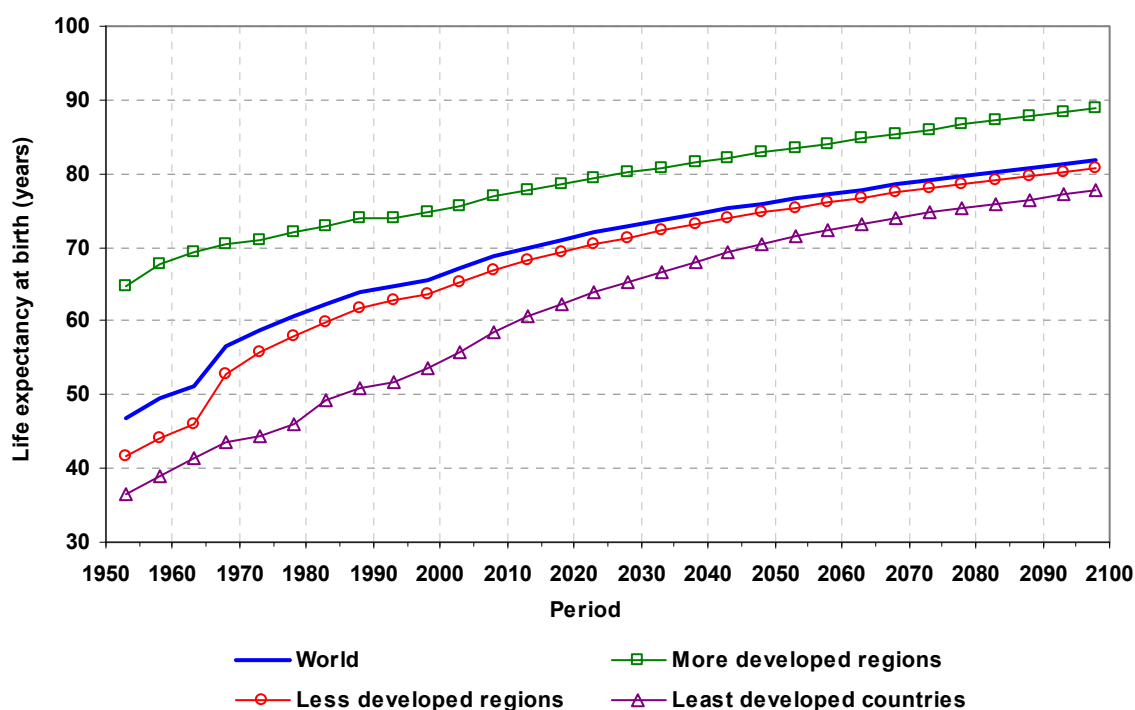
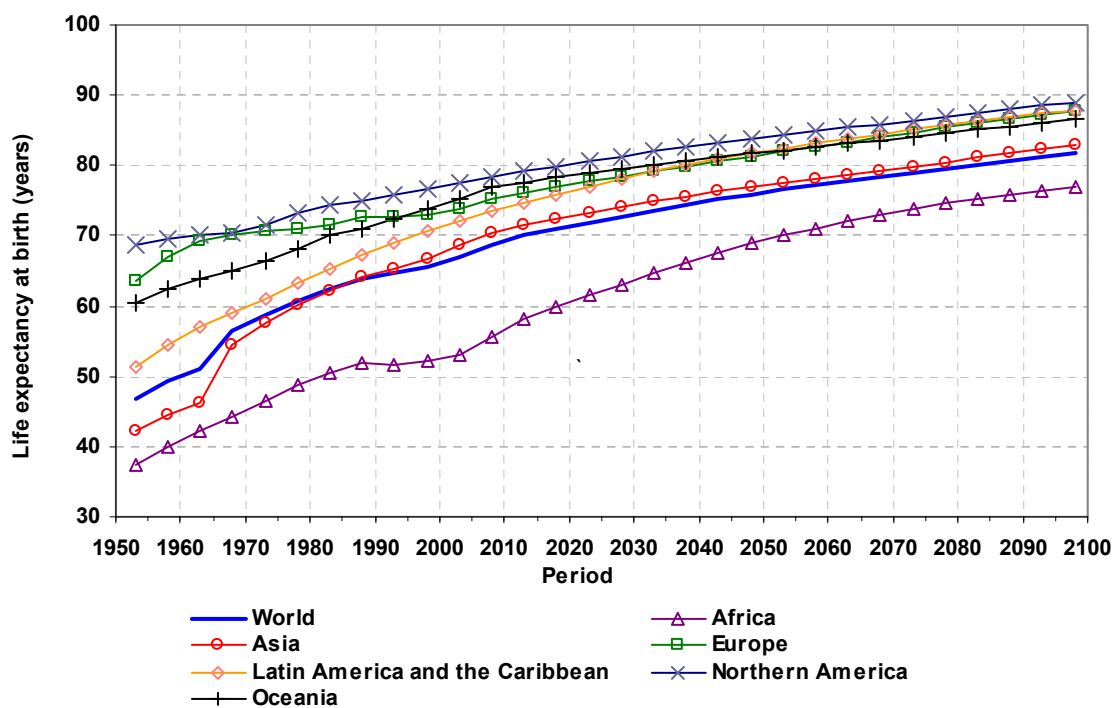


Figure III.2. Life expectancy at birth for the world and major areas, 1950-2100



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Africa has the lowest life expectancy levels of any major area. Furthermore, life expectancy in Africa has virtually stagnated since the late 1980s. While this trend is due in large part to the HIV/AIDS epidemic, other factors have also played a role, including armed conflict, economic stagnation, and resurgent infectious diseases such as tuberculosis and malaria. The recent negative developments in many countries of Africa represent major set backs in reducing mortality. Only in 2005-2010 is life expectancy expected to begin rising again and, provided efforts to reduce the expansion of the HIV/AIDS epidemic and to treat those affected by it succeed, it is expected to continue rising to reach 68.9 years in 2045-2050 and 77.1 in 2095-2100.

However, even if these gains materialize, by mid-century the population of Africa is still expected to be subject to the highest mortality levels in the world, with its overall life expectancy being 6 years lower than the next lowest one, that of Asia.

In nearly all countries of the world, female life expectancy at birth is higher than that of males. At the world level, females have a life expectancy of 71.0 years in 2005-2010, compared to 66.5 years for males (table III.2). The female advantage is considerably larger in the more developed regions (7 years) than in the less developed regions (3.6 years). The gap between male and female life expectancy is particularly narrow in the least developed countries (2.2 years). At the world level, a difference of 4.5 years between female and male life expectancy is expected to persist until 2045-2050, but whereas the female to male gap in life expectancy is expected to narrow in the more developed regions, it is expected to widen in the less developed regions. By 2095-2100, the gap between male and female life expectancy is expected to narrow on the world level and in all regions except the least developed countries where it is expected to stabilize since 2045-2050 at about 4 years.

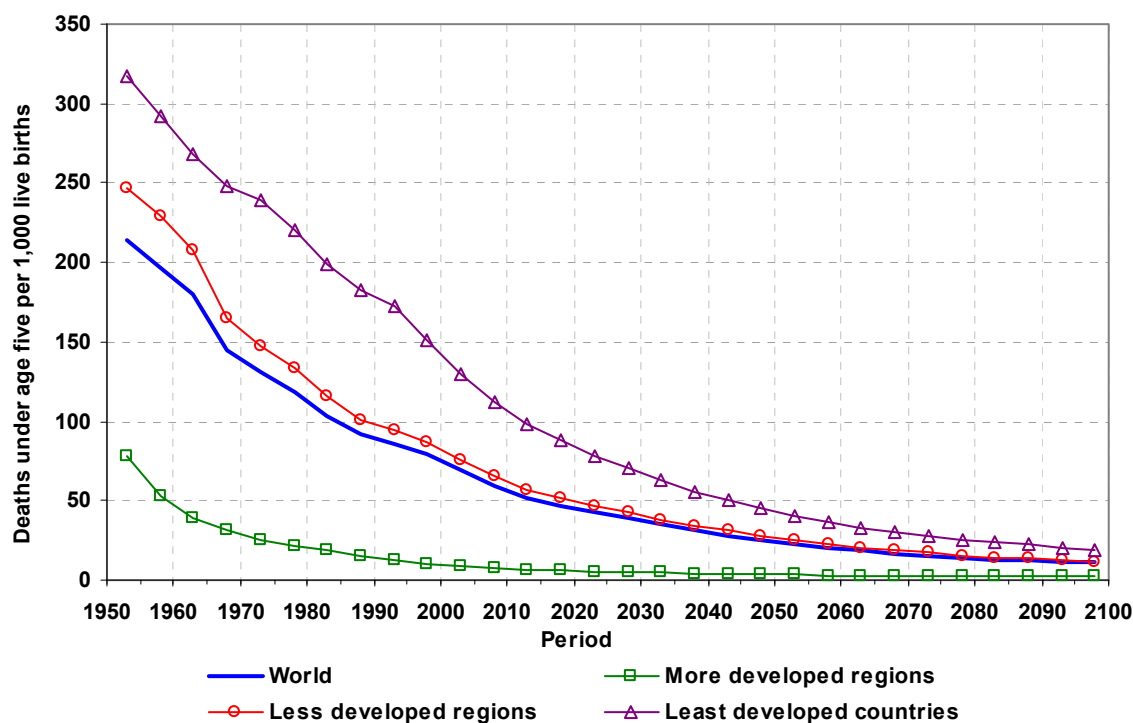
TABLE III.2. LIFE EXPECTANCY BY SEX FOR THE WORLD AND DEVELOPMENT GROUPS, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100

Major area	Life expectancy at birth (years)					
	2005-2010		2045-2050		2095-2100	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
World	66.5	71.0	73.7	78.2	79.9	83.7
More developed regions	73.4	80.4	79.9	85.7	86.5	91.4
Less developed regions	65.2	68.8	72.7	76.8	79.1	82.7
Least developed countries	57.3	59.5	68.5	72.3	75.6	79.7

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

Under-five mortality, expressed as the probability of dying between birth and the exact age of five, is an important indicator of development and the well-being of children. In 1950-1955, 21 per cent (215 deaths per 1,000 births) of all children born worldwide did not reach their fifth birthday (figure III.3). By 2005-2010, this rate had fallen to 59 deaths per 1,000 births. It is expected to continue declining to 26 deaths per 1,000 births by the middle of the century and 11 deaths per 1,000 births by the end of the century. In more developed countries, children mortality rate dropped from 78 deaths per 1,000 births in 1950-55 to 8 deaths per 1,000 births in 2005-2010. It is expected to reach to 4 deaths per 1,000 births in 2045-2050 and 2 deaths per 1,000 by 2095-2100. However, this rate in least developed regions still remains at a relatively high level today, around 112 deaths per 1,000 births in 2005-2010, falling from 318 deaths per 1,000 births in 1950-55; it is expected to decrease to 45 deaths per 1,000 births in 2045-2050 and to 19 deaths per 1,000 births in 2095-2100. Children mortality rate in less developed regions as a whole were more or less close to that of the world: 247 deaths per 1,000 births in 1950-1955, 65 deaths per 1,000 births in 2005-2010, 35 deaths per 1,000 births in 2045-2050 and 12 deaths per 1,000 births in 2095-2100.

Figure III.3. Under-five mortality for the world and development groups, 1950-2100



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

B. THE DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF HIV/AIDS

More than thirty years into the HIV/AIDS epidemic, its effects on the populations of the highly-affected countries is still evident. In the *2012 Revision*, the demographic impact of HIV/AIDS is explicitly modelled or estimated in 39 countries, down from 48 in the *2010 Revision*. In most of these countries, HIV prevalence reached 2 per cent or higher in the period from 1980 to 2011 among the population aged 15-49 years. Among the 39 highly affected countries, 32 are in Africa, one in Asia, and six in Latin America and the Caribbean.

In the *2012 Revision*, the estimated and projected long-term impact of HIV/AIDS is similar in most countries to that projected in the *2010 Revision*. In other words, we still assume that antiretroviral therapy will reach an ever increasing proportion of the persons who need it; and as a result, those persons will not only survive longer but will be less infectious. However, realization of these projections is contingent on sustained commitment by Governments to assure treatment for those infected and to promote preventive measures and behavioural changes among the uninfected.

The *2012 Revision* confirms yet again the devastating toll AIDS has in terms of increased morbidity, mortality and population loss. Life expectancy in the most affected countries already shows dramatic declines. In Botswana, where HIV prevalence is estimated at 23.4 per cent in 2011 among the population aged 15-49 years, life expectancy has fallen from 64 years in 1985-1990 to 47 years in 2005-2010. By 2015-2020, life expectancy is expected to increase again to 51 years as a result of declining HIV prevalence and increased access to antiretroviral therapy. In Southern Africa as a whole, where most of the worst affected countries are, life expectancy has fallen from 61 to 52 years over the last 20 years.

While the impact in Southern Africa is particularly stark, the majority of highly affected countries in Africa have experienced declines in life expectancy in the past twenty years because of the epidemic.

The toll that HIV/AIDS is taking is already retarding progress in reducing child mortality. The impact of HIV on child mortality is particularly dramatic in countries that had achieved relatively low levels of child mortality before the epidemic began. In Zimbabwe, for instance, where under-five mortality was one of the lowest in sub-Saharan Africa, it has risen from 87 child deaths per 1,000 births in 1985-1990 to 99 per 1,000 in 2000-2005 and is projected to decline to 53 per 1,000 in 2010-2015. In Swaziland, under-five mortality has risen from 108 to 127 deaths per 1,000 births between 1985-1990 and 2000-2005, and is expected to decline to 92 deaths per 1,000 in 2010-2015. The impact of HIV/AIDS on child mortality is projected to decrease in the future with improved prevention of mother-to-child transmission and expanding coverage for HIV/AIDS treatment.

Despite the effect of the epidemic on reducing population growth rates, the populations of affected countries are generally expected to be larger by mid-century than today, mainly because most of them maintain high to moderate fertility levels. In fact, owing to the downward revision of the prevalence of HIV/AIDS combined with the expected expansion of access to antiretroviral therapy and efforts to control the further spread of HIV, all the countries with the highest prevalence in 2011 are expected to experience positive population growth rates between 2005 and 2050.

IV. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

International migration is the component of population change most difficult to measure and estimate reliably. Thus, the quality and quantity of the data used in the estimation and projection of net migration varies considerably by country. Furthermore, the movement of people across international boundaries, which is very often a response to changing socio-economic, political and environmental forces, is subject to a great deal of volatility. Refugee movements, for instance, may involve large numbers of people moving across boundaries in a short time. For these reasons, projections of future international migration levels are the least robust part of current population projections and reflect mainly a continuation of recent levels and trends in net migration. For those reasons, it was decided to provide an overview of the projections of migration until 2050.

Estimates of net migration between the development groups show that since 1960 the more developed regions have been net gainers of emigrants from the less developed regions (table IV.1). Furthermore, net migration to the more developed regions has been increasing steadily from 1960 to 2010. During 2000-2010, the level of net migration to the more developed regions as a whole reached a peak of 3.46 million migrants annually. Within that period, Europe was the major area that had the highest level of net migration (1.88 million annually). Over the projection period, net migration to the more developed regions is projected to decline smoothly to about 2.3 million per year during 2040-2050, while the number of net migrants in Northern America is projected to remain almost constant at 1.2 million. With respect to the other major areas, Asia was by far the major source of migrants during 2000-2010 (1.78 million annually), followed by Latin America and the Caribbean (1.16 million annually) and then Africa (0.39 million annually). Over the projection period, Asia alone accounts for over half of all the net number of emigrants from the less developed regions to the more developed regions.

At the country level, during 2000-2010, 32 of the 45 developed countries have been net receivers of international migrants. This group includes traditional countries of immigration such as Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States, most of the populous countries in Northern, Southern and Western Europe as well as the Russian Federation and Japan. The movement of people from less developed regions to more developed regions has dominated the world migration patterns for almost half a century, but flows among developing countries have also been important. Several developing countries or areas have been attracting migrants in large numbers, including, Israel, Kuwait, Malaysia, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Thailand and the United Arab Emirates. Jordan and the Syrian Arab Republic have been the primary receivers of refugees from Iraq. Many African countries have been the destination of refugee flows from neighbouring countries. During 2000-2010, the countries having the highest levels of net emigration included Bangladesh, China, India, Indonesia, Mexico and the Philippines. Pakistan also registered high levels of net emigration, partly as a result of the repatriation of Afghani refugees.

Though the results are not portrayed in table IV.1, the assumption for international migration after 2050 is that net migration will gradually decline and reach zero by 2100 in each country. We realize that this assumption is very unlikely to be realized but it is quite impossible to predict the levels of immigration or emigration within each country of the world for such a far horizon. Sending countries of today may become receiving countries and vice versa.

TABLE IV.1. AVERAGE ANNUAL NET NUMBER OF MIGRANTS PER DECADE BY DEVELOPMENT GROUP AND MAJOR AREA, 1950-2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Major area</i>	<i>Net number of migrants (thousands)</i>									
	<i>1950- 1960</i>	<i>1960- 1970</i>	<i>1970- 1980</i>	<i>1980- 1990</i>	<i>1990- 2000</i>	<i>2000- 2010</i>	<i>2010- 2020</i>	<i>2020- 2030</i>	<i>2030- 2040</i>	<i>2040- 2050</i>
More developed regions.....	29	601	1 307	1 475	2 548	3 455	2 564	2 349	2 331	2 320
Less developed regions	- 29	- 601	- 1 307	- 1 475	- 2 548	- 3 455	- 2 564	- 2 349	- 2 331	- 2 320
Least developed countries	- 105	- 169	- 917	- 1 038	- 73	- 1 210	- 919	- 802	- 799	- 794
Other less developed countries	76	- 433	- 390	- 437	- 2 475	- 2 246	- 1 645	- 1 547	- 1 532	- 1 526
Africa	- 101	- 185	- 487	- 501	- 443	- 388	- 484	- 497	- 499	- 498
Asia	116	12	- 319	- 294	- 1 334	- 1 780	- 1 397	- 1 256	- 1 245	- 1 233
Europe	- 427	41	414	525	960	1 866	1 119	935	916	905
Latin America and the Caribbean	- 80	- 318	- 439	- 708	- 707	- 1 155	- 609	- 533	- 525	- 526
Northern America	403	324	792	880	1 438	1 282	1 220	1 200	1 200	1 200
Oceania	89	126	39	98	87	175	151	152	153	153

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

V. ASSUMPTIONS UNDERLYING THE 2012 REVISION

The preparation of each new revision of the official population estimates and projections of the United Nations involves two distinct processes: (a) the incorporation of all new and relevant information regarding the past demographic dynamics of the population of each country or area of the world; and (b) the formulation of detailed assumptions about the future paths of fertility, mortality and international migration. The data sources used and the methods applied in revising past estimates of demographic indicators (i.e., those referring to 1950-2010) are presented online²⁷ and in an Excel file (WPP2012_F02_METAINFO.XLS).

The future population of each country is projected starting with an estimated population for 1 July 2010. Because population data are not necessarily available for that date, the 2010 estimate is derived from the most recent population data available for each country, obtained usually from a population census or a population register, projected to 2010 using all available data on fertility, mortality and international migration trends between the reference date of the population data available and 1 July 2010. In cases where data on the components of population change relative to the past 5 or 10 years are not available, estimated demographic trends are projections based on the most recent available data. Population data from all sources are evaluated for completeness, accuracy and consistency, and adjusted as necessary.

To project the population until 2100, the United Nations Population Division uses assumptions regarding future trends in fertility, mortality and international migration. Because future trends cannot be known with certainty, a number of projection variants are produced. The following paragraphs summarize the main assumptions underlying the derivation of demographic indicators for the period starting in 2010 and ending in 2100.

A. FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS: CONVERGENCE TOWARD LOW FERTILITY

The fertility assumptions are described in terms of the following groups of countries:

- *High-fertility countries*: Countries that until 2010 had no fertility reduction or only an incipient decline;
- *Medium-fertility countries*: Countries where fertility has been declining but whose estimated level is above the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman in 2005-2010;
- *Low-fertility countries*: Countries with total fertility at or below the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman in 2005-2010.

1. Medium-fertility assumption

The *2012 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects* uses the same probabilistic method for projecting total fertility as the *2010 Revision* with two notable enhancements. First, the new revision incorporates the latest information from the 2010 round of censuses as well as newly-available surveys. Second, once countries reach below-replacement fertility the long-term fertility assumption is more data-driven and country-specific compared to previous assumptions. The method for long-term fertility projections was developed in collaboration with the Probabilistic Projections Group of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences (CSSS) of the University of Washington, and the Department of Statistics and Applied Probability and Saw Swee Hock School of Public Health of the National University

²⁷ Data sources and related meta-information for the *2012 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects* are available for each country from the following web page: <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Documentation/data-sources.htm>.

of Singapore.²⁸ The method is based on empirical fertility trends estimated for the *2012 Revision* for all countries²⁹ of the world for the period 1950 to 2010 (or up to 2010-2015 for 37 countries with empirical data up to 2011 or 2012).

There has been a general consensus that the evolution of fertility includes three broad phases (see figure V.1): (i) a high-fertility pre-transition phase, (ii) the fertility transition itself and (iii) a low-fertility post-transition phase during which fertility will probably fluctuate around or below 2.1 children per woman. These historic trends of fertility decline are re-estimated every second year by the United Nations Population Division, using the most recent empirical evidence from censuses, surveys, registers and other sources and after extensive re-evaluation of past historical trends in the light of all the information available and internal consistency checks with intercensal cohorts.

In past revisions of the *World Population Prospects* it was assumed that countries in the transition from high to low fertility will ultimately approach a fertility floor of 1.85 children per woman, regardless of their current position in the fertility transition. The transition from the current level of fertility to the fertility floor was expressed by three models of fertility change over time. These fertility projection models have been formalized since the *2004 Revision* using a double-logistic function, defined by six deterministic parameters.³⁰ For countries that were below replacement level, a much simpler model of fertility change was used. In general, it was assumed that fertility would recover from very low levels of fertility, following a uniform pace that would also converge to the fertility floor of 1.85 children per woman, just as in the high and medium fertility countries.

The new probabilistic method used in the *2010 and 2012 Revisions* for projecting total fertility consists of two separate processes:

The first process models the sequence of change from high to low fertility (phase II of the fertility transition). For countries that are going through this fertility transition, the pace of the fertility decline is decomposed into a systematic decline and random distortion terms. The pace of the systematic decline in total fertility is modelled as a function of its level, based on the current UN methodology using a double-logistic decline function. The parameters of the double-logistic function are estimated using a Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM), which results in country-specific *distributions* for the parameters of the decline. These distributions are informed by historical trends within the country, as well as the variability in historical fertility trends of all countries that have already experienced a fertility decline. This approach not only allows one to take better into account the historical experience of each country, but also to reflect the uncertainty about future fertility decline based upon the past experience of all other countries at similar levels of fertility. Under these conditions, the pace of decline and the limit to which fertility will decline vary for each projected trajectory. The model is hierarchical because in addition to the information available at the country level, a second-level (namely, the world's experience through the information of all countries) is also used to inform the statistical distributions of the parameters of the double-logistic. This is particularly important for countries at the beginning of their fertility transition because limited information exists as to their speed of decline and future trajectories, so the future potential trajectories (and speed of decline) are mostly informed by the world's experience and the variability in trends experienced in other countries at similar fertility levels in the past. The Bayesian statistical approach itself is particularly adapted to estimate the parameters of the double-logistic model

²⁸ Alkema L., A.E. Raftery, P. Gerland, S.J. Clark, F. Pelletier, T. Buettner, G.K. Heilig (2011). Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate for All Countries. *Demography*, vol. 48, number 3, pp. 815-839, doi: 10.1007/s13524-011-0040-5 and *Working Paper of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences*, University of Washington, 2010, vol. 97. URL <http://www.csss.washington.edu/Papers/wp97.pdf>; Raftery, A.E., L. Alkema, and P. Gerland (2013). Bayesian Population Projections for the United Nations. *Statistical Science*. In press. http://www.imstat.org/sts/future_papers.html.

²⁹ Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

³⁰ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010). *World Population Prospects. The 2006 Revision*, Vol. III, ST/ESA/SER.A/263. Chapter VI. Methodology of the United Nations population estimates and projections, pp. 121-159. http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/WPP2006RevVol_III/WPP2006RevVol_III_final.pdf.

even when the number of empirical observations for each country is very limited (i.e., about 100 countries that started their fertility transition since the 1960s have nine or fewer observations).

The second component of the projection model deals with countries once they have completed the demographic transition, and have reached Phase III of low fertility. For these countries, a time series model is used to project fertility which assumes that in the long run fertility will approach and fluctuate around country-specific ultimate fertility levels based on a Bayesian hierarchical model.³¹ The time series model uses the empirical evidence from low-fertility countries that have experienced fertility increases from a sub-replacement level after a completed fertility transition. Future long-term fertility levels in the *2012 Revision* are now country-specific and informed by statistical distributions that incorporate the empirical experience of all low-fertility countries having already experienced a recovery, instead of the more normative assumption used in the *2010 Revision* that was assuming a global long-term replacement-level of 2.1 children per woman. This new approach not only enables better accounting of the historical experience of each country, but also reflects the variability in historical fertility trends of all low-fertility countries, as well as the uncertainty about the pace of any potential fertility recovery and long-term fertility levels. The world mean parameter for the country-specific asymptotes is restricted to be no greater than the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman (with no lower limit, except to be greater than zero³²).

While the long-term assumption of a fertility increase is supported by the experience of many low-fertility countries in Europe and East Asia,³³ the new approach additionally draws upon the country-specific experiences. In this approach, the projections for countries that have experienced extended periods of low fertility with no empirical evidence of an increase in fertility, can result in continuing low fertility levels with no fertility increase in the near future, as the research on “low fertility trap hypothesis” has argued for some low-fertility countries in Europe³⁴ and East Asia.³⁵

The two processes are schematically explained in figure V.1. During the observation period, the start of Phase II is determined by examining the maximum total fertility (or more precisely, the most recent local maximum within half a child of the global maximum to exclude random fluctuations in Phase I): the start of Phase II is deemed to be before 1950 for countries where this maximum is less than 5.5, and at the period of the local maximum for all other countries. The end of Phase II during the observation period is defined as the midpoint of the first two increases below 2 (if observed, else a country is still in Phase II).

³¹ Raftery, A.E., L. Alkema, and P. Gerland (2013). Bayesian Population Projections for the United Nations. *Statistical Science*. In press. http://www.imstat.org/sts/future_papers.html.

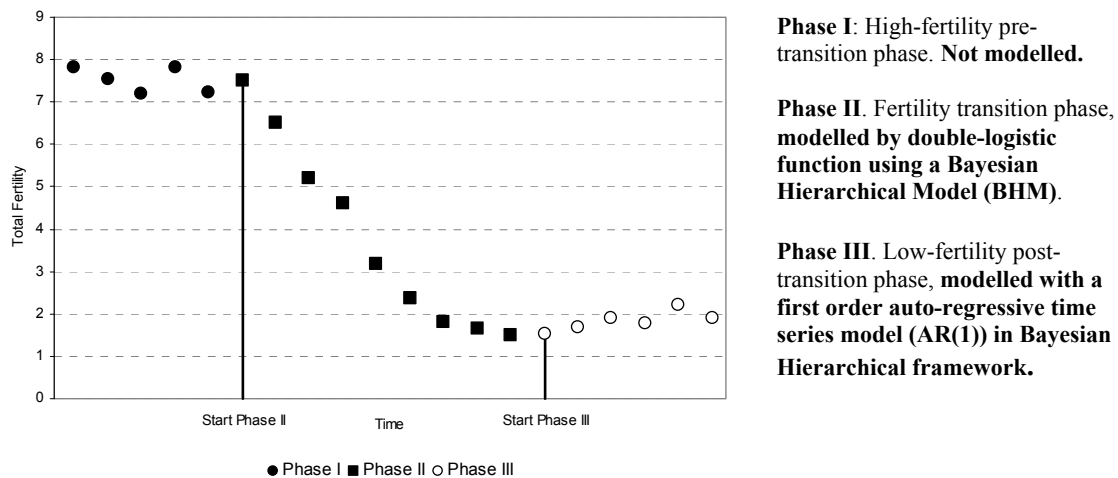
³² While the asymptote does not have an explicit lower bound, it does implicitly because any given total fertility trajectory is restricted not be smaller than 0.5 child.

³³ Goldstein, J.R., T. Sobotka, and A. Jasilioniene (2009). The End of “Lowest-Low” Fertility? *Population and Development Review*, vol. 35, number 4, pp. 663-699. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2009.00304.x; Caltabiano, M., M. Castiglioni, and A. Rossina (2009). Lowest-low fertility: Signs of a recovery in Italy? *Demographic Research*, vol. 21, pp. 681-718. doi: 10.4054/DemRes.2009.21.23; Myrskylä, M., H.-P. Kohler, and F. C. Billari (2009). Advances in development reverse fertility declines. *Nature*, vol. 460, pp. 741-743. doi: 10.1038/nature08230; Sobotka, T. (2011). Fertility in Central and Eastern Europe after 1989: Collapse and Gradual Recovery. *Historical Social Research-Historische Sozialforschung*, vol. 36, number 2, pp. 246-296; Bongaarts, J. and T. Sobotka (2012). A Demographic Explanation for the Recent Rise in European Fertility. *Population and Development Review* 38(1):83-120. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2012.00473.x; Myrskylä, M., J.R. Goldstein, and Y.-h.A. Cheng (2013). New Cohort Fertility Forecasts for the Developed World: Rises, Falls, and Reversals. *Population and Development Review* 39(1):31-56. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2013.00572.x.

³⁴ Wolfgang Lutz, V. Skirbekk, and M.R. Testa (2006). The Low Fertility Trap Hypothesis: Forces that May Lead to Further Postponement and Fewer Births in Europe. *Vienna Yearbook of Population Research*, Volume 4 (Postponement of Childbearing in Europe):167-192; Lutz, W. (2007). “The Future of Human Reproduction: Will Birth Rates Recover or Continue to Fall?” *Ageing Horizons* (7):15-21.

³⁵ Jones, G.W., P.T. Straughan, and A.W.M. Chan (2009). *Ultra-low fertility in Pacific Asia: trends, causes and policy issues*. London; New York: Routledge; Frejka, T., G.W. Jones, and J.-P. Sardon (2010). East Asian Childbearing Patterns and Policy Developments. *Population and Development Review* 36(3):579-606. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2010.00347.x; Basten, S. (2013). *Re-Examining the Fertility Assumptions for Pacific Asia in the UN's 2010 World Population Prospects*. University of Oxford Department of Social Policy and Intervention, Barnett Papers in Social Research: 2013/1. Available at SSRN: http://www.spi.ox.ac.uk/fileadmin/documents/pdf/Barnett_Paper_13-01.pdf.

Figure V.1. Schematic phases of the fertility transition



Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

To construct projections for all countries still in Phase II, the BHM model is used to generate 600,000³⁶ double-logistic curves for all countries that have experienced a fertility decline (see example in figure V.2), representing the uncertainty in the double-logistic decline function of those countries (graphs of this double-logistic curve are available online³⁷). The sample of double-logistic curves is then used to calculate 60,000 total fertility projections for all countries which have not reached Phase III by 2005-2010. For each trajectory, at any given time, the double-logistic function gives the expected decrement in total fertility based on its current level. A distortion term is added to the expected decrement to calculate the projected change in total fertility. (This distortion term represents the deviations of fertility decrements from the double-logistic curve, as observed in past declines).

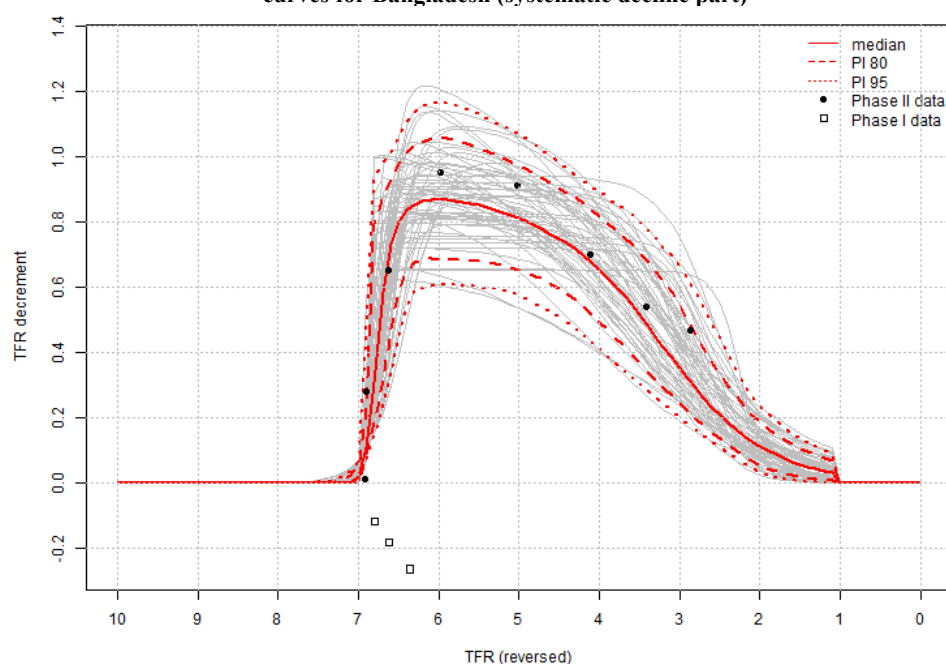
Once a trajectory has decreased to a level that is around or below replacement-level fertility, and after the pace of the fertility decline has decreased to zero, future changes of fertility are calculated using a time series model of fertility recovery that is informed by the countries that have experienced fertility increases.

An additional innovation starting in the *2010 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects* was the removal of the 1.85 floor which was used in previous revisions as the stabilization level after the fertility transition; the total fertility is now allowed to decrease *below* replacement level in the projections because of the uncertainty up to which level fertility will decline (end of Phase II) before it starts to recover toward the replacement level (start of Phase III). The pace of the fertility change, the level and timing when Phase II stops and Phase III starts varies for each of the 600,000 projected trajectories of change in fertility for a country that has not reached Phase III by 2005-2010. Future trajectories are a combination of total fertility in Phases II and III until all trajectories are in Phase III. For countries that are already in Phase III, the time series model for that phase is used directly.

³⁶ Actually ten simulations are run in parallel with 62,000 iterations performed for each simulation, and the first 2,000 are discarded.

³⁷ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of total fertility decline curves (based on Double-Logistic function) from the Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM): median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_DL-functions.htm.

Figure V.2. Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Bangladesh (systematic decline part)



NOTE: The observed five-year decrements by level of total fertility are shown by black dots. For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 600,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively.

For each country, the end result is 60,000 projected trajectories of total fertility (based on a systematic sampling of 1/10 of the 600,000 simulated trajectories of change in fertility). The median of these 60,000 trajectories is used as the medium fertility variant projection in the *World Population Prospects*. To evaluate future trends in fertility, 80% and 95% projection intervals are also calculated (see figure V.3 for Bangladesh, additional tables³⁸ and graphs³⁹ are available online for all countries). For countries which have not reached Phase III by 2005-2010, the projected median trajectory reflects the uncertainty as to when the fertility transition will end and at which level.

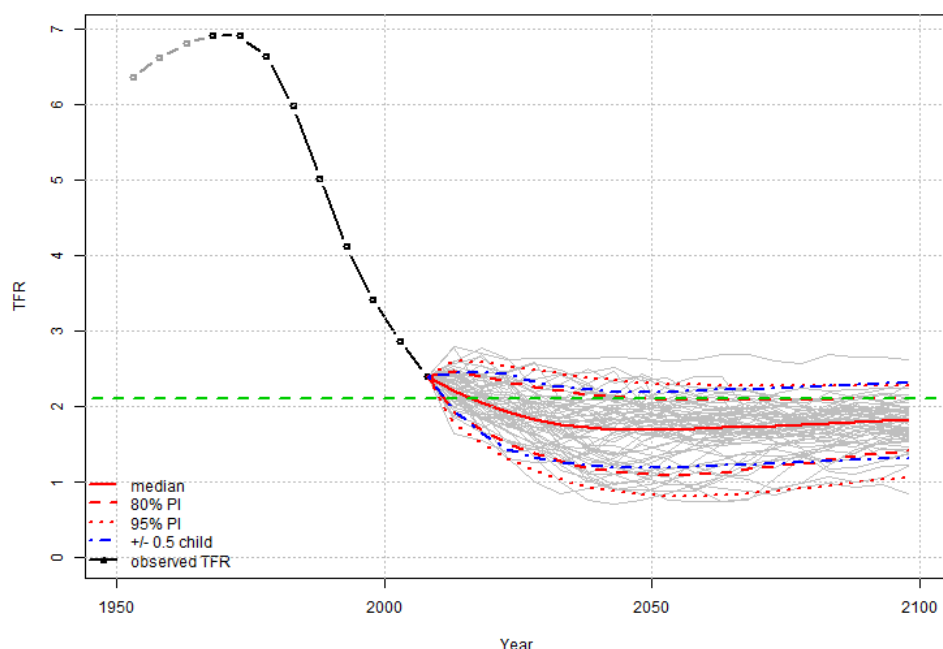
a. Caveat about medium-high fertility countries experiencing slower declines than expected or even stalling

The *2012 Revision* draws on new empirical evidence on fertility levels and trends that became available since the *2010 Revision*. The empirical evidence from available surveys and the 2010 round of censuses provides a basis for a reassessment of recent fertility levels and trends experienced within the last decade, including slower declines than expected or even stalling and, in a few instances, increases in fertility in a substantial number of countries in sub-Saharan Africa. This upward revision of recent fertility trends led to the decision not to apply the additional adjustment, which was used in the *2010 Revision*, for a small set of countries at the very early stage of their fertility transition (e.g., Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Somalia) or experiencing recent fertility stalling (e.g., Congo, Gabon, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe). For these countries, the recent fertility decline has been much slower than typically experienced in the past

³⁸ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online tables of stochastic projections of total fertility: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/data/WPP2012_FERT_PPP_Total_Fertility.xls.

³⁹ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of projections of total fertility: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals, high and low WPP fertility variants: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_TF-trajectories.htm.

Figure V.3. Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2010-2100) for Bangladesh



NOTE: For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 60,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. The high-low fertility variants in the 2012 Revision correspond to ± 0.5 child around the median trajectory displayed as blue dashed lines. The replacement-level of 2.1 children per woman is plotted as green horizontal dashed line only for reference.

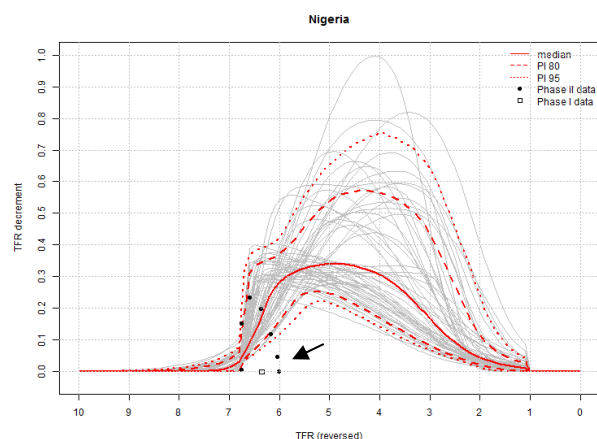
decades by other countries at similar levels of fertility, and the additional adjustment would delay any potential future decline, implying even further population growth than already anticipated with the standard assumption of a generalized fertility decline.

The fertility projections for sub-Saharan Africa follow the general path from high to low fertility experienced in other regions and are informed by fertility changes observed since 1950 in the countries of Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean and in the countries of Africa that are more advanced in their fertility transition. This assumption is rather optimistic in the face of the recent empirical evidence⁴⁰ and assumes in the long term that all sub-Saharan African countries will follow the general path from high to low fertility experienced in other regions, albeit at a slower pace and through a different combination of factors (in terms of different patterns of female education, union formation, length of birth intervals, ideal number of children, adoption of modern contraceptive methods and so on).

In Nigeria, empirical evidence shows that fertility decline has been stalling at 6 children per woman for the past decade: the decline between 2000-2005 and 2010-2015 was estimated to be much smaller than in previous periods (≤ 0.05 child per woman by 5-year period) (figure V.4), especially compared to other countries at a similar level of fertility in the past. The fertility projections reflect the long-term trend informed both by the past changes in the particular country, as well as the experience of other countries under similar conditions (figure V.5). Furthermore, the uncertainties around the true fertility levels and trends are large, as seen in differences between the empirical evidence on fertility from various sources and methodology used for estimating total fertility (see figure V.6 for Nigeria).

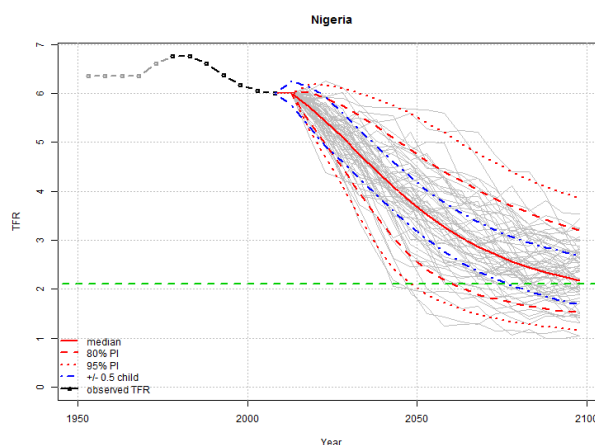
⁴⁰ Bongaarts, J. and J. Casterline (2013). Fertility Transition: Is sub-Saharan Africa Different? *Population and Development Review* 38:153-168. doi: 10.1111/j.1728-4457.2013.00557.x.

Figure V.4. Total fertility decrements and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Nigeria



NOTE: The black dots represent the observed decrements, which are much smaller than the double-logistic-decrements in the last two observation periods (2005-2015) because of a stall in the fertility decline. For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 60,000 are displayed

Figure V.5. Probabilistic trajectories of projected total fertility (2015-2100) for Nigeria



NOTE: For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 60,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. The high-low fertility variants in the 2012 Revision correspond to ± 0.5 child around the median trajectory displayed as blue dashed lines. The replacement-level of 2.1 children per woman is plotted as green horizontal dashed line only for reference.

In figure V.6, all empirical evidence used to derive total fertility estimates for the period 1970 to 2010 in Nigeria are shown in blue for the 2010 Revision. Multiple data sources were considered, and one or multiple estimation methods were used for some of them: (a) direct estimates based on maternity-history data adjusted for underreporting from the 1981-1982 Nigeria World Fertility Survey (WFS), 1990, 1999, 2003 and 2008 Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), (b) recent births in the preceding 12 months (or 36 months) by age of mother, from these surveys and from the 1971-1973 National Fertility, Family Planning and Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices survey, 1991 census, 2000 Nigeria Sentinel Survey, 2007 Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS 3); (c) adjusted fertility using Brass P/F ratio⁴¹ and data on children ever born from these sources; (d) cohort-completed fertility⁴² from these surveys and censuses, and the 1995 MICS and 1999 MICS2 surveys.

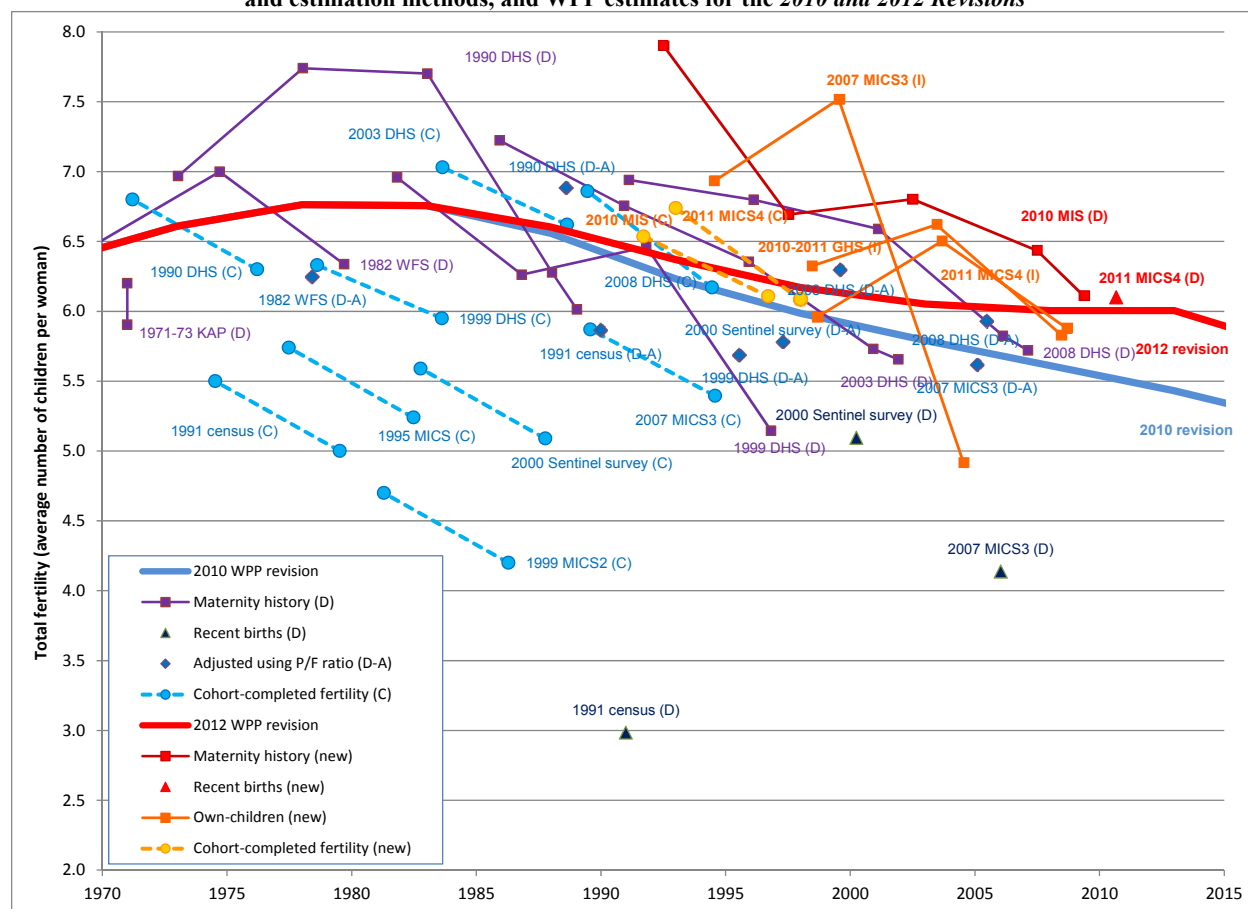
⁴¹ United Nations, DIESA, Population Division and U.S. National Research Council, Committee on Population and Demography (1983). *Manual X: indirect techniques for demographic estimation*. Population Studies no.81. New York: United Nations. Available online at: http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/Manual_X/Manual_X.htm.

⁴² Using Ryder's (1964, 1983). Correspondence between period and cohort measures, the mean number of children ever born (CEB) to a cohort is used to approximate the period total fertility rate at the time this cohort was at its mean age at childbearing. See Feeney (1995, 1996) for further details about time translation of mean CEB for women age 40 and over.

Ryder, N. (1964). The Process of Demographic Translation, *Demography* 1(1):74-82. doi: 10.2307/2060032 and Ryder, N. (1983). Cohort and period measures of changing fertility. In R. A. Bulatao, R. D. Lee and National Research Council (U.S.). Committee on Population and Demography. Panel on Fertility Determinants. (Eds.), *Determinants of fertility in developing countries* (pp. 737-756). New York: Academic Press.

Feeney, G. (1995). "The Analysis of Children Ever Born Data for Post-Reproductive Age Women." Paper presented at the *Notestein Seminar*, Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 14 November 1995. Available online at <http://gfeeney.com/present/1995-ceb-for-praw/1995-ceb-for-praw.pdf> and Feeney, G. (1996). *A New Interpretation of Brass' P/F Ratio Method Applicable When Fertility is Declining*. [electronic resource]. Accessed 12 January 2004. Available online at <http://gfeeney.com/notes/pfnote/pfnote.pdf>.

Figure V.6. Nigeria 1970-2015 total fertility rate estimates based on various data sources and estimation methods, and WPP estimates for the 2010 and 2012 Revisions



Since the *2010 Revision*, results from several new surveys became available and were considered in addition to those already used earlier. In particular the 2010 Malaria Indicator Survey (MIS) provided maternity-history data covering the retrospective period 1990-2010, the 2011 Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS4) provided fertility on the 12-months preceding the survey, and microdata available for this survey as well as the previous 2007 Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS3) and 2010-2011 General Household Survey (GHS) allowed to compute indirect fertility estimates using the own-children method and the household composition at the time of the survey. These additional estimates are shown in red in figure V.6 together with the 2012 WPP estimates revised upward to take into account this new set of information indicating that fertility within the last decade has not been declining as much as suggested by retrospective surveys available up to 2010.

Unlike in the *2010 Revision*, for all countries like Nigeria no additional adjustment is made to compensate for the difference between the observed and expected decrement in the most recent period. In the *2012 Revision*, the recent stagnation is treated as a temporary phenomenon rather than a long term situation because of the uncertainty that prevails as to the true fertility levels and trends in these countries. Moreover, recent global and country-specific investments to accelerate access to modern contraceptive methods in 69 of the poorest countries in the world (41 of which are in sub-Saharan Africa and including almost all countries at the early stage of their fertility transition or with recent fertility stalls)⁴³ provide further reason to consider a slowdown in the pace of fertility decline as transitory.

⁴³ London Summit on Family Planning, Technical Note: Data sources and methodology for developing the 2012 baseline, 2020 objective, impacts and costings. London: Family Planning Summit Metrics Group, 2012. <http://www.londonfamilyplanningsummit.co.uk/>

The fertility projections, as with a separate effort to estimate and project contraceptive prevalence,⁴⁴ one of the key determinants of fertility, are informed both by historical trends and the assumption that the conditions facilitating fertility decline (or an increase in contraceptive prevalence) will persist. Should massive efforts to scale up family planning information, supplies and services to reach 120 million new modern contraceptive method users by 2020 be realized (see www.familyplanning2020.org), then the fertility projections may be too high. However, should prevailing conditions underlying fertility decline deteriorate (e.g., a slowdown in modern contraceptive method uptake or persistent levels of early marriage and desires for large family sizes), then the fertility projections may be too low.

b. Long-term ultimate fertility level once countries reach low fertility

Based on the estimates of the *2012 Revision*, there is empirical evidence that at least 25 countries or areas with total fertility below the 2.1 replacement level, between 1950 and 2010, have experienced slight increases in total fertility, after they had reached their lowest fertility level. Some of these countries have experienced slight increases in fertility for several years. The revised hierarchical AR1 model used for low fertility countries uses the information on the rates of change in total fertility from countries that have experienced at least two consecutive data points of (slight) increase in total fertility. Table V.1 provides a list of these countries, which includes the five-year interval when the lowest level of total fertility was reported:

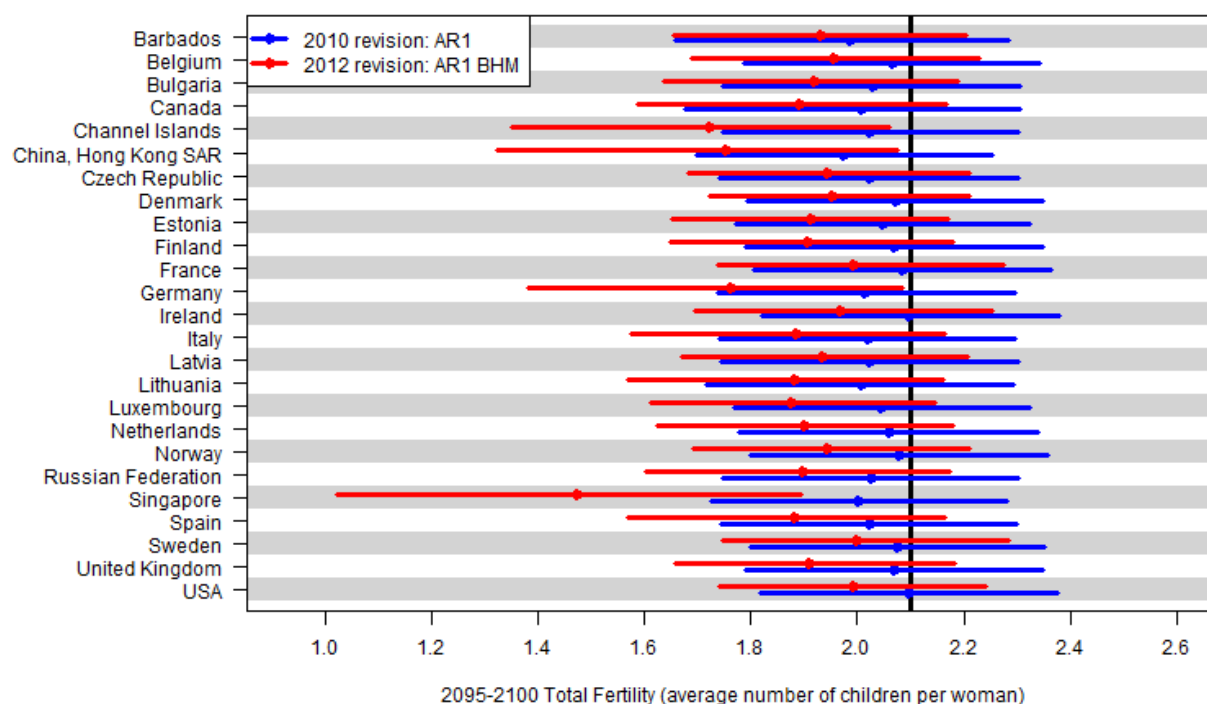
TABLE V.1. LOW FERTILITY COUNTRIES HAVING EXPERIENCED SOME INCREASE IN AT LEAST TWO CONSECUTIVE PERIODS

Country or area	Lowest level of total fertility	Region	Country or area	Lowest level of total fertility	Region
Barbados	1995-2000	Caribbean	Italy	2000-2005	Southern Europe
Belgium	2000-2005	Western Europe	Latvia	2000-2005	Northern Europe
Bulgaria	2000-2005	Eastern Europe	Lithuania	2005-2010	Northern Europe
Canada	2005-2010	Northern America	Luxembourg	1985-1990	Western Europe
Channel Islands	1985-1990	Northern Europe	Netherlands	1985-1990	Western Europe
China, Hong Kong SAR	2000-2005	Eastern Asia	Norway	1985-1990	Northern Europe
Czech Republic	2000-2005	Eastern Europe	Russian Federation	2000-2005	Eastern Europe
Denmark	1985-1990	Northern Europe	Singapore	1985-1990	South-Eastern Asia
Estonia	2000-2005	Northern Europe	Spain	2000-2005	Southern Europe
Finland	1975-1980	Northern Europe	Sweden	2000-2005	Northern Europe
France	1995-2000	Western Europe	United Kingdom	1980-1985	Northern Europe
Germany	1995-2000	Western Europe	United States of America	1980-1985	Northern America
Ireland	1995-2000	Northern Europe			

Country-specific ultimate fertility levels under the new AR1 hierarchical model are now smaller, though within 0.25 of a child of the *2010 Revision* projections for most low fertility countries. For 23 out of these 25 countries, the 2010 projections are within the 80% projection intervals (PIs), as constructed based on the new AR1 hierarchical model (figure V.7). By 2095-2100, the average median total fertility for these countries is projected to be 1.89 (80% projection interval 1.59-2.17) instead of 2.04 (80% projection interval 1.76-2.32). The main exception is Singapore, where the projection under the hierarchical model is much lower, with the median fertility level estimated to only reach 1.5 instead of 2.0 by 2095-2100.

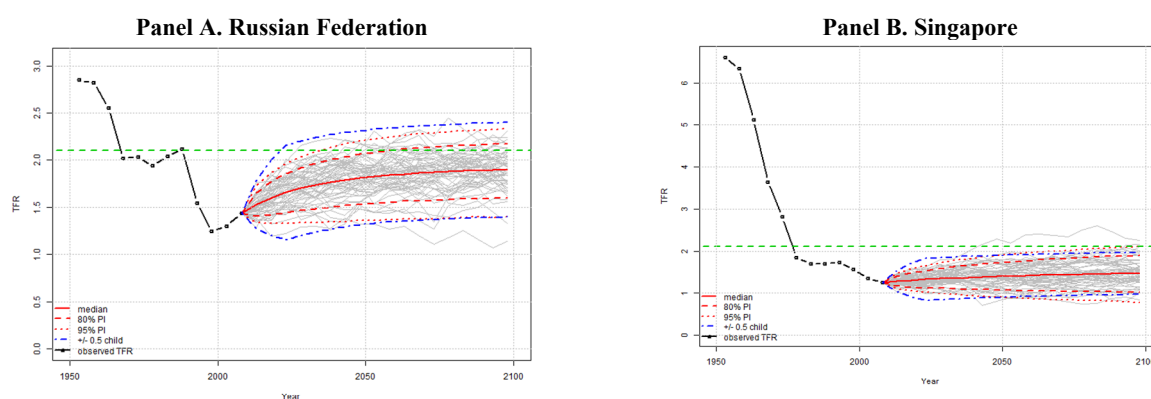
⁴⁴ Alkema, L., V. Kantorova, C. Menozzi and A. Biddlecom (2013). National, regional, and global rates and trends in contraceptive prevalence and unmet need for family planning between 1990 and 2015: a systematic and comprehensive analysis. *Lancet*, 381:1642-1652. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)62204-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62204-1)

Figure V.7. Comparison of total fertility projections for 2095-2100 with 80% projection intervals between the 2010 and 2012 Revisions for 25 low fertility countries used to estimate the AR1 Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM)



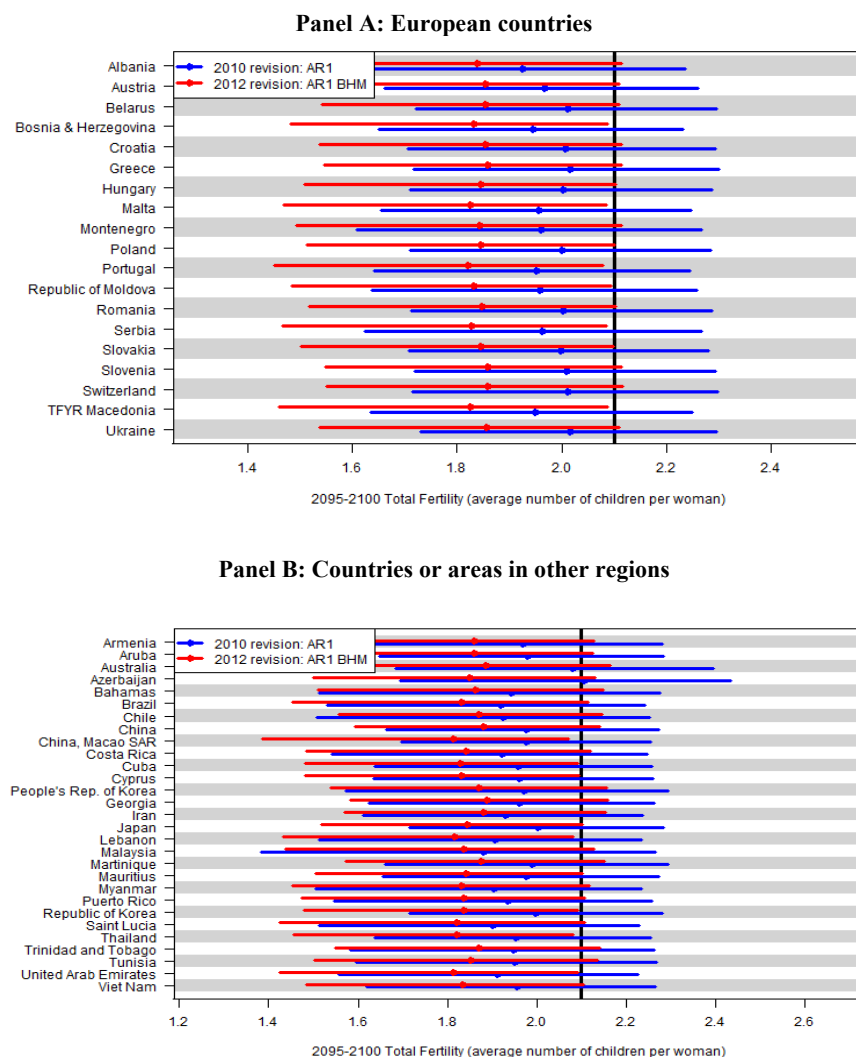
The effect of the new AR1 hierarchical model varies for each low fertility country depending on its past experience as can be seen in figure V.8 for countries like the Russian Federation and Singapore.

Figure V.8. Projections of total fertility with 80% and 95% projection intervals for selected low fertility countries



The new AR1 hierarchical model also projects only small differences in total fertility by 2095-2100 between the 2010 and 2012 Revisions for the 50 other countries or areas experiencing low fertility in 2005-2010 (and no sign of increase in at least two consecutive periods). In all instances, the 2012 projections compared to the 2010 Revision are slightly lower (on average by about 0.1 child) as seen in figure V.9 with an average median fertility level of 1.85 (80% projection interval 1.5-2.1).

Figure V.9. Comparison of total fertility projections for 2095-2100 with 80% projection intervals between the 2010 and 2012 Revisions for all low fertility countries in 2005-2010 not having experienced any increase in at least two consecutive periods between 1950-2010



Overall the majority of countries (including among those in 2005-2010 still experiencing medium-high fertility) are assumed to experience low fertility sometimes between 2010 and 2100 as seen in figure V.10 (right-lower quadrant B).

Figure V.10. Timing when countries reach lowest median total fertility

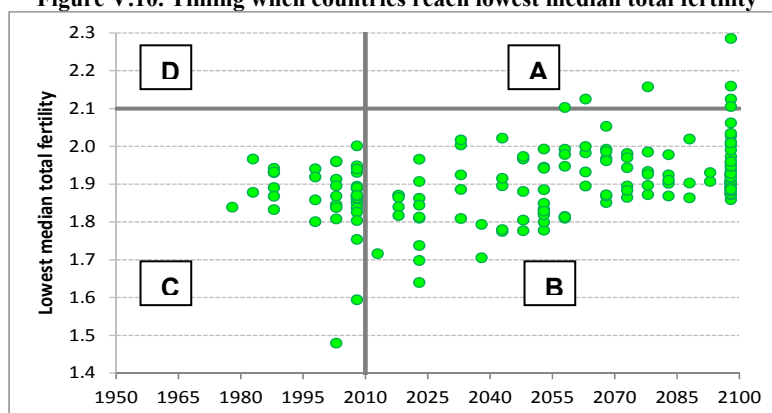
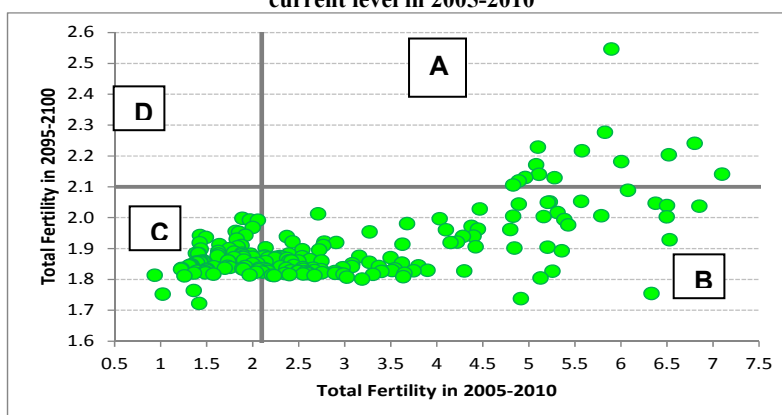


Figure V.11 shows the relationship between the total fertility estimates for the 2005-2010 period and the median projection for the 2095-2100 period:

- A. There are only 15 countries with fertility above 2.1 in 2005-2010, which are projected to have fertility levels still above 2.1 children per woman in 2095-2100 (right-upper quadrant A).
- B. Most of the high and medium fertility countries in 2005-2010 are projected to have fertility levels below 2.1 children per woman in 2095-2100 (right-lower quadrant B).
- C. Almost all low fertility countries (below 2.1 children per woman) in 2005-2010 will still have a fertility of below 2.1 children per woman in 2095-2100 (left-lower quadrant C)
- D. There is not a single country with below-replacement fertility in 2005-2010, for which the fertility level is projected to be above 2.1 children per woman in 2095-2100 (left-higher quadrant D).

Figure V.11. Median projection of total fertility by 2095-2100 compared to current level in 2005-2010



In summary the *2012 Revision* does not impose any long term convergence toward a replacement level of 2.1 children per woman for all countries. Future long-term fertility levels are country-specific, and informed by statistical distributions that incorporate the empirical experience of all 25 low-fertility countries having already experienced some increase in at least two consecutive periods.

The results of this new modelling approach are country-specific projections of total fertility that are fully reproducible and take into account past empirical trends. Extensive documentation for all countries and areas has been posted online⁴⁵, and further details about the methodology are available from Alkema et al.⁴⁶ and Raftery et al.⁴⁷. In addition, an open-source and portable software implementation of the new UN approach to project total fertility, based on the R statistical language, developed by Sevcikova et al.⁴⁸ is available as a fully documented R package (bayesTFR⁴⁹) through the public R CRAN archive together with a user-friendly Graphical User Interface (bayesDem⁵⁰), and the full dataset used for the *2012 Revision*⁵¹. Version 3.0-9 of the bayesTFR package was used to compute the final set of projections used for the *2012 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects*⁵².

2. High-fertility assumption

Under the high variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children above the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2020-2025, fertility in the high variant is therefore half a child higher than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 2.1 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 2.6 children per woman in the high variant.

3. Low-fertility assumption

Under the low variant, fertility is projected to remain 0.5 children below the fertility in the medium variant over most of the projection period. By 2020-2025, fertility in the low variant is therefore half a child lower than that of the medium variant. That is, countries reaching a total fertility of 2.1 children per woman in the medium variant have a total fertility of 1.6 children per woman in the low variant.

4. Constant-fertility assumption

For each country, fertility remains constant at the level estimated for 2005-2010.

5. Instant-replacement assumption

For each country, fertility is set to the level necessary to ensure a net reproduction rate of 1 starting in 2010-2015. Fertility varies over the rest of the projection period in such a way that the net reproduction rate always remains equal to unity thus ensuring, over the long-run, the replacement of the population.

⁴⁵ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of projections of total fertility: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals, high and low WPP fertility variants: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/fertility_figures/interactive-figures_TF-trajectories.htm.

⁴⁶ Alkema L., A.E. Raftery, P. Gerland, S.J. Clark, F. Pelletier, T. Buettner, G.K. Heilig (2011). Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate for All Countries. *Demography*, vol. 48, number 3, pp. 815-839, doi: 10.1007/s13524-011-0040-5 and *Working Paper of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences*, University of Washington, 2010, vol. 97. URL <http://www.csss.washington.edu/Papers/wp97.pdf>.

⁴⁷ Raftery, A.E., L. Alkema, and P. Gerland (2013). "Bayesian Population Projections for the United Nations." *Statistical Science*. In press. http://www.imstat.org/sts/future_papers.html.

⁴⁸ Sevcikova H., L. Alkema, A.E. Raftery (2011). bayesTFR: An R Package for Probabilistic Projections of the Total Fertility Rate. *Journal of Statistical Software*, vol. 43, number 1, pp. 1-29. URL: <http://www.jstatsoft.org/v43/i01/>.

⁴⁹ Sevcikova H., L. Alkema, A.E. Raftery (2013). bayesTFR: Bayesian Fertility Projection. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesTFR/>.

⁵⁰ Sevcikova H. (2013). bayesDem: Graphical User Interface for bayesTFR and bayesLife. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesDem/>.

⁵¹ Sevcikova H. et al. (2013). wpp2012: World Population Prospects 2012. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/wpp2012/>.

⁵² The estimates of the double logistic parameters are based on ten parallel chains of 62,000 iterations discarding the first 2,000 of each chain to yield a total of 180,000 samples of all model parameters. For each country, 100,000 trajectories were projected, and used to derive the median and other projection intervals. Total computation time was about 1 day on a 64-bit Windows 7 workstation with multicore processors. The seed of the random number generator for the Markov Chain Monte Carlo estimation used was: 20130523.

B. MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS: INCREASING LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR MOST COUNTRIES

1. Normal-mortality assumption

Assumptions are made in terms of life expectancy at birth by sex. As in previous *Revisions*, for countries where mortality was assumed to follow a declining trend starting in 2010, life expectancy was generally assumed to rise over the projection period for most countries. In contrast with the assumptions made about future fertility trends, only one variant of future mortality trends (median path) was used for each country for the standard projection variants (e.g., high, medium and low fertility variants).

The 2012 *Revision* of the *World Population Prospects* uses new probabilistic methods for projecting life expectancy at birth building on the same approach used in earlier revisions (i.e., modelling of the pace of change of life expectancy at a given level of mortality), but incorporates recent methodological developments done in collaboration with the Probabilistic Projections Group of the Center for Statistics and the Social Sciences (CSSS) of the University of Washington⁵³. The standard mortality projection assumption used for the 2012 *Revision* introduces two new innovations: (1) future values of female life expectancy at birth are based on a new probabilistic projection model of life expectancy at birth (random walk with drift model where the drift is determined by a Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM))⁵⁴, and (2) future male life expectancies at birth take into account the correlation between female and male life expectancies and the fact that female life expectancy is typically higher than for males. In the 2012 *Revision*, the gap between female and male life expectancies is a function of female life expectancy and modelled using a new autoregressive model with an error term that has a Student's t-distribution rather than a normal one, to account for outliers, often corresponding to periods of conflicts, disasters or crises⁵⁵. The method is based on empirical mortality trends estimated for the 2012 *Revision* for all countries⁵⁶ of the world (excluding those having ever experienced 2% or more adult HIV prevalence) for the period 1950 to 2010 (or up to 2010-2015 for Afghanistan and Syria).

a. General approach

The often dramatic decline of mortality was - and is - a driving force behind the profound changes to population trends observed during the past two centuries. While first limited to a small number of countries in the world, the decline of mortality and rise in life expectancy has now become a global phenomenon.

In past revisions of the *World Population Prospects*, for countries where mortality was assumed to follow a declining trend starting in 2010, the pace of improvement of life expectancy at birth was set deterministically for each sex and country based on one of five models of gains in life expectancy estimated from a broad empirical basis of increasing life expectancy during the period 1950 to 2005, covering life expectancies between 50 and about 85 years⁵⁷. The models represented the average experience of this historical period grouped according to the 90th percentile (very fast, modelled on Japan), the 75th percentile (fast model) the arithmetic mean (medium model), the lowest 25th percentile (slow model), and the lowest 10th percentile (the very slow model). These models produce smaller gains

⁵³ Raftery, A.E., N. Li, H. Ševčíková, P. Gerland, and G.K. Heilig (2012). "Bayesian probabilistic population projections for all countries." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109 (35):13915-13921. doi:10.1073/pnas.1211452109.

⁵⁴ Raftery, A. E., J. E. Chunn, P. Gerland, and H. Ševčíková (2013). "Bayesian Probabilistic Projections of Life Expectancy for All Countries". *Demography*, 50(3), 777-801. doi:10.1007/s13524-012-0193-x.

⁵⁵ Raftery, A. E., N. Lalic, and P. Gerland (2012). "Joint Probabilistic Projection of Female and Male Life Expectancy". Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America*, 3-5 May 2012, San Francisco, CA. <http://paa2012.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=120140>.

⁵⁶ Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

⁵⁷ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2010). *World Population Prospects. The 2006 Revision*, Vol. III, ST/ESA/SER.A/263. Chapter VI. Methodology of the United Nations population estimates and projections, pp. 121-159. http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/WPP2006RevVol_III/WPP2006RevVol_III_final.pdf.

the higher the life expectancy already reached. The selection of a model for each country was based on recent trends in life expectancy by sex. For countries highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, the model incorporating a slow pace of mortality decline was generally used to project a certain slowdown in the reduction of general mortality risks not related to HIV/AIDS.

The new probabilistic method used in the *2012 Revision* for projecting life expectancy at birth is done in two separate steps:

The first step focuses on progress made in female life expectancy at birth, and models the sequence of change from high to low mortality⁵⁸. The transition from high to low mortality can be decomposed into two processes, each of which can be approximated by a logistic function. The first process consists of initial slow growth and diffusion of progress against mortality (e.g., small mortality improvements at low levels of life expectancy associated with diffusion of hygiene and improved nutrition), followed by a period of accelerated improvements, especially for infants and children (e.g., larger gains associated with greater social and economic development, mass immunization, etc.). The second process kicks in once the easiest gains have been achieved against infectious diseases, and produces continuing gains against non-communicable diseases. These improvements occur at a slower pace because of ever-greater challenges in preventing premature deaths at older ages resulting, among other things, from cardiovascular diseases and neoplasm, and to the delay of the onset of aging⁵⁹.

For all countries undergoing mortality transition, the pace of improvement in life expectancy at birth is decomposed into a systematic decline and random distortion terms. The pace of the systematic gains in life expectancy at birth is modelled as a function of its level, based on the current UN methodology using a double-logistic improvement function. The parameters of the double-logistic function are estimated using a Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM), which results in country-specific distributions for the parameters of the gains in life expectancy. These distributions are informed by historical trends within the country (including pre-1950 data for 29 countries with good vital registration⁶⁰), as well as the variability in historical mortality trends of all countries. For the *2012 Revision*, historical series have only been included in this analysis since 1870 due to the lack of clear mortality decline in the ten countries with earlier data. This approach not only allows to better take into account the historical experience of each country (at least since the 1950s for all countries), but also to reflect the uncertainty about future gains in life expectancy at birth based the past experience of all other countries at similar level of mortality. The model is hierarchical because in addition to the information available at the country level, a second-level (i.e., the world's experience through the information of all the countries) is used to inform the statistical distributions of the parameters of the double-logistic.

Under these conditions, the pace of improvement and the asymptotic limit in future gains in female life expectancy vary for each projected trajectory, but ultimately is informed and constrained by the finding that the rate of increase of maximum female life expectancy over the past 150 years has been

⁵⁸ Raftery, A. E., J. E. Chunn, P. Gerland, and H. Ševčíková (2013). "Bayesian Probabilistic Projections of Life Expectancy for All Countries". *Demography*, 50(3), 777-801. doi:10.1007/s13524-012-0193-x.

⁵⁹ Fogel, R. W. (2004). *The escape from hunger and premature death, 1700–2100: Europe, America, and the Third World*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. Riley, J. C. (2001). *Rising life expectancy: A global history*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

⁶⁰ Consolidated historical dataset (e0F_supplemental.txt and e0M_supplemental.txt for female and male respectively) for 29 countries or areas covering the period 1750-1950 (including 20 countries with data since at least 1900) as part of the R Package used for this analysis (bayesLife and wpp2012), and based on a series for 5-year periods from the following sources: (1) University of California at Berkeley (USA), and Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research (Germany). (2012). *Human Mortality Database* Available at www.mortality.org or www.humanmortality.de. Data downloaded on 9 Jan. 2012; (2) University of California at Berkeley (USA), Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research (Germany), and Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (France). *Human Life-Table Database (2011)*. Available at www.lifetable.de. Data downloaded on 29 Dec. 2011; (3) Statistics Finland (2006). *Statistical Yearbook of Finland 2006*; (4) Hungarian Central Statistical Office (2006). *Hungary Demographic Yearbook 2005*; (5) Japan Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communication (2012). *Historical Statistics of Japan*. Available at: www.stat.go.jp/english/data/chouki/; (6) Andreev E.M. et al. (1998). *Demographic History of Russia 1927-1959*. Informatika, Moscow.

highly linear⁶¹ (i.e., about 2.4 years per decade), albeit at slightly lower pace once the leading countries started to exceed 75 years of female life expectancy at birth in the 1960s⁶² (about 2.26 years of gains per decade). By assuming that the asymptotic average rate of increase in life expectancy is nonnegative, life expectancy is assumed to continually increase (on average), and no limit is imposed to life expectancy in the foreseeable future. The increase in maximum female life span among countries with highest life expectancy and reliable data on very old age provide further guidance on future rate of progress which has also been increasingly linearly at least since the 1970s⁶³ (about 1.25 years per decade for countries like Sweden and Norway), and is used to inform the asymptotic average rate of increase in female life expectancy used in the *2012 Revision*⁶⁴.

The second step focuses on male mortality, and models the gap between female and male life expectancy at birth. Probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth (obtained through step one) are used in conjunction with stochastic projections of the gender gap to produce probabilistic projections of male life expectancy at birth, taking into account the correlation between female and male life expectancies, and the existence of outliers during periods of crises or conflict⁶⁵.

The gap in life expectancy at birth between females and males is modelled using an autoregressive model with female life expectancy used as a covariate. A large body of literature exists on biological, behavioural and socioeconomic factors underlying the gap in life expectancy between females and males⁶⁶, and the recent narrowing of the gap in high-income countries.⁶⁷ The pattern of decline in the gap in life expectancy observed for high-income countries, and for some emerging economies is assumed to apply in the future to other countries as well through the diffusion of effective public health and safety measures and medical interventions.⁶⁸ Practically this means that based on past experience across the world, the future gender gap is expected to widen when life expectancy is still low, but once female life expectancy reaches about 75 years, the gap stops widening and starts narrowing up to about 83 years (as observed in high income countries, and some emerging economies). Once projected future female life expectancy reaches or exceeds the highest observed levels of female life expectancy (i.e., about 83 years for the *2012 Revision*), the gap is modelled as a random walk with normally distributed changes and no drift because little information on the determinants of changes in the gap exist at these high ages and beyond.

⁶¹ Oeppen J, and J.W. Vaupel (2002). Broken limits to life expectancy. *Science* 296:1029–1031. Vaupel, J.W. and K.G.V. Kistowski (2005). "Broken Limits to Life Expectancy." *Ageing Horizons* (3):6-13.

⁶² Vallin, J., and F. Mesle (2009). The Segmented Trend Line of Highest Life Expectancies. *Population and Development Review*, 35(1), 159-187. doi:10.1111/j.1728-4457.2009.00264.x.

⁶³ Wilmoth, J. R., L. J. Deegan, H. Lundstrom, and S. Horiuchi (2000). Increase of maximum life-span in Sweden, 1861-1999. *Science*, 289(5488), 2366-2368. Wilmoth, J. R. and J-M. Robine (2003). "The world trend in maximum life span," in: J. R. Carey and S. Tuljapourkar (eds.), *Life Span: Evolutionary, Ecological, and Demographic Perspectives*, supplement to vol. 29, *Population and Development Review*, pp. 239–257. Wilmoth, J. R. and N. Ouellette (2012). "Maximum human lifespan: Will the records be unbroken?", Paper presented at the European Population Conference, Stockholm, Sweden, 13-16 June.

⁶⁴ Following Raftery et al. (2013). formal notation, to set the posterior median to an annual gain of 0.125 year (or 5-year gain of 0.625 in this context), the upper bound value of 0.653 was used for the world prior (z) and country-specific prior (z^c) in the estimation of the double-logistic parameters.

⁶⁵ Raftery, A. E., N. Lalic, and P. Gerland (2012). "Joint Probabilistic Projection of Female and Male Life Expectancy". Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America*, 3-5 May 2012, San Francisco, CA. <http://paa2012.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=120140>.

⁶⁶ Oksuzyan, A., K. Juel, J. Vaupel, and K. Christensen (2008). Men: good health and high mortality. Sex differences in health and aging. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*, 20 (2), 91. Rogers, R., B. Everett, J. Onge, and P. Krueger (2010). Social, behavioral, and biological factors, and sex differences in mortality. *Demography*, 47 (3), 555–578. Trovato, F. and N. Heyen (2006). A varied pattern of change of the sex differential in survival in the G7 countries. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 38 (3), 391. Trovato, F. and N. Lalu (1996). Narrowing sex differentials in life expectancy in the industrialized world: early 1970's to early 1990's. *Social Biology*, 43 (1-2), 20. Trovato, F. and N. Lalu (1998). Contribution of cause-specific mortality to changing sex differences in life expectancy: seven nations case study. *Social Biology*, 45 (1-2), 1.

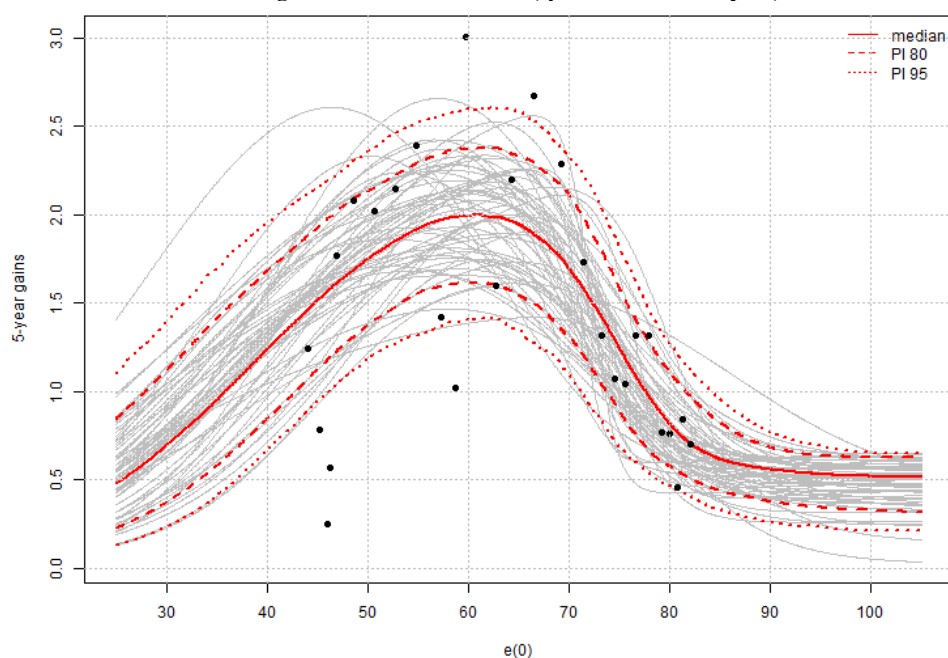
⁶⁷ Gleit, D. and S. Horiuchi (2007). The narrowing sex differential in life expectancy in high income populations: effects of differences in the age pattern of mortality. *Population Studies*, 61 (2), 141–159. Meslé, F. (2004). Gender gap in life expectancy: the reasons for a reduction of female advantage. *Revue d'épidémiologie et de santé publique*, 52 (4), 333. Oksuzyan, A., K. Juel, J. Vaupel, and K. Christensen (2008). Men: good health and high mortality. Sex differences in health and aging. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research*, 20 (2), 91. Pampel, F. (2005). Forecasting sex differences in mortality in high income nations: The contribution of smoking. *Demographic Research*, 13 (18), 455–484.

⁶⁸ Vallin, J. (2005). "Mortality, sex, and gender". In *Demography: Analysis and Synthesis*, volume 2 (pp. 177–194). Academic Press. Bongaarts, J. (2009). "Trends in senescent life expectancy". *Population Studies*, 63 (3), 203–213.

To produce joint probabilistic projections of female and male life expectancy, a large number of future trajectories for the gap in life expectancy are simulated. For each simulated value of the gap, the simulated male life expectancy projection is obtained by subtracting it from a simulated value of female life expectancy projection.

To construct projections of female life expectancy at birth for all countries without generalized HIV/AIDS epidemic, the BHM model is used to generate 1,450,000⁶⁹ double-logistic curves for each country (see example in figure V.12), representing the uncertainty in the double-logistic gain function (graphs of this double-logistic curve are available online⁷⁰). The sample of double-logistic curves is then used to calculate over 100,000 life expectancy projections for each country. For each trajectory, at any given time, the double-logistic function gives the expected improvement in life expectancy based on its current level. A distortion term is added to the expected gain to calculate the projected change in life expectancy. (This distortion term represents the deviations of life expectancy increments from the double-logistic curve, as observed in past experiences).

Figure V.12. Female gains in life expectancy at birth and projection intervals of double-logistic curves for Canada (systematic decline part)



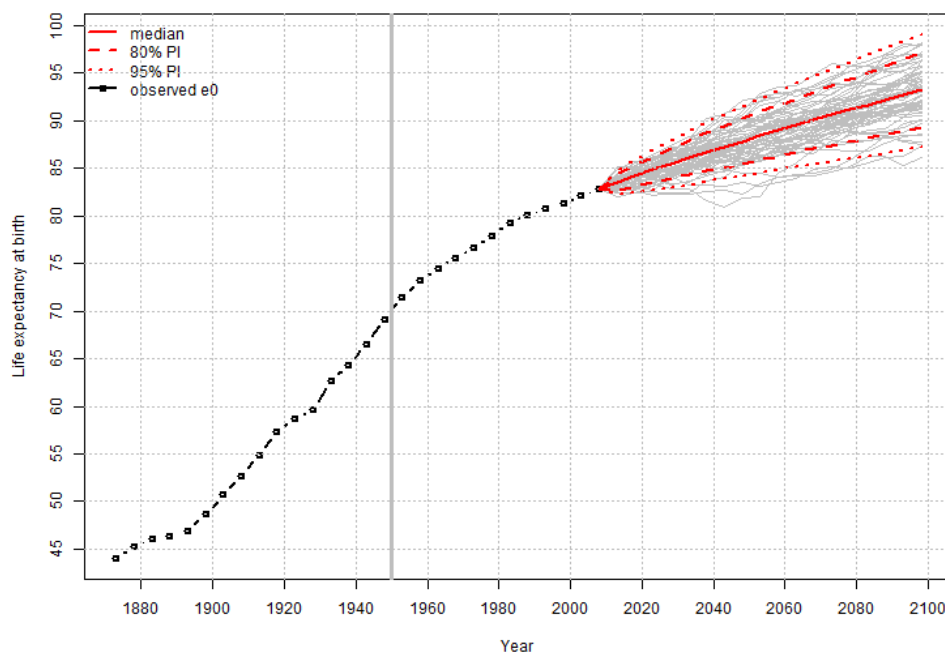
NOTE: The observed five-year gains by level of life expectancy at birth ($e(0)$) are shown by black dots. For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 1,450,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. In addition to estimates of female life expectancy at birth for the period 1950-2010 (based on the *2012 Revision*), historical data for pre-1950 periods are included in the analysis upon availability. For Canada, 5-year series for the period 1870-1950 are only used.

⁶⁹ Actually ten simulations are run in parallel with 155,000 iterations performed for each simulation, and the first 10,000 are discarded.

⁷⁰ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of female gains in life expectancy at birth curves (based on Double-Logistic function) from the Bayesian Hierarchical Model (BHM): median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_DL-functions.htm.

For each country, the end result is over 100,000 projected trajectories of female life expectancy at birth (based on a systematic sampling of 1/14 of the 1,450,000 simulated trajectories of change in fertility). The median of these 100,000 trajectories is used as the standard mortality projection in the *World Population Prospects*. To evaluate future trends in female life expectancy at birth, 80% and 95% projection intervals are also calculated (see figure V.13 for Canada, additional tables⁷¹ and graphs⁷² are available online for all countries).

Figure V.13. Probabilistic trajectories of projected female life expectancy at birth (2010-2100) for Canada



NOTE: For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. In addition to estimates of female life expectancy at birth for the period 1950-2010 (based on the *2012 Revision*), historical data (i.e., before 1950 as marked by vertical grey line) are included in the analysis upon availability. For Canada, 5-year series for the period 1870-1950 are used.

The approach works well for most countries that have experienced normal mortality improvements since the 1950s. But two small sets of countries stand out for either (a) much faster or (b) much slower improvements than typically experienced in the past by other countries. Countries that have experienced much faster gains in life expectancy at birth since the 1950s are often countries that still have relatively low life expectancy at birth even though they have made substantially faster progress than those historically observed in other countries (e.g., Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Bolivia, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Ecuador, Eritrea, Lao PDR, Lebanon, Madagascar, Maldives, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niger, Oman, Peru, Turkey, Western Sahara). The second set of countries includes economies in transition (e.g., Eastern Europe and former Soviet Union) that have experienced long period of stagnating or even increasing mortality. In both cases, the four parameters of the double logistic function responsible for future gains beyond around 60 years of life expectancy have been informed by the experience of the leading countries

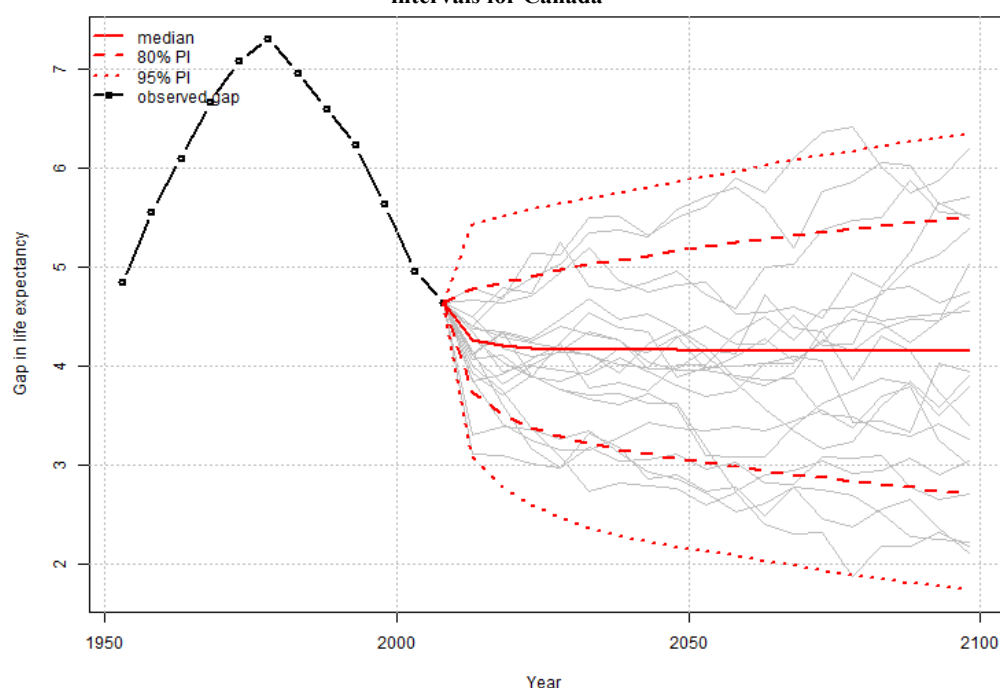
⁷¹ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online tables of probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/data/wpp2012_mort_ppp_life_expectancy_0_female.xls.

⁷² United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_e0-trajectories-Female.htm.

in their region⁷³. In the first case, this approach was used to temper over-optimistic gains for some countries in the distant future that would lead to implausible crossovers in long term projections (e.g., lagging countries today becoming leaders by 2100). In the second case, this approach was used to provide further guidance on long term potential gains for countries that have experienced mortality stagnation or worsening (i.e., in the long run these countries will gradually catch up with the more advanced countries in their region).

To construct projections of male life expectancy at birth, the gender gap autoregressive model is used in conjunction with probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth to generate 100,000 trajectories for each country (see example in figure V.14), representing the uncertainty in the future gap between female and male life expectancy projections (graphs of the gender gap trajectories are available online⁷⁴).

Figure V.14. Gap in female-male life expectancy at birth and projection intervals for Canada



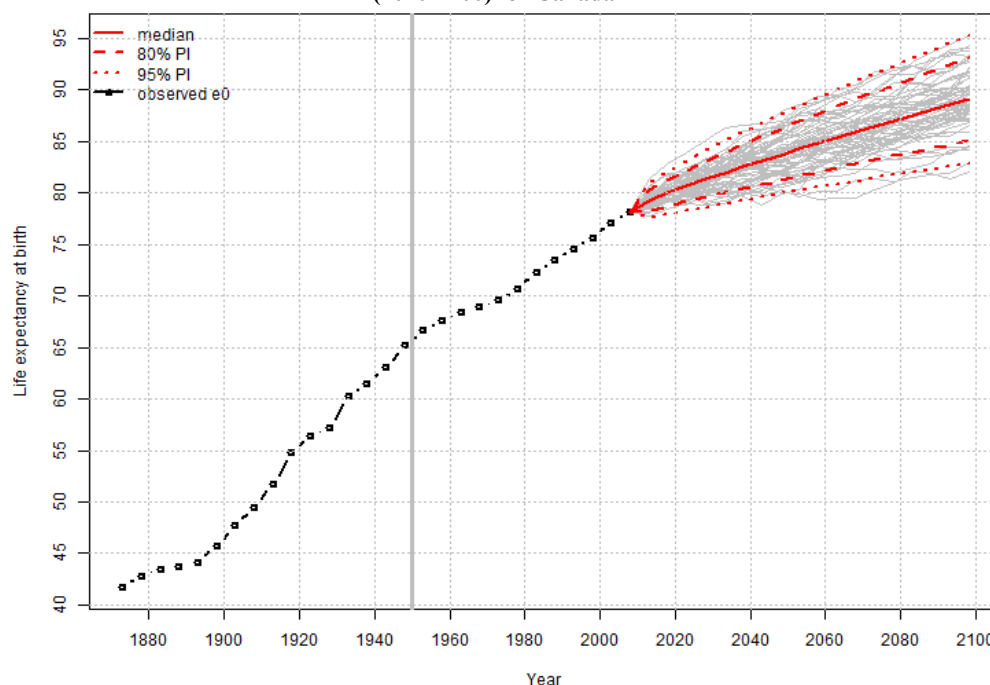
NOTE: The observed gap between female and male life expectancy at birth are shown by black dots and solid line. For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively.

⁷³ Following Raftery et al. (2013), formal notation, country-specific priors were specified for the first set of countries for the upper bound of the Δ_{c3} , Δ_{c4} , k^c and z^c double-logistic parameters while for the second set of countries lower bound were used for these parameters. In general, the upper quartile of the distribution of these parameters for the best performers in each region was used to inform other countries.

⁷⁴ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of female-male gap in life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_e0-MFGap.htm.

The sample of gender gap trajectories is then used to calculate over 100,000 male life expectancy projections for each country. The median of these projections is used as the standard mortality projection in the *World Population Prospects*. To evaluate future trends in male life expectancy at birth, 80% and 95% projection intervals are also calculated (see figure V.15 for Canada, additional tables⁷⁵ and graphs⁷⁶ are available online for all countries).

Figure V.15. Probabilistic trajectories of projected male life expectancy at birth (2010-2100) for Canada



NOTE: For clarity, only 60 trajectories from 100,000 are displayed. The median projection is the solid bold red line, and the 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as dashed and dotted red lines respectively. In addition to estimates of life expectancy at birth for the period 1950-2010 (based on the *2012 Revision*), historical data (i.e., before 1950 as marked by vertical grey line) are included in the analysis upon availability. For Canada, 5-year series for the period 1870-1950 are used.

The relationship between probabilistic projections of male and female life expectancies at birth for selected projection periods (e.g., 2010–2015, 2050–2055 and 2095–2100) can be summarized through scatter plots showing for a subsample of 500 probabilistic trajectories of life expectancy at birth for both male and female (see example in figure V.16). The 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as ellipses respectively. The relationship if both male and female life expectancies are equal is displayed with a diagonal line. Graphs of the joint distributions of life expectancy by sex are available online.⁷⁷

As with the new modelling approach to fertility, the results of this new approach for life expectancy produces country-specific projections of life expectancy at birth that are fully reproducible and take into account past empirical trends. Extensive documentation for all countries and areas has been posted

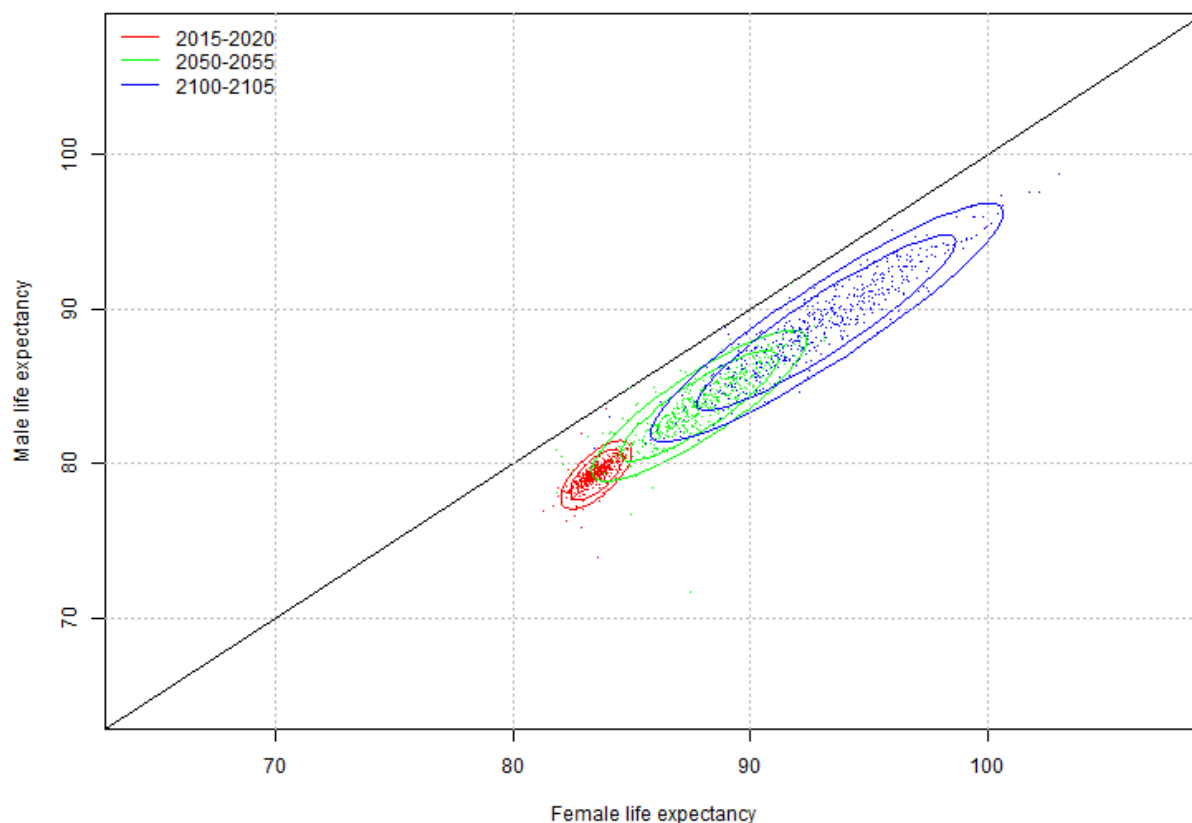
⁷⁵ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online tables of probabilistic projections of male life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/data/wpp2012_mort_ppp_life_expectancy_0_male.xls.

⁷⁶ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_e0-trajectories-Male.htm.

⁷⁷ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of Comparison between probabilistic projections of male and female life expectancies at birth for selected projection periods: 80% and 95% prediction intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_e0-MFCompare.htm.

online⁷⁸, and further details about the methodology are available from Raftery et al.⁷⁹. In addition, an open-source and portable software implementation of the new UN approach to project life expectancy, based on the R statistical language, developed by Sevcikova et al. is available as a fully documented R package (bayesLife⁸⁰) through the public R CRAN archive together with a user-friendly Graphical User Interface (bayesDem⁸¹), and the full dataset used for the *2012 Revision*⁸². Version 2.0-0 of the bayesLife package was used to compute the final set of projections used for the *2012 Revision* of the *World Population Prospects*⁸³.

Figure V.16. Comparison of probabilistic projections of female and male life expectancies at birth for selected periods for Canada



NOTE: For clarity, only 500 projected trajectories from 100,000 are displayed for each sex. The 80% and 95% projection intervals are displayed as ellipses respectively. The relationship if both male and female life expectancies are equal is displayed with a diagonal line.

⁷⁸ United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York. Online plots of probabilistic projections of female life expectancy at birth: median, 80% and 95% projection intervals: http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/LifeExpectancy_figures/interactive-figures_e0-trajectories-Female.htm.

⁷⁹ Raftery, A. E., J. E. Chunn, P. Gerland, and H. Ševčíková (2013). "Bayesian Probabilistic Projections of Life Expectancy for All Countries". *Demography*, 50(3), 777-801. doi:10.1007/s13524-012-0193-x and Raftery, A. E., N. Lalic, and P. Gerland (2012). "Joint Probabilistic Projection of Female and Male Life Expectancy". Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America*, 3-5 May 2012, San Francisco, CA. <http://paa2012.princeton.edu/download.aspx?submissionId=120140>.

⁸⁰ Sevcikova, H., A. Raftery and J. Chunn (2013). bayesLife: Bayesian Projection of Life Expectancy. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesLife/index.html>.

⁸¹ Sevcikova H. (2013). bayesDem: Graphical User Interface for bayesTFR and bayesLife. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/bayesDem/index.html>.

⁸² Sevcikova H. et al. (2013). wpp2012: World Population Prospects 2012. *R Package and documentation*: <http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/wpp2012/>.

⁸³ The estimates of the double logistic parameters are based on ten parallel chains of 155,000 iterations discarding the first 10,000 of each chain to yield a total of 1,450,000 samples of all model parameters. For each country, 100,000 trajectories for each sex were projected, and used to derive the median and other projection intervals. Total computation time was about 2 days on a 64-bit Windows 7 workstation with multicore processors. The seed of the random number generator for the Markov Chain Monte Carlo estimation used was: 20130523.

Projection of the age pattern of mortality

Once the path of future expectation of life was determined, mortality rates by five-year age group and sex, consistent with the expectation of life at birth for each quinquennium were calculated.

For countries with recent empirical information on the age patterns of mortality, mortality rates for the projection period were obtained by extrapolating the most recent set of mortality rates by the rates of change from either (a) country-specific historical trends upon availability, reliability and consistency over time using an extended Lee-Carter approach⁸⁴, or (b) typical age-specific patterns of mortality improvement by level of mortality estimated from individual countries experiences included in the Human Mortality Database⁸⁵, or from extended model life tables⁸⁶. In both instances additional constraints might have been used at younger and/or older ages to insure greater consistency in sex differentials, especially at very high levels of projected life expectancies.

In other words, under such procedures, the empirical or estimated age pattern of mortality is transformed as life expectancy changes over time. For countries lacking recent or reliable information on age patterns of mortality, mortality rates were directly obtained from an underlying model life table. A choice could be made among nine model life table systems, four proposed by Coale and Demeny⁸⁷; Coale, Demeny and Vaughn⁸⁸; Coale and Guo⁸⁹ and five model systems for developing countries produced by the United Nations⁹⁰. These nine model life tables have been updated and extended by the Population Division in order to cover the whole age range up to 100 years, and a range of life expectancies from 20 to 100.0 years⁹¹. It must be noted that the last available entry in the revised system of model life tables of 100.0 year of life expectancy, for both males and females, are not meant to represent a ceiling for human longevity.

The general approach to the projection of mortality just described is not appropriate for countries significantly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic. A detailed description of assumptions made and models used to estimate and project the demographic impact of HIV/AIDS is given in the next section.

2. The impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality

This *Revision* incorporates the demographic impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic for 39 countries where HIV prevalence among persons aged 15 to 49 was ever equal to or greater than two per cent between 1980 and 2011 in the general population. Among the 39 countries considered, 32 countries are in Africa, 1 are in Asia and 6 in Latin America and the Caribbean (table V.2). For those countries, especially those having experienced prevalence rates of five per cent or more, a different approach for the estimation

⁸⁴ Li, N., R. Lee and P. Gerland (2013). Extending the Lee-Carter method to model the rotation of age patterns of mortality-decline for long-term projection. *Demography*, In press. doi:10.1007/s13524-013-0232-2. In this case, the extended Lee-Carter approach is constrained to the projected median UN life expectancy at birth by selecting appropriate increases in the level parameter (k_t) for each of the projection periods with the age pattern (a_x) based on the most recent period or the average 1950-2010 period, and the age pattern of mortality improvement (b_x) gradually changes by level of mortality to reflect the fact that mortality decline is decelerating at younger ages and accelerating at old ages.

⁸⁵ Andreev, K., D. Gu, and P. Gerland (2013). Patterns of Mortality Improvement by Level of Life Expectancy at Birth. Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America*, New Orleans, LA. <http://paa2013.princeton.edu/papers/132554>. Note: available demographic data permits reliable estimation of the patterns of mortality improvement only up to 75-80 years of e0 for males, and 80-85 years for females. For extrapolating patterns of mortality improvement into higher levels of life expectancy at birth, smoothed linear trends were extrapolated for levels of life expectancy at birth up to 105-110 years of age.

⁸⁶ Li, N. and P. Gerland (2011). Modifying the Lee-Carter Method to Project Mortality Changes up to 2100. Paper presented at the *Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America* (PAA), Washington, DC. <http://paa2011.princeton.edu/papers/110555>.

⁸⁷ Coale, A. J., and Demeny, P. G. (1966). *Regional model life tables and stable populations*. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press.

⁸⁸ Coale, A. J., Demeny, P. G., & Vaughan, B. (1983). *Regional model life tables and stable populations* (2nd ed.). New York: Academic Press.

⁸⁹ Coale, A. J., and Guo, G. (1989). Revised Regional Model Life Tables at Very Low Levels of Mortality. *Population Index*, 55(4), 613-643. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3644567>.

⁹⁰ United Nations, Dept. of International Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (1982). *Model life tables for developing countries*. Population studies, no. 77. New York: United Nations. http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/Model_Life_Tables/Model_Life_Tables.htm.

⁹¹ United Nations Population Division (2010). *World population prospects: the 2010 revision—WPP 2010 extended model life tables*. New York: United Nations. Available online at: <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Model-Life-Tables/download-page.html>.

and projection of mortality must be used. Unlike other infectious diseases, HIV/AIDS has a very long incubation period in which an infected person is mostly symptom-free but infectious. Also unlike many other infectious diseases, individuals do not develop immunity, but, in the absence of treatment, almost always die as a consequence of their compromised immune system. Another reason for an explicit modelling of the HIV/AIDS is the avalanche-like process of the infection spreading through a population and the particular age pattern exhibited by HIV/AIDS. The additional deaths due to HIV/AIDS, predominantly adults in their reproductive age, are consequently distorting the usual U-shaped age-specific age profile of mortality, a feature which cannot be found in the model life tables that are available to demographers⁹². Thus the particular dynamic of this disease and the severity of its outcome require an explicit modelling of the epidemic.

As a consequence, instead of an overall mortality process that can be captured by standard age patterns of mortality and smooth trends of changing life expectancy, for countries highly affected by HIV/AIDS, two separate mortality processes must be modelled: the mortality due to the HIV/AIDS epidemic itself and the mortality that prevails among the non-infected population. The latter is often called “background mortality”.

Note that in countries with lower HIV prevalence rates (i.e., under 5-7%), when sufficient adult mortality empirical evidences were available (e.g., from vital registration, recent household deaths and/or parental survival from censuses and surveys, siblings survival from surveys), explicit modelling of adult mortality by sex has been used in conjunction with estimates of under-five mortality to derive mortality rates by age and sex (see online Data Sources⁹³ for country-specific details).

TABLE V.2. ADULT 15-49 HIV PREVALENCE RATE IN THE COUNTRIES MOST AFFECTED BY THE HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC BETWEEN 1980 AND 2011

Region / Country	Adult HIV prevalence rate (%) in 2011	Maximum HIV rate (%) between 1980 and 2011	Year maximum reached	Region/Country	Adult HIV prevalence rate (%) in 2011	Maximum HIV rate (%) between 1980 and 2011	Year maximum reached
Africa				Africa			
Angola	2.1	2.1	2011	Namibia	13.4	15.9	2002
Benin	1.2	3.8	1987	Nigeria	3.7	3.8	2002
Botswana	23.4	27.0	2001	Rwanda	2.9	5.8	1989
Burkina Faso	1.1	3.8	1989	South Africa	17.3	17.3	2011
Burundi	1.3	5.1	1996	South Sudan	3.1	3.1	2008
Cameroon	4.6	5.2	2003	Swaziland	26.0	26.0	2011
Central African Rep.	4.6	9.5	1995	Togo	3.4	4.2	2003
Chad	3.1	3.7	1999	Uganda	7.2	13.6	1989
Congo	3.3	5.2	1992	UR of Tanzania	5.8	8.4	1996
Cote d'Ivoire	3.0	7.3	1996	Zambia	12.5	14.9	1993
Djibouti	1.4	2.8	1999	Zimbabwe	14.8	27.3	1998
Equatorial Guinea	4.7	4.7	2011	Asia			
Ethiopia	1.4	3.7	1999	Thailand	1.2	2.1	1995
Gabon	5.0	5.5	2004	Latin America and the Caribbean			
Ghana	1.5	2.2	2000	Bahamas	2.8	4.0	1993
Guinea-Bissau	2.5	2.5	2011	Belize	2.3	2.4	2004
Kenya	6.2	9.8	1997	Haiti	1.8	3.3	1993
Lesotho	23.3	23.5	2001	Honduras	0.6	2.8	1995
Liberia	1.0	2.5	2000	Jamaica	1.8	2.5	1998
Malawi	10.0	13.8	2001	Suriname	1.0	3.3	1996
Mozambique	11.3	11.3	2007				

SOURCE: 2011 set of UNAIDS/WHO estimates (unpublished tabulations) and UNAIDS. (2012). AIDS Info Database. Retrieved 30 November 2012, from Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) <http://www.aidsinfoonline.org/>

⁹² Heuveline, P. (2003). HIV and Population Dynamics: A General Model and Maximum-Likelihood Standards for East Africa. *Demography*, 40(2), 217-245. doi: 10.2307/3180799.

⁹³ Data sources and related meta-information for the 2012 Revision of the *World Population Prospects* are available for each country from the following web page: <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp/Excel-Data/data-sources.htm> and in an Excel file (WPP2012_F02_METAINFO.XLS).

However, in the countries most highly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic, their mortality is projected by modelling explicitly the course of the epidemic and projecting the yearly incidence of HIV infection. The model (and its latest Spectrum/EPP software implementation⁹⁴) developed by the UNAIDS Reference Group on Estimates, Modelling and Projections^{95,96}, and all epidemiological parameters (including treatment data) used by UNAIDS to prepare the 2011 set of UNAIDS/WHO estimates⁹⁷ for the 2012 Global Report⁹⁸ have been used to derive the mortality impact due to HIV/AIDS.

The projection assumptions used in the *2012 Revision* assumes that the HIV incidence rate observed though 2011 will decline by 2100 to about 1/10 its 2011 value following an exponential decay function. The sex ratio of HIV incidence (female to male incidence for age 15-49) is assumed to follow a linear trend from its 2011 value to reach 1.1 in 2050 and to remain constant afterwards. Both for children and adults, the proportion of the HIV-positive population receiving treatment in each country uses estimates prepared by the World Health Organization and UNAIDS, and coverage is projected to reach 85% in 2050 if it is current below 85% or stay constant if it is above it. Coverage of interventions to prevent mother-to-child transmission of HIV is assumed to remain constant until 2100 at the level reached in each of the affected countries in 2011.

3. Constant-mortality assumption

Under this assumption, mortality over the projection period is maintained constant for each country at the level estimated for 2005-2010.

C. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS

1. Normal migration assumption

Under the normal migration assumption, the future path of international migration is set on the basis of past international migration estimates and consideration of the policy stance of each country with regard to future international migration flows. Projected levels of net migration are generally kept constant over the next decades. After 2050, it is assumed that net migration will gradually decline and reach zero by 2100.

2. Zero-migration assumption

Under this assumption, for each country, international migration is set to zero starting in 2010-2015.

⁹⁴ A special release of *Spectrum* (UNPOP100, 4 April 2013). Specially extended to handle higher life expectancy projections up to age 100 was used for the *2012 revision*. Public versions of *Spectrum* are available at: <http://www.futuresinstitute.org/pages/resources.aspx>.

⁹⁵ Stanecki, K., Garnett, G. P., and Ghys, P. D. (2012). Developments in the field of HIV estimates: methods, parameters and trends. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 88(Suppl 2), i1-i2. doi: 10.1136/sextrans-2012-050885.

⁹⁶ Stover, J., Brown, T., and Marston, M. (2012). Updates to the Spectrum/Estimation and Projection Package (EPP) model to estimate HIV trends for adults and children. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 88 Suppl 2, i11-16. doi: 10.1136/sextrans-2012-050640.

⁹⁷ The only exception was a revised age pattern of incidence by sex for generalized epidemic provided by UNAIDS in Nov. 2012 (mean age of new infections equal to 28.1 for females and 32.5 for males).

⁹⁸ UNAIDS (2012). *Global report: UNAIDS report on the global AIDS epidemic 2012* (pp. 210). Geneva, Switzerland: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS. Available online at: http://www.unaids.org/en/media/unaids/contentassets/documents/epidemiology/2012/gr2012/20121120_UNAIDS_Global_Report_2012_with_annexes_en.pdf.

D. EIGHT PROJECTION VARIANTS

The *2012 Revision* includes eight different projection variants (table V.3). Five of those variants differ among themselves only with respect to the level of fertility in each, that is, they share the assumptions made with respect to mortality and international migration. The five fertility variants are: low, medium, high, constant-fertility and instant-replacement fertility. A comparison of their results allows an assessment of the effects that different fertility paths have on other demographic parameters.

In addition to the five fertility variants, a constant-mortality variant, a zero-migration variant and a “no change” variant (i.e., both fertility and mortality are kept constant) have been prepared. The constant-mortality variant and the zero-migration variant both have the same fertility assumption (i.e., medium fertility). Furthermore, the constant-mortality variant has the same international migration assumption as the medium variant. Consequently, the results of the constant-mortality variant can be compared with those of the medium variant to assess the effect that changing mortality has on various population quantities. Similarly, the zero-migration variant differs from the medium variant only with respect to the underlying assumption regarding international migration. Therefore, the zero-migration variant allows an assessment of the effect that non-zero net migration has on various population quantities. Lastly, the “no change” variant has the same international migration as the medium variant but differs from the latter by having constant fertility and mortality. When compared to the medium variant, therefore, its results shed light on the effects that changing fertility and mortality have on the results obtained.

TABLE V.3. PROJECTION VARIANTS IN TERMS OF ASSUMPTIONS FOR FERTILITY, MORTALITY AND INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

Projection variant	Assumptions		
	Fertility	Mortality	International migration
Low fertility	Low	Normal	Normal
Medium fertility	Medium	Normal	Normal
High fertility	High	Normal	Normal
Constant-fertility	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal	Normal
Instant-replacement-fertility	Instant-replacement as of 2010-2015	Normal	Normal
Constant-mortality	Medium	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal
No change	Constant as of 2005-2010	Constant as of 2005-2010	Normal
Zero-migration	Medium	Normal	Zero as of 2010-2015

E. METHODOLOGICAL CHANGES INTRODUCED IN THE 2012 REVISION

The following changes and adjustments were made in the *2012 Revision* in relation to procedures followed in the *2010 Revision*.

- The *2012 Revision* uses the same stochastic model for fertility projection as used in the 2010 revision with only one modification: the AR1 model used for low fertility countries is estimated using a Bayesian hierarchical model, and future long-term fertility levels are more data-driven and country-specific as described above in section A.1 of Chapter V, and the medium fertility variant corresponds to the median of 60,000 projected country trajectories.
- The *2012 Revision* uses two new stochastic models to project life expectancy at birth for all countries not significantly affected by the HIV/AIDS epidemic: the first model uses for female a Bayesian hierarchical approach modelling the rate of mortality improvement by level of life expectancy at birth, and a second model is used for male to project the gender gap conditionally on female mortality level as described above in section B.1 of Chapter V

The medium mortality variant corresponds to the median of 100,000 projected country trajectories by sex.

- The *2012 Revision* uses new age-specific patterns of mortality improvement by level of mortality to project mortality patterns for countries with reliable recent mortality data by age and sex.
- In the *2012 Revision*, the impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality is modelled explicitly for 39 countries where HIV prevalence among persons aged 15 to 49 was ever equal to or greater than two per cent between 1980 and 2011 in the general population.

VI. SUMMARY TABLES

TABLE S.1. TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX IN 2013 AND SEX RATIO BY COUNTRY IN 2013 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
World	7 162 119	3 610 470	3 551 649	102
Afghanistan	30 552	15 491	15 061	103
Albania	3 173	1 590	1 583	100
Algeria	39 208	19 822	19 386	102
American Samoa	55	...	...	...
Andorra	79	...	...	...
Angola	21 472	10 646	10 826	98
Anguilla	14	...	...	...
Antigua and Barbuda	90	43	47	91
Argentina	41 446	20 283	21 163	96
Armenia	2 977	1 531	1 446	106
Aruba	103	49	54	91
Australia	23 343	11 617	11 726	99
Austria	8 495	4 148	4 347	95
Azerbaijan	9 413	4 678	4 736	99
Bahamas	377	185	193	96
Bahrain	1 332	828	504	164
Bangladesh	156 595	79 240	77 355	102
Barbados	285	142	143	100
Belarus	9 357	4 343	5 014	87
Belgium	11 104	5 450	5 655	96
Belize	332	166	166	100
Benin	10 323	5 145	5 179	99
Bermuda	65	...	...	...
Bhutan	754	405	349	116
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	10 671	5 329	5 342	100
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 829	1 870	1 960	95
Botswana	2 021	1 017	1 005	101
Brazil	200 362	98 526	101 836	97
British Virgin Islands	28	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	418	212	206	103
Bulgaria	7 223	3 510	3 713	95
Burkina Faso	16 935	8 419	8 516	99
Burundi	10 163	5 020	5 143	98
Cambodia	15 135	7 386	7 749	95
Cameroon	22 254	11 125	11 129	100
Canada	35 182	17 459	17 723	99
Cape Verde	499	249	250	99
Caribbean Netherlands	19	...	...	...
Cayman Islands	58	...	...	...
Central African Republic	4 616	2 272	2 345	97
Chad	12 825	6 423	6 403	100
Channel Islands	162	80	82	98
Chile	17 620	8 715	8 905	98
China	1 385 567	718 106	667 460	108
China, Hong Kong SAR	7 204	3 369	3 834	88

TABLE S.1 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
China, Macao SAR.....	566	272	294	93
Colombia.....	48 321	23 759	24 563	97
Comoros.....	735	370	365	102
Congo.....	4 448	2 223	2 224	100
Cook Islands.....	21	...	...	...
Costa Rica.....	4 872	2 474	2 398	103
Côte d'Ivoire.....	20 316	10 355	9 961	104
Croatia.....	4 290	2 070	2 220	93
Cuba.....	11 266	5 662	5 603	101
Curaçao.....	159	72	87	83
Cyprus.....	1 141	583	558	104
Czech Republic.....	10 702	5 268	5 434	97
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	24 895	12 168	12 727	96
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	67 514	33 537	33 977	99
Denmark.....	5 619	2 788	2 831	99
Djibouti.....	873	438	434	101
Dominica.....	72	...	...	...
Dominican Republic.....	10 404	5 204	5 200	100
Ecuador.....	15 738	7 868	7 870	100
Egypt.....	82 056	41 206	40 850	101
El Salvador.....	6 340	3 005	3 336	90
Equatorial Guinea.....	757	388	369	105
Eritrea.....	6 333	3 160	3 173	100
Estonia.....	1 287	597	690	87
Ethiopia.....	94 101	47 073	47 027	100
Faeroe Islands.....	49	...	...	...
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	...	...	...
Fiji.....	881	449	432	104
Finland.....	5 426	2 666	2 760	97
France.....	64 291	31 127	33 165	94
French Guiana.....	249	125	125	100
French Polynesia.....	277	141	135	105
Gabon.....	1 672	840	832	101
Gambia.....	1 849	915	935	98
Georgia.....	4 341	2 046	2 295	89
Germany.....	82 727	40 602	42 125	96
Ghana.....	25 905	12 843	13 061	98
Gibraltar.....	29	...	...	...
Greece.....	11 128	5 491	5 637	97
Greenland.....	57	...	...	...
Grenada.....	106	53	53	100
Guadeloupe.....	466	219	246	89
Guam.....	165	84	81	103
Guatemala.....	15 468	7 544	7 924	95
Guinea.....	11 745	5 883	5 863	100
Guinea-Bissau.....	1 704	847	857	99
Guyana.....	800	406	393	103
Haiti.....	10 317	5 098	5 220	98
Holy See.....	1	...	...	...

TABLE S.1 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
Honduras	8 098	4 051	4 047	100
Hungary	9 955	4 731	5 224	91
Iceland	330	166	164	101
India	1 252 140	647 437	604 703	107
Indonesia	249 866	125 701	124 165	101
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	77 447	38 958	38 490	101
Iraq	33 765	17 069	16 696	102
Ireland	4 627	2 297	2 330	99
Isle of Man	86	...	...	...
Israel	7 733	3 828	3 905	98
Italy	60 990	29 630	31 360	94
Jamaica	2 784	1 371	1 413	97
Japan	127 144	61 858	65 286	95
Jordan	7 274	3 712	3 562	104
Kazakhstan	16 441	7 916	8 525	93
Kenya	44 354	22 129	22 225	100
Kiribati	102	51	51	99
Kuwait	3 369	2 014	1 355	149
Kyrgyzstan	5 548	2 736	2 811	97
Lao People's Dem. Republic	6 770	3 370	3 400	99
Latvia	2 050	937	1 113	84
Lebanon	4 822	2 450	2 372	103
Lesotho	2 074	1 024	1 051	97
Liberia	4 294	2 162	2 132	101
Libya	6 202	3 101	3 100	100
Liechtenstein	37	...	...	...
Lithuania	3 017	1 389	1 628	85
Luxembourg	530	264	266	99
Madagascar	22 925	11 425	11 500	99
Malawi	16 363	8 201	8 162	100
Malaysia	29 717	14 422	15 295	94
Maldives	345	174	171	101
Mali	15 302	7 711	7 590	102
Malta	429	214	215	100
Marshall Islands	53	...	...	...
Martinique	404	186	218	85
Mauritania	3 890	1 959	1 931	101
Mauritius	1 244	614	630	97
Mayotte	222	111	111	100
Mexico	122 332	59 269	63 063	94
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	104	53	51	105
Monaco	38	...	...	...
Mongolia	2 839	1 407	1 433	98
Montenegro	621	307	314	98
Montserrat	5	...	...	...
Morocco	33 008	16 292	16 716	97
Mozambique	25 834	12 630	13 203	96
Myanmar	53 259	25 850	27 409	94
Namibia	2 303	1 118	1 185	94

TABLE S.1 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
Nauru.....	10	...	...	...
Nepal.....	27 797	13 456	14 342	94
Netherlands.....	16 759	8 309	8 450	98
New Caledonia.....	256	130	127	102
New Zealand.....	4 506	2 213	2 293	97
Nicaragua.....	6 080	3 007	3 073	98
Niger.....	17 831	8 986	8 846	102
Nigeria.....	173 615	88 362	85 254	104
Niue.....	1	...	...	...
Northern Mariana Islands.....	54	...	...	...
Norway.....	5 043	2 525	2 518	100
Oman.....	3 632	2 309	1 323	175
Pakistan.....	182 143	93 573	88 570	106
Palau.....	21	...	...	...
Panama.....	3 864	1 951	1 913	102
Papua New Guinea.....	7 321	3 735	3 586	104
Paraguay.....	6 802	3 429	3 374	102
Peru.....	30 376	15 222	15 153	100
Philippines.....	98 394	49 288	49 105	100
Poland.....	38 217	18 449	19 768	93
Portugal.....	10 608	5 139	5 469	94
Puerto Rico.....	3 688	1 774	1 915	93
Qatar.....	2 169	1 660	509	326
Republic of Korea.....	49 263	24 495	24 768	99
Republic of Moldova.....	3 487	1 653	1 835	90
Réunion.....	875	429	446	96
Romania.....	21 699	10 569	11 130	95
Russian Federation.....	142 834	65 891	76 943	86
Rwanda.....	11 777	5 750	6 026	95
Saint Helena.....	4	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	54	...	...	...
Saint Lucia.....	182	89	93	96
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	...	...	...
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	109	55	54	102
Samoa.....	190	98	92	106
San Marino.....	31	...	...	...
Sao Tome and Principe.....	193	95	98	98
Saudi Arabia.....	28 829	16 567	12 262	135
Senegal.....	14 133	6 932	7 202	96
Serbia.....	9 511	4 648	4 862	96
Seychelles.....	93	47	46	104
Sierra Leone.....	6 092	3 025	3 067	99
Singapore.....	5 412	2 671	2 741	97
Sint Maarten (Dutch part).....	45	...	...	...
Slovakia.....	5 450	2 650	2 800	95
Slovenia.....	2 072	1 030	1 042	99
Solomon Islands.....	561	285	276	103
Somalia.....	10 496	5 221	5 275	99
South Africa.....	52 776	25 616	27 160	94

TABLE S.1 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)			Sex ratio (males per 100 females)
	Total	Male	Female	
South Sudan	11 296	5 651	5 645	100
Spain	46 927	23 187	23 740	98
Sri Lanka	21 273	10 395	10 878	96
State of Palestine	4 326	2 196	2 131	103
Sudan	37 964	19 046	18 918	101
Suriname	539	270	269	100
Swaziland	1 250	616	633	97
Sweden	9 571	4 770	4 801	99
Switzerland	8 078	3 983	4 095	97
Syrian Arab Republic	21 898	11 155	10 743	104
Tajikistan	8 208	4 120	4 088	101
TFYR Macedonia	2 107	1 055	1 052	100
Thailand	67 011	32 817	34 193	96
Timor-Leste	1 133	576	557	103
Togo	6 817	3 362	3 455	97
Tokelau	1	...	...	...
Tonga	105	53	53	100
Trinidad and Tobago	1 341	663	678	98
Tunisia	10 997	5 451	5 545	98
Turkey	74 933	36 797	38 136	96
Turkmenistan	5 240	2 577	2 663	97
Turks and Caicos Islands	33	...	...	...
Tuvalu	10	...	...	...
Uganda	37 579	18 840	18 739	101
Ukraine	45 239	20 846	24 393	85
United Arab Emirates	9 346	6 549	2 797	234
United Kingdom	63 136	31 112	32 024	97
United Republic of Tanzania	49 253	24 629	24 624	100
United States of America	320 051	157 491	162 560	97
United States Virgin Islands	107	51	56	91
Uruguay	3 407	1 646	1 761	93
Uzbekistan	28 934	14 391	14 543	99
Vanuatu	253	128	125	103
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	30 405	15 245	15 160	101
Viet Nam	91 680	45 305	46 375	98
Wallis and Futuna Islands	13	...	...	...
Western Sahara	567	298	269	111
Yemen	24 407	12 304	12 103	102
Zambia	14 539	7 252	7 287	100
Zimbabwe	14 150	6 986	7 164	98
Other non-specified areas	23 330	11 694	11 635	101

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Estimates by sex for countries or areas with less than 90,000 persons are not shown. They are included in the totals for the world by sex.

TABLE S.2. TOTAL POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 2013, 2025, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2013	2025	2050	2100
World.....	2 525 779	7 162 119	8 083 413	9 550 945	10 853 849
Afghanistan	7 451	30 552	39 571	56 551	59 249
Albania	1 214	3 173	3 283	3 094	2 217
Algeria	8 872	39 208	46 480	54 522	54 887
American Samoa	19	55	59	62	56
Andorra	6	79	86	95	91
Angola	4 148	21 472	30 446	54 324	97 337
Anguilla	5	14	16	15	12
Antigua and Barbuda	46	90	101	115	114
Argentina	17 150	41 446	45 423	51 024	50 436
Armenia	1 354	2 977	2 989	2 782	2 023
Aruba	38	103	107	103	86
Australia	8 177	23 343	26 920	33 735	41 497
Austria	6 938	8 495	8 871	9 354	9 587
Azerbaijan	2 896	9 413	10 309	10 492	8 433
Bahamas	79	377	430	494	504
Bahrain	116	1 332	1 571	1 835	1 520
Bangladesh	37 895	156 595	177 885	201 948	182 238
Barbados	211	285	301	314	316
Belarus	7 745	9 357	8 773	7 359	5 601
Belgium	8 628	11 104	11 526	12 055	12 594
Belize	69	332	424	590	693
Benin	2 255	10 323	13 891	22 137	32 944
Bermuda	37	65	66	64	65
Bhutan	177	754	863	980	870
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	2 714	10 671	12 801	16 621	19 510
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2 661	3 829	3 751	3 332	2 374
Botswana	413	2 021	2 245	2 780	3 025
Brazil	53 975	200 362	217 519	231 120	194 533
British Virgin Islands	7	28	31	34	33
Brunei Darussalam	48	418	478	546	501
Bulgaria	7 251	7 223	6 527	5 077	3 533
Burkina Faso	4 284	16 935	23 428	40 932	75 274
Burundi	2 309	10 163	14 429	26 691	56 285
Cambodia	4 433	15 135	18 120	22 569	23 587
Cameroon	4 466	22 254	29 628	48 599	82 393
Canada	13 737	35 182	39 185	45 228	50 882
Cape Verde	178	499	555	636	552
Caribbean Netherlands	7	19	22	23	22
Cayman Islands	6	58	65	67	61
Central African Republic	1 327	4 616	5 795	8 491	11 851
Chad	2 502	12 825	18 185	33 516	63 286
Channel Islands	102	162	171	179	165
Chile	6 082	17 620	19 285	20 839	18 843
China	543 776	1 385 567	1 448 984	1 384 977	1 085 631
China, Hong Kong SAR	1 974	7 204	7 743	8 004	6 876
China, Macao SAR	196	566	667	797	818
Colombia	12 000	48 321	54 955	62 942	60 223
Comoros	156	735	954	1 508	2 538
Congo	808	4 448	5 970	10 577	21 322

TABLE S.2 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2013	2025	2050	2100
Cook Islands	15	21	22	24	22
Costa Rica	966	4 872	5 549	6 189	5 316
Côte d'Ivoire	2 630	20 316	26 414	42 339	76 180
Croatia	3 850	4 290	4 102	3 606	2 768
Cuba	5 920	11 266	11 019	9 392	5 458
Curaçao	100	159	176	179	159
Cyprus	494	1 141	1 266	1 356	1 156
Czech Republic	8 876	10 702	11 019	11 218	11 086
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	10 549	24 895	26 306	27 076	25 000
Dem. Republic of the Congo	12 184	67 514	92 117	155 291	262 134
Denmark	4 268	5 619	5 894	6 361	6 992
Djibouti	62	873	1 023	1 244	1 300
Dominica	51	72	76	76	64
Dominican Republic	2 380	10 404	11 759	13 320	12 414
Ecuador	3 452	15 738	18 563	23 061	24 410
Egypt	21 514	82 056	96 989	121 798	135 200
El Salvador	2 200	6 340	6 759	6 912	5 542
Equatorial Guinea	226	757	1 023	1 623	2 419
Eritrea	1 141	6 333	8 737	14 314	21 761
Estonia	1 101	1 287	1 238	1 121	959
Ethiopia	18 128	94 101	124 537	187 573	243 416
Faeroe Islands	32	49	51	53	53
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	3	3	3	3
Fiji	289	881	931	918	790
Finland	4 008	5 426	5 607	5 693	5 762
France	41 832	64 291	67 967	73 212	79 059
French Guiana	25	249	328	495	674
French Polynesia	60	277	308	337	306
Gabon	473	1 672	2 165	3 302	4 884
Gambia	271	1 849	2 660	4 866	8 423
Georgia	3 527	4 341	4 080	3 563	3 026
Germany	70 094	82 727	80 869	72 566	56 902
Ghana	4 981	25 905	32 509	45 670	57 210
Gibraltar	20	29	29	27	23
Greece	7 566	11 128	11 035	10 668	9 365
Greenland	23	57	56	50	42
Grenada	77	106	109	95	77
Guadeloupe	210	466	489	493	448
Guam	60	165	191	227	242
Guatemala	3 146	15 468	20 394	31 426	46 462
Guinea	3 094	11 745	15 590	24 466	35 768
Guinea-Bissau	518	1 704	2 233	3 504	5 628
Guyana	407	800	841	815	604
Haiti	3 221	10 317	11 935	14 353	14 799
Holy See	1	1	1	1	1
Honduras	1 487	8 098	10 035	13 484	15 627
Hungary	9 338	9 955	9 672	8 954	7 661
Iceland	143	330	370	415	413
India	376 325	1 252 140	1 418 744	1 620 051	1 546 833
Indonesia	72 592	249 866	282 011	321 377	315 296
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	17 119	77 447	88 064	100 598	94 324
Iraq	5 719	33 765	45 892	71 336	106 319

TABLE S.2 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2013	2025	2050	2100
Ireland.....	2 913	4 627	5 167	5 994	6 596
Isle of Man.....	55	86	92	99	98
Israel.....	1 258	7 733	9 071	11 843	15 011
Italy.....	46 367	60 990	61 335	60 015	54 598
Jamaica.....	1 403	2 784	2 926	2 808	2 052
Japan.....	82 199	127 144	123 256	108 329	84 471
Jordan.....	449	7 274	8 742	11 510	12 924
Kazakhstan.....	6 703	16 441	18 116	20 186	20 938
Kenya.....	6 077	44 354	59 386	97 173	160 423
Kiribati.....	26	102	123	156	185
Kuwait.....	152	3 369	4 432	6 342	7 960
Kyrgyzstan.....	1 740	5 548	6 557	7 976	8 924
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	1 683	6 770	8 253	10 579	11 153
Latvia.....	1 949	2 050	1 912	1 674	1 459
Lebanon.....	1 335	4 822	5 043	5 316	4 114
Lesotho.....	734	2 074	2 325	2 818	3 183
Liberia.....	930	4 294	5 716	9 392	15 905
Libya.....	1 113	6 202	7 145	8 350	7 639
Liechtenstein.....	14	37	40	44	47
Lithuania.....	2 567	3 017	2 882	2 557	2 105
Luxembourg.....	296	530	608	706	716
Madagascar.....	4 084	22 925	31 741	55 498	105 128
Malawi.....	2 881	16 363	22 776	41 203	84 986
Malaysia.....	6 110	29 717	34 956	42 113	42 400
Maldives.....	74	345	414	504	474
Mali.....	4 638	15 302	22 319	45 168	100 751
Malta.....	312	429	438	417	336
Marshall Islands.....	13	53	56	67	80
Martinique.....	222	404	414	400	335
Mauritania.....	660	3 890	5 097	7 921	12 397
Mauritius.....	493	1 244	1 283	1 231	983
Mayotte.....	15	222	296	466	656
Mexico.....	28 296	122 332	138 195	156 102	139 795
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	104	115	130	127
Monaco.....	20	38	42	53	70
Mongolia.....	780	2 839	3 270	3 753	3 937
Montenegro.....	395	621	615	557	422
Montserrat.....	14	5	5	6	6
Morocco.....	8 986	33 008	37 723	42 884	42 726
Mozambique.....	6 442	25 834	34 459	59 929	112 018
Myanmar.....	17 527	53 259	57 650	58 645	47 413
Namibia.....	485	2 303	2 830	3 744	4 263
Nauru.....	3	10	11	11	10
Nepal.....	8 140	27 797	31 493	36 479	34 410
Netherlands.....	10 027	16 759	17 180	16 919	15 964
New Caledonia.....	65	256	296	364	403
New Zealand.....	1 908	4 506	5 021	5 778	6 187
Nicaragua.....	1 295	6 080	7 038	8 355	7 902
Niger.....	2 560	17 831	28 477	69 410	203 781
Nigeria.....	37 860	173 615	239 874	440 355	913 834
Niue.....	5	1	1	1	1
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	54	56	52	32

TABLE S.2 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2013	2025	2050	2100
Norway	3 265	5 043	5 627	6 556	7 609
Oman	456	3 632	4 770	5 065	3 813
Pakistan	37 542	182 143	218 124	271 082	263 320
Palau	7	21	24	28	29
Panama	860	3 864	4 597	5 774	6 277
Papua New Guinea	1 708	7 321	9 229	13 092	16 991
Paraguay	1 473	6 802	8 165	10 445	11 841
Peru	7 632	30 376	34 877	41 084	39 773
Philippines	18 580	98 394	119 219	157 118	187 702
Poland	24 824	38 217	37 924	34 079	26 085
Portugal	8 417	10 608	10 514	9 843	7 457
Puerto Rico	2 218	3 688	3 693	3 611	2 853
Qatar	25	2 169	2 662	2 985	1 987
Republic of Korea	19 211	49 263	51 602	51 034	40 548
Republic of Moldova	2 341	3 487	3 206	2 484	1 702
Réunion	248	875	983	1 125	1 150
Romania	16 236	21 699	20 771	17 809	12 603
Russian Federation	102 799	142 834	136 967	120 896	101 882
Rwanda	2 186	11 777	15 914	25 378	36 217
Saint Helena	5	4	4	5	4
Saint Kitts and Nevis	46	54	61	67	64
Saint Lucia	83	182	197	207	171
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	5	6	6	6	6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	67	109	110	111	96
Samoa	82	190	205	242	363
San Marino	13	31	33	33	29
Sao Tome and Principe	60	193	252	388	568
Saudi Arabia	3 121	28 829	34 207	40 388	37 195
Senegal	2 477	14 133	19 415	32 933	58 180
Serbia	6 732	9 511	8 891	7 074	4 054
Seychelles	36	93	97	100	87
Sierra Leone	1 944	6 092	7 470	10 296	13 890
Singapore	1 022	5 412	6 334	7 065	6 040
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	1	45	54	61	55
Slovakia	3 437	5 450	5 451	4 990	3 892
Slovenia	1 473	2 072	2 094	2 023	1 803
Solomon Islands	90	561	702	1 010	1 433
Somalia	2 264	10 496	14 743	27 076	53 966
South Africa	13 683	52 776	56 666	63 405	64 135
South Sudan	2 583	11 296	15 571	24 760	39 267
Spain	28 070	46 927	48 082	48 224	41 662
Sri Lanka	8 076	21 273	22 879	23 834	21 729
State of Palestine	932	4 326	5 769	8 906	12 866
Sudan	5 734	37 964	49 676	77 138	116 141
Suriname	215	539	588	621	571
Swaziland	273	1 250	1 443	1 815	2 156
Sweden	7 010	9 571	10 378	11 934	14 468
Switzerland	4 668	8 078	9 067	10 977	12 822
Syrian Arab Republic	3 413	21 898	27 865	36 706	40 114
Tajikistan	1 532	8 208	10 539	15 093	21 313
TFYR Macedonia	1 254	2 107	2 094	1 881	1 327
Thailand	20 607	67 011	67 900	61 740	40 542

TABLE S.2 (continued)

Country or area	Population (thousands)				
	1950	2013	2025	2050	2100
Timor-Leste	433	1 133	1 418	2 087	3 265
Togo	1 395	6 817	9 019	14 521	24 659
Tokelau	2	1	1	1	1
Tonga	47	105	116	140	203
Trinidad and Tobago	646	1 341	1 333	1 155	790
Tunisia	3 099	10 997	12 231	13 192	11 556
Turkey	21 238	74 933	83 713	94 606	86 465
Turkmenistan	1 211	5 240	5 951	6 570	5 766
Turks and Caicos Islands	5	33	39	43	37
Tuvalu	5	10	10	12	17
Uganda	5 158	37 579	54 832	104 078	204 596
Ukraine	37 298	45 239	41 560	33 658	24 629
United Arab Emirates	70	9 346	11 479	15 479	13 759
United Kingdom	50 616	63 136	67 210	73 131	77 175
United Republic of Tanzania	7 650	49 253	69 329	129 417	275 624
United States of America	157 813	320 051	350 626	400 853	462 070
United States Virgin Islands	27	107	106	103	107
Uruguay	2 239	3 407	3 536	3 641	3 292
Uzbekistan	6 314	28 934	32 991	36 330	30 791
Vanuatu	48	253	322	473	660
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5 094	30 405	35 383	42 376	42 772
Viet Nam	24 949	91 680	99 811	103 697	80 122
Wallis and Futuna Islands	7	13	13	13	12
Western Sahara	14	567	737	844	783
Yemen	4 661	24 407	31 279	42 497	42 181
Zambia	2 372	14 539	21 388	44 206	124 302
Zimbabwe	2 747	14 150	18 748	26 254	32 608
Other non-specified areas	7 562	23 330	23 609	21 371	14 166

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

TABLE S.3. COUNTRIES ACCOUNTING FOR ABOUT 75 PER CENT OF THE WORLD POPULATION ORDERED BY POPULATION SIZE, 1950, 2013, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population in 1950 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population in 2013 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>
1.	China	544	21.5	1.	China	1 386	19.3
2.	India	376	36.4	2.	India	1 252	36.8
3.	United States of America	158	42.7	3.	United States of America	320	41.3
4.	Russian Federation	103	46.7	4.	Indonesia	250	44.8
5.	Japan	82	50.0	5.	Brazil	200	47.6
6.	Indonesia	73	52.9	6.	Pakistan	182	50.1
7.	Germany	70	55.7	7.	Nigeria	174	52.6
8.	Brazil	54	57.8	8.	Bangladesh	157	54.7
9.	United Kingdom	51	59.8	9.	Russian Federation	143	56.7
10.	Italy	46	61.6	10.	Japan	127	58.5
11.	France	42	63.3	11.	Mexico	122	60.2
12.	Bangladesh	38	64.8	12.	Philippines	98	61.6
13.	Nigeria	38	66.3	13.	Ethiopia	94	62.9
14.	Pakistan	38	67.8	14.	Viet Nam	92	64.2
15.	Ukraine	37	69.2	15.	Germany	83	65.3
16.	Mexico	28	70.4	16.	Egypt	82	66.5
17.	Spain	28	71.5	17.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	77	67.6
18.	Viet Nam	25	72.5	18.	Turkey	75	68.6
19.	Poland	25	73.4	19.	Dem. Rep. of the Congo	68	69.6
20.	Egypt	22	74.3	20.	Thailand	67	70.5
21.	Turkey	21	75.1	21.	France	64	71.4
				22.	United Kingdom	63	72.3
				23.	Italy	61	73.1
				24.	Myanmar	53	73.9
				25.	South Africa	53	74.6
				26.	Republic of Korea	49	75.3

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE S.3 (continued)

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population in 2050 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Country or area</i>	<i>Population in 2100 (millions)</i>	<i>Cumulated percentage</i>
1.	India	1 620	17.0	1.	India	1 547	14.3
2.	China	1 385	31.5	2.	China	1 086	24.3
3.	Nigeria	440	36.1	3.	Nigeria	914	32.7
4.	United States of America	401	40.3	4.	United States of America	462	36.9
5.	Indonesia	321	43.6	5.	Indonesia	315	39.8
6.	Pakistan	271	46.5	6.	United Rep. of Tanzania	276	42.4
7.	Brazil	231	48.9	7.	Pakistan	263	44.8
8.	Bangladesh	202	51.0	8.	Dem. Rep. of the Congo	262	47.2
9.	Ethiopia	188	53.0	9.	Ethiopia	243	49.5
10.	Philippines	157	54.6	10.	Uganda	205	51.3
11.	Mexico	156	56.3	11.	Niger	204	53.2
12.	Dem. Rep. of the Congo	155	57.9	12.	Brazil	195	55.0
13.	United Rep. of Tanzania	129	59.2	13.	Philippines	188	56.7
14.	Egypt	122	60.5	14.	Bangladesh	182	58.4
15.	Russian Federation	121	61.8	15.	Kenya	160	59.9
16.	Japan	108	62.9	16.	Mexico	140	61.2
17.	Uganda	104	64.0	17.	Egypt	135	62.4
18.	Viet Nam	104	65.1	18.	Zambia	124	63.6
19.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	101	66.1	19.	Sudan	116	64.6
20.	Kenya	97	67.2	20.	Mozambique	112	65.7
21.	Turkey	95	68.1	21.	Iraq	106	66.7
22.	Sudan	77	69.0	22.	Madagascar	105	67.6
23.	France	73	69.7	23.	Russian Federation	102	68.6
24.	United Kingdom	73	70.5	24.	Mali	101	69.5
25.	Germany	73	71.2	25.	Angola	97	70.4
26.	Iraq	71	72.0	26.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	94	71.3
27.	Niger	69	72.7	27.	Turkey	86	72.1
28.	South Africa	63	73.4	28.	Malawi	85	72.8
29.	Colombia	63	74.0	29.	Japan	84	73.6
30.	Thailand	62	74.7	30.	Cameroon	82	74.4
31.	Italy	60	75.3	31.	Viet Nam	80	75.1

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

1950-1955, 2005-2010 AND 2015-2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)											
		Annual population increase 1950-1955 (millions)	Cumulated percentage			Annual population increase 2005-2010 (millions)	Cumulated percentage			Annual population increase 2045-2050 (millions)	Cumulated percentage
Rank	Country or area			Rank	Country or area			Rank	Country or area		
1.	China	11.444	24.3	1.	India	15.696	19.5	1.	Nigeria	9.195	19.0
2.	India	6.530	38.1	2.	China	8.329	29.9	2.	India	4.635	28.5
3.	United States of America	2.625	43.7	3.	Nigeria	4.024	34.9	3.	United Republic of Tanzania	2.745	34.2
4.	Brazil	1.786	47.5	4.	Indonesia	3.239	38.9	4.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	2.678	39.7
5.	Russian Federation	1.751	51.2	5.	Pakistan	3.036	42.7	5.	Ethiopia	2.335	44.5
6.	Indonesia	1.313	53.9	6.	United States of America	2.816	46.2	6.	Uganda	2.181	49.0
7.	Japan	1.238	56.6	7.	Ethiopia	2.186	48.9	7.	Niger	2.074	53.3
8.	Bangladesh	1.043	58.8	8.	Brazil	1.814	51.2	8.	United States of America	1.748	56.9
9.	Mexico	0.922	60.7	9.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	1.633	53.2	9.	Kenya	1.591	60.2
10.	Philippines	0.720	62.3	10.	Bangladesh	1.598	55.2	10.	Pakistan	1.452	63.2
11.	Viet Nam	0.677	63.7	11.	Philippines	1.525	57.1	11.	Philippines	1.305	65.9
12.	Nigeria	0.653	65.1	12.	Mexico	1.431	58.9	12.	Mozambique	1.133	68.2
13.	Pakistan	0.644	66.4	13.	Egypt	1.260	60.4	13.	Zambia	1.116	70.5
14.	Thailand	0.609	67.7	14.	United Republic of Tanzania	1.230	61.9	14.	Sudan	1.090	72.7
15.	Turkey	0.603	69.0	15.	Uganda	1.052	63.3	15.	Mali	1.064	74.9
16.	Egypt	0.575	70.2	16.	Kenya	1.025	64.5				
17.	Ukraine	0.544	71.4	17.	Turkey	0.879	65.6				
18.	Poland	0.506	72.5	18.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	0.862	66.7				
19.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	0.441	73.4	19.	United Arab Emirates	0.859	67.8				
20.	Canada	0.399	74.2	20.	Viet Nam	0.820	68.8				
21.	Republic of Korea	0.391	75.1	21.	Sudan	0.813	69.8				
				22.	Iraq	0.717	70.7				
				23.	Afghanistan	0.707	71.6				
				24.	Syrian Arab Republic	0.673	72.4				
				25.	Colombia	0.652	73.2				
				26.	South Africa	0.643	74.0				
				27.	Algeria	0.620	74.8				
				28.	Angola	0.601	75.5				
	WORLD	47.174	100.0		WORLD	80.418	100.0		WORLD	48.501	100.0

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

TABLE S.5. COUNTRIES OR AREAS WHOSE POPULATION IS PROJECTED TO DECREASE
BETWEEN 2013 AND 2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

BETWEEN 2013 AND 2050 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Rank	Country or area	Population (thousands)		Difference	
		2013	2050	Absolute	Percentage
More developed regions					
1.	Bulgaria	7 223	5 077	-2 146	-29.7
2.	Republic of Moldova	3 487	2 484	-1 004	-28.8
3.	Serbia	9 511	7 074	-2 437	-25.6
4.	Ukraine	45 239	33 658	-11 581	-25.6
5.	Belarus	9 357	7 359	-1 997	-21.3
6.	Latvia	2 050	1 674	- 376	-18.4
7.	Romania	21 699	17 809	-3 890	-17.9
8.	Croatia	4 290	3 606	- 684	-15.9
9.	Russian Federation	142 834	120 896	-21 938	-15.4
10.	Lithuania	3 017	2 557	- 460	-15.3
11.	Japan	127 144	108 329	-18 814	-14.8
12.	Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 829	3 332	- 498	-13.0
13.	Estonia	1 287	1 121	- 166	-12.9
14.	Germany	82 727	72 566	-10 160	-12.3
15.	Poland	38 217	34 079	-4 138	-10.8
16.	TFYR Macedonia	2 107	1 881	- 226	-10.7
17.	Montenegro	621	557	- 65	-10.4
18.	Hungary	9 955	8 954	-1 001	-10.1
19.	Slovakia	5 450	4 990	- 461	-8.5
20.	Portugal	10 608	9 843	- 765	-7.2
21.	Greece	11 128	10 668	- 460	-4.1
22.	Malta	429	417	- 13	-2.9
23.	Albania	3 173	3 094	- 79	-2.5
24.	Slovenia	2 072	2 023	- 49	-2.4
25.	Italy	60 990	60 015	- 975	-1.6
Less developed regions					
1.	Georgia	4 341	3 563	- 778	-17.9
2.	Cuba	11 266	9 392	-1 874	-16.6
3.	Trinidad and Tobago	1 341	1 155	- 186	-13.9
4.	Grenada	106	95	- 11	-10.2
5.	Other non-specified areas	23 330	21 371	-1 959	-8.4
6.	Thailand	67 011	61 740	-5 270	-7.9
7.	Armenia	2 977	2 782	- 195	-6.5
8.	United States Virgin Islands	107	103	- 4	-3.8
9.	Puerto Rico	3 688	3 611	- 77	-2.1
10.	Mauritius	1 244	1 231	- 13	-1.1
11.	Martinique	404	400	- 4	-0.9
12.	China	1 385 567	1 384 977	- 590	0.0

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.6. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS BY COUNTRY,
2013, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	2013				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
World.....	26.2	62.0	11.7	1.7	21.3	57.5	21.2	4.1	17.9	54.6	27.5	7.6
Afghanistan	46.6	49.5	3.9	0.2	24.1	67.4	8.5	0.6	15.8	56.7	27.5	4.4
Albania	20.6	64.1	15.3	2.1	13.8	55.3	30.9	8.3	14.3	46.0	39.7	14.6
Algeria	27.8	64.8	7.4	0.8	20.2	59.3	20.5	2.2	16.7	54.8	28.4	7.4
Angola	47.5	48.6	3.9	0.3	34.8	59.1	6.1	0.5	21.0	60.3	18.7	2.8
Antigua and Barbuda	25.0	64.9	10.2	1.7	17.7	57.5	24.8	6.7	15.3	50.1	34.6	11.7
Argentina	24.2	60.6	15.1	2.7	18.0	56.8	25.2	5.4	15.1	50.0	34.9	12.3
Armenia	20.2	65.4	14.4	2.6	15.1	53.4	31.5	6.7	15.0	50.3	34.7	12.4
Aruba	19.4	63.5	17.2	1.9	15.1	56.4	28.5	8.0	15.2	50.0	34.8	10.6
Australia	19.1	61.2	19.8	3.8	17.9	54.4	27.6	8.2	15.1	49.4	35.5	14.1
Austria	14.5	61.8	23.7	5.0	15.0	51.5	33.5	11.5	14.9	48.8	36.3	14.1
Azerbaijan	22.2	69.3	8.5	1.1	16.4	58.1	25.5	3.9	15.4	52.7	31.8	9.0
Bahamas	21.3	67.0	11.7	1.4	17.0	56.7	26.3	6.2	15.5	50.6	34.0	11.4
Bahrain	21.0	75.4	3.6	0.3	13.4	58.4	28.1	3.2	13.4	48.7	37.9	13.2
Bangladesh	30.0	63.0	7.0	0.8	17.3	60.4	22.3	3.7	14.3	48.4	37.3	14.0
Barbados	18.9	65.0	16.2	2.5	17.0	54.9	28.1	6.1	16.2	51.3	32.5	10.1
Belarus	15.3	65.2	19.5	3.4	16.0	53.7	30.3	5.4	16.2	54.3	29.5	8.2
Belgium	17.0	59.0	24.0	5.5	16.8	51.4	31.8	10.3	15.7	49.5	34.7	13.5
Belize	33.9	60.3	5.8	0.9	20.6	60.3	19.1	3.3	14.4	48.9	36.7	14.0
Benin	42.8	52.7	4.6	0.3	31.0	61.0	8.0	0.5	20.9	61.2	17.9	2.0
Bhutan	28.1	65.0	7.0	0.9	16.7	59.8	23.5	3.4	14.7	49.4	36.0	13.1
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	34.9	57.8	7.4	0.8	24.5	61.6	13.8	1.7	17.3	56.2	26.5	5.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina	15.7	63.4	20.9	2.6	12.5	52.5	34.9	9.3	14.3	48.4	37.3	12.9
Botswana	33.5	60.6	5.9	0.6	22.2	65.2	12.6	1.0	16.4	55.2	28.4	5.6
Brazil	24.1	64.8	11.2	1.6	15.3	55.8	28.9	6.8	13.9	47.6	38.4	15.0
Brunei Darussalam	25.3	67.2	7.5	0.7	15.7	56.0	28.3	6.8	13.9	47.5	38.6	14.3
Bulgaria	13.7	59.9	26.4	4.4	14.8	48.7	36.5	7.6	15.8	51.9	32.2	10.2
Burkina Faso	45.5	50.6	3.9	0.3	34.0	59.2	6.8	0.4	21.7	60.2	18.0	2.6
Burundi	44.6	51.5	3.9	0.4	36.6	56.5	6.9	0.5	23.0	59.8	17.2	3.1
Cambodia	31.1	61.0	7.9	1.2	20.9	57.9	21.2	4.9	14.9	49.9	35.2	13.8
Cameroon	43.0	52.2	4.9	0.5	31.9	60.1	8.1	0.7	20.8	59.0	20.2	3.6
Canada	16.4	62.3	21.2	4.1	16.5	52.8	30.7	9.7	15.3	49.7	35.0	13.4
Cape Verde	29.5	63.2	7.2	1.4	16.4	59.5	24.1	4.3	13.8	47.9	38.3	13.8
Central African Republic	39.8	54.4	5.7	0.5	28.2	61.8	10.0	0.8	18.4	57.4	24.2	5.0
Chad	48.4	47.8	3.8	0.3	35.8	58.6	5.6	0.4	21.4	60.4	18.2	2.7
Channel Islands	14.9	62.3	22.7	4.4	13.7	51.9	34.4	10.4	13.4	47.7	38.9	14.8
Chile	21.1	64.7	14.2	2.3	15.4	53.4	31.3	9.3	14.2	47.1	38.7	16.2
China	18.0	68.1	13.9	1.6	14.7	52.5	32.8	6.5	15.2	50.5	34.3	11.0
China, Hong Kong SAR	11.7	68.2	20.1	3.9	11.4	46.5	42.1	15.5	12.9	44.9	42.3	19.6
China, Macao SAR	12.4	74.2	13.4	1.8	13.1	51.1	35.9	9.3	14.2	47.7	38.1	15.0
Colombia	27.7	62.8	9.5	1.2	18.0	58.3	23.8	5.2	14.7	49.6	35.6	12.4
Comoros	42.1	53.3	4.6	0.4	32.3	59.5	8.2	0.6	22.8	61.0	16.2	1.9
Congo	42.5	52.3	5.1	0.5	34.6	57.5	7.9	0.8	23.3	59.3	17.5	3.1
Costa Rica	23.5	66.0	10.5	1.6	14.8	55.0	30.2	7.5	13.6	46.4	40.0	16.7
Côte d'Ivoire	41.3	53.6	5.1	0.3	33.3	59.5	7.2	0.5	22.6	60.6	16.7	2.2
Croatia	14.9	60.0	25.1	4.5	13.8	50.2	36.0	9.8	14.4	48.7	36.9	13.6
Cuba	16.2	65.3	18.5	3.2	11.3	46.8	41.9	14.5	12.9	44.9	42.2	18.0
Curaçao	19.3	60.6	20.0	3.0	16.2	49.2	34.6	12.1	15.4	50.1	34.5	13.0
Cyprus	17.0	65.8	17.2	2.7	13.9	53.1	33.1	7.6	14.1	47.8	38.1	15.1
Czech Republic	14.9	61.5	23.7	3.9	16.0	50.8	33.2	7.5	15.7	50.7	33.6	12.1

TABLE S.6 (continued)

Country or area	2013				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea...	21.7	65.8	12.5	1.1	17.2	58.0	24.9	4.8	15.5	51.6	32.9	9.8
Dem. Republic of the Congo ...	45.0	50.5	4.5	0.3	34.2	59.2	6.6	0.5	21.7	61.0	17.3	2.2
Denmark	17.6	58.3	24.1	4.3	17.2	54.3	28.5	8.7	16.2	50.4	33.4	11.6
Djibouti	33.7	60.3	6.0	0.5	23.7	60.6	15.7	1.7	16.6	55.4	27.9	6.8
Dominican Republic	30.2	60.6	9.2	1.5	19.1	58.8	22.1	4.9	14.5	49.2	36.3	13.1
Ecuador	30.0	60.6	9.5	1.5	19.4	58.4	22.1	5.0	14.6	49.4	36.0	13.0
Egypt	31.1	60.2	8.7	0.9	21.8	60.3	17.9	2.3	15.6	52.7	31.7	9.1
El Salvador	30.0	60.3	9.8	1.7	18.8	59.5	21.6	4.6	14.8	49.3	35.9	13.3
Equatorial Guinea	38.9	56.5	4.7	0.4	28.6	61.7	9.7	1.2	18.2	57.3	24.5	5.1
Eritrea	43.2	53.1	3.7	0.2	29.6	61.2	9.2	0.7	18.0	57.2	24.8	5.3
Estonia	15.8	60.0	24.1	4.6	16.2	51.3	32.5	7.8	15.9	52.0	32.0	10.6
Ethiopia	42.7	52.1	5.2	0.5	26.0	63.7	10.3	1.1	16.5	54.7	28.8	7.1
Fiji	28.9	62.5	8.7	0.6	20.9	59.4	19.7	3.0	16.3	53.7	30.0	8.0
Finland	16.4	57.2	26.3	5.0	16.2	52.3	31.5	10.2	15.2	49.1	35.7	13.9
France	18.2	57.7	24.1	5.7	17.0	52.0	31.0	10.7	15.8	48.8	35.4	14.3
French Guiana	32.2	59.8	7.9	0.7	23.3	59.6	17.1	3.7	16.7	52.1	31.2	10.3
French Polynesia	22.6	66.6	10.8	1.2	16.1	55.9	28.0	6.8	14.2	48.1	37.8	14.4
Gabon	38.5	54.2	7.3	1.0	28.6	61.1	10.3	1.0	19.0	58.2	22.8	4.2
Gambia	45.9	50.3	3.7	0.3	35.7	58.4	5.9	0.4	21.5	62.1	16.3	1.6
Georgia	17.9	62.4	19.7	3.4	16.3	51.7	32.0	7.6	15.3	51.1	33.6	11.3
Germany	13.1	59.8	27.1	5.4	12.6	47.8	39.6	14.4	13.4	46.7	39.9	16.4
Ghana	38.5	56.2	5.4	0.5	27.5	62.0	10.5	0.7	19.4	60.4	20.2	2.6
Greece	14.7	59.7	25.7	5.7	14.2	47.9	37.9	11.7	14.4	48.2	37.5	15.2
Grenada	26.8	63.4	9.8	1.9	17.3	54.9	27.7	4.3	15.2	51.8	33.0	10.3
Guadeloupe	21.5	60.1	18.5	3.7	16.1	50.1	33.8	12.8	14.6	47.3	38.1	17.0
Guam	26.2	61.5	12.3	1.5	18.3	57.1	24.6	6.9	14.4	48.0	37.6	14.8
Guatemala	40.4	53.0	6.6	0.9	27.1	60.7	12.2	1.9	17.2	53.9	28.9	8.7
Guinea	42.3	52.6	5.1	0.3	30.9	61.3	7.8	0.5	20.8	61.2	18.0	2.0
Guinea-Bissau	41.5	53.2	5.3	0.3	32.1	60.0	7.9	0.4	22.4	61.0	16.6	1.8
Guyana	36.1	58.5	5.4	0.5	21.0	62.2	16.8	2.1	17.6	55.6	26.8	5.4
Haiti	35.0	58.2	6.8	0.6	23.2	62.4	14.4	1.4	17.0	56.1	26.9	5.6
Honduras	35.2	58.2	6.5	1.0	21.8	61.0	17.2	3.0	14.6	49.9	35.5	12.7
Hungary	14.7	61.4	23.9	4.3	14.8	52.5	32.7	6.9	15.2	51.1	33.7	10.8
Iceland	20.7	61.4	18.0	3.6	16.9	53.3	29.8	8.6	14.6	48.0	37.4	15.3
India	29.1	62.6	8.3	0.8	19.5	62.2	18.3	2.3	15.9	53.9	30.2	7.5
Indonesia	28.9	63.0	8.1	0.8	18.9	60.0	21.1	3.0	15.7	52.1	32.2	8.8
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	23.8	68.1	8.1	1.0	16.7	53.9	29.4	4.9	14.8	48.6	36.6	14.3
Iraq	40.1	54.9	5.0	0.5	28.2	61.1	10.8	1.0	18.8	57.5	23.7	4.8
Ireland	21.6	61.5	16.9	2.9	17.8	52.5	29.7	7.7	15.7	49.5	34.8	13.8
Israel	27.7	57.0	15.3	3.0	21.8	55.7	22.5	5.9	15.8	50.3	34.0	13.1
Italy	14.1	58.8	27.2	6.4	13.9	47.4	38.7	13.8	14.4	47.1	38.5	16.4
Jamaica	27.2	61.6	11.2	2.1	17.9	57.9	24.2	5.9	14.9	50.1	35.1	11.5
Japan	13.1	54.6	32.3	7.3	12.5	44.8	42.7	15.6	13.6	45.3	41.1	19.1
Jordan	34.0	60.6	5.3	0.4	22.3	60.2	17.4	2.2	15.3	52.2	32.4	9.9
Kazakhstan	25.8	64.0	10.2	1.1	22.0	59.4	18.6	2.4	17.5	56.9	25.7	5.8
Kenya	42.2	53.5	4.3	0.4	31.1	59.3	9.5	0.9	19.7	58.4	21.9	4.5
Kiribati	31.9	61.6	6.5	0.5	22.4	61.7	16.0	2.4	16.5	53.2	30.2	8.3
Kuwait	24.8	71.4	3.8	0.3	19.4	64.4	16.3	1.3	16.6	53.7	29.7	7.6
Kyrgyzstan	30.4	63.2	6.5	0.9	24.7	60.1	15.2	1.8	17.8	57.6	24.6	5.5
Lao People's Dem. Republic....	35.2	59.0	5.8	0.6	21.0	63.2	15.7	1.8	15.0	50.8	34.2	10.5
Latvia	14.8	60.8	24.3	4.6	16.9	52.7	30.4	6.5	16.7	54.0	29.2	8.6
Lebanon	20.8	67.0	12.1	1.5	13.4	52.8	33.8	8.1	13.5	45.9	40.6	16.9
Lesotho	36.4	57.3	6.3	0.8	25.8	64.9	9.3	0.7	17.7	57.6	24.8	4.8

TABLE S.6 (continued)

Country or area	2013				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Liberia	42.9	52.3	4.8	0.3	31.7	60.2	8.1	0.6	20.8	59.3	19.8	3.2
Libya	29.4	63.4	7.2	0.8	16.9	58.5	24.6	3.9	13.8	48.1	38.0	14.6
Lithuania	15.2	64.1	20.8	3.8	15.7	53.0	31.2	6.8	16.1	53.2	30.7	9.2
Luxembourg	17.5	63.1	19.3	4.0	16.3	54.6	29.1	8.5	14.9	48.4	36.7	14.4
Madagascar	42.4	53.1	4.5	0.4	32.6	59.1	8.3	0.8	21.6	58.7	19.7	3.8
Malawi	45.3	49.8	4.9	0.4	35.5	58.2	6.3	0.5	23.4	59.7	16.8	2.7
Malaysia	26.1	65.4	8.5	0.7	17.4	59.5	23.1	3.5	15.0	50.2	34.8	11.0
Maldives	28.7	64.6	6.7	0.8	16.3	57.9	25.8	4.7	13.4	46.0	40.6	17.6
Mali	47.4	48.4	4.2	0.3	39.8	55.2	5.1	0.3	24.1	61.9	14.0	1.4
Malta	14.7	61.9	23.5	2.8	12.5	50.7	36.8	10.3	13.4	46.4	40.1	16.6
Martinique	18.4	59.5	22.1	4.5	14.0	48.8	37.2	15.7	14.2	45.9	39.9	17.9
Mauritania	40.1	54.9	5.0	0.4	30.9	59.9	9.2	0.7	22.0	60.7	17.4	2.1
Mauritius	19.7	66.6	13.7	1.6	14.7	55.7	29.6	6.6	15.1	50.1	34.7	11.7
Mayotte	45.2	51.0	3.8	0.4	25.4	61.2	13.4	2.8	15.3	50.7	34.0	12.4
Mexico	28.5	62.0	9.5	1.4	16.6	57.4	25.9	5.9	13.8	46.8	39.4	15.9
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	35.1	57.9	7.0	0.8	23.1	64.6	12.3	1.2	17.7	56.2	26.1	4.6
Mongolia	27.3	66.8	5.9	0.5	21.4	58.8	19.8	2.2	17.2	54.8	28.0	7.6
Montenegro	18.7	62.2	19.0	2.3	15.1	55.3	29.6	5.9	15.2	51.1	33.7	10.0
Morocco	27.9	64.3	7.8	0.9	20.1	58.8	21.0	3.0	16.0	52.6	31.4	9.3
Mozambique	45.4	49.6	5.0	0.4	34.8	59.1	6.1	0.7	21.4	59.6	19.0	3.3
Myanmar	24.9	66.7	8.4	0.8	17.3	60.5	22.3	2.3	16.8	55.8	27.4	5.4
Namibia	36.0	58.5	5.4	0.5	23.3	64.0	12.7	1.3	16.7	55.4	27.9	6.1
Nepal	34.7	57.5	7.8	0.6	19.0	62.8	18.1	2.4	15.3	50.4	34.3	10.7
Netherlands	17.1	59.5	23.4	4.2	15.6	51.5	32.9	11.2	15.3	48.8	36.0	13.6
New Caledonia	22.7	63.3	14.1	1.9	17.4	57.9	24.7	5.7	15.2	49.7	35.1	12.3
New Zealand	20.2	60.5	19.3	3.6	17.0	54.1	28.8	8.9	14.7	48.6	36.7	14.4
Nicaragua	32.8	60.4	6.8	1.1	19.0	59.7	21.3	4.1	14.0	47.8	38.2	14.8
Niger	50.1	45.7	4.2	0.2	44.4	51.6	4.0	0.3	27.4	61.6	11.1	1.0
Nigeria	44.4	51.2	4.5	0.2	37.1	56.9	6.0	0.3	23.3	61.2	15.5	1.9
Norway	18.6	59.8	21.6	4.4	17.7	54.1	28.1	8.4	15.9	50.0	34.1	12.7
Oman	23.5	72.5	4.0	0.4	14.7	49.6	35.7	2.5	15.5	49.2	35.3	14.3
Pakistan	33.8	59.7	6.5	0.6	21.2	64.0	14.8	1.4	16.3	55.9	27.7	5.4
Panama	28.3	61.3	10.3	1.7	19.0	57.8	23.3	5.6	14.8	49.4	35.8	13.2
Papua New Guinea	38.0	57.1	4.9	0.3	27.4	62.8	9.8	0.8	19.8	60.7	19.5	2.8
Paraguay	32.4	59.4	8.2	1.1	22.5	60.9	16.6	2.5	16.4	54.3	29.3	7.7
Peru	28.8	61.9	9.3	1.2	18.1	58.6	23.3	4.9	14.1	48.3	37.6	14.0
Philippines	34.1	59.4	6.4	0.5	24.1	62.2	13.7	1.6	17.3	56.2	26.5	5.6
Poland	15.0	63.9	21.1	3.8	13.9	49.4	36.7	8.6	14.8	49.5	35.7	13.4
Portugal	14.8	60.5	24.7	5.1	12.0	47.1	40.8	12.4	13.3	45.4	41.3	17.7
Puerto Rico	19.5	61.5	19.0	3.6	14.1	53.5	32.5	9.1	13.9	47.5	38.7	15.2
Qatar	13.6	84.5	1.9	0.1	9.6	47.7	42.7	3.8	12.4	47.2	40.4	15.3
Republic of Korea	14.9	68.0	17.1	2.4	12.0	46.9	41.1	14.2	13.4	44.4	42.3	19.4
Republic of Moldova	16.6	66.2	17.2	2.3	14.6	54.2	31.2	4.4	15.7	53.9	30.3	8.3
Réunion	25.1	62.4	12.5	2.0	17.4	55.3	27.3	8.4	14.8	47.8	37.4	15.7
Romania	15.1	63.9	21.0	3.5	13.8	49.4	36.7	7.7	14.8	50.4	34.8	11.9
Russian Federation	15.8	65.2	19.0	2.9	17.1	54.4	28.5	4.7	17.0	55.2	27.8	7.1
Rwanda	42.9	53.0	4.0	0.4	28.8	60.9	10.3	1.0	17.0	56.5	26.5	6.2
Saint Lucia	24.0	63.9	12.1	2.3	15.3	57.5	27.2	6.3	14.4	49.1	36.5	12.6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	25.3	64.5	10.2	1.5	16.9	58.6	24.4	4.8	15.3	51.7	33.0	9.9
Samoa	37.7	54.7	7.5	1.0	27.9	57.8	14.3	3.6	18.2	54.8	26.9	8.0
Sao Tome and Principe	41.6	53.7	4.7	0.6	29.4	60.0	10.6	0.9	19.7	58.7	21.6	3.9
Saudi Arabia	29.0	66.1	4.9	0.7	15.9	58.8	25.3	3.6	14.0	49.3	36.7	14.4

TABLE S.6 (continued)

Country or area	2013				2050				2100			
	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+	0-14	15-59	60+	80+
Senegal	43.5	51.9	4.5	0.4	33.3	59.1	7.6	0.5	22.6	60.7	16.7	2.1
Serbia	16.2	62.7	21.1	3.3	12.6	51.0	36.4	7.1	14.1	48.4	37.5	12.9
Seychelles.....	22.1	67.0	10.8	1.9	17.4	54.8	27.7	6.2	15.4	51.0	33.6	11.1
Sierra Leone	41.6	54.0	4.4	0.2	30.3	61.7	8.0	0.3	21.2	61.4	17.5	1.7
Singapore.....	16.1	68.2	15.8	2.1	11.8	52.8	35.5	11.2	10.7	43.4	46.0	20.7
Slovakia.....	15.1	65.7	19.2	3.0	14.0	50.6	35.4	7.1	15.0	50.4	34.6	11.7
Slovenia.....	14.3	61.9	23.8	4.6	14.4	48.5	37.1	10.9	14.6	48.9	36.5	14.4
Solomon Islands	40.2	54.7	5.1	0.5	28.4	61.0	10.6	1.0	18.6	57.5	23.9	4.9
Somalia.....	47.2	48.3	4.5	0.3	37.0	57.6	5.3	0.4	23.2	61.8	15.0	1.6
South Africa	29.5	61.9	8.6	1.0	21.6	62.8	15.6	2.0	16.7	55.5	27.7	6.7
South Sudan	42.1	52.7	5.2	0.4	30.9	60.7	8.4	0.8	19.8	58.9	21.4	3.9
Spain.....	15.4	61.5	23.1	5.6	13.9	45.9	40.2	12.8	14.0	47.0	39.1	17.2
Sri Lanka	25.2	62.1	12.7	1.4	18.7	55.6	25.7	5.5	15.5	50.9	33.6	11.3
State of Palestine	40.1	55.3	4.6	0.4	26.6	62.0	11.4	1.4	17.4	54.8	27.8	7.2
Sudan.....	41.2	53.8	5.0	0.4	30.0	61.0	9.0	0.8	20.7	60.5	18.8	2.5
Suriname	27.4	62.9	9.7	1.2	17.9	59.1	23.0	4.2	15.9	52.6	31.6	8.8
Swaziland	37.8	56.8	5.4	0.4	27.2	65.1	7.7	0.7	18.0	58.3	23.7	4.4
Sweden.....	16.9	57.6	25.5	5.2	18.0	53.5	28.5	8.8	16.3	50.3	33.4	12.6
Switzerland.....	14.8	61.8	23.4	5.0	15.4	54.2	30.4	9.8	14.7	48.0	37.3	14.8
Syrian Arab Republic	35.1	58.6	6.3	0.6	20.5	61.3	18.1	2.7	14.7	50.0	35.3	11.5
Tajikistan.....	35.9	59.3	4.9	0.6	28.8	59.3	11.9	1.4	19.4	58.8	21.8	4.5
TFYR Macedonia	16.7	65.3	18.0	2.3	13.3	52.1	34.6	7.3	14.2	48.8	37.0	13.1
Thailand.....	18.2	67.3	14.5	1.9	12.5	50.0	37.5	10.0	13.8	47.0	39.2	14.9
Timor-Leste.....	45.8	49.0	5.2	0.3	32.9	62.0	5.1	0.7	18.3	56.8	24.9	5.6
Togo	41.8	53.7	4.4	0.3	31.8	60.0	8.3	0.5	21.4	60.0	18.6	2.8
Tonga	37.2	54.8	8.0	1.4	27.4	59.7	13.0	2.5	18.7	55.6	25.8	6.5
Trinidad and Tobago	20.8	65.6	13.6	1.6	16.3	53.5	30.3	4.8	15.8	52.5	31.7	9.0
Tunisia.....	23.2	66.0	10.8	1.4	16.2	53.7	30.1	6.1	14.7	49.1	36.2	13.9
Turkey	25.7	63.5	10.8	1.4	16.4	56.2	27.3	5.7	14.2	48.1	37.8	14.2
Turkmenistan.....	28.5	65.0	6.5	0.8	19.5	62.4	18.1	2.0	16.6	56.1	27.2	5.8
Uganda	48.4	47.9	3.7	0.4	35.8	58.0	6.2	0.6	21.2	59.2	19.6	3.8
Ukraine.....	14.5	64.3	21.3	3.4	16.1	53.2	30.8	5.0	16.6	55.9	27.5	6.9
United Arab Emirates	15.3	83.8	1.0	0.1	11.2	54.7	34.0	1.2	12.0	46.5	41.5	15.3
United Kingdom.....	17.6	59.2	23.2	4.8	16.6	52.6	30.7	9.5	15.4	49.4	35.2	13.4
United Republic of Tanzania...	44.9	50.3	4.9	0.4	35.7	57.0	7.3	0.8	23.0	58.8	18.2	3.6
United States of America.....	19.5	60.7	19.7	3.7	18.2	54.8	27.0	7.9	16.7	51.1	32.2	11.2
United States Virgin Islands....	20.7	56.7	22.6	2.7	18.3	52.5	29.2	11.8	15.1	49.1	35.8	14.3
Uruguay.....	21.8	59.4	18.7	4.0	17.0	55.6	27.4	6.8	15.0	49.5	35.5	12.7
Uzbekistan.....	28.6	64.8	6.5	0.9	18.8	61.8	19.4	2.5	16.0	54.6	29.4	7.3
Vanuatu	37.1	56.8	6.1	0.5	25.3	60.4	14.3	1.9	17.1	54.0	28.9	8.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).....	28.5	62.0	9.4	1.1	18.9	59.1	22.0	4.3	14.9	50.6	34.5	11.3
Viet Nam.....	22.7	67.7	9.6	2.0	14.5	54.9	30.6	6.8	14.2	48.2	37.6	14.6
Western Sahara.....	26.6	68.7	4.8	0.3	17.8	59.6	22.5	2.3	16.1	54.0	29.9	7.1
Yemen	40.2	55.2	4.6	0.4	23.7	65.8	10.5	0.6	16.1	58.0	25.8	3.8
Zambia.....	46.6	49.5	3.9	0.4	39.5	54.4	6.1	0.5	28.9	58.2	12.8	2.0
Zimbabwe.....	39.5	54.9	5.7	0.7	25.8	62.7	11.5	0.8	16.6	54.9	28.5	7.4
Other non-specified areas	14.6	68.4	16.9	2.9	11.1	46.6	42.3	13.4	13.6	45.6	40.8	17.6

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.7. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE OLDEST AND TEN COUNTRIES WITH THE YOUNGEST POPULATIONS, 1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 AND 2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

1950		1980		2013		2050		2100	
Country or area	Median age (years)	Country or area	Median age (years)	Country or area	Median age (years)	Country or area	Median age (years)	Country or area	Median age (years)
<i>A. Oldest populations</i>									
1. Channel Islands	35.7	1. Germany	36.7	1. Japan	45.9	1. Qatar	55.8	1. Singapore	56.4
2. Austria	35.7	2. Sweden	36.3	2. Germany	45.5	2. Other non-specified areas	54.5	2. United Arab Emirates	53.6
3. Belgium	35.5	3. Luxembourg	35.0	3. Italy	44.3	3. Cuba	54.1	3. China, Hong Kong SAR	52.9
4. Germany	35.3	4. Latvia	35.0	4. Bulgaria	43.0	4. China, Hong Kong SAR	53.9	4. Cuba	52.8
5. Luxembourg	35.0	5. Channel Islands	34.9	5. Greece	42.8	5. Republic of Korea	53.5	5. Republic of Korea	52.6
6. United Kingdom	34.9	6. Austria	34.9	6. Austria	42.7	6. Japan	53.4	6. Qatar	52.5
7. France	34.5	7. Switzerland	34.6	7. Croatia	42.6	7. Portugal	52.5	7. Portugal	52.2
8. Sweden	34.2	8. Hungary	34.4	8. Slovenia	42.4	8. Germany	51.5	8. Japan	51.8
9. Switzerland	33.2	9. United Kingdom	34.4	9. China, Hong Kong SAR	42.4	9. Thailand	51.1	9. Maldives	51.7
10. Czech Republic	32.7	10. Denmark	34.3	10. Finland	42.3	10. Oman	50.8	10. Lebanon	51.4
<i>B. Youngest populations</i>									
1. Niger	15.2	1. Kenya	15.0	1. Niger	15.0	1. Niger	17.5	1. Zambia	27.8
2. St. Vincent and the Grenadines	15.4	2. State of Palestine	15.1	2. Uganda	15.8	2. Mali	19.7	2. Niger	28.4
3. Tonga	15.5	3. Mayotte	15.4	3. Chad	15.8	3. Zambia	20.1	3. Mali	31.7
4. Grenada	16.3	4. Jordan	15.5	4. Angola	16.3	4. Somalia	21.3	4. Somalia	32.6
5. Paraguay	16.5	5. Yemen	15.5	5. Mali	16.3	5. Nigeria	21.4	5. Nigeria	32.6
6. Djibouti	16.5	6. Zimbabwe	15.5	6. Somalia	16.3	6. Burundi	22.0	6. Malawi	32.8
7. Samoa	16.6	7. Swaziland	15.6	7. Afghanistan	16.5	7. Uganda	22.0	7. Congo	33.2
8. Fiji	16.6	8. Syrian Arab Republic	15.6	8. Timor-Leste	16.6	8. Chad	22.0	8. Burundi	33.2
9. Vanuatu	16.8	9. Rwanda	16.0	9. Zambia	16.6	9. Gambia	22.1	9. Comoros	33.4
10. United Rep. of Tanzania	16.9	10. Uganda	16.2	10. Gambia	17.0	10. United Rep. of Tanzania	22.3	10. Côte d'Ivoire	33.5
WORLD	23.5	WORLD	22.6	WORLD	29.2	WORLD	36.1	WORLD	41.2

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.8. MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION BY COUNTRY, 1950, 1980, 2013, 2050 AND 2100
(MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Median age (years)				
	1950	1980	2013	2050	2100
World.....	23.5	22.6	29.2	36.1	41.2
Afghanistan	18.5	16.6	16.5	30.3	43.4
Albania	20.9	20.5	32.9	47.6	49.9
Algeria	19.4	16.7	26.9	36.3	43.2
Angola	19.4	16.7	16.3	22.6	35.4
Antigua and Barbuda	20.6	22.5	30.5	40.5	46.7
Argentina	25.7	27.2	31.1	40.1	47.0
Armenia	22.4	23.5	32.7	45.6	47.1
Aruba	18.5	26.0	39.5	45.2	46.7
Australia	30.4	29.4	37.2	40.6	47.3
Austria	35.7	34.9	42.7	46.1	47.9
Azerbaijan	22.8	21.1	29.7	41.6	45.6
Bahamas	20.7	20.2	31.8	41.2	46.3
Bahrain	18.9	22.3	30.1	45.1	50.3
Bangladesh	19.3	17.6	25.1	39.9	48.9
Barbados	24.6	24.5	36.9	42.6	45.0
Belarus	27.2	31.3	39.3	43.6	43.8
Belgium	35.5	34.2	41.6	43.8	46.4
Belize	20.8	16.4	23.0	35.7	48.5
Benin	24.2	17.5	18.4	25.3	35.4
Bhutan	18.0	18.9	25.8	40.5	47.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	19.2	18.5	22.4	31.2	41.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	20.0	25.8	39.5	50.4	48.7
Botswana	19.2	16.6	22.5	32.5	43.3
Brazil	19.2	20.3	30.3	44.4	49.8
Brunei Darussalam	22.4	20.4	30.5	43.7	50.0
Bulgaria	27.3	34.2	43.0	48.1	45.3
Burkina Faso	19.5	17.1	17.1	23.2	34.6
Burundi	19.5	17.6	17.6	22.0	33.2
Cambodia	18.7	19.2	24.4	36.2	47.3
Cameroon	20.3	17.7	18.3	24.8	36.0
Canada	27.7	29.2	40.1	43.3	46.9
Cape Verde	23.0	16.4	24.2	41.7	50.0
Central African Republic	22.5	18.9	19.7	27.6	39.6
Chad	21.5	17.5	15.8	22.0	34.9
Channel Islands	35.7	34.9	42.0	47.6	50.5
Chile	22.2	22.6	33.1	45.4	49.8
China	23.7	22.1	35.4	46.3	46.9
China, Hong Kong SAR	23.7	25.1	42.4	53.9	52.9
China, Macao SAR	26.5	25.5	37.4	49.1	49.6
Colombia	18.7	18.8	27.7	39.6	47.7
Comoros	21.2	17.3	19.1	24.6	33.4
Congo	20.0	17.6	18.8	23.1	33.2
Costa Rica	21.6	20.0	29.7	45.4	51.0
Côte d'Ivoire	18.3	17.5	19.0	23.9	33.5
Croatia	27.9	32.8	42.6	48.9	48.7
Cuba	22.3	23.9	40.1	54.1	52.8
Curaçao	22.6	23.3	40.8	46.2	46.5
Cyprus	23.7	28.3	35.2	47.6	49.6
Czech Republic	32.7	33.0	40.3	44.8	46.1

TABLE S.8 (continued)

Country or area	Median age (years)				
	1950	1980	2013	2050	2100
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	18.0	21.9	33.6	41.1	45.8
Dem. Republic of the Congo	18.1	17.7	17.4	23.2	34.5
Denmark	31.7	34.3	41.1	42.3	45.3
Djibouti	16.5	16.5	22.8	32.4	42.7
Dominican Republic	17.0	18.2	25.8	38.0	48.3
Ecuador	20.6	18.8	26.1	37.5	48.0
Egypt	20.4	19.5	25.2	34.6	45.1
El Salvador	18.5	17.2	24.1	38.5	47.7
Equatorial Guinea	23.8	17.3	20.6	27.3	39.9
Eritrea	17.3	16.8	18.4	26.7	40.2
Estonia	29.9	33.9	40.9	44.4	45.1
Ethiopia	17.9	17.6	18.2	29.2	43.1
Fiji	16.6	19.5	27.1	35.6	43.7
Finland	27.8	32.8	42.3	44.2	47.4
France	34.5	32.5	40.6	43.4	46.7
French Guiana	26.6	23.1	24.9	33.1	43.8
French Polynesia	18.7	19.5	30.9	43.1	49.3
Gabon	28.1	21.6	20.7	27.5	38.6
Gambia	19.5	17.8	17.0	22.1	34.5
Georgia	27.3	29.1	37.6	43.4	46.4
Germany	35.3	36.7	45.5	51.5	51.1
Ghana	17.4	17.0	20.6	28.4	37.5
Greece	26.0	34.2	42.8	48.9	49.1
Grenada	16.3	18.8	26.3	41.3	46.3
Guadeloupe	20.9	22.4	37.7	47.0	49.2
Guam	22.8	22.6	29.8	39.8	49.0
Guatemala	17.5	17.2	19.4	28.8	42.3
Guinea	21.9	19.1	18.6	25.4	35.6
Guinea-Bissau	20.9	18.8	19.1	24.7	33.8
Guyana	20.4	18.0	22.6	35.8	41.1
Haiti	20.2	19.1	22.2	32.4	41.9
Honduras	18.8	16.4	21.9	34.1	47.7
Hungary	30.1	34.4	40.6	46.1	46.5
Iceland	26.5	26.9	35.5	42.9	48.9
India	21.3	20.2	26.4	36.7	44.3
Indonesia	20.0	19.1	27.8	38.4	45.3
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	21.9	18.0	28.5	42.2	48.3
Iraq	22.0	16.6	19.7	27.8	39.0
Ireland	30.0	26.6	35.3	41.9	46.6
Israel	25.5	25.0	30.1	36.1	45.9
Italy	28.6	34.2	44.3	49.9	49.6
Jamaica	22.2	19.2	27.7	40.2	47.2
Japan	22.3	32.6	45.9	53.4	51.8
Jordan	17.2	15.5	23.4	33.8	45.8
Kazakhstan	23.2	23.5	29.4	34.9	41.1
Kenya	20.0	15.0	18.8	25.5	37.4
Kiribati	21.3	18.9	23.5	33.1	43.7
Kuwait	21.5	20.8	29.2	35.6	43.9
Kyrgyzstan	25.3	20.8	24.6	31.8	40.4
Lao People's Dem. Republic	19.8	17.7	21.4	34.3	46.9
Latvia	30.5	35.0	41.5	42.7	43.3
Lebanon	23.2	19.9	29.8	48.8	51.4

TABLE S.8 (continued)

Country or area	Median age (years)				
	1950	1980	2013	2050	2100
Lesotho	19.8	17.6	20.7	29.0	40.4
Liberia	19.1	17.5	18.5	24.9	36.0
Libya.....	21.0	16.9	26.6	40.6	50.0
Lithuania.....	27.8	31.9	39.3	44.2	44.5
Luxembourg	35.0	35.0	39.0	43.6	48.1
Madagascar.....	20.9	16.8	18.4	24.4	35.1
Malawi.....	17.1	16.4	17.2	22.3	32.8
Malaysia	19.8	19.6	27.4	39.8	47.1
Maldives	18.6	17.3	25.0	41.6	51.7
Mali	20.9	18.2	16.3	19.7	31.7
Malta.....	23.7	28.3	40.9	50.7	51.3
Martinique	21.9	23.5	41.7	50.2	50.5
Mauritania	17.9	17.2	19.8	25.7	34.3
Mauritius	17.3	21.5	34.6	46.0	46.9
Mayotte.....	30.3	15.4	17.8	30.3	46.2
Mexico.....	18.7	17.4	27.0	41.9	50.5
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	19.8	16.3	21.0	30.8	41.1
Mongolia	25.0	17.8	26.8	35.7	42.4
Montenegro	21.6	26.6	37.1	45.0	46.5
Morocco.....	19.5	17.5	27.0	36.7	44.8
Mozambique	19.1	18.0	17.3	22.5	35.1
Myanmar	22.4	19.2	29.0	40.1	42.6
Namibia	20.9	16.7	21.2	31.6	42.6
Nepal	19.9	19.2	22.4	38.2	46.5
Netherlands.....	28.0	31.2	41.8	45.7	47.4
New Caledonia	22.5	22.2	32.8	40.6	47.1
New Zealand.....	29.4	27.9	37.0	42.3	48.3
Nicaragua.....	18.2	16.3	23.1	38.0	49.7
Niger.....	15.2	16.3	15.0	17.5	28.4
Nigeria	19.1	18.0	17.8	21.4	32.6
Norway	32.6	33.3	39.0	41.4	46.0
Oman	18.8	17.6	26.3	50.8	46.6
Pakistan	19.8	18.3	22.5	34.1	43.0
Panama	18.8	19.1	27.9	38.5	47.7
Papua New Guinea	20.3	17.3	20.9	28.3	37.0
Paraguay	16.5	18.4	23.9	33.4	43.4
Peru.....	19.1	18.7	26.5	39.3	49.3
Philippines	18.2	18.1	23.0	31.5	41.5
Poland.....	25.8	29.5	38.8	48.9	48.0
Portugal	26.1	30.7	42.2	52.5	52.2
Puerto Rico.....	18.4	24.6	35.7	47.1	50.1
Qatar	18.9	23.3	31.7	55.8	52.5
Republic of Korea.....	19.0	22.2	39.4	53.5	52.6
Republic of Moldova	26.6	27.7	35.8	45.8	44.7
Réunion	20.3	19.8	30.7	41.5	48.5
Romania.....	26.3	30.7	39.4	48.8	47.4
Russian Federation	24.3	31.3	38.3	41.6	42.4
Rwanda.....	18.0	16.0	18.2	27.1	41.6
Saint Lucia.....	20.7	17.5	30.5	43.7	48.3
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	15.4	17.4	29.0	40.8	46.0
Samoa	16.6	16.4	21.0	28.6	40.2
Sao Tome and Principe.....	24.5	16.3	19.2	26.9	37.4

TABLE S.8 (continued)

Country or area	Median age (years)				
	1950	1980	2013	2050	2100
Saudi Arabia	19.0	18.0	27.5	41.7	49.4
Senegal	19.2	16.6	18.1	24.0	33.6
Serbia	25.8	30.4	38.7	50.6	49.2
Seychelles	26.1	20.0	32.6	41.0	46.3
Sierra Leone	20.4	18.3	19.1	25.8	35.2
Singapore	20.0	24.5	38.1	50.0	56.4
Slovakia	27.0	28.8	38.2	48.2	47.3
Slovenia	27.7	31.7	42.4	48.2	48.5
Solomon Islands	18.3	16.3	19.7	27.6	39.2
Somalia	19.5	18.1	16.3	21.3	32.6
South Africa	20.9	19.1	26.0	33.7	42.4
South Sudan	18.1	17.7	18.6	25.5	37.4
Spain	27.5	30.7	41.4	50.4	50.5
Sri Lanka	21.6	21.7	31.4	39.7	46.2
State of Palestine	17.3	15.1	19.1	29.0	41.8
Sudan	18.1	16.5	19.2	26.2	35.9
Suriname	20.1	18.8	28.5	39.7	44.8
Swaziland	18.4	15.6	20.1	27.7	39.7
Sweden	34.2	36.3	41.0	41.1	45.3
Switzerland	33.2	34.6	42.0	44.4	48.7
Syrian Arab Republic	20.3	15.6	22.4	35.3	47.6
Tajikistan	22.3	18.0	21.7	28.3	37.8
TFYR Macedonia	21.8	26.1	37.1	49.1	49.0
Thailand	18.6	19.7	36.9	51.1	50.5
Timor-Leste	19.6	19.2	16.6	23.1	39.8
Togo	19.4	16.8	18.9	25.1	35.0
Tonga	15.5	18.3	21.3	28.6	39.5
Trinidad and Tobago	20.9	21.7	33.3	43.6	45.1
Tunisia	19.3	18.4	30.3	43.4	48.2
Turkey	19.7	19.8	29.4	42.4	49.4
Turkmenistan	23.5	18.7	25.6	36.5	42.5
Uganda	18.2	16.2	15.8	22.0	35.3
Ukraine	27.6	33.5	39.7	43.4	42.7
United Arab Emirates	18.9	26.0	30.0	46.9	53.6
United Kingdom	34.9	34.4	40.2	43.3	47.0
United Republic of Tanzania	16.9	16.7	17.5	22.3	33.5
United States of America	30.0	30.1	37.4	40.6	44.4
United States Virgin Islands	22.0	22.0	40.2	40.8	47.5
Uruguay	27.8	30.1	34.4	42.2	47.4
Uzbekistan	24.1	18.7	25.3	37.6	44.0
Vanuatu	16.8	17.5	21.7	30.8	42.5
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	18.3	19.1	27.0	38.1	47.0
Viet Nam	24.5	19.0	29.8	45.6	49.2
Western Sahara	18.7	21.2	28.3	38.8	44.2
Yemen	18.9	15.5	19.1	30.8	42.5
Zambia	17.4	16.3	16.6	20.1	27.8
Zimbabwe	19.0	15.5	19.5	29.5	42.8
Other non-specified areas	19.1	22.7	38.6	54.5	51.4

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.9. TOTAL FERTILITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)						
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050
World.....	3.85	2.59	2.53	2.50	2.45	2.41	2.24
Afghanistan.....	7.67	7.39	6.33	5.00	4.04	3.32	1.97
Albania.....	4.02	2.15	1.75	1.79	1.77	1.76	1.75
Algeria.....	7.18	2.38	2.72	2.82	2.55	2.35	1.93
Angola.....	7.20	6.75	6.50	5.90	5.42	4.95	3.15
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.24	2.27	2.17	2.10	2.03	1.98	1.86
Argentina.....	3.44	2.35	2.25	2.18	2.12	2.06	1.89
Armenia.....	2.50	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.79
Aruba.....	2.45	1.82	1.74	1.68	1.66	1.67	1.76
Australia.....	1.99	1.75	1.89	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.86
Austria.....	1.65	1.38	1.40	1.47	1.52	1.57	1.74
Azerbaijan.....	3.62	2.00	2.00	1.93	1.86	1.81	1.77
Bahamas.....	2.95	1.87	1.91	1.89	1.87	1.85	1.82
Bahrain.....	5.23	2.67	2.23	2.10	1.98	1.88	1.69
Bangladesh.....	6.63	2.87	2.40	2.20	2.05	1.93	1.69
Barbados.....	2.16	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.91
Belarus.....	2.09	1.24	1.42	1.48	1.54	1.59	1.75
Belgium.....	1.70	1.68	1.82	1.85	1.87	1.89	1.93
Belize.....	6.20	3.35	2.94	2.70	2.52	2.37	1.93
Benin.....	7.00	5.78	5.31	4.89	4.50	4.14	2.93
Bhutan.....	6.67	3.14	2.55	2.26	2.07	1.92	1.67
Bolivia (Plurinational State of) ..	5.80	3.96	3.50	3.25	3.04	2.86	2.26
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	2.24	1.23	1.22	1.28	1.36	1.43	1.67
Botswana.....	6.37	3.18	2.90	2.64	2.44	2.29	1.85
Brazil.....	4.31	2.25	1.90	1.82	1.75	1.71	1.71
Brunei Darussalam.....	4.71	2.28	2.11	2.01	1.92	1.85	1.73
Bulgaria.....	2.19	1.24	1.43	1.53	1.61	1.67	1.84
Burkina Faso.....	7.02	6.43	6.08	5.65	5.22	4.81	3.25
Burundi.....	7.48	6.91	6.52	6.08	5.64	5.22	3.57
Cambodia.....	5.29	3.46	3.08	2.88	2.71	2.57	2.09
Cameroon.....	6.47	5.49	5.21	4.81	4.45	4.12	2.96
Canada.....	1.73	1.52	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.83
Cape Verde.....	6.62	3.28	2.60	2.33	2.14	2.01	1.73
Central African Republic.....	5.95	5.30	4.85	4.41	3.99	3.62	2.48
Chad.....	6.87	7.24	6.85	6.31	5.77	5.25	3.32
Channel Islands.....	1.52	1.41	1.42	1.46	1.49	1.52	1.62
Chile.....	2.80	2.00	1.90	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.80
China.....	3.01	1.55	1.63	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.81
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	2.31	0.96	1.03	1.13	1.21	1.29	1.55
China, Macao SAR.....	1.41	0.83	0.94	1.07	1.19	1.29	1.61
Colombia.....	4.34	2.55	2.45	2.30	2.17	2.06	1.80
Comoros.....	7.05	5.30	5.08	4.74	4.43	4.15	3.13
Congo.....	6.29	5.13	5.10	5.00	4.69	4.40	3.26
Costa Rica.....	3.78	2.25	1.92	1.81	1.73	1.69	1.71
Côte d'Ivoire.....	7.81	5.17	4.89	4.92	4.56	4.25	3.16
Croatia.....	2.02	1.36	1.43	1.49	1.55	1.59	1.74
Cuba.....	2.15	1.63	1.50	1.45	1.45	1.49	1.66
Curaçao.....	2.45	2.09	1.98	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.84
Cyprus.....	2.29	1.59	1.51	1.46	1.47	1.50	1.67
Czech Republic.....	2.32	1.19	1.43	1.55	1.64	1.71	1.87

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	2.68	2.01	2.00	2.00	1.94	1.90	1.84	1.87
Dem. Republic of the Congo	6.46	6.91	6.50	5.98	5.47	4.99	3.23	2.04
Denmark	1.68	1.76	1.85	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.94	1.95
Djibouti	6.64	4.22	3.80	3.42	3.11	2.86	2.17	1.84
Dominican Republic	4.76	2.83	2.67	2.50	2.35	2.22	1.84	1.83
Ecuador	5.09	2.97	2.75	2.58	2.43	2.31	1.91	1.83
Egypt	5.50	3.15	2.98	2.79	2.62	2.48	2.03	1.84
El Salvador	5.46	2.60	2.35	2.20	2.08	1.98	1.75	1.82
Equatorial Guinea	5.68	5.64	5.36	4.89	4.40	3.95	2.55	1.89
Eritrea	6.62	5.74	5.20	4.74	4.30	3.89	2.58	1.90
Estonia	2.06	1.39	1.64	1.59	1.66	1.71	1.85	1.91
Ethiopia	7.18	6.13	5.26	4.59	4.00	3.52	2.30	1.83
Fiji	4.00	2.98	2.75	2.61	2.47	2.36	1.98	1.86
Finland	1.66	1.75	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.91
France	1.86	1.88	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99
French Guiana	3.30	3.68	3.27	3.08	2.92	2.78	2.31	1.95
French Polynesia	4.23	2.36	2.17	2.07	1.99	1.92	1.77	1.83
Gabon	5.57	4.47	4.29	4.12	3.80	3.50	2.58	1.94
Gambia	6.34	5.85	5.79	5.78	5.53	5.21	3.42	2.01
Georgia	2.39	1.58	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.82	1.85	1.89
Germany	1.51	1.35	1.36	1.42	1.46	1.50	1.64	1.76
Ghana	6.69	4.55	4.22	3.89	3.60	3.35	2.54	1.92
Greece	2.32	1.28	1.46	1.52	1.57	1.61	1.76	1.86
Grenada	4.30	2.43	2.30	2.18	2.07	1.98	1.79	1.84
Guadeloupe	3.06	2.06	2.14	2.08	2.03	1.98	1.90	1.90
Guam	3.52	2.74	2.54	2.42	2.31	2.22	1.94	1.87
Guatemala	6.20	4.60	4.15	3.82	3.52	3.26	2.45	1.92
Guinea	6.45	5.75	5.39	4.95	4.55	4.17	2.89	1.99
Guinea-Bissau	6.11	5.66	5.28	4.96	4.65	4.35	3.14	2.13
Guyana	4.41	2.65	2.77	2.55	2.40	2.28	1.99	1.91
Haiti	5.80	4.00	3.55	3.18	2.90	2.67	2.06	1.83
Honduras	6.60	3.72	3.31	3.03	2.80	2.61	2.04	1.82
Hungary	2.13	1.30	1.33	1.41	1.47	1.53	1.71	1.84
Iceland	2.45	1.99	2.13	2.08	2.04	2.00	1.88	1.88
India	4.89	3.00	2.66	2.50	2.37	2.25	1.92	1.84
Indonesia	4.73	2.48	2.50	2.35	2.22	2.12	1.87	1.86
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.28	1.97	1.89	1.93	1.89	1.86	1.83	1.88
Iraq	6.80	4.75	4.38	4.06	3.77	3.52	2.69	1.97
Ireland	3.25	1.97	2.00	2.00	1.99	1.99	1.97	1.97
Israel	3.47	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.80	2.69	2.26	1.92
Italy	1.94	1.25	1.39	1.48	1.55	1.61	1.79	1.88
Jamaica	4.00	2.54	2.40	2.27	2.16	2.07	1.85	1.86
Japan	1.83	1.30	1.34	1.41	1.48	1.54	1.72	1.85
Jordan	7.38	3.85	3.64	3.27	2.98	2.75	2.05	1.81
Kazakhstan	3.06	2.01	2.54	2.44	2.36	2.28	2.03	1.90
Kenya	7.64	5.00	4.80	4.41	4.08	3.79	2.82	1.96
Kiribati	5.10	3.56	3.16	2.98	2.82	2.68	2.19	1.87
Kuwait	5.89	2.58	2.71	2.60	2.51	2.43	2.18	2.01
Kyrgyzstan	4.05	2.50	2.78	3.10	2.91	2.75	2.24	1.92
Lao People's Dem. Republic	6.15	3.70	3.52	3.05	2.72	2.48	1.88	1.83
Latvia	1.87	1.29	1.49	1.59	1.67	1.73	1.87	1.94
Lebanon	4.23	2.01	1.58	1.51	1.48	1.48	1.63	1.82

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Lesotho	5.69	3.79	3.37	3.07	2.82	2.62	2.07	1.84
Liberia	6.93	5.68	5.23	4.83	4.47	4.13	2.97	2.05
Libya	7.94	2.92	2.67	2.38	2.15	1.97	1.62	1.81
Lithuania	2.10	1.28	1.42	1.51	1.58	1.63	1.79	1.88
Luxembourg	1.49	1.65	1.62	1.67	1.71	1.74	1.83	1.88
Madagascar	7.00	5.28	4.83	4.50	4.21	3.95	3.01	2.11
Malawi	7.60	6.07	5.83	5.42	5.05	4.71	3.45	2.28
Malaysia	3.93	2.45	2.07	1.98	1.91	1.85	1.76	1.84
Maldives	6.85	2.76	2.42	2.29	2.07	1.90	1.66	1.83
Mali	7.01	6.81	6.80	6.86	6.71	6.40	4.21	2.24
Malta	2.12	1.41	1.40	1.36	1.37	1.42	1.64	1.83
Martinique	2.65	1.98	1.91	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.80	1.88
Mauritania	6.57	5.23	4.96	4.70	4.39	4.10	3.05	2.13
Mauritius	3.11	1.93	1.58	1.51	1.50	1.53	1.69	1.84
Mayotte	7.91	4.45	4.30	3.83	3.47	3.17	2.26	1.83
Mexico	5.25	2.54	2.37	2.20	2.06	1.94	1.74	1.84
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	6.40	4.05	3.62	3.33	3.08	2.88	2.23	1.85
Mongolia	6.65	2.08	2.37	2.44	2.33	2.25	2.01	1.94
Montenegro	2.37	1.78	1.73	1.67	1.64	1.64	1.72	1.84
Morocco	5.90	2.52	2.38	2.78	2.56	2.40	1.96	1.87
Mozambique	6.53	5.73	5.57	5.22	4.86	4.51	3.09	2.05
Myanmar	5.21	2.25	2.07	1.95	1.86	1.79	1.71	1.83
Namibia	6.60	3.81	3.40	3.08	2.83	2.63	2.03	1.83
Nepal	5.83	3.70	2.99	2.32	2.11	1.96	1.71	1.82
Netherlands	1.60	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.86	1.90
New Caledonia	3.91	2.26	2.24	2.13	2.04	1.98	1.84	1.87
New Zealand	2.18	1.95	2.14	2.05	1.99	1.94	1.83	1.86
Nicaragua	6.35	3.00	2.76	2.52	2.33	2.19	1.82	1.82
Niger	7.63	7.67	7.58	7.58	7.41	7.15	5.03	2.51
Nigeria	6.76	6.05	6.00	6.00	5.73	5.43	3.79	2.18
Norway	1.81	1.81	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94
Oman	8.10	3.21	2.89	2.91	2.54	2.28	1.71	1.83
Pakistan	6.60	4.00	3.65	3.22	2.89	2.65	1.99	1.82
Panama	4.19	2.76	2.62	2.48	2.36	2.26	1.94	1.86
Papua New Guinea	5.87	4.35	4.10	3.81	3.55	3.32	2.58	1.96
Paraguay	5.20	3.48	3.08	2.89	2.72	2.58	2.10	1.85
Peru	5.38	2.80	2.60	2.43	2.29	2.17	1.83	1.82
Philippines	5.46	3.70	3.27	3.07	2.89	2.74	2.20	1.86
Poland	2.26	1.27	1.33	1.41	1.48	1.53	1.72	1.84
Portugal	2.55	1.45	1.36	1.32	1.33	1.38	1.62	1.82
Puerto Rico	2.76	1.82	1.70	1.64	1.61	1.62	1.70	1.84
Qatar	6.11	2.95	2.21	2.05	1.92	1.83	1.67	1.81
Republic of Korea	2.92	1.22	1.23	1.32	1.39	1.46	1.68	1.84
Republic of Moldova	2.44	1.50	1.50	1.46	1.46	1.50	1.67	1.83
Réunion	3.12	2.45	2.40	2.24	2.11	2.02	1.86	1.88
Romania	2.53	1.28	1.33	1.41	1.48	1.53	1.72	1.85
Russian Federation	1.94	1.30	1.44	1.53	1.60	1.66	1.81	1.90
Rwanda	8.43	5.60	5.13	4.56	4.09	3.71	2.55	1.80
Saint Lucia	5.20	2.10	2.04	1.92	1.82	1.75	1.68	1.82
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	4.42	2.24	2.13	2.01	1.90	1.82	1.72	1.84
Samoa	6.49	4.44	4.47	4.16	3.90	3.66	2.84	2.03

TABLE S.9 (continued)

Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)							
	1975-1980	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Sao Tome and Principe	6.50	4.61	4.45	4.10	3.79	3.53	2.66	1.96
Saudi Arabia	7.28	3.54	3.03	2.68	2.43	2.24	1.78	1.81
Senegal	7.45	5.39	5.11	4.98	4.62	4.30	3.17	2.14
Serbia	2.37	1.55	1.41	1.37	1.38	1.43	1.64	1.83
Seychelles	4.27	2.20	2.30	2.18	2.08	2.00	1.84	1.87
Sierra Leone	7.02	5.73	5.16	4.75	4.37	4.03	2.87	2.00
Singapore	1.84	1.35	1.26	1.28	1.31	1.33	1.40	1.47
Slovakia	2.46	1.22	1.31	1.39	1.46	1.52	1.71	1.84
Slovenia	2.18	1.23	1.44	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.75	1.86
Solomon Islands	7.04	4.60	4.40	4.06	3.77	3.51	2.65	1.94
Somalia	7.00	7.44	7.10	6.61	6.10	5.60	3.63	2.14
South Africa	5.00	2.80	2.55	2.40	2.28	2.18	1.87	1.83
South Sudan	6.92	5.92	5.43	4.97	4.54	4.15	2.86	1.98
Spain	2.55	1.29	1.41	1.50	1.57	1.62	1.79	1.88
Sri Lanka	3.61	2.26	2.31	2.35	2.25	2.16	1.91	1.87
State of Palestine	7.50	5.03	4.42	4.05	3.73	3.45	2.57	1.91
Sudan	6.92	5.25	4.83	4.46	4.12	3.82	2.81	2.01
Suriname	4.20	2.62	2.42	2.28	2.16	2.06	1.84	1.86
Swaziland	6.73	4.01	3.75	3.36	3.06	2.82	2.12	1.83
Sweden	1.66	1.67	1.89	1.92	1.94	1.95	1.98	2.00
Switzerland	1.54	1.41	1.47	1.53	1.58	1.62	1.76	1.86
Syrian Arab Republic	7.32	3.67	3.19	3.00	2.75	2.54	1.92	1.80
Tajikistan	5.90	3.71	3.68	3.85	3.60	3.38	2.63	1.98
TFYR Macedonia	2.64	1.58	1.48	1.44	1.43	1.46	1.65	1.83
Thailand	3.92	1.60	1.49	1.41	1.36	1.38	1.61	1.82
Timor-Leste	4.31	6.96	6.53	5.91	5.30	4.73	2.87	1.93
Togo	7.28	5.15	4.89	4.68	4.33	4.02	2.96	2.04
Tonga	5.50	4.23	4.03	3.79	3.57	3.37	2.69	2.00
Trinidad and Tobago	3.24	1.75	1.80	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.87
Tunisia	5.69	2.04	2.05	2.02	1.91	1.84	1.76	1.85
Turkey	4.65	2.33	2.16	2.05	1.96	1.89	1.75	1.83
Turkmenistan	5.32	2.76	2.50	2.34	2.21	2.11	1.82	1.83
Uganda	7.10	6.75	6.38	5.91	5.44	4.98	3.24	2.05
Ukraine	1.98	1.15	1.39	1.46	1.52	1.57	1.74	1.86
United Arab Emirates	5.66	2.40	1.97	1.82	1.73	1.66	1.64	1.81
United Kingdom	1.73	1.66	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.91
United Republic of Tanzania	6.73	5.66	5.58	5.24	4.91	4.59	3.34	2.22
United States of America	1.77	2.04	2.06	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99
United States Virgin Islands	3.49	2.14	2.44	2.49	2.38	2.29	2.01	1.92
Uruguay	2.89	2.20	2.12	2.05	2.00	1.96	1.86	1.87
Uzbekistan	5.58	2.55	2.49	2.32	2.18	2.07	1.79	1.83
Vanuatu	5.75	4.11	3.63	3.41	3.22	3.04	2.44	1.91
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	4.47	2.72	2.55	2.40	2.28	2.17	1.86	1.84
Viet Nam	5.50	1.93	1.89	1.75	1.67	1.62	1.68	1.83
Western Sahara	6.23	2.81	2.57	2.38	2.22	2.09	1.76	1.82
Yemen	8.58	5.91	4.91	4.15	3.57	3.15	2.03	1.74
Zambia	7.38	6.00	5.90	5.71	5.47	5.19	4.02	2.80
Zimbabwe	7.30	4.01	3.90	3.51	3.20	2.96	2.17	1.83
Other non-specified areas	2.64	1.43	1.26	1.21	1.21	1.28	1.58	1.81

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.10. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST TOTAL FERTILITY,
1975-1980, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100 (MEDIUM VARIANT)

1975-1980			2005-2010			2045-2050			2095-2100		
Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)	Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)
<i>A. Highest fertility</i>											
1.	Yemen	8.58	1.	Niger	7.58	1.	Niger	5.03	1.	Zambia	2.80
2.	Rwanda	8.43	2.	Somalia	7.10	2.	Mali	4.21	2.	Niger	2.51
3.	Oman	8.10	3.	Chad	6.85	3.	Zambia	4.02	3.	Malawi	2.28
4.	Libya	7.94	4.	Mali	6.80	4.	Nigeria	3.79	4.	Mali	2.24
5.	Mayotte	7.91	5.	Timor-Leste	6.53	5.	Somalia	3.63	5.	Congo	2.23
6.	Côte d'Ivoire	7.81	6.	Burundi	6.52	6.	Burundi	3.57	6.	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.22
7.	Afghanistan	7.67	7.	Dem. Rep. of the Congo	6.50	7.	Malawi	3.45	7.	Burundi	2.20
8.	Kenya	7.64	8.	Angola	6.50	8.	Gambia	3.42	8.	Nigeria	2.18
9.	Niger	7.63	9.	Uganda	6.38	9.	United Rep. of Tanzania	3.34	9.	Comoros	2.17
10.	Malawi	7.60	10.	Afghanistan	6.33	10.	Chad	3.32	10.	Somalia	2.14
<i>B. Lowest fertility</i>											
1.	China, Macao SAR	1.41	1.	China, Macao SAR	0.94	1.	Singapore	1.40	1.	Singapore	1.47
2.	Luxembourg	1.49	2.	China, Hong Kong SAR	1.03	2.	China, Hong Kong SAR	1.55	2.	Channel Islands	1.72
3.	Germany	1.51	3.	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.22	3.	Other non-specified areas	1.58	3.	Yemen	1.74
4.	Channel Islands	1.52	4.	Republic of Korea	1.23	4.	China, Macao SAR	1.61	4.	China, Hong Kong SAR	1.75
5.	Switzerland	1.54	5.	Singapore	1.26	5.	Thailand	1.61	5.	Afghanistan	1.75
6.	Netherlands	1.60	6.	Other non-specified areas	1.26	6.	Channel Islands	1.62	6.	Germany	1.76
7.	Austria	1.65	7.	Slovakia	1.31	7.	Portugal	1.62	7.	Syrian Arab Republic	1.80
8.	Finland	1.66	8.	Hungary	1.33	8.	Libya	1.62	8.	Rwanda	1.80
9.	Sweden	1.66	9.	Poland	1.33	9.	Lebanon	1.63	9.	Saudi Arabia	1.81
10.	Denmark	1.68	10.	Romania	1.33	10.	Serbia	1.64	10.	Jordan	1.81
WORLD		3.85	WORLD		2.53	WORLD		2.24	WORLD		1.99

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.
NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.11. FIFTEEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LARGEST AND FIFTEEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE SMALLEST PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN TOTAL FERTILITY BETWEEN 1975-1980 AND 2005-2010, AMONG COUNTRIES WITH TOTAL FERTILITY IN 1975-1980 GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 4 CHILDREN PER WOMAN (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Rank	Country or area	Total fertility (average number of children per woman)		Change from 1975-1980 to 2005-2010	
		1975-1980	2005-2010	Difference	Percentage
A. Largest fertility change					
1.	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.28	1.89	-4.39	-69.9
2.	Libya	7.94	2.67	-5.27	-66.3
3.	Viet Nam	5.50	1.89	-3.61	-65.7
4.	United Arab Emirates	5.66	1.97	-3.69	-65.2
5.	Maldives	6.85	2.42	-4.44	-64.8
6.	Mongolia	6.65	2.37	-4.28	-64.3
7.	Oman	8.10	2.89	-5.21	-64.3
8.	Tunisia	5.69	2.05	-3.64	-63.9
9.	Qatar	6.11	2.21	-3.90	-63.8
10.	Bangladesh	6.63	2.40	-4.23	-63.8
11.	Lebanon	4.23	1.58	-2.66	-62.8
12.	Algeria	7.18	2.72	-4.45	-62.0
13.	Thailand	3.92	1.49	-2.43	-62.0
14.	Bhutan	6.67	2.55	-4.12	-61.8
15.	Saint Lucia	5.20	2.04	-3.16	-60.8
B. Smallest fertility change					
1.	Chad	6.87	6.85	-0.02	-0.3
2.	Dem. Republic of the Congo	6.46	6.50	0.04	0.6
3.	Niger	7.63	7.58	-0.05	-0.7
4.	French Guiana	3.30	3.27	-0.03	-0.9
5.	Somalia	7.00	7.10	0.10	1.5
6.	New Zealand	2.18	2.14	-0.04	-1.7
7.	Mali	7.01	6.80	-0.21	-2.9
8.	Antigua and Barbuda	2.24	2.17	-0.07	-3.0
9.	Switzerland	1.54	1.47	-0.07	-4.4
10.	Australia	1.99	1.89	-0.10	-5.1
11.	Equatorial Guinea	5.68	5.36	-0.32	-5.6
12.	France	1.86	1.97	0.11	6.0
13.	Canada	1.73	1.63	-0.11	-6.1
14.	Norway	1.81	1.92	0.11	6.3
15.	Belgium	1.70	1.82	0.11	6.6

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.12. TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE HIGHEST AND THE TEN COUNTRIES OR AREAS WITH THE LOWEST LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 2005-2010, 2045-2050 AND 2095-2100

2005-2010		2045-2050		2095-2100	
Country or area	Life expectancy (years)	Country or area	Life expectancy (years)	Country or area	Life expectancy (years)
<i>A. Highest life expectancy at birth</i>					
1. Japan	82.7	1. China, Hong Kong SAR	89.0	1. Republic of Korea	95.5
2. China, Hong Kong SAR	82.4	2. Republic of Korea	88.4	2. China, Hong Kong SAR	94.9
3. Switzerland	81.8	3. Japan	88.4	3. Japan	94.2
4. Australia	81.7	4. Singapore	87.7	4. Martinique	94.1
5. Italy	81.5	5. Martinique	87.7	5. Singapore	94.0
6. Iceland	81.4	6. Italy	87.3	6. Guadeloupe	93.5
7. Singapore	81.2	7. Switzerland	87.2	7. Italy	93.3
8. Spain	81.2	8. Australia	87.2	8. Australia	93.2
9. Sweden	81.1	9. Guadeloupe	87.1	9. Switzerland	93.0
10. France	80.9	10. Spain	86.8	10. Spain	92.5
<i>B. Lowest life expectancy at birth</i>					
1. Sierra Leone	44.0	1. Sierra Leone	56.1	1. Sierra Leone	69.4
2. Lesotho	45.6	2. Dem. Rep. of the Congo	60.4	2. Guinea	69.6
3. Central African Republic	46.4	3. Guinea-Bissau	62.0	3. Benin	69.6
4. Botswana	46.5	4. Swaziland	62.3	4. Gambia	70.1
5. Zimbabwe	47.3	5. Guinea	63.4	5. Guinea-Bissau	70.5
6. Swaziland	47.4	6. Côte d'Ivoire	64.0	6. Mauritania	70.9
7. Dem. Rep. of the Congo	48.3	7. Benin	64.2	7. Dem. Rep. of the Congo	71.0
8. Mozambique	48.4	8. Gambia	64.5	8. Ghana	71.6
9. Chad	48.7	9. Angola	64.7	9. Papua New Guinea	72.0
10. Côte d'Ivoire	48.7	10. Somalia	65.0	10. Comoros	72.5
WORLD	68.7	WORLD	75.9	WORLD	81.8

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).
World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.13. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BOTH SEXES COMBINED, BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World.....	67.1	68.7	70.0	71.0	71.9	75.9	81.8
Afghanistan.....	55.8	58.4	60.7	62.6	64.1	69.1	75.3
Albania.....	75.4	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.3	83.2	88.9
Algeria.....	69.4	70.3	70.9	71.5	72.1	74.6	80.4
Angola.....	47.2	49.6	51.7	53.7	55.6	64.7	75.4
Antigua and Barbuda.....	74.1	75.0	75.9	76.7	77.6	81.7	87.6
Argentina.....	74.3	75.3	76.2	77.1	78.0	81.9	87.8
Armenia.....	72.7	74.0	74.5	75.1	75.8	79.1	84.6
Aruba.....	74.0	74.7	75.4	76.0	76.7	80.1	85.3
Australia.....	80.4	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	87.2	93.2
Austria.....	78.8	80.1	81.0	81.8	82.6	85.9	91.9
Azerbaijan.....	67.8	70.1	70.6	71.2	71.7	74.5	80.9
Bahamas.....	73.2	74.3	75.1	76.0	76.8	80.8	86.7
Bahrain.....	75.0	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.9	81.4	87.1
Bangladesh.....	66.4	68.4	70.5	72.4	74.0	80.1	87.3
Barbados.....	73.6	74.5	75.3	76.1	76.9	81.0	87.1
Belarus.....	67.8	69.3	69.8	70.4	71.0	74.0	79.9
Belgium.....	78.3	79.5	80.4	81.3	82.0	85.3	91.0
Belize.....	71.3	72.7	73.8	74.8	76.1	82.8	91.1
Benin.....	56.0	58.2	59.2	60.1	60.9	64.2	69.6
Bhutan.....	62.1	65.7	68.0	70.0	71.7	77.2	84.8
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	63.9	65.6	67.1	68.4	69.6	73.5	80.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....	74.8	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.9	81.6	87.1
Botswana.....	48.2	46.5	47.4	50.5	55.1	70.1	79.8
Brazil.....	71.0	72.4	73.8	75.1	76.4	81.7	88.3
Brunei Darussalam.....	76.5	77.5	78.4	79.4	80.4	84.3	90.2
Bulgaria.....	72.1	73.0	73.5	74.0	74.6	77.6	83.4
Burkina Faso.....	51.6	54.0	56.1	58.1	60.1	68.2	76.8
Burundi.....	48.9	51.3	53.9	55.9	57.4	68.4	78.6
Cambodia.....	64.5	69.5	71.6	73.5	75.0	80.2	85.6
Cameroon.....	51.6	52.7	54.9	57.0	59.1	68.6	77.2
Canada.....	79.7	80.5	81.4	82.1	82.8	85.8	91.2
Cape Verde.....	71.0	73.2	74.9	76.4	77.8	82.2	87.5
Central African Republic.....	44.1	46.4	49.9	52.8	55.5	67.6	78.1
Chad.....	47.0	48.7	51.0	53.1	54.9	65.5	75.8
Channel Islands.....	78.3	79.5	80.2	81.0	81.7	84.6	90.2
Chile.....	77.9	78.6	79.8	81.0	82.0	85.7	91.6
China.....	73.4	74.4	75.2	76.0	76.7	79.9	85.3
China, Hong Kong SAR.....	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.2	85.0	89.0	94.9
China, Macao SAR.....	78.1	79.2	80.3	81.3	82.2	85.9	91.8
Colombia.....	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9	80.6	86.8
Comoros.....	58.5	59.7	60.8	61.8	62.7	66.5	72.5
Congo.....	52.8	55.7	58.6	60.4	62.2	70.1	77.7
Costa Rica.....	78.1	78.8	79.8	80.9	81.7	85.1	90.7
Côte d'Ivoire.....	46.2	48.7	50.5	52.4	54.4	64.0	75.0
Croatia.....	74.9	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.7	82.3	87.9

TABLE S.13 (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Cuba.....	77.2	78.3	79.2	80.1	80.9	84.3	89.8
Curaçao.....	75.0	76.1	77.0	77.9	78.8	82.4	87.6
Cyprus.....	78.3	79.0	79.8	80.6	81.4	84.5	90.0
Czech Republic.....	75.4	76.8	77.6	78.4	79.2	82.6	88.2
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea.....	68.1	68.4	69.9	71.2	72.3	77.2	84.5
Dem. Republic of the Congo.....	47.4	48.3	49.8	51.3	52.8	60.4	71.0
Denmark.....	77.3	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.8	83.9	89.3
Djibouti.....	57.3	59.1	61.6	63.7	65.5	72.1	78.6
Dominican Republic.....	71.1	72.2	73.3	74.4	75.4	80.3	86.9
Ecuador.....	74.2	75.0	76.4	77.6	78.8	83.2	88.7
Egypt.....	69.0	69.9	71.1	72.1	73.0	77.3	84.6
El Salvador.....	70.2	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.7	79.7	86.1
Equatorial Guinea.....	47.9	50.1	52.9	55.0	57.2	68.3	78.5
Eritrea.....	57.4	60.0	62.6	65.1	67.4	74.4	81.8
Estonia.....	71.3	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.8	79.3	84.7
Ethiopia.....	54.0	59.3	63.3	65.9	67.9	74.5	81.3
Fiji.....	68.0	68.8	69.7	70.6	71.4	75.3	82.7
Finland.....	78.3	79.5	80.5	81.2	81.9	85.2	90.8
France.....	79.5	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.2	86.6	92.5
French Guiana.....	75.1	75.9	77.0	78.1	79.3	83.3	89.3
French Polynesia.....	73.2	75.0	76.1	77.2	78.3	83.1	89.6
Gabon.....	59.3	61.3	63.3	64.9	66.3	71.7	79.3
Gambia.....	55.9	57.5	58.7	59.8	60.8	64.5	70.1
Georgia.....	72.6	73.5	74.2	74.9	75.7	79.3	85.0
Germany.....	78.6	79.8	80.7	81.4	82.2	85.4	91.2
Ghana.....	57.5	60.0	61.0	61.9	62.7	66.1	71.6
Greece.....	79.1	79.8	80.7	81.5	82.2	85.3	90.9
Grenada.....	70.9	72.0	72.7	73.4	74.1	77.6	84.3
Guadeloupe.....	77.9	79.4	80.8	81.9	82.9	87.1	93.5
Guam.....	75.9	77.4	78.7	80.0	81.2	85.5	92.1
Guatemala.....	69.0	70.3	72.0	73.4	74.8	80.7	87.5
Guinea.....	51.3	54.5	55.9	57.3	58.6	63.4	69.6
Guinea-Bissau.....	51.9	53.0	54.2	55.4	56.5	62.0	70.5
Guyana.....	63.7	65.2	66.2	67.0	67.6	70.7	76.7
Haiti.....	58.1	60.7	63.0	64.3	65.4	71.5	78.3
Honduras.....	71.0	72.1	73.7	75.1	76.5	82.0	89.5
Hungary.....	72.6	73.8	74.5	75.2	76.0	79.6	85.4
Iceland.....	80.5	81.4	82.0	82.7	83.3	86.4	92.1
India.....	63.1	64.9	66.3	67.5	68.5	72.9	80.6
Indonesia.....	68.1	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	77.0	84.5
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	70.6	72.3	73.9	75.4	76.7	82.4	89.5
Iraq.....	70.4	68.5	69.4	70.2	71.0	74.3	81.0
Ireland.....	77.6	79.6	80.6	81.5	82.3	85.7	91.4
Israel.....	79.6	80.8	81.7	82.5	83.2	86.4	92.4
Italy.....	80.2	81.5	82.3	83.1	83.8	87.3	93.3
Jamaica.....	70.8	72.2	73.5	74.1	74.8	78.0	83.9
Japan.....	81.8	82.7	83.5	84.3	85.0	88.4	94.2
Jordan.....	72.2	73.0	73.8	74.5	75.3	79.0	85.4

TABLE S.13 (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Kazakhstan.....	64.6	65.7	66.4	67.2	67.9	71.2	78.4
Kenya.....	53.0	57.2	61.6	63.1	64.4	71.5	79.4
Kiribati.....	65.5	67.1	68.8	70.2	71.6	77.2	85.1
Kuwait.....	73.4	73.8	74.2	74.8	75.3	78.3	84.2
Kyrgyzstan.....	66.6	66.7	67.5	68.2	68.9	71.9	78.6
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	63.2	65.8	68.1	70.2	72.1	78.4	85.3
Latvia.....	70.7	71.5	72.1	72.7	73.2	76.3	82.0
Lebanon.....	75.6	78.2	79.8	81.3	82.6	86.3	90.7
Lesotho.....	43.7	45.6	49.5	50.4	52.4	65.0	76.3
Liberia.....	52.4	58.1	60.3	62.1	63.9	70.7	77.9
Libya.....	72.7	74.2	75.2	76.2	77.2	81.7	88.0
Lithuania.....	71.6	71.3	72.1	72.8	73.5	77.0	82.4
Luxembourg.....	78.3	79.5	80.5	81.3	82.0	85.4	91.4
Madagascar.....	60.0	62.2	64.5	66.6	68.5	74.2	81.3
Malawi.....	46.8	51.6	55.1	56.9	58.6	66.0	77.0
Malaysia.....	73.3	74.0	74.9	75.8	76.7	80.9	87.0
Maldives.....	71.8	75.5	77.7	79.4	80.9	85.8	91.4
Mali.....	50.3	52.7	54.8	56.8	58.7	65.7	73.3
Malta.....	77.9	78.8	79.7	80.5	81.4	84.7	90.6
Martinique.....	78.9	80.1	81.3	82.4	83.4	87.7	94.1
Mauritania.....	60.0	60.7	61.5	62.2	62.9	65.9	70.9
Mauritius.....	72.1	72.8	73.5	74.3	75.1	79.0	85.1
Mayotte.....	76.5	77.9	79.0	80.2	81.2	85.4	91.7
Mexico.....	75.0	76.3	77.4	78.5	79.5	83.9	90.0
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	67.6	68.3	68.9	69.5	70.0	72.4	77.8
Mongolia.....	64.1	66.1	67.4	68.5	69.5	73.9	81.9
Montenegro.....	73.4	74.2	74.8	75.3	75.8	78.3	83.2
Morocco.....	68.7	69.7	70.8	71.9	72.8	76.7	83.6
Mozambique.....	47.6	48.4	50.2	51.8	54.6	67.4	77.4
Myanmar.....	62.8	64.2	65.1	65.9	66.7	70.1	76.3
Namibia.....	53.4	60.1	64.3	65.3	66.3	71.9	79.4
Nepal.....	63.5	65.9	68.2	70.1	71.8	77.5	84.9
Netherlands.....	78.7	80.2	80.9	81.7	82.3	85.2	90.6
New Caledonia.....	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.3	78.4	82.9	88.9
New Zealand.....	79.0	80.2	81.0	81.8	82.5	85.6	91.4
Nicaragua.....	70.9	72.9	74.7	76.2	77.6	82.9	88.8
Niger.....	52.4	55.6	58.1	60.5	62.6	68.6	73.3
Nigeria.....	47.3	50.2	52.3	54.2	56.2	65.4	75.6
Norway.....	79.2	80.6	81.4	82.1	82.7	85.6	91.1
Oman.....	73.3	74.9	76.4	77.6	78.9	83.8	90.0
Pakistan.....	64.5	65.7	66.5	67.2	68.0	71.1	76.8
Panama.....	75.6	76.4	77.5	78.5	79.5	83.4	89.3
Papua New Guinea.....	59.6	61.5	62.3	63.1	63.8	66.7	72.0
Paraguay.....	70.8	71.8	72.2	72.7	73.1	75.8	82.2
Peru.....	71.6	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.4	82.7	88.9
Philippines.....	67.1	67.8	68.6	69.4	70.2	73.6	80.9
Poland.....	74.5	75.5	76.3	77.2	78.0	81.6	87.2
Portugal.....	77.3	78.7	79.8	80.8	81.7	85.3	91.4

TABLE S.13 (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Puerto Rico	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.6	80.4	83.3	88.5
Qatar	77.0	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.8	83.1	88.5
Republic of Korea	77.4	80.0	81.4	82.6	83.7	88.4	95.5
Republic of Moldova	67.6	68.2	68.8	69.4	70.0	73.0	79.7
Réunion	76.8	78.2	79.5	80.7	81.6	85.5	91.8
Romania	71.5	73.1	73.7	74.4	75.1	78.7	84.8
Russian Federation	65.0	67.2	67.9	68.5	69.2	72.4	78.9
Rwanda	50.1	59.8	63.6	66.0	68.0	74.4	81.3
Saint Lucia	72.1	74.0	74.7	75.4	76.2	79.8	85.5
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	70.7	71.9	72.4	73.0	73.5	76.4	82.6
Samoa	70.1	71.5	73.0	74.4	75.7	81.3	88.1
Sao Tome and Principe	63.8	65.5	66.2	66.9	67.6	70.5	76.1
Saudi Arabia	73.1	74.3	75.4	76.4	77.4	81.8	87.8
Senegal	58.9	62.2	63.3	64.2	65.0	68.2	73.5
Serbia	72.4	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.3	78.7	84.6
Seychelles	72.1	72.4	73.1	74.0	74.8	79.0	84.7
Sierra Leone	40.1	44.0	45.3	46.8	48.2	56.1	69.4
Singapore	79.2	81.2	82.2	83.1	83.9	87.7	94.0
Slovakia	73.8	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.7	80.2	85.6
Slovenia	76.7	78.6	79.5	80.3	81.0	84.1	89.9
Solomon Islands	64.4	66.4	67.5	68.6	69.6	73.8	81.2
Somalia	51.5	53.2	54.9	56.5	58.1	65.0	73.5
South Africa	52.8	52.2	57.1	57.7	59.0	68.2	77.6
South Sudan	50.2	52.1	55.0	57.7	59.4	68.5	77.2
Spain	79.6	81.2	82.0	82.8	83.5	86.8	92.5
Sri Lanka	73.2	73.4	74.2	75.1	75.9	79.9	85.8
State of Palestine	71.3	72.2	73.1	74.0	74.8	78.7	85.2
Sudan	58.9	60.9	61.9	62.9	63.8	67.7	73.9
Suriname	68.1	69.6	70.9	71.9	72.9	76.4	82.3
Swaziland	45.8	47.4	49.2	48.7	50.4	62.3	75.7
Sweden	80.1	81.1	81.7	82.4	83.1	86.1	91.8
Switzerland	80.5	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.9	87.2	93.0
Syrian Arab Republic	73.9	75.0	74.4	75.5	76.6	81.5	87.6
Tajikistan	64.4	66.3	67.1	67.9	68.6	71.8	78.4
TFYR Macedonia	73.8	74.4	75.1	75.9	76.7	80.5	86.4
Thailand	71.5	73.3	74.3	75.2	76.2	80.5	86.4
Timor-Leste	61.5	64.5	67.3	69.5	71.2	76.9	85.1
Togo	53.9	54.7	56.4	57.9	59.4	67.6	76.5
Tonga	71.2	71.8	72.6	73.4	74.2	78.1	84.6
Trinidad and Tobago	68.7	69.3	69.8	70.3	70.9	73.6	79.9
Tunisia	73.7	74.6	75.8	76.9	77.9	82.4	88.1
Turkey	71.4	73.4	75.1	76.6	78.0	83.0	89.0
Turkmenistan	64.2	64.7	65.4	66.1	66.8	69.9	76.3
Uganda	50.5	55.2	59.0	60.8	62.5	71.1	79.7
Ukraine	67.5	67.9	68.5	69.0	69.5	71.9	77.5
United Arab Emirates	74.8	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.5	82.7	88.6
United Kingdom	78.4	79.6	80.4	81.2	82.0	85.0	90.5
United Republic of Tanzania	51.5	56.6	61.4	63.1	64.5	72.5	80.6

TABLE S.13 (continued)

Country or area	Life expectancy at birth (years)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
United States of America	77.1	78.1	78.9	79.6	80.4	83.5	88.8
United States Virgin Islands	78.1	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.0	85.7	91.3
Uruguay	75.3	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.7	82.1	87.7
Uzbekistan	67.2	67.6	68.2	68.8	69.3	72.0	78.0
Vanuatu.....	68.4	70.0	71.5	72.8	74.0	79.3	86.6
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).....	72.8	73.7	74.5	75.3	76.1	80.1	86.0
Viet Nam.....	74.4	75.1	75.9	76.6	77.4	80.7	86.0
Western Sahara	63.9	66.0	67.6	68.9	69.9	73.6	79.9
Yemen.....	61.0	62.0	63.0	63.9	64.7	68.0	73.4
Zambia	43.9	50.9	57.7	61.3	63.4	70.4	77.8
Zimbabwe	43.1	47.3	59.8	62.5	63.6	71.0	80.8
Other non-specified areas	76.9	78.2	79.3	80.3	81.1	84.5	90.3

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.14. INFANT MORTALITY RATE BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World	48.3	42.3	36.8	33.1	30.2	18.3	8.2
Afghanistan	90.7	78.3	67.3	59.1	52.6	32.1	14.4
Albania	20.2	16.1	14.4	12.5	10.9	5.9	2.2
Algeria	34.8	29.7	26.4	23.6	21.3	14.3	9.3
Angola	116.1	104.3	96.2	87.7	79.4	45.1	17.8
Antigua and Barbuda	12.2	10.0	8.5	7.2	6.4	3.6	1.8
Argentina	15.0	13.4	11.4	9.8	8.3	5.0	2.4
Armenia	27.0	21.0	19.0	16.9	15.1	9.6	4.6
Aruba	17.8	16.0	14.8	13.7	12.6	8.4	4.8
Australia	5.0	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.1	1.9	0.8
Austria	4.5	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.5	0.8
Azerbaijan	52.0	41.1	39.6	35.4	31.7	18.6	7.9
Bahamas	11.6	10.0	9.1	8.1	7.2	3.8	1.6
Bahrain	9.8	8.0	6.9	6.1	5.4	3.3	2.1
Bangladesh	55.4	43.7	32.3	24.7	19.0	7.1	2.1
Barbados	13.9	11.6	10.1	8.7	7.4	3.0	1.1
Belarus	9.6	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.4	2.6	1.1
Belgium	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.6	0.9
Belize	17.7	15.6	12.9	10.9	8.8	3.5	1.3
Benin	82.4	73.8	68.7	64.3	60.5	45.8	26.6
Bhutan	50.3	40.8	30.7	23.3	18.7	8.2	2.6
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	55.6	45.6	39.1	32.9	28.1	15.1	6.6
Bosnia and Herzegovina	9.9	9.0	7.6	6.6	5.9	3.9	2.2
Botswana	51.8	38.9	31.8	26.9	23.0	12.1	1.7
Brazil	27.4	23.6	19.5	15.9	13.0	6.4	2.7
Brunei Darussalam	6.6	5.1	4.2	3.4	2.7	1.2	0.4
Bulgaria	13.2	9.9	9.0	8.1	7.4	5.0	3.1
Burkina Faso	90.0	80.4	69.8	61.1	53.5	24.0	7.7
Burundi	98.9	93.4	87.0	80.1	74.0	36.0	13.7
Cambodia	66.7	51.1	40.6	33.3	27.7	14.9	7.5
Cameroon	86.8	82.5	73.5	65.3	58.3	32.9	15.2
Canada	5.2	5.2	4.4	3.9	3.6	2.3	1.2
Cape Verde	28.0	21.6	17.2	13.9	11.6	6.5	3.5
Central African Republic	112.1	105.5	93.3	83.5	74.7	36.1	13.7
Chad	110.2	105.3	95.8	86.8	78.1	43.6	17.8
Channel Islands	10.3	8.8	8.1	7.5	6.9	4.9	2.4
Chile	8.0	7.2	5.9	4.9	4.2	2.6	1.2
China	21.3	18.4	13.0	11.3	9.9	4.8	2.3
China, Hong Kong SAR	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.7
China, Macao SAR	6.5	5.1	4.1	3.4	2.9	1.7	0.9
Colombia	20.5	19.1	16.3	13.8	11.7	6.1	2.8
Comoros	77.8	72.3	67.2	62.7	58.6	42.7	21.4
Congo	79.6	72.9	63.6	56.5	50.3	29.0	14.2
Costa Rica	10.5	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.3	3.8	1.7
Côte d'Ivoire	93.6	86.6	75.3	65.1	56.0	28.5	7.6
Croatia	6.5	5.7	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.6	1.5

TABLE S.14 (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Cuba	6.1	5.1	4.5	3.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
Curaçao	14.7	13.0	11.2	9.7	8.6	5.1	2.6
Cyprus	5.6	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.8	1.8	1.0
Czech Republic	4.0	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.0
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	28.5	27.3	22.0	17.8	14.6	7.5	5.3
Dem. Republic of the Congo	119.9	115.9	108.6	102.0	95.3	64.6	28.9
Denmark	4.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.1	1.3
Djibouti	68.1	63.4	55.3	48.9	43.5	25.5	13.6
Dominican Republic	35.0	29.6	25.6	21.8	18.6	9.5	3.9
Ecuador	24.9	21.1	17.0	14.0	11.9	6.3	2.8
Egypt	29.3	23.5	18.9	15.6	13.3	7.3	5.6
El Salvador	22.9	20.6	17.3	14.7	12.5	7.2	3.3
Equatorial Guinea	112.2	101.7	88.9	77.1	67.1	31.9	13.0
Eritrea	61.8	53.9	41.8	32.0	24.2	9.2	7.2
Estonia	7.4	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.7	2.8	1.8
Ethiopia	78.2	60.2	49.7	42.5	36.3	20.1	10.4
Fiji	19.0	17.9	16.0	14.3	12.8	7.0	1.8
Finland	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.3	0.8
France	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.5	1.6	0.8
French Guiana	15.4	14.0	12.2	10.5	9.2	5.8	2.7
French Polynesia	9.4	8.8	6.9	5.7	4.8	2.7	1.3
Gabon	57.7	51.2	43.3	38.1	33.2	17.7	9.0
Gambia	64.7	60.4	55.3	51.5	48.2	36.3	21.1
Georgia	29.0	22.0	19.4	17.0	14.8	8.7	3.9
Germany	4.2	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.6	0.8
Ghana	60.9	55.4	51.1	47.5	44.4	32.9	17.6
Greece	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	1.9	1.0
Grenada	12.0	10.2	8.9	7.9	7.1	4.1	2.4
Guadeloupe	8.7	7.0	5.6	4.8	4.2	2.4	1.0
Guam	13.5	11.4	9.7	8.3	7.3	4.4	1.8
Guatemala	38.7	30.1	23.4	18.9	15.3	6.7	2.6
Guinea	95.2	81.0	73.5	67.1	61.4	43.0	23.8
Guinea-Bissau	108.1	101.9	93.9	86.1	78.7	53.4	23.0
Guyana	35.9	31.0	28.5	26.4	24.5	17.4	7.5
Haiti	56.1	48.6	40.2	36.1	32.7	14.4	6.0
Honduras	31.2	27.8	22.3	19.0	15.3	6.7	2.3
Hungary	7.4	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.7
Iceland	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.6
India	58.3	50.6	43.8	37.8	33.0	17.1	6.6
Indonesia	35.0	29.3	25.6	22.5	19.8	9.8	2.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	26.4	20.7	15.7	12.1	9.4	4.1	1.7
Iraq	34.3	32.9	28.1	24.5	21.5	12.3	5.9
Ireland	5.5	3.7	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.0	0.4
Israel	5.0	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.6	1.6	0.8
Italy	4.2	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.0	0.4
Jamaica	26.8	24.4	20.9	18.7	17.0	10.5	4.6
Japan	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.5
Jordan	22.4	19.7	17.1	14.8	12.8	6.8	2.9

TABLE S.14 (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Kazakhstan.....	32.1	27.0	24.6	22.6	20.8	13.0	5.8
Kenya.....	67.9	59.7	51.6	46.3	42.1	23.7	12.1
Kiribati.....	47.4	40.8	34.3	28.9	24.6	11.9	4.7
Kuwait.....	10.2	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.9	4.2	2.1
Kyrgyzstan.....	40.3	36.4	33.1	30.3	27.8	16.1	6.7
Lao People's Dem. Republic.....	58.4	47.3	36.2	28.2	22.2	10.8	5.5
Latvia.....	9.9	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.2	4.5	3.1
Lebanon.....	13.8	10.0	8.3	7.1	6.2	4.0	2.2
Lesotho.....	84.1	75.7	60.1	50.1	42.3	21.9	9.9
Liberia.....	96.9	71.8	61.2	52.2	44.4	17.2	6.6
Libya.....	20.8	16.8	13.8	11.4	9.7	5.9	4.0
Lithuania.....	7.7	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.5
Luxembourg.....	5.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.7
Madagascar.....	58.0	45.5	36.8	29.3	23.5	9.7	4.6
Malawi.....	107.4	95.2	86.1	78.2	71.5	48.0	25.1
Malaysia.....	6.8	4.8	4.1	3.5	2.9	1.2	0.4
Maldives.....	29.7	15.2	10.4	7.8	6.1	2.9	1.5
Mali.....	108.9	100.3	86.7	76.2	67.0	37.6	15.6
Malta.....	7.1	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.3	1.9	1.0
Martinique.....	8.5	7.6	6.2	5.2	4.5	2.3	0.9
Mauritania.....	77.3	76.3	71.7	67.1	63.0	47.2	25.9
Mauritius.....	13.4	13.2	11.5	9.9	8.5	3.6	1.6
Mayotte.....	7.6	5.6	4.2	3.3	2.7	1.5	0.8
Mexico.....	20.5	16.7	14.2	12.1	10.3	5.3	2.1
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	37.9	34.9	32.7	30.6	28.7	21.2	10.7
Mongolia.....	40.8	30.5	25.8	22.2	18.3	8.6	3.7
Montenegro.....	11.6	10.9	9.6	8.8	8.2	6.5	6.4
Morocco.....	38.0	32.2	26.3	21.8	18.3	9.7	6.7
Mozambique.....	99.8	87.1	74.3	64.3	54.8	29.0	13.9
Myanmar.....	58.4	52.7	48.9	45.4	42.2	29.0	13.1
Namibia.....	57.2	43.2	33.5	29.1	25.4	15.5	8.2
Nepal.....	55.2	44.7	35.5	28.2	22.8	11.9	5.8
Netherlands.....	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.0	1.1
New Caledonia.....	17.4	15.1	13.1	11.4	10.1	6.1	2.9
New Zealand.....	5.5	5.0	4.3	3.9	3.5	2.3	1.1
Nicaragua.....	26.4	21.5	16.6	12.9	10.8	5.4	2.5
Niger.....	81.8	63.7	53.6	45.3	38.5	20.8	13.2
Nigeria.....	104.0	89.9	76.3	65.3	57.4	27.6	7.4
Norway.....	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.5	0.8
Oman.....	14.6	9.8	7.3	6.2	5.4	3.2	1.7
Pakistan.....	76.6	71.4	65.1	58.7	52.9	31.8	12.1
Panama.....	20.2	17.1	14.6	12.8	11.1	6.4	2.7
Papua New Guinea.....	56.2	50.1	47.6	45.3	43.2	34.6	21.6
Paraguay.....	35.5	32.0	30.4	28.3	26.4	17.1	6.7
Peru.....	27.4	21.0	16.6	13.1	11.0	5.3	2.4
Philippines.....	26.3	23.0	21.0	19.2	17.6	11.0	3.0
Poland.....	7.2	6.1	5.5	4.9	4.5	2.9	1.6
Portugal.....	4.7	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.3	0.7

TABLE S.14 (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Puerto Rico.....	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.2	3.4	1.9
Qatar	9.4	7.5	6.5	5.8	5.2	3.5	2.0
Republic of Korea	5.3	4.6	3.4	2.6	2.1	0.9	0.3
Republic of Moldova	18.9	15.5	14.0	12.5	11.2	6.8	3.9
Réunion.....	7.6	5.6	4.2	3.3	2.7	1.5	0.8
Romania.....	16.9	12.0	10.5	9.3	8.3	4.6	2.5
Russian Federation.....	16.2	10.7	9.7	9.1	8.6	5.6	4.0
Rwanda	90.0	60.3	49.8	42.6	36.4	20.1	10.4
Saint Lucia	14.2	11.9	10.5	9.3	8.3	5.7	3.2
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	21.3	18.5	16.9	15.6	14.4	9.2	4.6
Samoa.....	25.7	22.4	19.7	17.4	15.7	10.1	4.7
Sao Tome and Principe	51.9	46.1	43.5	41.3	39.1	30.0	17.2
Saudi Arabia.....	18.0	14.0	11.2	9.0	7.6	3.8	1.8
Senegal.....	61.2	54.1	49.3	45.3	42.0	29.0	14.9
Serbia	14.1	12.4	10.9	9.8	8.8	6.2	5.7
Seychelles	10.6	10.2	8.2	6.6	5.8	3.7	2.3
Sierra Leone.....	139.6	127.2	116.7	106.8	97.0	57.2	18.9
Singapore	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.4
Slovakia	7.3	6.3	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.0	4.0
Slovenia	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.5	0.9
Solomon Islands.....	51.4	42.9	38.0	33.7	30.0	17.9	7.3
Somalia	97.0	89.8	79.5	70.9	64.5	41.1	18.7
South Africa	57.2	51.9	38.3	33.5	30.1	18.8	10.2
South Sudan	101.4	89.7	78.0	67.5	59.8	33.5	15.2
Spain	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.6	0.8
Sri Lanka.....	13.1	10.5	9.0	7.8	6.7	3.8	2.1
State of Palestine.....	24.6	22.2	19.2	17.1	15.4	10.4	5.5
Sudan	66.8	59.7	55.0	51.3	47.9	34.3	18.0
Suriname	24.2	22.2	17.4	15.0	13.2	7.8	4.1
Swaziland.....	86.7	75.9	64.6	57.9	51.7	26.5	10.6
Sweden.....	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.3	0.7
Switzerland	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	2.9	1.7	0.8
Syrian Arab Republic.....	17.8	14.9	17.7	14.4	11.7	5.5	2.3
Tajikistan	63.1	56.0	56.8	51.7	46.9	28.5	11.5
TFYR Macedonia.....	12.9	11.9	10.1	8.6	7.4	4.4	2.4
Thailand	14.3	11.8	9.9	8.5	7.3	4.3	2.3
Timor-Leste.....	64.0	51.0	39.3	30.9	24.9	11.7	4.7
Togo.....	77.4	74.7	66.4	59.7	53.8	24.4	7.3
Tonga	23.5	22.0	20.4	19.0	17.7	12.9	7.1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	28.9	26.6	24.1	22.1	20.2	12.5	6.4
Tunisia	23.0	18.7	15.5	12.5	10.9	6.3	3.7
Turkey.....	24.7	16.4	12.0	9.0	7.1	3.3	1.5
Turkmenistan	51.8	50.5	46.7	43.3	40.2	26.7	9.9
Uganda.....	79.3	66.8	57.0	50.2	44.7	23.4	11.3
Ukraine.....	14.8	12.6	11.7	11.1	10.6	7.6	5.3
United Arab Emirates.....	9.2	6.9	5.7	4.9	4.3	2.4	1.3
United Kingdom.....	5.3	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.2	1.9	0.8
United Republic of Tanzania.....	76.7	60.6	48.7	42.9	37.8	20.7	10.5

TABLE S.14 (continued)

Country or area	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
United States of America	7.0	6.9	6.1	5.5	4.9	3.2	1.7
United States Virgin Islands.....	11.5	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.8	5.4	2.6
Uruguay	14.4	13.1	11.5	10.2	9.0	5.5	2.7
Uzbekistan	49.9	47.1	44.0	40.4	37.2	24.2	10.2
Vanuatu	34.6	28.7	23.9	20.2	17.3	9.0	3.9
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).....	18.9	17.0	15.0	13.1	11.4	6.5	3.3
Viet Nam.....	19.6	15.8	14.1	12.6	11.2	7.4	4.3
Western Sahara	53.0	44.1	37.2	32.3	28.6	18.2	8.4
Yemen	68.0	61.3	56.2	51.7	47.9	32.0	14.4
Zambia	92.7	78.0	65.5	56.4	49.7	28.8	14.3
Zimbabwe	67.4	52.7	37.2	33.4	31.0	19.5	9.7
Other non-specified areas.....	6.1	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.0	1.8	1.0

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013).

World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

TABLE S.15. UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY BY COUNTRY FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Country or area	<i>Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)</i>						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
World.....	68.8	59.1	51.9	46.8	42.8	25.5	10.7
Afghanistan	129.1	109.5	92.3	79.5	69.3	39.2	16.8
Albania	24.5	17.6	15.7	13.6	11.9	6.6	2.6
Algeria	42.6	35.8	31.9	28.4	25.7	17.1	11.1
Angola	193.0	170.5	155.7	140.2	125.3	65.2	22.2
Antigua and Barbuda	15.2	12.5	10.6	9.1	8.0	4.4	2.2
Argentina	17.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	9.9	5.9	2.9
Armenia	30.2	23.7	21.5	19.2	17.2	11.1	5.4
Aruba	20.8	18.7	17.2	16.0	14.8	10.1	5.7
Australia	6.0	5.3	4.6	4.1	3.7	2.2	1.0
Austria	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.3	3.0	1.9	0.9
Azerbaijan	61.3	47.6	47.1	42.1	37.8	22.4	9.6
Bahamas	17.5	14.9	13.3	11.8	10.3	5.1	2.1
Bahrain	11.8	10.6	9.3	8.2	7.2	4.4	2.7
Bangladesh	73.9	56.0	41.8	32.1	24.9	9.6	2.9
Barbados	16.4	13.4	11.6	9.9	8.3	3.3	1.2
Belarus	12.2	8.1	7.3	6.6	5.8	3.4	1.5
Belgium	5.4	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.0	1.1
Belize	21.2	18.5	15.4	13.1	10.5	4.3	1.5
Benin	131.4	116.1	108.2	101.4	95.4	71.6	38.7
Bhutan	79.9	63.3	48.0	36.7	29.7	13.4	4.4
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	71.5	60.4	51.8	43.6	37.2	19.8	8.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina	11.8	10.6	9.0	7.7	7.0	4.6	2.6
Botswana	69.6	50.5	40.7	33.6	28.1	14.2	2.3
Brazil	33.7	29.2	24.2	19.9	16.3	8.0	3.4
Brunei Darussalam	7.9	6.1	4.9	3.9	3.0	1.3	0.4
Bulgaria	15.8	11.8	10.8	9.7	8.8	6.0	3.7
Burkina Faso	173.0	156.5	136.9	119.7	104.2	44.1	12.1
Burundi	160.1	150.7	139.4	127.4	116.4	49.8	17.2
Cambodia	86.3	64.0	51.1	42.1	35.3	19.1	9.7
Cameroon	137.6	130.6	115.5	101.1	88.6	44.8	19.1
Canada	6.1	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.7	1.4
Cape Verde	33.9	25.7	20.2	16.1	13.4	7.5	4.0
Central African Republic	182.8	172.1	150.4	133.2	117.5	50.0	17.5
Chad	181.3	172.3	154.8	138.8	123.5	62.8	22.4
Channel Islands	11.9	10.2	9.4	8.7	8.1	5.8	2.8
Chile	9.8	8.8	7.2	6.0	5.2	3.1	1.5
China	24.6	21.0	16.4	14.2	12.2	5.7	2.7
China, Hong Kong SAR	3.9	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.0
China, Macao SAR	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.5	3.9	2.3	1.2
Colombia	28.8	26.4	22.7	19.3	16.3	8.5	3.6
Comoros	108.8	100.1	92.2	85.0	78.7	54.0	25.2
Congo	125.7	113.8	97.5	85.1	74.3	38.2	18.5
Costa Rica	12.3	11.5	9.9	8.5	7.5	4.5	2.1
Côte d'Ivoire	133.7	122.6	107.5	94.1	81.8	41.7	10.4
Croatia	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.5	5.0	3.2	1.8
Cuba	7.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.4	3.0	1.7
Curaçao	17.4	15.4	13.3	11.5	10.2	6.1	3.1
Cyprus	6.7	5.2	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.2	1.2
Czech Republic	5.0	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.7	1.8	1.2
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	36.3	34.6	27.9	22.5	18.5	9.4	6.3

TABLE S.15 (continued)

Country or area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Dem. Republic of the Congo	201.5	193.9	180.0	167.5	155.1	99.6	37.9
Denmark	5.6	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.5	1.5
Djibouti	105.5	97.5	83.4	72.3	62.6	32.7	17.1
Dominican Republic	38.4	32.8	28.5	24.4	20.9	10.8	4.6
Ecuador	30.0	25.8	21.0	17.3	14.8	7.9	3.4
Egypt	38.2	30.0	24.2	19.9	16.9	9.2	6.7
El Salvador	29.8	25.4	21.5	18.2	15.6	9.0	4.0
Equatorial Guinea	185.1	165.4	142.9	122.0	104.3	43.1	16.7
Eritrea	83.8	71.7	55.7	42.5	32.0	11.6	8.8
Estonia	9.4	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.6	2.3
Ethiopia	122.8	91.6	73.6	60.7	50.3	25.4	13.1
Fiji	23.8	22.5	19.9	17.6	15.7	8.2	2.0
Finland	4.0	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.0
France	5.2	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.1	1.9	0.9
French Guiana	18.0	16.3	14.2	12.4	10.9	7.0	3.2
French Polynesia	10.2	9.6	7.6	6.2	5.4	3.1	1.5
Gabon	87.6	76.7	65.1	56.7	48.8	23.9	10.4
Gambia	123.1	109.4	100.4	93.2	86.8	63.2	32.3
Georgia	32.0	25.0	22.1	19.4	16.9	10.1	4.5
Germany	5.1	4.5	3.8	3.3	2.9	1.9	1.0
Ghana	93.7	83.9	77.5	72.2	67.5	49.6	24.7
Greece	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.2	1.2
Grenada	16.4	13.9	12.2	10.9	9.7	5.6	3.1
Guadeloupe	10.0	7.8	6.3	5.4	4.7	2.7	1.1
Guam	15.7	13.2	11.2	9.6	8.5	5.1	2.0
Guatemala	48.6	39.6	31.1	25.1	20.3	9.1	3.4
Guinea	161.2	139.5	127.1	116.0	106.0	72.7	36.1
Guinea-Bissau	179.6	168.1	155.8	143.6	132.0	88.7	34.1
Guyana	44.4	37.7	34.5	31.7	29.3	20.4	8.4
Haiti	92.7	80.6	66.8	59.6	53.2	22.2	8.3
Honduras	44.7	40.1	32.4	27.6	22.3	9.4	3.0
Hungary	8.7	6.6	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.5
Iceland	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	0.8
India	77.4	64.4	55.8	48.0	41.9	21.4	8.1
Indonesia	43.0	35.4	30.7	26.7	23.3	11.1	2.7
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	37.1	28.3	21.7	16.8	13.0	5.7	2.3
Iraq	41.3	37.6	32.3	28.2	24.7	14.4	7.0
Ireland	6.5	4.5	3.6	2.9	2.4	1.2	0.5
Israel	6.2	4.9	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.0	1.0
Italy	5.0	4.1	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.1	0.4
Jamaica	32.2	28.9	24.8	22.2	20.3	12.6	5.6
Japan	4.1	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	1.4	0.6
Jordan	26.2	22.8	19.8	17.2	14.9	7.9	3.4
Kazakhstan	38.5	32.8	29.9	27.5	25.4	15.9	7.0
Kenya	103.0	90.4	77.0	67.6	60.0	30.2	15.7
Kiribati	61.1	51.1	42.1	34.9	29.4	13.8	5.4
Kuwait	13.3	12.5	11.2	10.0	8.9	5.3	2.6
Kyrgyzstan	48.6	45.7	41.6	38.1	34.9	20.3	8.4
Lao People's Dem. Republic	75.5	58.6	44.8	34.0	26.2	12.7	6.4
Latvia	12.3	9.4	8.7	8.0	7.4	5.4	3.7
Lebanon	16.0	11.6	9.7	8.3	7.2	4.6	2.6
Lesotho	115.9	104.9	82.0	66.7	54.8	26.7	11.7

TABLE S.15 (continued)

Country or area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Liberia	139.8	99.9	85.2	73.0	62.2	23.9	9.0
Libya.....	24.2	19.5	16.2	13.5	11.5	7.0	4.7
Lithuania.....	9.8	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.7	4.4	3.1
Luxembourg	6.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.7	0.9
Madagascar.....	86.8	67.4	54.5	43.1	34.3	13.8	6.2
Malawi.....	159.2	135.7	118.5	104.9	93.9	58.9	29.2
Malaysia	8.7	6.1	5.1	4.3	3.6	1.3	0.5
Maldives.....	37.3	18.3	12.6	9.5	7.5	3.6	1.8
Mali	205.1	187.3	164.6	145.0	127.3	68.5	23.7
Malta.....	9.3	7.9	6.7	5.7	5.0	3.1	1.5
Martinique	10.0	8.9	7.3	6.1	5.3	2.7	1.0
Mauritania	116.5	113.9	107.2	100.5	94.5	70.4	36.4
Mauritius	16.1	15.2	13.1	11.2	9.5	3.9	1.7
Mayotte.....	9.0	6.6	4.8	3.7	3.0	1.6	0.9
Mexico.....	24.8	20.4	17.3	14.8	12.6	6.6	2.6
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	47.5	43.1	40.0	37.2	34.7	24.9	12.4
Mongolia	49.4	37.0	31.4	26.9	22.3	10.6	4.6
Montenegro	12.7	11.7	10.4	9.6	8.9	7.3	7.2
Morocco.....	46.8	39.2	32.0	26.5	22.3	11.8	7.9
Mozambique.....	157.8	136.4	115.6	98.6	81.9	38.4	18.0
Myanmar	78.3	69.3	63.4	58.0	53.2	35.0	15.2
Namibia	75.0	55.8	42.0	35.7	30.7	18.3	9.5
Nepal	73.4	57.1	43.9	34.1	27.1	14.0	6.9
Netherlands.....	5.9	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.6	2.4	1.3
New Caledonia	20.4	17.5	15.2	13.2	11.6	7.1	3.3
New Zealand.....	6.8	6.2	5.5	4.9	4.4	2.9	1.4
Nicaragua.....	32.2	25.9	20.1	15.7	13.1	6.7	3.1
Niger.....	191.1	149.0	126.6	106.2	89.1	43.7	21.6
Nigeria.....	171.8	142.2	122.2	105.9	93.3	44.0	10.6
Norway	4.5	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.0
Oman	17.9	11.8	8.9	7.6	6.6	4.0	2.1
Pakistan	89.4	77.7	71.0	64.2	58.0	35.3	13.7
Panama	25.4	21.5	18.5	16.2	14.2	8.1	3.4
Papua New Guinea	75.1	65.8	62.0	58.6	55.6	43.2	25.8
Paraguay	42.6	38.5	36.6	34.1	31.7	20.6	8.2
Peru.....	40.4	32.6	26.2	20.6	17.2	8.1	3.2
Philippines.....	34.9	30.2	27.4	24.9	22.6	13.7	3.4
Poland.....	8.4	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.2	3.4	1.9
Portugal	6.2	4.3	3.5	3.0	2.6	1.7	0.9
Puerto Rico.....	9.7	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.6	4.3	2.3
Qatar	11.5	9.2	7.9	7.0	6.3	4.2	2.4
Republic of Korea.....	6.8	5.9	4.3	3.3	2.6	1.1	0.4
Republic of Moldova	23.3	19.2	17.3	15.5	13.9	8.4	4.8
Réunion	9.0	6.6	4.8	3.7	3.0	1.6	0.9
Romania.....	20.0	14.2	12.5	11.1	9.9	5.6	3.0
Russian Federation	19.6	13.2	11.9	11.2	10.6	7.0	4.9
Rwanda.....	145.4	91.9	73.8	61.0	50.4	25.4	13.2
Saint Lucia.....	19.2	16.0	14.2	12.7	11.3	7.6	4.1
St. Vincent and the Grenadines.....	26.8	23.4	21.4	19.8	18.2	11.6	5.6
Samoa	31.1	26.8	23.4	20.7	18.6	11.9	5.6
Sao Tome and Principe.....	77.4	67.1	62.6	58.6	54.8	39.6	22.0
Saudi Arabia	20.8	15.4	12.3	10.0	8.4	4.3	2.1

TABLE S.15 (continued)

Country or area	Under-five mortality (deaths under age five per 1,000 live births)						
	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2045-2050	2095-2100
Senegal	114.1	82.1	74.9	68.9	63.7	43.5	20.7
Serbia	16.8	14.7	12.9	11.6	10.4	7.4	6.7
Seychelles	13.4	12.7	10.2	8.4	7.3	4.7	2.8
Sierra Leone	227.7	201.8	186.6	172.3	158.0	95.8	28.5
Singapore	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.5
Slovakia	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.0	5.7	4.9	4.8
Slovenia	4.9	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.8	1.9	1.1
Solomon Islands	67.3	54.3	47.4	41.3	36.4	20.9	8.5
Somalia	160.7	147.0	131.2	116.8	105.3	61.1	21.9
South Africa	76.7	71.7	50.8	42.8	37.7	22.7	12.0
South Sudan	164.9	143.2	122.8	104.5	91.0	45.6	19.1
Spain	5.2	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.3	2.0	1.0
Sri Lanka	16.4	13.1	11.3	9.8	8.4	4.7	2.5
State of Palestine	28.9	25.8	23.0	20.5	18.4	12.5	6.6
Sudan	106.1	93.3	86.2	79.5	73.3	48.0	21.1
Suriname	31.9	29.5	23.2	20.2	17.6	10.3	5.2
Swaziland	127.7	113.5	92.0	80.6	70.5	33.8	12.9
Sweden	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	1.7	0.9
Switzerland	5.5	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.0	0.9
Syrian Arab Republic	20.8	17.4	20.6	16.8	13.7	6.5	2.7
Tajikistan	82.4	72.5	73.0	66.3	60.1	36.2	14.4
TFYR Macedonia	13.6	12.5	10.7	9.1	7.8	4.8	2.7
Thailand	16.6	13.7	11.6	9.9	8.5	5.0	2.8
Timor-Leste	87.2	66.7	49.1	37.5	29.6	13.6	5.5
Togo	123.7	115.6	103.1	93.0	84.0	37.3	10.3
Tonga	28.2	26.3	24.4	22.6	21.0	15.3	8.4
Trinidad and Tobago	36.5	33.5	30.5	27.9	25.5	15.8	7.9
Tunisia	25.6	20.4	17.0	13.9	12.1	7.2	4.4
Turkey	34.1	23.0	17.6	13.3	10.6	4.8	2.0
Turkmenistan	65.9	64.3	59.5	55.2	51.2	33.8	12.3
Uganda	123.5	102.1	86.1	74.1	64.3	30.0	14.5
Ukraine	18.1	15.1	13.9	13.2	12.7	9.2	6.3
United Arab Emirates	10.7	8.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	2.8	1.6
United Kingdom	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	2.2	1.0
United Republic of Tanzania	118.8	91.6	72.0	61.5	52.7	26.4	13.5
United States of America	8.3	8.0	7.1	6.4	5.8	3.8	2.1
United States Virgin Islands	13.4	12.3	10.9	9.9	9.1	6.2	3.0
Uruguay	17.3	15.9	14.1	12.5	11.1	6.8	3.2
Uzbekistan	60.0	57.0	53.3	49.0	45.1	29.4	12.3
Vanuatu	42.5	34.6	28.4	23.7	20.2	10.5	4.5
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) ..	24.3	21.9	19.4	16.9	14.7	8.5	4.2
Viet Nam	25.0	22.8	20.4	18.3	16.3	10.6	5.8
Western Sahara	69.8	56.1	46.1	39.4	34.5	21.4	9.8
Yemen	93.7	83.2	76.3	70.2	64.9	42.8	18.2
Zambia	143.6	121.6	101.8	85.0	73.6	38.0	18.1
Zimbabwe	96.7	75.9	52.8	45.7	41.6	25.2	12.6
Other non-specified areas	7.8	6.5	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.2	1.2

Source: Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat (2013). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. New York: United Nations.

NOTE: Only countries or areas with 90,000 persons or more in 2013 are considered.

ANNEX TABLES

**Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World	2 525 779	3 026 003	3 691 173	4 449 049	4 863 602	5 320 817	5 741 822	6 127 700	6 514 095	6 916 183
More developed regions (a)	812 943	915 034	1 008 230	1 083 077	1 116 068	1 148 278	1 173 484	1 193 355	1 215 149	1 240 935
Less developed regions (b)	1 712 836	2 110 969	2 682 943	3 365 971	3 747 533	4 172 538	4 568 339	4 934 346	5 298 945	5 675 249
Least developed countries (c)	195 229	241 274	309 088	392 990	446 371	509 354	585 010	663 251	748 299	838 807
Other less developed countries (d)	1 517 607	1 869 695	2 373 855	2 972 982	3 301 162	3 663 184	3 983 329	4 271 094	4 550 646	4 836 442
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1 159 327	1 446 548	1 849 797	2 358 846	2 660 297	2 980 723	3 303 109	3 624 715	3 950 676	4 284 697
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	179 495	220 762	282 158	370 298	426 167	490 115	560 675	638 974	728 004	831 464
Africa	228 827	285 270	366 475	478 459	549 846	629 987	716 505	808 304	911 528	1 031 084
Eastern Africa	67 033	84 398	110 545	147 750	170 967	198 386	225 197	260 001	298 112	342 595
Middle Africa	26 193	31 910	40 472	52 552	60 521	70 000	82 676	93 751	108 366	124 978
Northern Africa	49 332	64 508	84 317	108 161	123 679	139 872	155 830	169 331	183 523	199 620
Southern Africa	15 588	19 724	25 454	32 998	37 490	42 053	47 382	51 420	55 169	58 803
Western Africa	70 681	84 730	105 686	136 998	157 188	179 675	205 419	233 803	266 358	305 088
Asia	1 395 749	1 694 650	2 128 631	2 634 161	2 907 535	3 213 123	3 482 719	3 717 372	3 942 882	4 165 440
Eastern Asia	666 249	794 375	983 980	1 179 550	1 268 426	1 379 415	1 458 428	1 506 561	1 548 621	1 593 571
South-Central Asia (f)	510 298	619 262	777 588	984 455	1 108 258	1 241 734	1 373 066	1 502 898	1 627 159	1 743 101
Central Asia	17 499	24 103	32 803	40 952	45 418	50 087	53 065	55 047	57 704	61 694
Southern Asia	492 799	595 159	744 785	943 503	1 062 840	1 191 647	1 320 001	1 447 851	1 569 455	1 681 407
South-Eastern Asia	167 986	214 941	281 123	356 606	399 831	443 735	485 063	524 410	561 840	597 097
Western Asia	51 216	66 071	85 940	113 549	131 019	148 239	166 161	183 503	205 261	231 671
Europe	549 043	605 517	657 369	694 510	709 189	723 248	729 743	729 105	732 970	740 308
Eastern Europe	220 144	253 599	276 243	295 145	303 885	310 763	310 133	304 512	298 222	296 183
Northern Europe	78 030	81 933	87 354	89 901	90 720	92 113	93 212	94 423	96 188	98 795
Southern Europe	108 352	117 685	127 115	138 136	141 474	143 387	144 187	145 630	150 295	154 712
Western Europe	142 517	152 300	166 657	171 329	173 111	176 985	182 211	184 541	188 265	190 618
Latin America and the Caribbean	167 869	220 439	287 588	364 150	404 329	445 203	486 345	526 278	562 546	596 191
Caribbean	17 091	20 743	25 326	29 749	31 952	34 262	36 475	38 436	40 163	41 625
Central America	38 318	51 930	70 700	93 384	103 827	115 106	127 818	139 596	149 795	160 546
South America	112 460	147 766	191 562	241 018	268 550	295 835	322 052	348 246	372 588	394 021
Northern America	171 615	204 352	231 429	254 800	267 831	282 286	297 458	315 417	330 546	346 501
Oceania	12 675	15 775	19 681	22 968	24 872	26 969	29 052	31 224	33 623	36 659
Australia/New Zealand	10 085	12 664	15 724	17 856	19 060	20 495	21 799	23 117	24 655	26 773
Melanesia	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 339	4 944	5 513	6 208	6 998	7 826	8 729
Micronesia	148	183	241	299	355	413	465	495	502	498
Polynesia (g)	242	308	410	475	513	548	580	613	641	660

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

Table A.1. Total population at mid-year by major area and region (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area and region
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 324 782	7 716 749	8 424 937	9 038 687	9 550 945	9 957 399	10 277 339	10 524 161	10 717 401	10 853 849	World
1 259 588	1 274 929	1 293 905	1 301 301	1 303 110	1 300 218	1 295 499	1 292 140	1 289 669	1 284 035	More developed regions (a)
6 065 194	6 441 820	7 131 033	7 737 386	8 247 835	8 657 181	8 981 841	9 232 021	9 427 732	9 569 814	Less developed regions (b)
940 125	1 049 413	1 287 043	1 544 053	1 810 590	2 075 829	2 329 164	2 559 793	2 760 183	2 927 745	Least developed countries (c)
5 125 069	5 392 406	5 843 990	6 193 333	6 437 244	6 581 352	6 652 677	6 672 229	6 667 549	6 642 069	Other less developed countries (d)
4 632 282	4 977 204	5 645 644	6 270 367	6 832 686	7 315 489	7 714 774	8 034 403	8 281 198	8 462 323	Less dev. regions, excl. China
949 175	1 077 571	1 368 192	1 704 671	2 074 446	2 459 565	2 844 033	3 208 854	3 536 438	3 815 646	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
1 166 239	1 312 142	1 634 366	1 998 821	2 393 175	2 797 337	3 195 254	3 569 537	3 903 239	4 184 577	Africa
394 754	451 015	575 796	717 040	869 221	1 024 908	1 177 739	1 320 710	1 448 244	1 557 309	Eastern Africa
143 293	163 510	209 350	260 981	316 111	371 931	425 356	473 556	514 201	546 195	Middle Africa.....
217 064	234 571	266 174	294 150	318 729	337 773	351 221	360 682	366 801	368 932	Northern Africa.....
61 346	63 484	67 420	71 197	74 562	76 969	78 309	78 570	77 999	76 762	Southern Africa.....
349 783	399 562	515 626	655 453	814 552	985 756	1 162 629	1 336 018	1 495 994	1 635 380	Western Africa
4 384 844	4 581 523	4 886 846	5 080 419	5 164 061	5 152 203	5 074 753	4 957 154	4 833 369	4 711 514	Asia
1 637 559	1 669 647	1 688 309	1 664 480	1 605 341	1 523 818	1 440 379	1 362 969	1 305 631	1 261 446	Eastern Asia.....
1 859 787	1 970 051	2 162 637	2 306 188	2 398 180	2 440 117	2 437 820	2 402 814	2 350 075	2 291 182	South-Central Asia (f)
66 172	70 464	77 158	82 209	86 154	88 010	88 686	88 822	88 406	87 733	Central Asia
1 793 616	1 899 587	2 085 479	2 223 980	2 312 026	2 352 108	2 349 133	2 313 991	2 261 670	2 203 449	Southern Asia
633 031	666 110	722 790	763 854	787 535	796 572	795 011	786 610	773 420	758 021	South-Eastern Asia.....
254 467	275 714	313 110	345 897	373 006	391 696	401 543	404 761	404 243	400 865	Western Asia
743 123	743 569	736 364	723 887	709 067	690 622	672 505	658 812	648 740	638 816	Europe
292 501	287 930	274 819	260 262	246 523	232 927	220 296	210 560	204 082	198 674	Eastern Europe.....
101 477	104 156	108 754	112 356	115 768	118 489	120 569	122 323	123 492	123 853	Northern Europe.....
156 157	156 616	155 815	154 077	150 889	145 487	139 555	134 988	131 649	128 527	Southern Europe.....
192 988	194 867	196 976	197 192	195 887	193 719	192 084	190 940	189 518	187 761	Western Europe.....
630 089	661 724	716 671	756 997	781 566	791 300	788 223	775 596	756 993	736 228	Latin America and the Caribbean
43 101	44 429	46 525	47 636	47 647	46 833	45 579	44 122	42 563	41 131	Caribbean
171 934	182 729	202 408	217 982	228 833	235 098	237 167	236 059	232 483	227 613	Central America.....
415 053	434 566	467 738	491 378	505 086	509 369	505 478	495 415	481 947	467 484	South America
361 128	375 724	403 373	426 332	446 201	464 996	482 299	496 124	506 345	513 065	Northern America
39 359	42 066	47 317	52 232	56 874	60 940	64 305	66 939	68 715	69 648	Oceania
28 519	30 254	33 544	36 565	39 513	42 093	44 231	45 944	47 106	47 684	Australia/New Zealand
9 636	10 553	12 412	14 218	15 858	17 290	18 465	19 348	19 938	20 278	Melanesia.....
519	548	602	644	671	690	703	707	707	704	Micronesia.....
684	711	760	804	832	867	907	941	964	983	Polynesia (g)

**Table A.2. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
high variant, 2015-2100**

High variant

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 392 233	7 893 904	8 881 519	9 847 909	10 868 444	11 911 465	12 989 484	14 141 742	15 370 937	16 641 244
More developed regions (a)	1 270 029	1 301 526	1 358 551	1 407 397	1 470 258	1 544 393	1 624 912	1 723 031	1 838 735	1 959 544
Less developed regions (b)	6 122 204	6 592 377	7 522 968	8 440 512	9 398 185	10 367 073	11 364 573	12 418 711	13 532 202	14 681 700
Least developed countries (c)	948 221	1 072 179	1 353 990	1 675 799	2 043 024	2 444 937	2 874 766	3 327 235	3 792 617	4 265 929
Other less developed countries (d)	5 173 983	5 520 198	6 168 978	6 764 713	7 355 162	7 922 136	8 489 807	9 091 477	9 739 585	10 415 771
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 675 265	5 093 191	5 959 723	6 844 800	7 784 548	8 746 423	9 727 798	10 746 757	11 796 504	12 866 905
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	956 791	1 099 157	1 433 593	1 839 246	2 322 321	2 866 881	3 464 921	4 105 101	4 767 418	5 439 629
Africa	1 175 951	1 339 364	1 714 697	2 160 201	2 685 586	3 271 448	3 909 194	4 590 319	5 294 469	6 007 405
Eastern Africa	397 992	460 341	604 558	776 392	978 075	1 202 532	1 446 595	1 706 068	1 974 650	2 249 368
Middle Africa	144 382	166 620	218 969	281 159	353 653	433 851	519 740	609 331	699 698	789 322
Northern Africa	219 161	240 207	281 104	320 955	363 265	404 567	444 273	485 218	527 051	567 776
Southern Africa	61 974	65 144	71 741	78 948	87 160	95 245	103 231	111 192	119 021	126 819
Western Africa	352 443	407 052	538 324	702 747	903 433	1 135 252	1 395 355	1 678 510	1 974 050	2 274 119
Asia	4 426 814	4 690 564	5 160 390	5 553 565	5 911 979	6 228 459	6 525 638	6 837 475	7 185 909	7 558 007
Eastern Asia	1 653 226	1 708 325	1 775 969	1 808 640	1 827 461	1 836 741	1 854 913	1 894 800	1 967 042	2 056 430
South-Central Asia (f)	1 877 780	2 017 987	2 289 230	2 531 195	2 756 955	2 959 248	3 140 942	3 314 278	3 488 408	3 666 650
Central Asia	66 855	72 277	81 737	90 218	99 388	107 334	115 131	123 808	132 556	141 715
Southern Asia	1 810 926	1 945 711	2 207 493	2 440 977	2 657 567	2 851 913	3 025 810	3 190 469	3 355 852	3 524 935
South-Eastern Asia	638 978	682 180	765 259	837 830	905 473	968 063	1 027 948	1 090 797	1 156 748	1 225 116
Western Asia	256 829	282 071	329 932	375 900	422 091	464 406	501 836	537 601	573 710	609 811
Europe	749 437	759 414	773 625	784 600	804 400	827 783	855 920	897 188	949 390	1 005 317
Eastern Europe	295 251	294 691	289 898	284 773	285 015	287 096	292 188	303 193	319 020	336 915
Northern Europe	102 287	106 273	114 124	121 339	130 063	139 701	149 468	160 436	172 524	184 659
Southern Europe	157 442	159 771	163 163	165 910	169 264	171 851	174 613	180 445	188 974	198 385
Western Europe	194 457	198 679	206 439	212 577	220 058	229 135	239 651	253 114	268 872	285 358
Latin America and the Caribbean	636 264	678 073	759 392	832 679	902 109	965 683	1 025 263	1 085 233	1 147 651	1 214 818
Caribbean	43 496	45 465	49 187	52 305	55 060	57 506	60 008	62 862	66 040	69 652
Central America	173 663	187 359	214 752	240 088	264 320	286 753	307 723	328 651	349 823	372 041
South America	419 105	445 249	495 453	540 287	582 729	621 424	657 532	693 721	731 788	773 125
Northern America	364 073	383 523	423 688	460 379	500 480	546 544	594 370	644 720	699 033	753 838
Oceania	39 694	42 966	49 727	56 485	63 889	71 548	79 099	86 807	94 485	101 859
Australia/New Zealand	28 760	30 895	35 219	39 431	44 184	49 108	53 907	58 887	63 905	68 693
Melanesia	9 720	10 784	13 072	15 475	17 990	20 567	23 146	25 694	28 168	30 561
Micronesia	524	560	635	703	766	830	895	961	1 031	1 103
Polynesia (g)	690	727	801	877	950	1 043	1 150	1 265	1 381	1 501

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.3. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
low variant, 2015-2100**

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 256 925	7 539 163	7 969 407	8 255 351	8 341 706	8 248 967	8 016 514	7 660 738	7 226 104	6 750 256
More developed regions (a)	1 249 148	1 248 332	1 229 312	1 197 350	1 148 504	1 086 172	1 019 176	948 853	875 725	801 409
Less developed regions (b)	6 007 777	6 290 830	6 740 095	7 058 001	7 193 202	7 162 795	6 997 338	6 711 885	6 350 379	5 948 847
Least developed countries (c)	931 934	1 026 512	1 220 162	1 415 842	1 593 999	1 745 911	1 862 364	1 933 824	1 959 062	1 943 545
Other less developed countries (d)	5 075 843	5 264 318	5 519 934	5 642 159	5 599 202	5 416 884	5 134 974	4 778 061	4 391 317	4 005 301
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 588 892	4 860 785	5 332 481	5 714 789	5 957 793	6 060 974	6 032 369	5 881 180	5 634 750	5 328 602
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	941 560	1 055 985	1 302 946	1 573 452	1 841 791	2 091 276	2 305 460	2 466 354	2 564 733	2 599 106
Africa	1 156 527	1 284 920	1 554 213	1 841 470	2 119 218	2 369 995	2 578 233	2 727 465	2 810 260	2 826 100
Eastern Africa	391 516	441 689	547 102	659 212	767 295	865 029	946 123	1 004 238	1 036 966	1 044 816
Middle Africa	142 203	160 401	199 756	241 320	280 884	316 006	343 749	361 719	369 083	366 358
Northern Africa	214 968	228 935	251 266	268 017	277 428	278 718	272 773	261 111	245 527	226 993
Southern Africa	60 718	61 824	63 110	63 729	63 135	61 262	58 107	53 744	48 702	43 406
Western Africa	347 123	392 072	492 978	609 192	730 477	848 980	957 481	1 046 653	1 109 981	1 144 527
Asia	4 342 468	4 472 051	4 613 904	4 623 588	4 481 713	4 219 865	3 880 467	3 492 309	3 102 032	2 739 479
Eastern Asia	1 621 892	1 630 969	1 600 738	1 525 467	1 403 750	1 254 343	1 100 919	950 604	820 820	712 258
South-Central Asia (f)	1 841 794	1 922 115	2 036 354	2 089 115	2 070 200	1 989 218	1 857 935	1 691 362	1 511 071	1 337 671
Central Asia	65 489	68 652	72 584	74 431	74 034	71 177	66 819	61 569	56 008	50 616
Southern Asia	1 776 306	1 853 464	1 963 770	2 014 684	1 996 166	1 918 042	1 791 116	1 629 792	1 455 064	1 287 056
South-Eastern Asia	626 669	649 604	680 548	692 402	680 238	648 806	604 493	551 636	494 084	438 030
Western Asia	252 113	269 362	296 264	316 604	327 525	327 497	317 121	298 707	276 057	251 521
Europe	736 809	727 724	699 147	664 732	621 781	571 707	520 909	472 447	426 847	383 464
Eastern Europe	289 750	281 168	259 771	236 661	211 921	186 846	162 469	140 594	122 606	107 174
Northern Europe	100 668	102 039	103 392	103 550	102 461	99 749	96 088	91 561	85 953	79 614
Southern Europe	154 872	153 462	148 470	142 468	133 934	122 483	110 296	99 020	88 754	78 977
Western Europe	191 519	191 056	187 514	182 053	173 466	162 630	152 057	141 272	129 534	117 700
Latin America and the Caribbean	623 914	645 376	674 173	684 809	673 500	643 704	599 128	543 395	481 683	420 331
Caribbean	42 707	43 393	43 874	43 173	40 984	37 770	34 030	30 034	26 000	22 335
Central America	170 205	178 099	190 123	196 838	196 899	191 181	180 583	166 209	149 215	131 473
South America	411 001	423 883	440 176	444 798	435 618	414 753	384 514	347 152	306 468	266 524
Northern America	358 182	367 926	383 061	392 694	395 173	392 203	386 102	374 333	356 452	334 831
Oceania	39 025	41 166	44 909	48 058	50 321	51 493	51 675	50 789	48 830	46 051
Australia/New Zealand	28 279	29 613	31 869	33 742	35 143	35 850	35 961	35 404	34 108	32 201
Melanesia	9 552	10 322	11 753	12 996	13 870	14 363	14 471	14 197	13 609	12 817
Micronesia	515	536	569	587	584	567	542	507	465	423
Polynesia (g)	678	696	719	733	723	712	702	681	648	610

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.4. Total population at mid-year by major area and region:
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area and region	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 353 522	7 809 497	8 750 296	9 806 383	11 089 178	12 729 809	14 953 882	18 050 975	22 432 681	28 646 425
More developed regions (a)	1 258 535	1 271 094	1 281 964	1 279 737	1 268 070	1 248 792	1 226 055	1 202 818	1 179 088	1 152 181
Less developed regions (b)	6 094 988	6 538 402	7 468 332	8 526 646	9 821 109	11 481 017	13 727 827	16 848 157	21 253 593	27 494 244
Least developed countries (c)	951 240	1 086 097	1 427 978	1 894 904	2 551 857	3 484 347	4 816 715	6 738 660	9 527 680	13 590 176
Other less developed countries (d)	5 143 748	5 452 306	6 040 354	6 631 742	7 269 252	7 996 671	8 911 111	10 109 496	11 725 912	13 904 068
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 663 865	5 079 093	6 002 673	7 093 371	8 461 414	10 223 748	12 573 307	15 798 470	20 292 976	26 610 518
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	957 085	1 106 781	1 494 583	2 043 991	2 832 065	3 963 632	5 592 524	7 947 191	11 359 637	16 315 492
Africa	1 174 368	1 343 794	1 773 035	2 368 245	3 210 362	4 405 687	6 111 997	8 564 878	12 103 530	17 220 916
Eastern Africa	400 153	468 943	646 319	896 180	1 253 316	1 761 474	2 483 757	3 514 683	4 989 788	7 104 245
Middle Africa	144 151	167 529	229 497	318 240	447 262	636 356	914 122	1 324 238	1 932 082	2 834 541
Northern Africa	217 283	237 013	278 452	324 254	378 297	442 054	519 473	617 686	743 893	905 424
Southern Africa	61 726	64 601	71 005	78 679	87 866	98 110	109 325	121 771	135 725	151 349
Western Africa	351 055	405 708	547 761	750 892	1 043 620	1 467 692	2 085 320	2 986 499	4 302 043	6 225 357
Asia	4 402 780	4 635 610	5 052 420	5 433 465	5 804 809	6 188 271	6 643 498	7 216 915	7 975 765	8 970 690
Eastern Asia	1 635 228	1 662 974	1 665 095	1 624 520	1 540 241	1 425 647	1 309 508	1 191 778	1 091 193	1 003 760
South-Central Asia (f)	1 874 332	2 013 976	2 298 987	2 589 926	2 907 314	3 254 606	3 652 974	4 133 137	4 729 533	5 483 270
Central Asia	66 403	71 248	79 984	88 859	98 168	107 658	118 553	131 373	146 756	165 133
Southern Asia	1 807 929	1 942 728	2 219 004	2 501 067	2 809 147	3 146 948	3 534 422	4 001 764	4 582 778	5 318 137
South-Eastern Asia	636 588	676 222	753 166	825 122	893 768	963 571	1 040 112	1 129 286	1 235 040	1 361 143
Western Asia	256 633	282 439	335 172	393 897	463 486	544 448	640 905	762 713	920 000	1 122 518
Europe	741 477	738 862	723 910	701 857	673 442	639 156	603 370	569 878	538 913	508 045
Eastern Europe	291 479	284 980	267 425	247 570	226 133	204 042	182 036	161 963	145 006	129 458
Northern Europe	101 439	104 015	108 284	111 644	114 567	116 623	118 065	119 031	119 244	118 672
Southern Europe	155 800	155 675	153 169	148 945	142 481	133 153	122 615	112 822	103 890	94 893
Western Europe	192 759	194 192	195 032	193 698	190 260	185 339	180 655	176 062	170 773	165 021
Latin America and the Caribbean	633 387	671 382	746 302	817 079	885 363	952 630	1 022 204	1 099 352	1 189 447	1 297 971
Caribbean	43 356	45 160	48 739	52 175	55 673	59 626	64 537	70 859	78 862	88 895
Central America	173 219	186 533	214 456	242 999	272 884	304 887	340 442	382 036	431 966	493 229
South America	416 812	439 690	483 108	521 905	556 806	588 117	617 226	646 457	678 620	715 847
Northern America	362 032	377 430	406 090	430 737	453 064	474 089	494 095	511 261	524 788	534 919
Oceania	39 478	42 419	48 538	55 000	62 139	69 976	78 717	88 690	100 238	113 884
Australia/New Zealand	28 537	30 299	33 686	36 864	39 993	42 813	45 245	47 265	48 766	49 712
Melanesia	9 728	10 837	13 414	16 525	20 345	25 108	31 086	38 625	48 150	60 186
Micronesia	523	558	635	715	800	905	1 032	1 189	1 385	1 632
Polynesia (g)	689	725	803	896	1 001	1 150	1 354	1 611	1 936	2 354

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	1.79	1.91	1.96	1.78	1.78	1.80	1.52	1.30	1.22	1.20
More developed regions (a)	1.20	1.08	0.78	0.66	0.60	0.57	0.43	0.34	0.36	0.42
Less developed regions (b)	2.06	2.26	2.39	2.15	2.15	2.15	1.81	1.54	1.43	1.37
Least developed countries (c)	2.00	2.40	2.33	2.47	2.55	2.64	2.77	2.51	2.41	2.28
Other less developed countries (d)	2.06	2.24	2.39	2.11	2.09	2.08	1.68	1.40	1.27	1.22
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.07	2.45	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.27	2.05	1.86	1.72	1.62
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	1.95	2.38	2.66	2.78	2.81	2.80	2.69	2.61	2.61	2.66
Africa	2.09	2.46	2.60	2.73	2.78	2.72	2.57	2.41	2.40	2.46
Eastern Africa	2.20	2.62	2.86	2.94	2.92	2.98	2.54	2.87	2.74	2.78
Middle Africa	1.86	2.29	2.52	2.70	2.82	2.91	3.33	2.51	2.90	2.85
Northern Africa	2.57	2.71	2.41	2.57	2.68	2.46	2.16	1.66	1.61	1.68
Southern Africa	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.52	2.55	2.30	2.39	1.64	1.41	1.28
Western Africa	1.67	2.14	2.50	2.69	2.75	2.67	2.68	2.59	2.61	2.71
Asia	1.94	2.09	2.29	1.97	1.98	2.00	1.61	1.30	1.18	1.10
Eastern Asia	1.91	1.76	2.18	1.44	1.45	1.68	1.11	0.65	0.55	0.57
South-Central Asia (f)	1.79	2.23	2.30	2.42	2.37	2.27	2.01	1.81	1.59	1.38
Central Asia	2.64	3.54	2.39	2.05	2.07	1.96	1.16	0.73	0.94	1.34
Southern Asia	1.76	2.18	2.29	2.44	2.38	2.29	2.05	1.85	1.61	1.38
South-Eastern Asia	2.29	2.71	2.51	2.25	2.29	2.08	1.78	1.56	1.38	1.22
Western Asia	2.52	2.66	2.77	2.81	2.86	2.47	2.28	1.98	2.24	2.42
Europe	0.99	0.95	0.61	0.49	0.42	0.39	0.18	-0.02	0.11	0.20
Eastern Europe	1.50	1.01	0.67	0.66	0.58	0.45	-0.04	-0.37	-0.42	-0.14
Northern Europe	0.40	0.72	0.38	0.20	0.18	0.31	0.24	0.26	0.37	0.54
Southern Europe	0.88	0.82	0.87	0.79	0.48	0.27	0.11	0.20	0.63	0.58
Western Europe	0.60	1.07	0.43	0.13	0.21	0.44	0.58	0.25	0.40	0.25
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.71	2.77	2.43	2.29	2.09	1.93	1.77	1.58	1.33	1.16
Caribbean	1.92	2.16	1.75	1.47	1.43	1.40	1.25	1.05	0.88	0.72
Central America	2.94	3.13	2.96	2.61	2.12	2.06	2.10	1.76	1.41	1.39
South America	2.76	2.72	2.32	2.27	2.16	1.94	1.70	1.56	1.35	1.12
Northern America	1.69	1.43	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.17	0.94	0.94
Oceania	2.23	2.07	1.76	1.33	1.59	1.62	1.49	1.44	1.48	1.73
Australia/New Zealand	2.36	2.00	1.53	1.01	1.30	1.45	1.23	1.17	1.29	1.65
Melanesia	1.59	2.22	2.83	2.61	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.40	2.23	2.18
Micronesia	1.95	2.74	1.93	2.40	3.44	3.05	2.37	1.25	0.25	-0.16
Polynesia (g)	2.49	3.15	1.57	1.38	1.55	1.32	1.12	1.11	0.91	0.58

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

Table A.5. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area and region
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.15	1.04	0.83	0.66	0.51	0.39	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.11	World
0.30	0.24	0.12	0.04	0.01	-0.03	-0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.06	More developed regions (a)
1.33	1.21	0.96	0.77	0.60	0.45	0.34	0.25	0.20	0.13	Less developed regions (b)
2.28	2.20	1.99	1.77	1.54	1.31	1.10	0.89	0.71	0.55	Least developed countries (c)
1.16	1.02	0.74	0.53	0.34	0.19	0.09	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	Other less developed countries (d)
1.56	1.44	1.20	1.00	0.81	0.64	0.50	0.38	0.28	0.20	Less dev. regions, excl. China
2.65	2.54	2.34	2.15	1.90	1.64	1.39	1.15	0.92	0.71	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
2.46	2.36	2.15	1.97	1.74	1.50	1.27	1.05	0.84	0.65	Africa
2.83	2.67	2.38	2.13	1.86	1.58	1.33	1.09	0.87	0.68	Eastern Africa
2.73	2.64	2.41	2.13	1.85	1.56	1.27	1.01	0.76	0.55	Middle Africa
1.68	1.55	1.18	0.95	0.75	0.53	0.35	0.24	0.14	0.03	Northern Africa
0.85	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.43	0.28	0.14	0.00	-0.10	-0.18	Southern Africa
2.73	2.66	2.52	2.36	2.11	1.84	1.59	1.32	1.07	0.83	Western Africa
1.03	0.88	0.57	0.33	0.11	-0.06	-0.18	-0.25	-0.25	-0.26	Asia
0.55	0.39	0.03	-0.20	-0.41	-0.55	-0.56	-0.54	-0.39	-0.34	Eastern Asia
1.30	1.15	0.85	0.58	0.33	0.12	-0.05	-0.17	-0.23	-0.26	South-Central Asia (f)
1.40	1.26	0.79	0.61	0.41	0.16	0.06	0.00	-0.06	-0.08	Central Asia
1.29	1.15	0.86	0.57	0.33	0.12	-0.05	-0.18	-0.24	-0.27	Southern Asia
1.17	1.02	0.75	0.49	0.25	0.07	-0.05	-0.12	-0.18	-0.20	South-Eastern Asia
1.88	1.60	1.18	0.94	0.69	0.42	0.20	0.05	-0.03	-0.10	Western Asia
0.08	0.01	-0.13	-0.18	-0.22	-0.28	-0.26	-0.19	-0.15	-0.16	Europe
-0.25	-0.32	-0.51	-0.55	-0.55	-0.57	-0.54	-0.42	-0.28	-0.27	Eastern Europe
0.54	0.52	0.40	0.31	0.29	0.21	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.01	Northern Europe
0.19	0.06	-0.07	-0.13	-0.24	-0.40	-0.41	-0.31	-0.24	-0.24	Southern Europe
0.25	0.19	0.08	-0.01	-0.08	-0.11	-0.07	-0.06	-0.08	-0.10	Western Europe
1.11	0.98	0.73	0.49	0.27	0.08	-0.08	-0.19	-0.26	-0.28	Latin America and the Caribbean
0.70	0.61	0.41	0.18	-0.06	-0.21	-0.29	-0.34	-0.36	-0.33	Caribbean
1.37	1.22	0.95	0.67	0.43	0.22	0.05	-0.08	-0.18	-0.22	Central America
1.04	0.92	0.67	0.44	0.22	0.04	-0.11	-0.23	-0.29	-0.31	South America
0.83	0.79	0.68	0.52	0.45	0.40	0.35	0.26	0.19	0.11	Northern America
1.42	1.33	1.12	0.95	0.82	0.65	0.50	0.37	0.23	0.10	Oceania
1.26	1.18	0.98	0.83	0.76	0.59	0.47	0.35	0.22	0.09	Australia/New Zealand
1.98	1.82	1.56	1.29	1.03	0.81	0.61	0.42	0.26	0.14	Melanesia
0.86	1.06	0.89	0.60	0.36	0.25	0.15	0.05	-0.02	-0.05	Micronesia
0.72	0.77	0.63	0.52	0.28	0.43	0.44	0.34	0.23	0.18	Polynesia (g)

**Table A.6. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	1.33	1.31	1.12	1.02	0.97	0.90	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.78
More developed regions (a)	0.46	0.49	0.39	0.36	0.47	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.66	0.63
Less developed regions (b)	1.52	1.48	1.25	1.13	1.05	0.96	0.91	0.88	0.85	0.80
Least developed countries (c)	2.45	2.46	2.27	2.10	1.94	1.75	1.58	1.42	1.27	1.15
Other less developed countries (d)	1.35	1.29	1.04	0.90	0.81	0.72	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.66
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.75	1.71	1.50	1.36	1.26	1.13	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.85
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.81	2.77	2.60	2.46	2.28	2.05	1.85	1.64	1.45	1.28
Africa	2.63	2.60	2.41	2.28	2.13	1.92	1.74	1.56	1.38	1.23
Eastern Africa	3.00	2.91	2.65	2.46	2.25	2.01	1.80	1.60	1.42	1.27
Middle Africa	2.89	2.87	2.67	2.45	2.24	1.98	1.75	1.54	1.33	1.16
Northern Africa	1.87	1.83	1.47	1.30	1.21	1.03	0.91	0.87	0.81	0.72
Southern Africa	1.05	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.98	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.67	0.62
Western Africa	2.89	2.88	2.75	2.64	2.46	2.23	2.01	1.79	1.57	1.37
Asia	1.22	1.16	0.87	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.46	0.47	0.51	0.50
Eastern Asia	0.74	0.66	0.30	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.41	0.44
South-Central Asia (f)	1.49	1.44	1.17	0.96	0.82	0.67	0.57	0.53	0.51	0.50
Central Asia	1.61	1.56	1.10	0.99	0.93	0.72	0.71	0.72	0.67	0.67
Southern Asia	1.48	1.44	1.18	0.96	0.81	0.67	0.57	0.52	0.50	0.49
South-Eastern Asia	1.36	1.31	1.07	0.86	0.75	0.64	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57
Western Asia	2.06	1.88	1.47	1.27	1.12	0.90	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.60
Europe	0.25	0.27	0.15	0.16	0.28	0.29	0.36	0.51	0.58	0.57
Eastern Europe	-0.06	-0.04	-0.21	-0.14	0.04	0.08	0.22	0.42	0.53	0.55
Northern Europe	0.70	0.77	0.67	0.61	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.72	0.72	0.66
Southern Europe	0.35	0.29	0.18	0.17	0.21	0.13	0.19	0.38	0.48	0.49
Western Europe	0.40	0.43	0.35	0.29	0.37	0.41	0.47	0.57	0.61	0.59
Latin America and the Caribbean	1.30	1.27	1.06	0.89	0.77	0.65	0.59	0.56	0.56	0.57
Caribbean	0.88	0.89	0.74	0.59	0.49	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.50	0.54
Central America	1.57	1.52	1.29	1.07	0.93	0.78	0.69	0.65	0.62	0.62
South America	1.23	1.21	1.00	0.83	0.73	0.62	0.55	0.53	0.54	0.55
Northern America	0.99	1.04	0.95	0.80	0.86	0.88	0.83	0.81	0.80	0.74
Oceania	1.59	1.58	1.40	1.25	1.23	1.09	0.98	0.91	0.82	0.73
Australia/New Zealand	1.43	1.43	1.24	1.11	1.15	1.02	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.70
Melanesia	2.15	2.08	1.86	1.64	1.46	1.30	1.15	1.01	0.89	0.79
Micronesia	1.03	1.33	1.20	0.95	0.84	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.67
Polynesia (g)	0.89	1.03	0.94	0.87	0.78	0.96	0.98	0.94	0.86	0.82

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.7. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	0.96	0.76	0.51	0.29	0.04	-0.16	-0.33	-0.49	-0.61	-0.70
More developed regions (a)	0.13	-0.01	-0.18	-0.30	-0.46	-0.58	-0.65	-0.74	-0.82	-0.91
Less developed regions (b)	1.14	0.92	0.64	0.40	0.12	-0.09	-0.28	-0.46	-0.58	-0.68
Least developed countries (c)	2.11	1.93	1.68	1.42	1.11	0.85	0.58	0.31	0.07	-0.13
Other less developed countries (d)	0.97	0.73	0.42	0.15	-0.15	-0.39	-0.58	-0.76	-0.87	-0.94
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.37	1.15	0.88	0.63	0.35	0.12	-0.10	-0.30	-0.47	-0.59
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.49	2.29	2.06	1.82	1.49	1.20	0.90	0.60	0.32	0.07
Africa	2.30	2.10	1.86	1.63	1.33	1.05	0.77	0.49	0.24	0.00
Eastern Africa	2.67	2.41	2.08	1.78	1.43	1.12	0.82	0.52	0.26	0.02
Middle Africa	2.58	2.41	2.14	1.80	1.43	1.10	0.76	0.43	0.13	-0.14
Northern Africa	1.48	1.26	0.85	0.58	0.27	-0.02	-0.28	-0.49	-0.66	-0.83
Southern Africa	0.64	0.36	0.18	0.06	-0.14	-0.35	-0.59	-0.84	-1.03	-1.19
Western Africa	2.58	2.44	2.26	2.06	1.73	1.43	1.13	0.81	0.51	0.24
Asia	0.83	0.59	0.25	-0.06	-0.39	-0.67	-0.89	-1.10	-1.20	-1.25
Eastern Asia	0.35	0.11	-0.26	-0.56	-0.92	-1.18	-1.34	-1.50	-1.44	-1.42
South-Central Asia (f)	1.10	0.85	0.50	0.17	-0.17	-0.47	-0.75	-1.00	-1.16	-1.23
Central Asia	1.19	0.94	0.46	0.19	-0.15	-0.47	-0.68	-0.86	-0.97	-1.02
Southern Asia	1.10	0.85	0.51	0.17	-0.18	-0.47	-0.75	-1.00	-1.17	-1.24
South-Eastern Asia	0.97	0.72	0.40	0.09	-0.26	-0.54	-0.76	-0.97	-1.14	-1.21
Western Asia	1.69	1.32	0.87	0.59	0.25	-0.08	-0.40	-0.66	-0.83	-0.97
Europe	-0.10	-0.25	-0.43	-0.54	-0.72	-0.87	-0.95	-0.99	-1.02	-1.09
Eastern Europe	-0.44	-0.60	-0.83	-0.97	-1.15	-1.29	-1.43	-1.44	-1.35	-1.35
Northern Europe	0.38	0.27	0.11	-0.01	-0.14	-0.30	-0.39	-0.52	-0.67	-0.80
Southern Europe	0.02	-0.18	-0.35	-0.44	-0.69	-0.95	-1.07	-1.08	-1.10	-1.19
Western Europe	0.09	-0.05	-0.21	-0.33	-0.54	-0.67	-0.67	-0.77	-0.90	-0.98
Latin America and the Caribbean	0.91	0.68	0.38	0.08	-0.25	-0.52	-0.78	-1.04	-1.26	-1.39
Caribbean	0.51	0.32	0.06	-0.25	-0.61	-0.88	-1.09	-1.30	-1.48	-1.52
Central America	1.17	0.91	0.59	0.26	-0.08	-0.36	-0.64	-0.89	-1.14	-1.30
South America	0.84	0.62	0.32	0.03	-0.28	-0.56	-0.83	-1.09	-1.29	-1.42
Northern America	0.66	0.54	0.38	0.20	0.02	-0.10	-0.18	-0.36	-0.53	-0.66
Oceania	1.25	1.07	0.83	0.63	0.41	0.18	-0.01	-0.23	-0.44	-0.63
Australia/New Zealand	1.09	0.92	0.69	0.53	0.36	0.15	-0.01	-0.21	-0.43	-0.63
Melanesia	1.80	1.55	1.24	0.92	0.57	0.28	0.01	-0.26	-0.47	-0.64
Micronesia	0.68	0.79	0.55	0.23	-0.14	-0.34	-0.51	-0.72	-0.90	-0.96
Polynesia (g)	0.55	0.50	0.30	0.13	-0.24	-0.14	-0.17	-0.35	-0.54	-0.62

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.8. Average annual rate of population change by major area and region:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Constant-fertility variant

Major area and region	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	1.23	1.20	1.12	1.16	1.26	1.43	1.68	1.95	2.25	2.51
More developed regions (a)	0.28	0.20	0.06	-0.04	-0.11	-0.17	-0.19	-0.19	-0.20	-0.24
Less developed regions (b)	1.43	1.41	1.31	1.34	1.44	1.61	1.85	2.12	2.39	2.63
Least developed countries (c)	2.52	2.65	2.75	2.86	3.01	3.15	3.27	3.39	3.49	3.57
Other less developed countries (d)	1.23	1.17	0.98	0.93	0.92	0.98	1.12	1.31	1.54	1.76
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.70	1.71	1.66	1.69	1.79	1.93	2.12	2.34	2.56	2.76
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.81	2.91	3.03	3.17	3.29	3.38	3.46	3.53	3.59	3.63
Africa	2.60	2.69	2.80	2.93	3.08	3.19	3.30	3.40	3.48	3.54
Eastern Africa	3.11	3.17	3.22	3.29	3.37	3.41	3.44	3.48	3.51	3.54
Middle Africa	2.85	3.01	3.18	3.30	3.44	3.55	3.64	3.73	3.79	3.84
Northern Africa	1.70	1.74	1.57	1.52	1.55	1.56	1.64	1.77	1.89	1.99
Southern Africa	0.97	0.91	0.95	1.05	1.12	1.09	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.09
Western Africa	2.81	2.89	3.04	3.19	3.32	3.44	3.54	3.61	3.66	3.71
Asia	1.11	1.03	0.81	0.71	0.65	0.65	0.74	0.86	1.05	1.22
Eastern Asia	0.52	0.34	-0.08	-0.30	-0.62	-0.81	-0.87	-0.96	-0.85	-0.85
South-Central Asia (f)	1.45	1.44	1.28	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.17	1.26	1.38	1.51
Central Asia	1.47	1.41	1.09	1.05	0.97	0.92	0.98	1.04	1.13	1.19
Southern Asia	1.45	1.44	1.28	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.18	1.27	1.39	1.52
South-Eastern Asia	1.28	1.21	1.03	0.88	0.78	0.75	0.77	0.84	0.91	0.99
Western Asia	2.05	1.92	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.61	1.65	1.77	1.91	2.02
Europe	0.03	-0.07	-0.24	-0.33	-0.44	-0.55	-0.58	-0.57	-0.56	-0.61
Eastern Europe	-0.32	-0.45	-0.68	-0.80	-0.94	-1.06	-1.17	-1.16	-1.09	-1.16
Northern Europe	0.53	0.50	0.37	0.29	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.07	0.00	-0.07
Southern Europe	0.14	-0.02	-0.20	-0.31	-0.50	-0.73	-0.84	-0.83	-0.83	-0.94
Western Europe	0.22	0.15	0.01	-0.10	-0.21	-0.27	-0.25	-0.27	-0.32	-0.35
Latin America and the Caribbean	1.21	1.17	1.02	0.88	0.78	0.72	0.71	0.74	0.81	0.90
Caribbean	0.82	0.82	0.74	0.67	0.65	0.70	0.83	0.97	1.10	1.23
Central America	1.52	1.48	1.36	1.22	1.14	1.10	1.11	1.17	1.25	1.35
South America	1.13	1.07	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.53	0.47	0.46	0.50	0.55
Northern America	0.88	0.83	0.70	0.56	0.49	0.44	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.17
Oceania	1.48	1.44	1.32	1.23	1.22	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.29
Australia/New Zealand	1.28	1.20	1.01	0.87	0.80	0.65	0.52	0.41	0.28	0.16
Melanesia	2.17	2.16	2.12	2.08	2.08	2.11	2.14	2.18	2.21	2.24
Micronesia	0.99	1.30	1.28	1.15	1.14	1.25	1.34	1.44	1.56	1.66
Polynesia (g)	0.86	1.01	1.03	1.10	1.12	1.47	1.67	1.76	1.87	1.98

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

f The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

g Including Pitcairn.

**Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World	2 525 779	3 026 003	3 691 173	4 449 049	4 863 602	5 320 817	5 741 822	6 127 700	6 514 095	6 916 183
More developed regions (a)	812 943	915 034	1 008 230	1 083 077	1 116 068	1 148 278	1 173 484	1 193 355	1 215 149	1 240 935
Less developed regions (b)	1 712 836	2 110 969	2 682 943	3 365 971	3 747 533	4 172 538	4 568 339	4 934 346	5 298 945	5 675 249
Least developed countries (c)	195 229	241 274	309 088	392 990	446 371	509 354	585 010	663 251	748 299	838 807
Other less developed countries (d)	1 517 607	1 869 695	2 373 855	2 972 982	3 301 162	3 663 184	3 983 329	4 271 094	4 550 646	4 836 442
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1 159 327	1 446 548	1 849 797	2 358 846	2 660 297	2 980 723	3 303 109	3 624 715	3 950 676	4 284 697
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	179 495	220 762	282 158	370 298	426 167	490 115	560 675	638 974	728 004	831 464
Africa	228 827	285 270	366 475	478 459	549 846	629 987	716 505	808 304	911 528	1 031 084
Eastern Africa	67 033	84 398	110 545	147 750	170 967	198 386	225 197	260 001	298 112	342 595
Burundi	2 309	2 787	3 457	4 127	4 774	5 606	6 210	6 674	7 770	9 233
Comoros	156	190	232	314	363	413	466	528	601	683
Djibouti	62	84	160	359	424	590	664	723	777	834
Eritrea	1 141	1 405	1 797	2 415	2 832	3 273	3 408	3 939	4 854	5 741
Ethiopia	18 128	22 151	28 415	35 241	40 777	48 043	57 024	66 024	76 167	87 095
Kenya	6 077	8 105	11 252	16 268	19 660	23 446	27 418	31 285	35 786	40 909
Madagascar	4 084	5 099	6 576	8 747	9 981	11 546	13 453	15 745	18 290	21 080
Malawi	2 881	3 525	4 530	6 237	7 265	9 447	9 964	11 321	12 925	15 014
Mauritius (1)	493	660	826	966	1 016	1 056	1 129	1 185	1 213	1 231
Mayotte	15	24	37	55	71	92	122	149	175	204
Mozambique	6 442	7 647	9 453	12 142	13 339	13 568	15 982	18 276	21 010	23 967
Réunion	248	336	462	509	559	611	674	736	791	845
Rwanda	2 186	2 933	3 755	5 141	6 113	7 215	5 664	8 396	9 429	10 837
Seychelles	36	41	52	66	69	69	75	80	87	91
Somalia	2 264	2 756	3 445	6 090	6 068	6 322	6 346	7 385	8 467	9 636
South Sudan	2 583	2 955	3 647	4 702	5 446	5 764	5 434	6 653	8 039	9 941
Uganda	5 158	6 788	9 446	12 550	14 661	17 535	20 741	24 276	28 725	33 987
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	7 650	10 074	13 605	18 687	21 850	25 485	29 944	34 021	38 824	44 973
Zambia	2 372	3 083	4 191	5 847	6 838	7 845	8 841	10 101	11 470	13 217
Zimbabwe	2 747	3 752	5 206	7 289	8 860	10 462	11 639	12 504	12 711	13 077
Middle Africa	26 193	31 910	40 472	52 552	60 521	70 000	82 676	93 751	108 366	124 978
Angola	4 148	4 966	5 928	7 637	9 064	10 334	12 105	13 925	16 544	19 549
Cameroon	4 466	5 361	6 771	8 932	10 381	12 070	13 930	15 928	18 138	20 624
Central African Republic	1 327	1 504	1 829	2 274	2 623	2 913	3 276	3 638	3 961	4 350
Chad	2 502	3 003	3 645	4 513	5 092	5 952	6 980	8 301	10 014	11 721
Congo	808	1 014	1 335	1 796	2 079	2 383	2 721	3 126	3 543	4 112
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	12 184	15 248	20 010	26 357	30 040	34 911	42 013	46 949	54 028	62 191
Equatorial Guinea	226	252	291	221	313	374	442	518	604	696
Gabon	473	499	589	726	826	947	1 080	1 226	1 379	1 556
Sao Tome and Principe	60	64	74	95	104	117	130	139	155	178
Northern Africa	49 332	64 508	84 317	108 161	123 679	139 872	155 830	169 331	183 523	199 620
Algeria	8 872	11 278	14 691	19 475	22 847	26 240	29 315	31 719	33 961	37 063
Egypt	21 514	27 998	36 342	44 932	50 347	56 337	61 168	66 137	71 778	78 076
Libya	1 113	1 428	2 076	3 078	3 739	4 260	4 748	5 176	5 594	6 041
Morocco	8 986	12 329	15 916	19 799	22 278	24 675	26 833	28 710	30 125	31 642
Sudan	5 734	7 527	10 233	14 418	17 098	20 009	24 530	27 730	31 586	35 652
Tunisia	3 099	3 915	4 983	6 308	7 189	8 135	8 983	9 553	10 051	10 632
Western Sahara	14	33	77	151	182	217	253	306	428	515
Southern Africa	15 588	19 724	25 454	32 998	37 490	42 053	47 382	51 420	55 169	58 803
Botswana	413	524	693	998	1 185	1 384	1 583	1 755	1 876	1 969
Lesotho	734	851	1 032	1 307	1 468	1 598	1 754	1 856	1 926	2 009
Namibia	485	603	780	1 013	1 149	1 415	1 654	1 898	2 027	2 179
South Africa	13 683	17 396	22 503	29 077	32 983	36 793	41 427	44 846	48 235	51 452
Swaziland	273	349	446	603	705	863	963	1 064	1 105	1 193
Western Africa	70 681	84 730	105 686	136 998	157 188	179 675	205 419	233 803	266 358	305 088

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
7 324 782	7 716 749	8 424 937	9 038 687	9 550 945	9 957 399	10 277 339	10 524 161	10 717 401	10 853 849	World
1 259 588	1 274 929	1 293 905	1 301 301	1 303 110	1 300 218	1 295 499	1 292 140	1 289 669	1 284 035	More developed regions (a)
6 065 194	6 441 820	7 131 033	7 737 386	8 247 835	8 657 181	8 981 841	9 232 021	9 427 732	9 569 814	Less developed regions (b)
940 125	1 049 413	1 287 043	1 544 053	1 810 590	2 075 829	2 329 164	2 559 793	2 760 183	2 927 745	Least developed countries (c)
5 125 069	5 392 406	5 843 990	6 193 333	6 437 244	6 581 352	6 652 677	6 672 229	6 667 549	6 642 069	Other less developed countries (d)
4 632 282	4 977 204	5 645 644	6 270 367	6 832 686	7 315 489	7 714 774	8 034 403	8 281 198	8 462 323	Less dev. regions, excl. China
949 175	1 077 571	1 368 192	1 704 671	2 074 446	2 459 565	2 844 033	3 208 854	3 536 438	3 815 646	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
1 166 239	1 312 142	1 634 366	1 998 821	2 393 175	2 797 337	3 195 254	3 569 537	3 903 239	4 184 577	Africa
394 754	451 015	575 796	717 040	869 221	1 024 908	1 177 739	1 320 710	1 448 244	1 557 309	Eastern Africa
10 813	12 579	16 392	21 082	26 691	32 577	38 833	45 130	50 997	56 285	Burundi
770	860	1 057	1 281	1 508	1 738	1 968	2 183	2 374	2 538	Comoros
900	965	1 075	1 168	1 244	1 289	1 312	1 320	1 314	1 300	Djibouti
6 738	7 727	9 782	12 040	14 314	16 376	18 220	19 766	20 953	21 761	Eritrea
98 942	111 521	137 670	163 553	187 573	208 352	224 786	235 902	241 778	243 416	Ethiopia
46 749	52 906	66 306	81 354	97 173	112 869	127 746	140 990	152 000	160 423	Kenya
24 235	27 798	36 000	45 289	55 498	66 219	76 966	87 313	96 789	105 128	Madagascar
17 309	19 895	25 960	33 115	41 203	49 969	59 076	68 191	76 955	84 986	Malawi
1 254	1 271	1 288	1 271	1 231	1 182	1 130	1 075	1 024	983	Mauritius (1)
234	264	331	401	466	522	571	611	640	656	Mayotte
27 122	30 553	38 876	48 861	59 929	71 768	83 459	94 381	104 053	112 018	Mozambique
895	941	1 021	1 084	1 125	1 148	1 162	1 167	1 161	1 150	Réunion
12 428	14 123	17 771	21 601	25 378	28 801	31 681	33 883	35 382	36 217	Rwanda
94	96	98	100	100	98	95	92	89	87	Seychelles
11 123	12 820	16 880	21 691	27 076	32 859	38 741	44 403	49 539	53 966	Somalia
12 152	13 853	17 297	20 940	24 760	28 537	32 024	35 040	37 471	39 267	South Sudan
40 141	47 088	63 388	82 659	104 078	126 551	148 966	170 070	188 847	204 596	Uganda
52 291	60 385	79 354	102 686	129 417	158 542	189 120	219 778	249 035	275 624	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
15 520	18 252	24 957	33 552	44 206	56 821	71 390	87 743	105 505	124 302	Zambia
15 046	17 118	20 292	23 313	26 254	28 690	30 494	31 674	32 339	32 608	Zimbabwe
143 293	163 510	209 350	260 981	316 111	371 931	425 356	473 556	514 201	546 195	Middle Africa
22 820	26 475	34 783	44 245	54 324	64 663	74 622	83 650	91 316	97 337	Angola
23 393	26 405	33 074	40 584	48 599	56 715	64 499	71 545	77 559	82 393	Cameroon
4 803	5 286	6 318	7 399	8 491	9 496	10 351	11 032	11 533	11 851	Central African Republic
13 606	15 733	20 878	26 888	33 516	40 424	47 218	53 504	58 915	63 286	Chad
4 671	5 268	6 754	8 556	10 577	12 753	15 023	17 278	19 409	21 322	Congo
71 246	81 252	103 743	128 755	155 291	181 853	206 976	229 351	247 871	262 134	Democratic Republic of the Congo
799	909	1 139	1 378	1 623	1 858	2 064	2 230	2 349	2 419	Equatorial Guinea
1 751	1 955	2 382	2 840	3 302	3 733	4 121	4 447	4 703	4 884	Gabon
203	227	278	335	388	438	482	519	547	568	Sao Tome and Principe
217 064	234 571	266 174	294 150	318 729	337 773	351 221	360 682	366 801	368 932	Northern Africa
40 633	43 830	48 561	51 810	54 522	55 827	55 810	55 740	55 657	54 887	Algeria
84 706	91 062	102 553	113 001	121 798	128 296	132 748	135 135	135 884	135 200	Egypt
6 317	6 767	7 459	7 978	8 350	8 473	8 380	8 199	7 956	7 639	Libya
33 955	35 936	39 190	41 404	42 884	43 604	43 665	43 482	43 224	42 726	Morocco
39 613	44 499	55 078	66 169	77 138	87 615	97 051	105 017	111 361	116 141	Sudan
11 235	11 783	12 561	12 969	13 192	13 109	12 732	12 291	11 915	11 556	Tunisia
604	694	771	819	844	848	835	819	804	783	Western Sahara
61 346	63 484	67 420	71 197	74 562	76 969	78 309	78 570	77 999	76 762	Southern Africa
2 056	2 150	2 348	2 564	2 780	2 958	3 064	3 099	3 082	3 025	Botswana
2 120	2 226	2 419	2 612	2 818	2 983	3 089	3 151	3 180	3 183	Lesotho
2 392	2 609	3 042	3 420	3 744	4 005	4 181	4 270	4 292	4 263	Namibia
53 491	55 131	58 096	60 938	63 405	65 077	65 930	65 941	65 301	64 135	South Africa
1 286	1 368	1 516	1 664	1 815	1 946	2 046	2 110	2 144	2 156	Swaziland
349 783	399 562	515 626	655 453	814 552	985 756	1 162 629	1 336 018	1 495 994	1 635 380	Western Africa

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Benin	2 255	2 432	2 908	3 718	4 287	5 001	5 986	6 949	8 182	9 510
Burkina Faso	4 284	4 829	5 625	6 823	7 728	8 811	10 090	11 608	13 422	15 540
Cape Verde	178	212	275	302	331	352	399	442	479	488
Côte d'Ivoire	2 630	3 475	5 242	8 266	10 158	12 116	14 217	16 131	17 394	18 977
Gambia	271	368	447	604	732	917	1 066	1 229	1 437	1 681
Ghana	4 981	6 653	8 597	10 802	12 717	14 629	16 761	18 825	21 384	24 263
Guinea	3 094	3 577	4 209	4 495	5 067	6 020	7 837	8 746	9 576	10 876
Guinea-Bissau	518	636	683	818	910	1 017	1 140	1 273	1 422	1 587
Liberia	930	1 120	1 420	1 893	2 197	2 103	2 080	2 892	3 270	3 958
Mali	4 638	5 099	5 716	6 735	7 405	7 964	8 989	10 261	11 941	13 986
Mauritania	660	858	1 149	1 534	1 767	2 024	2 334	2 708	3 146	3 609
Niger	2 560	3 337	4 413	5 834	6 705	7 754	9 167	10 990	13 184	15 894
Nigeria	37 860	45 212	56 132	73 698	83 902	95 617	108 425	122 877	139 586	159 708
Saint Helena (3)	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	4
Senegal	2 477	3 178	4 218	5 569	6 438	7 514	8 712	9 862	11 271	12 951
Sierra Leone	1 944	2 160	2 532	3 180	3 584	4 043	3 927	4 140	5 120	5 752
Togo	1 395	1 581	2 116	2 721	3 253	3 788	4 284	4 865	5 540	6 306
Asia	1 395 749	1 694 650	2 128 631	2 634 161	2 907 535	3 213 123	3 482 719	3 717 372	3 942 882	4 165 440
Eastern Asia	666 249	794 375	983 980	1 179 550	1 268 426	1 379 415	1 458 428	1 506 561	1 548 621	1 593 571
China (4)	543 776	650 680	814 378	984 016	1 062 299	1 165 429	1 237 531	1 280 429	1 318 177	1 359 821
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	1 974	3 076	3 958	5 054	5 415	5 794	6 144	6 835	6 897	7 050
China, Macao SAR (6)	196	171	251	246	296	360	398	432	468	535
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	10 549	11 424	14 410	17 372	18 778	20 194	21 764	22 840	23 813	24 501
Japan	82 199	92 501	103 708	115 912	119 989	122 249	124 483	125 715	126 979	127 353
Mongolia	780	956	1 279	1 690	1 922	2 184	2 298	2 397	2 527	2 713
Republic of Korea	19 211	25 074	31 437	37 451	40 502	42 972	44 653	45 977	47 033	48 454
Other non-specified areas	7 562	10 493	14 559	17 810	19 226	20 232	21 156	21 935	22 728	23 146
South-Central Asia (7)	510 298	619 262	777 588	984 455	1 108 258	1 241 734	1 373 066	1 502 898	1 627 159	1 743 101
Central Asia	17 499	24 103	32 803	40 952	45 418	50 087	53 065	55 047	57 704	61 694
Kazakhstan	6 703	9 714	12 757	14 519	15 403	16 172	15 550	14 576	15 064	15 921
Kyrgyzstan	1 740	2 173	2 964	3 627	4 013	4 395	4 592	4 955	5 042	5 334
Tajikistan	1 532	2 064	2 920	3 918	4 541	5 297	5 784	6 186	6 806	7 627
Turkmenistan	1 211	1 594	2 188	2 861	3 229	3 668	4 188	4 501	4 748	5 042
Uzbekistan	6 314	8 559	11 973	16 027	18 231	20 555	22 951	24 829	26 044	27 769
Southern Asia	492 799	595 159	744 785	943 503	1 062 840	1 191 647	1 320 001	1 447 851	1 569 455	1 681 407
Afghanistan	7 451	8 774	11 016	13 180	11 529	11 731	17 586	20 595	24 861	28 398
Bangladesh	37 895	49 537	66 309	82 498	94 288	107 386	119 870	132 383	143 135	151 125
Bhutan	177	224	292	413	469	536	509	564	650	717
India	376 325	449 595	555 200	698 966	781 737	868 891	955 804	1 042 262	1 127 144	1 205 625
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	17 119	21 958	28 607	38 890	47 532	56 362	60 468	65 911	70 152	74 462
Maldives	74	89	114	154	184	216	245	273	298	326
Nepal	8 140	9 545	11 559	14 385	16 144	18 111	20 587	23 184	25 292	26 846
Pakistan	37 542	45 541	59 204	79 984	94 783	111 091	126 690	143 832	157 971	173 149
Sri Lanka	8 076	9 895	12 485	15 033	16 175	17 324	18 242	18 846	19 951	20 759
South-Eastern Asia	167 986	214 941	281 123	356 606	399 831	443 735	485 063	524 410	561 840	597 097
Brunei Darussalam	48	82	130	193	223	257	295	332	368	401
Cambodia	4 433	5 720	7 022	6 699	7 777	9 057	10 769	12 223	13 356	14 365
Indonesia	72 592	88 693	114 067	145 494	162 459	178 633	194 113	208 939	224 481	240 676
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1 683	2 120	2 685	3 251	3 678	4 245	4 871	5 388	5 791	6 396
Malaysia (8)	6 110	8 161	10 909	13 834	15 764	18 211	20 725	23 421	25 843	28 276
Myanmar	17 527	21 486	27 166	34 475	38 546	42 123	45 330	48 453	50 181	51 931
Philippines	18 580	26 272	35 805	47 398	54 325	61 949	69 607	77 652	85 821	93 444
Singapore	1 022	1 634	2 074	2 415	2 709	3 016	3 483	3 918	4 496	5 079
Thailand	20 607	27 362	36 879	47 369	52 032	56 583	58 984	62 343	65 559	66 402
Timor-Leste	433	500	604	581	660	751	867	854	996	1 079

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
10 880	12 344	15 507	18 838	22 137	25 254	28 004	30 235	31 878	32 944	Benin
17 915	20 542	26 564	33 472	40 932	48 670	56 362	63 581	69 963	75 274	Burkina Faso
508	531	577	613	636	643	634	610	580	552	Cape Verde
21 295	23 770	29 227	35 426	42 339	49 627	57 005	64 126	70 624	76 180	Côte d'Ivoire
1 970	2 297	3 056	3 933	4 866	5 788	6 650	7 402	7 998	8 423	Gambia
26 984	29 746	35 264	40 715	45 670	49 789	53 030	55 321	56 663	57 210	Ghana
12 348	13 927	17 322	20 898	24 466	27 803	30 710	33 033	34 709	35 768	Guinea
1 788	2 004	2 473	2 981	3 504	4 018	4 505	4 945	5 322	5 628	Guinea-Bissau
4 503	5 086	6 395	7 861	9 392	10 943	12 447	13 811	14 971	15 905	Liberia
16 259	19 060	26 034	34 838	45 168	56 536	68 452	80 248	91 180	100 751	Mali
4 080	4 577	5 640	6 776	7 921	9 033	10 082	11 017	11 790	12 397	Mauritania
19 268	23 422	34 513	49 756	69 410	93 082	119 778	148 166	176 734	203 781	Niger
183 523	210 159	273 120	350 720	440 355	537 735	639 301	739 689	832 684	913 834	Nigeria
4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3)
14 967	17 123	21 856	27 209	32 933	38 693	44 350	49 649	54 290	58 180	Senegal
6 319	6 894	8 058	9 218	10 296	11 287	12 173	12 906	13 473	13 890	Sierra Leone
7 171	8 076	10 015	12 195	14 521	16 852	19 142	21 274	23 130	24 659	Togo
4 384 844	4 581 523	4 886 846	5 080 419	5 164 061	5 152 203	5 074 753	4 957 154	4 833 369	4 711 514	Asia
1 637 559	1 669 647	1 688 309	1 664 480	1 605 341	1 523 818	1 440 379	1 362 969	1 305 631	1 261 446	Eastern Asia
1 401 587	1 432 868	1 453 297	1 435 499	1 384 977	1 313 300	1 240 621	1 173 048	1 123 491	1 085 631	China (4)
7 314	7 550	7 885	8 004	8 004	7 875	7 633	7 366	7 124	6 876	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
584	626	702	755	797	826	839	836	827	818	China, Macao SAR (6)
25 155	25 766	26 719	27 086	27 076	26 837	26 482	26 064	25 551	25 000	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
126 818	125 382	120 625	114 517	108 329	102 507	96 464	91 260	87 478	84 471	Japan
2 923	3 114	3 388	3 587	3 753	3 824	3 858	3 900	3 928	3 937	Mongolia
49 750	50 769	52 190	52 270	51 034	48 959	46 509	44 126	42 140	40 548	Republic of Korea
23 428	23 572	23 504	22 762	21 371	19 691	17 974	16 370	15 092	14 166	Other non-specified areas
1 859 787	1 970 051	2 162 637	2 306 188	2 398 180	2 440 117	2 437 820	2 402 814	2 350 075	2 291 182	South-Central Asia (7)
66 172	70 464	77 158	82 209	86 154	88 010	88 686	88 822	88 406	87 733	Central Asia
16 770	17 519	18 573	19 441	20 186	20 541	20 774	20 968	21 021	20 938	Kazakhstan
5 708	6 162	6 871	7 429	7 976	8 304	8 523	8 726	8 856	8 924	Kyrgyzstan
8 610	9 602	11 407	13 214	15 093	16 676	18 129	19 440	20 475	21 313	Tajikistan
5 373	5 685	6 160	6 438	6 570	6 542	6 389	6 185	5 973	5 766	Turkmenistan
29 710	31 495	34 147	35 687	36 330	35 946	34 871	33 503	32 081	30 791	Uzbekistan
1 793 616	1 899 587	2 085 479	2 223 980	2 312 026	2 352 108	2 349 133	2 313 991	2 261 670	2 203 449	Southern Asia
32 007	35 667	43 500	50 834	56 551	60 634	62 895	63 028	61 525	59 249	Afghanistan
160 411	169 566	185 064	195 861	201 948	203 701	201 590	196 337	189 369	182 238	Bangladesh
776	822	898	950	980	987	971	940	905	870	Bhutan
1 282 390	1 353 305	1 476 378	1 565 509	1 620 051	1 643 519	1 640 126	1 617 471	1 584 183	1 546 833	India
79 476	84 149	91 336	96 772	100 598	101 872	100 658	98 075	95 877	94 324	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
358	388	436	473	504	520	522	511	493	474	Maldives
28 441	30 001	32 853	35 053	36 479	37 228	37 355	36 768	35 613	34 410	Nepal
188 144	203 351	231 744	254 769	271 082	280 107	281 913	278 197	271 487	263 320	Pakistan
21 612	22 338	23 271	23 759	23 834	23 541	23 102	22 662	22 216	21 729	Sri Lanka
633 031	666 110	722 790	763 854	787 535	796 572	795 011	786 610	773 420	758 021	South-Eastern Asia
429	454	499	532	546	547	542	533	519	501	Brunei Darussalam
15 677	16 947	19 144	21 023	22 569	23 588	24 139	24 250	23 986	23 587	Cambodia
255 709	269 413	293 482	311 334	321 377	325 634	326 491	325 214	321 239	315 296	Indonesia
7 020	7 651	8 806	9 791	10 579	11 130	11 436	11 492	11 370	11 153	Lao People's Democratic Republic
30 651	32 858	36 846	39 850	42 113	43 671	44 198	43 878	43 230	42 400	Malaysia (8)
54 164	56 125	58 698	59 410	58 645	56 713	54 102	51 569	49 341	47 413	Myanmar
101 803	110 404	127 797	143 516	157 118	168 305	176 681	182 397	185 902	187 702	Philippines
5 619	6 057	6 578	6 904	7 065	7 096	6 989	6 752	6 433	6 040	Singapore
67 401	67 858	67 554	65 520	61 740	56 954	52 028	47 543	43 687	40 542	Thailand
1 173	1 286	1 555	1 820	2 087	2 371	2 637	2 877	3 088	3 265	Timor-Leste

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Viet Nam	24 949	32 912	43 783	54 897	61 658	68 910	76 020	80 888	84 948	89 047
Western Asia	51 216	66 071	85 940	113 549	131 019	148 239	166 161	183 503	205 261	231 671
Armenia.....	1 354	1 867	2 518	3 096	3 339	3 545	3 223	3 076	3 015	2 963
Azerbaijan (9)	2 896	3 898	5 178	6 164	6 674	7 217	7 771	8 118	8 563	9 095
Bahrain.....	116	163	213	360	419	496	564	668	880	1 252
Cyprus (10)	494	573	614	685	704	767	855	943	1 033	1 104
Georgia (11)	3 527	4 160	4 707	5 073	5 287	5 460	5 067	4 744	4 475	4 389
Iraq.....	5 719	7 290	9 918	13 653	15 576	17 518	20 363	23 801	27 377	30 962
Israel.....	1 258	2 090	2 850	3 745	4 083	4 499	5 332	6 014	6 604	7 420
Jordan.....	449	889	1 655	2 281	2 783	3 358	4 320	4 767	5 239	6 455
Kuwait.....	152	262	750	1 371	1 730	2 060	1 586	1 906	2 296	2 992
Lebanon.....	1 335	1 805	2 297	2 605	2 677	2 703	3 033	3 235	3 987	4 341
Oman.....	456	552	724	1 154	1 498	1 810	2 155	2 193	2 522	2 803
Qatar.....	25	47	109	224	371	477	501	594	821	1 750
Saudi Arabia.....	3 121	4 072	5 803	9 843	13 274	16 206	18 567	20 145	24 690	27 258
State of Palestine (12)	932	1 069	1 124	1 510	1 759	2 081	2 598	3 205	3 560	4 013
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3 413	4 593	6 379	8 956	10 667	12 452	14 338	16 371	18 167	21 533
Turkey.....	21 238	27 553	34 772	43 906	49 178	53 995	58 522	63 174	67 743	72 138
United Arab Emirates	70	90	232	1 015	1 347	1 806	2 346	3 026	4 149	8 442
Yemen	4 661	5 100	6 097	7 907	9 651	11 790	15 018	17 523	20 140	22 763
Europe	549 043	605 517	657 369	694 510	709 189	723 248	729 743	729 105	732 970	740 308
Eastern Europe	220 144	253 599	276 243	295 145	303 885	310 763	310 133	304 512	298 222	296 183
Belarus	7 745	8 190	9 040	9 659	9 999	10 260	10 189	9 981	9 665	9 491
Bulgaria.....	7 251	7 866	8 495	8 865	8 960	8 821	8 358	8 001	7 683	7 389
Czech Republic.....	8 876	9 578	9 828	10 313	10 330	10 326	10 339	10 250	10 231	10 554
Hungary.....	9 338	10 001	10 346	10 759	10 573	10 385	10 352	10 224	10 096	10 015
Poland.....	24 824	29 646	32 632	35 641	37 285	38 150	38 480	38 351	38 206	38 199
Republic of Moldova (13)	2 341	3 004	3 595	4 010	4 215	4 364	4 339	4 107	3 767	3 573
Romania.....	16 236	18 458	20 332	22 400	22 898	23 372	22 964	22 388	22 113	21 861
Russian Federation.....	102 799	120 057	130 358	138 536	143 524	148 149	148 602	146 763	143 933	143 618
Slovakia.....	3 437	4 137	4 532	4 989	5 158	5 278	5 363	5 388	5 391	5 433
Ukraine.....	37 298	42 662	47 087	49 974	50 944	51 659	51 147	49 057	47 136	46 050
Northern Europe	78 030	81 933	87 354	89 901	90 720	92 113	93 212	94 423	96 188	98 795
Channel Islands (14)	102	109	121	128	134	141	144	149	154	160
Denmark.....	4 268	4 581	4 930	5 123	5 113	5 140	5 233	5 338	5 418	5 551
Estonia.....	1 101	1 217	1 360	1 474	1 522	1 565	1 433	1 366	1 325	1 299
Faeroe Islands	32	34	39	43	46	48	44	46	49	50
Finland (15)	4 008	4 430	4 607	4 779	4 902	4 987	5 108	5 176	5 246	5 368
Iceland.....	143	176	204	228	241	255	267	281	297	318
Ireland.....	2 913	2 829	2 963	3 418	3 534	3 531	3 611	3 804	4 158	4 468
Isle of Man	55	48	57	65	64	70	72	77	80	84
Latvia	1 949	2 132	2 366	2 513	2 582	2 664	2 488	2 371	2 228	2 091
Lithuania	2 567	2 771	3 137	3 432	3 564	3 697	3 628	3 498	3 287	3 068
Norway (16)	3 265	3 582	3 876	4 083	4 148	4 240	4 360	4 492	4 624	4 891
Sweden.....	7 010	7 480	8 049	8 311	8 351	8 559	8 827	8 872	9 030	9 382
United Kingdom.....	50 616	52 544	55 645	56 303	56 517	57 214	57 997	58 951	60 291	62 066
Southern Europe	108 352	117 685	127 115	138 136	141 474	143 387	144 187	145 630	150 295	154 712
Albania.....	1 214	1 619	2 139	2 735	3 078	3 447	3 358	3 305	3 196	3 150
Andorra.....	6	13	24	36	45	55	64	65	81	78
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2 661	3 306	3 719	4 100	4 322	4 527	3 521	3 834	3 880	3 846
Croatia.....	3 850	4 059	4 171	4 401	4 571	4 794	4 690	4 475	4 389	4 338
Gibraltar.....	20	22	25	27	27	27	27	27	29	29
Greece.....	7 566	8 333	8 793	9 643	9 934	10 161	10 672	10 987	11 042	11 110
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	46 367	49 519	53 324	56 221	56 772	56 832	56 967	56 986	58 672	60 509

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
93 387	97 057	101 830	104 155	103 697	100 564	95 770	90 106	84 624	80 122	Viet Nam
254 467	275 714	313 110	345 897	373 006	391 696	401 543	404 761	404 243	400 865	Western Asia
2 989	2 991	2 970	2 901	2 782	2 622	2 450	2 274	2 127	2 023	Armenia
9 613	10 030	10 474	10 614	10 492	10 143	9 702	9 216	8 795	8 433	Azerbaijan (9)
1 360	1 480	1 642	1 760	1 835	1 848	1 796	1 695	1 597	1 520	Bahrain
1 165	1 219	1 306	1 351	1 356	1 336	1 294	1 242	1 196	1 156	Cyprus (10)
4 305	4 202	3 953	3 738	3 563	3 417	3 293	3 183	3 098	3 026	Georgia (11)
35 767	40 699	50 967	61 249	71 336	80 765	89 176	96 326	102 045	106 319	Iraq
7 920	8 507	9 632	10 776	11 843	12 739	13 523	14 186	14 682	15 011	Israel
7 690	8 087	9 355	10 528	11 510	12 188	12 623	12 896	13 007	12 924	Jordan
3 583	4 015	4 833	5 610	6 342	6 929	7 345	7 655	7 871	7 960	Kuwait
5 054	4 877	5 172	5 304	5 316	5 219	5 001	4 685	4 361	4 114	Lebanon
4 158	4 514	4 920	5 007	5 065	5 014	4 729	4 247	3 893	3 813	Oman
2 351	2 543	2 760	2 912	2 985	2 895	2 639	2 327	2 109	1 987	Qatar
29 898	32 341	35 634	38 193	40 388	41 251	40 818	39 844	38 623	37 195	Saudi Arabia
4 549	5 140	6 410	7 681	8 906	10 058	11 061	11 857	12 450	12 866	State of Palestine (12)
22 265	25 736	29 934	33 662	36 706	38 992	40 355	40 834	40 681	40 114	Syrian Arab Republic
76 691	80 309	86 825	91 778	94 606	95 331	94 289	92 089	89 374	86 465	Turkey
9 577	10 602	12 330	14 064	15 479	16 110	15 833	15 044	14 408	13 759	United Arab Emirates
25 535	28 423	33 991	38 769	42 497	44 840	45 617	45 161	43 928	42 181	Yemen
743 123	743 569	736 364	723 887	709 067	690 622	672 505	658 812	648 740	638 816	Europe
292 501	287 930	274 819	260 262	246 523	232 927	220 296	210 560	204 082	198 674	Eastern Europe
9 260	9 027	8 488	7 905	7 359	6 832	6 382	6 049	5 805	5 601	Belarus
7 113	6 827	6 213	5 611	5 077	4 573	4 146	3 848	3 659	3 533	Bulgaria
10 777	10 924	11 053	11 101	11 218	11 223	11 126	11 094	11 107	11 086	Czech Republic
9 911	9 799	9 525	9 213	8 954	8 678	8 345	8 073	7 867	7 661	Hungary
38 222	38 158	37 448	35 840	34 079	32 305	30 206	28 279	27 015	26 085	Poland
3 437	3 323	3 066	2 773	2 484	2 265	2 063	1 898	1 784	1 702	Republic of Moldova (13)
21 579	21 226	20 232	19 056	17 809	16 427	15 055	13 955	13 187	12 603	Romania
142 098	140 011	133 556	127 005	120 896	115 023	110 091	106 428	104 044	101 882	Russian Federation
5 458	5 469	5 396	5 204	4 990	4 743	4 447	4 196	4 029	3 892	Slovakia
44 646	43 164	39 842	36 554	33 658	30 859	28 434	26 739	25 584	24 629	Ukraine
101 477	104 156	108 754	112 356	115 768	118 489	120 569	122 323	123 492	123 853	Northern Europe
164	167	174	178	179	179	177	175	171	165	Channel Islands (14)
5 662	5 775	6 009	6 197	6 361	6 533	6 704	6 848	6 944	6 992	Denmark
1 280	1 261	1 212	1 163	1 121	1 077	1 032	1 000	977	959	Estonia
49	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	Faeroe Islands
5 461	5 542	5 650	5 673	5 693	5 733	5 770	5 790	5 788	5 762	Finland (15)
337	354	384	404	415	421	422	421	418	413	Iceland
4 727	4 963	5 347	5 688	5 994	6 194	6 316	6 433	6 546	6 596	Ireland
87	90	94	97	99	100	101	100	100	98	Isle of Man
2 031	1 973	1 856	1 749	1 674	1 607	1 544	1 503	1 481	1 459	Latvia
2 999	2 940	2 817	2 677	2 557	2 442	2 318	2 220	2 159	2 105	Lithuania
5 143	5 407	5 838	6 210	6 556	6 866	7 129	7 355	7 518	7 609	Norway (16)
9 694	10 033	10 691	11 267	11 934	12 590	13 172	13 712	14 149	14 468	Sweden
63 844	65 600	68 631	71 001	73 131	74 695	75 831	76 715	77 189	77 175	United Kingdom
156 157	156 616	155 815	154 077	150 889	145 487	139 555	134 988	131 649	128 527	Southern Europe
3 197	3 243	3 311	3 255	3 094	2 931	2 752	2 539	2 345	2 217	Albania
81	84	89	93	95	95	95	94	93	91	Andorra
3 820	3 789	3 700	3 537	3 332	3 129	2 916	2 699	2 511	2 374	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 255	4 183	4 015	3 821	3 606	3 394	3 197	3 023	2 882	2 768	Croatia
29	29	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	23	Gibraltar
11 126	11 079	10 976	10 858	10 668	10 332	9 980	9 735	9 560	9 365	Greece
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (17)
61 142	61 386	61 212	60 812	60 015	58 499	56 897	55 960	55 348	54 598	Italy

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Malta	312	314	305	330	354	375	396	408	415	425
Montenegro	395	479	532	579	595	615	615	611	616	620
Portugal	8 417	8 875	8 670	9 765	9 938	9 899	10 097	10 306	10 511	10 590
San Marino	13	15	19	21	23	24	26	27	30	31
Serbia (18)	6 732	7 658	8 236	9 057	9 445	9 735	10 375	10 272	9 956	9 647
Slovenia	1 473	1 580	1 670	1 832	1 948	2 004	1 992	1 990	2 000	2 054
Spain (19)	28 070	30 419	33 796	37 493	38 472	38 883	39 421	40 283	43 387	46 182
TFYR Macedonia (20)	1 254	1 471	1 692	1 896	1 950	2 010	1 967	2 052	2 090	2 102
Western Europe	142 517	152 300	166 657	171 329	173 111	176 985	182 211	184 541	188 265	190 618
Austria	6 938	7 056	7 489	7 555	7 576	7 670	7 985	8 020	8 239	8 402
Belgium	8 628	9 141	9 664	9 856	9 893	9 978	10 162	10 268	10 508	10 941
France	41 832	45 699	50 704	53 941	55 414	56 846	58 009	59 213	61 445	63 231
Germany	70 094	73 336	79 287	79 169	78 896	80 487	83 148	83 512	83 836	83 017
Liechtenstein	14	17	21	26	27	29	31	33	35	36
Luxembourg	296	315	340	364	367	382	408	436	458	508
Monaco	20	22	23	27	29	29	31	32	34	37
Netherlands	10 027	11 419	12 958	14 087	14 452	14 890	15 420	15 860	16 302	16 615
Switzerland	4 668	5 296	6 169	6 304	6 456	6 674	7 017	7 166	7 409	7 831
Latin America and the Caribbean	167 869	220 439	287 588	364 150	404 329	445 203	486 345	526 278	562 546	596 191
Caribbean	17 091	20 743	25 326	29 749	31 952	34 262	36 475	38 436	40 163	41 625
Anguilla	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	11	13	14
Antigua and Barbuda	46	55	65	70	66	62	68	78	83	87
Aruba	38	54	59	60	63	62	80	91	100	102
Bahamas	79	110	169	211	235	256	280	298	329	360
Barbados	211	231	239	249	254	259	263	267	274	280
British Virgin Islands	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	21	23	27
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	7	8	10	11	12	13	15	14	14	18
Cayman Islands	6	8	9	16	19	25	32	42	49	56
Cuba	5 920	7 141	8 715	9 835	10 097	10 601	10 932	11 138	11 292	11 282
Curaçao	100	127	144	148	150	147	144	132	129	148
Dominica	51	60	71	75	74	71	71	70	71	71
Dominican Republic	2 380	3 312	4 524	5 826	6 524	7 245	7 978	8 663	9 343	10 017
Grenada	77	90	94	89	100	96	100	102	103	105
Guadeloupe (22)	210	275	319	326	354	385	403	425	444	459
Haiti	3 221	3 869	4 713	5 692	6 389	7 110	7 838	8 578	9 261	9 896
Jamaica	1 403	1 629	1 869	2 132	2 297	2 365	2 462	2 582	2 682	2 741
Martinique	222	282	325	325	340	358	369	384	396	401
Montserrat	14	12	12	12	11	11	10	5	5	5
Puerto Rico	2 218	2 356	2 710	3 188	3 370	3 518	3 690	3 797	3 761	3 710
Saint Kitts and Nevis	46	51	45	43	42	41	43	46	49	52
Saint Lucia	83	90	104	118	126	138	147	157	165	177
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	67	81	90	101	104	108	108	108	109	109
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	1	3	7	13	19	29	35	31	37	43
Trinidad and Tobago	646	848	946	1 085	1 171	1 222	1 255	1 268	1 297	1 328
Turks and Caicos Islands	5	6	6	8	10	12	15	19	26	31
United States Virgin Islands	27	33	64	98	105	103	107	109	108	106
Central America	38 318	51 930	70 700	93 384	103 827	115 106	127 818	139 596	149 795	160 546
Belize	69	92	122	144	165	188	207	239	272	309
Costa Rica	966	1 334	1 822	2 348	2 699	3 079	3 478	3 930	4 320	4 670
El Salvador	2 200	2 773	3 736	4 661	5 004	5 344	5 748	5 959	6 073	6 218
Guatemala	3 146	4 141	5 416	7 001	7 920	8 890	9 984	11 204	12 679	14 342
Honduras	1 487	2 002	2 691	3 636	4 238	4 904	5 592	6 236	6 899	7 621
Mexico	28 296	38 677	52 988	70 353	77 859	86 077	95 393	103 874	110 732	117 886
Nicaragua	1 295	1 775	2 400	3 250	3 710	4 138	4 659	5 101	5 455	5 822
Panama	860	1 136	1 526	1 990	2 233	2 487	2 757	3 055	3 366	3 678

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
431	436	437	428	417	404	389	370	352	336	Malta
622	620	608	586	557	527	497	468	443	422	Montenegro
10 610	10 579	10 433	10 213	9 843	9 331	8 782	8 278	7 851	7 457	Portugal
32	32	33	33	33	33	32	31	30	29	San Marino
9 424	9 169	8 582	7 863	7 074	6 297	5 545	4 888	4 392	4 054	Serbia (18)
2 079	2 093	2 086	2 060	2 023	1 967	1 911	1 868	1 836	1 803	Slovenia
47 199	47 789	48 235	48 504	48 224	46 759	44 907	43 507	42 581	41 662	Spain (19)
2 109	2 107	2 069	1 986	1 881	1 760	1 630	1 505	1 403	1 327	TFYR Macedonia (20)
192 988	194 867	196 976	197 192	195 887	193 719	192 084	190 940	189 518	187 761	Western Europe
8 558	8 716	9 005	9 202	9 354	9 439	9 513	9 586	9 616	9 587	Austria
11 183	11 364	11 664	11 890	12 055	12 156	12 273	12 419	12 532	12 594	Belgium
64 983	66 570	69 286	71 523	73 212	74 635	76 006	77 363	78 386	79 059	France
82 562	81 881	79 552	76 354	72 566	68 416	64 864	61 881	59 233	56 902	Germany
37	39	41	43	44	46	47	47	48	47	Liechtenstein
543	577	637	682	706	719	726	728	724	716	Luxembourg
38	40	44	48	53	58	62	66	69	70	Monaco
16 844	17 033	17 269	17 215	16 919	16 603	16 411	16 284	16 126	15 964	Netherlands
8 239	8 648	9 477	10 235	10 977	11 648	12 182	12 566	12 784	12 822	Switzerland
630 089	661 724	716 671	756 997	781 566	791 300	788 223	775 596	756 993	736 228	Latin America and the Caribbean
43 101	44 429	46 525	47 636	47 647	46 833	45 579	44 122	42 563	41 131	Caribbean
15	15	16	16	15	15	14	13	12	12	Anguilla
92	96	105	111	115	116	117	117	116	114	Antigua and Barbuda
104	106	108	107	103	99	96	93	89	86	Aruba
388	410	447	475	494	508	514	514	510	504	Bahamas
287	294	306	312	314	316	317	317	316	316	Barbados
29	30	32	34	34	34	34	34	34	33	British Virgin Islands
20	21	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	22	Caribbean Netherlands (21)
60	63	67	68	67	65	63	62	62	61	Cayman Islands
11 249	11 162	10 847	10 267	9 392	8 346	7 379	6 600	5 945	5 458	Cuba
164	171	179	180	179	174	170	167	163	159	Curaçao
73	74	77	77	76	74	72	69	67	64	Dominica
10 652	11 235	12 219	12 924	13 320	13 457	13 387	13 148	12 801	12 414	Dominican Republic
107	108	107	103	95	90	86	82	79	77	Grenada
470	480	496	500	493	482	472	465	457	448	Guadeloupe (22)
10 604	11 288	12 537	13 581	14 353	14 861	15 095	15 110	14 992	14 799	Haiti
2 813	2 877	2 950	2 922	2 808	2 650	2 485	2 321	2 165	2 052	Jamaica
406	410	416	413	400	382	367	357	346	335	Martinique
5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Montserrat
3 680	3 679	3 704	3 684	3 611	3 493	3 342	3 174	3 004	2 853	Puerto Rico
55	58	63	66	67	68	67	66	65	64	Saint Kitts and Nevis
185	192	202	207	207	203	197	189	180	171	Saint Lucia
109	110	110	111	111	109	107	103	100	96	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
47	51	57	60	61	61	60	59	57	55	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
1 347	1 349	1 308	1 244	1 155	1 055	963	888	832	790	Trinidad and Tobago
34	37	41	43	43	42	41	40	39	37	Turks and Caicos Islands
107	107	105	103	103	102	104	105	107	107	United States Virgin Islands
171 934	182 729	202 408	217 982	228 833	235 098	237 167	236 059	232 483	227 613	Central America
348	386	461	530	590	637	669	687	695	693	Belize
5 002	5 295	5 760	6 055	6 189	6 177	6 050	5 829	5 563	5 316	Costa Rica
6 426	6 614	6 875	6 971	6 912	6 737	6 469	6 136	5 797	5 542	El Salvador
16 255	18 281	22 566	27 002	31 426	35 618	39 321	42 399	44 771	46 462	Guatemala
8 424	9 235	10 811	12 248	13 484	14 469	15 162	15 549	15 676	15 627	Honduras
125 236	131 955	143 663	151 821	156 102	156 857	154 700	150 720	145 477	139 795	Mexico
6 257	6 665	7 391	7 972	8 355	8 551	8 569	8 423	8 175	7 902	Nicaragua
3 988	4 296	4 882	5 383	5 774	6 054	6 228	6 315	6 330	6 277	Panama

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
South America	112 460	147 766	191 562	241 018	268 550	295 835	322 052	348 246	372 588	394 021
Argentina.....	17 150	20 624	23 979	28 120	30 340	32 625	34 833	36 903	38 648	40 374
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	2 714	3 353	4 217	5 369	6 041	6 794	7 635	8 495	9 355	10 157
Brazil.....	53 975	72 776	96 060	121 740	136 223	149 648	161 891	174 505	186 142	195 210
Chile.....	6 082	7 649	9 579	11 192	12 127	13 214	14 440	15 454	16 338	17 151
Colombia.....	12 000	16 006	21 345	26 935	30 077	33 307	36 574	39 898	43 184	46 445
Ecuador.....	3 452	4 515	6 025	7 909	8 962	10 124	11 316	12 533	13 777	15 001
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	25	32	49	68	87	117	139	165	202	231
Guyana.....	407	560	721	777	752	725	728	744	761	786
Paraguay.....	1 473	1 907	2 485	3 199	3 704	4 250	4 802	5 350	5 904	6 460
Peru.....	7 632	9 932	13 195	17 329	19 525	21 772	23 939	26 000	27 723	29 263
Suriname.....	215	290	372	366	376	407	436	467	500	525
Uruguay.....	2 239	2 539	2 810	2 916	3 012	3 110	3 224	3 321	3 325	3 372
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5 094	7 580	10 724	15 096	17 323	19 741	22 092	24 408	26 726	29 043
Northern America	171 615	204 352	231 429	254 800	267 831	282 286	297 458	315 417	330 546	346 501
Bermuda.....	37	45	52	56	58	60	61	63	64	65
Canada.....	13 737	17 909	21 434	24 511	25 843	27 658	29 295	30 697	32 253	34 126
Greenland.....	23	31	46	50	53	56	56	56	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	157 813	186 362	209 891	230 176	241 870	254 507	268 040	284 594	298 166	312 247
Oceania	12 675	15 775	19 681	22 968	24 872	26 969	29 052	31 224	33 623	36 659
Australia/New Zealand	10 085	12 664	15 724	17 856	19 060	20 495	21 799	23 117	24 655	26 773
Australia (23).....	8 177	10 292	12 905	14 708	15 791	17 097	18 124	19 259	20 521	22 404
New Zealand.....	1 908	2 372	2 820	3 147	3 269	3 398	3 675	3 858	4 134	4 368
Melanesia	2 199	2 620	3 306	4 339	4 944	5 513	6 208	6 998	7 826	8 729
Fiji.....	289	393	521	635	712	728	776	812	822	861
New Caledonia.....	65	78	105	142	154	169	189	210	229	246
Papua New Guinea.....	1 708	1 967	2 435	3 215	3 678	4 158	4 716	5 379	6 096	6 859
Solomon Islands.....	90	118	160	231	271	312	359	412	469	526
Vanuatu.....	48	64	85	116	130	147	168	185	209	236
Micronesia	148	183	241	299	355	413	465	495	502	498
Guam.....	60	67	84	104	117	130	146	155	158	159
Kiribati.....	26	33	44	55	62	71	76	83	90	98
Marshall Islands.....	13	15	20	31	38	47	51	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	32	45	61	73	86	96	108	107	106	104
Nauru.....	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	10	13	17	30	44	58	68	64	54
Palau.....	7	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	20	20
Polynesia (24)	242	308	410	475	513	548	580	613	641	660
American Samoa.....	19	20	27	32	39	47	53	58	59	56
Cook Islands.....	15	18	21	18	18	18	18	18	19	20
French Polynesia.....	60	78	110	152	175	198	215	237	255	268
Niue.....	5	5	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
Samoa.....	82	109	143	156	160	163	170	175	180	186
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Tonga.....	47	62	84	93	94	95	96	98	101	104
Tuvalu.....	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	7	9	9	11	14	14	14	14	14	14

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
415 053	434 566	467 738	491 378	505 086	509 369	505 478	495 415	481 947	467 484	South America
42 155	43 835	46 859	49 275	51 024	51 997	52 206	51 864	51 228	50 436	Argentina.....
11 025	11 913	13 665	15 257	16 621	17 726	18 539	19 064	19 365	19 510	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
203 657	211 102	222 748	229 403	231 120	228 378	221 983	213 199	203 636	194 533	Brazil.....
17 924	18 645	19 815	20 532	20 839	20 758	20 444	19 974	19 386	18 843	Chile.....
49 529	52 379	57 219	60 757	62 942	63 940	63 968	63 187	61 849	60 223	Colombia.....
16 226	17 416	19 649	21 571	23 061	24 093	24 690	24 893	24 771	24 410	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
262	294	362	430	495	549	593	629	656	674	French Guiana.....
808	825	853	851	815	768	719	671	628	604	Guyana.....
7 033	7 607	8 693	9 644	10 445	11 075	11 506	11 751	11 855	11 841	Paraguay.....
31 161	33 079	36 514	39 220	41 084	42 090	42 284	41 821	40 906	39 773	Peru.....
548	570	604	621	621	621	615	603	587	571	Suriname.....
3 430	3 482	3 581	3 636	3 641	3 609	3 546	3 465	3 375	3 292	Uruguay.....
31 293	33 417	37 172	40 179	42 376	43 761	44 381	44 291	43 702	42 772	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
361 128	375 724	403 373	426 332	446 201	464 996	482 299	496 124	506 345	513 065	Northern America
66	66	67	66	64	64	64	64	64	65	Bermuda.....
35 871	37 612	40 617	43 042	45 228	47 114	48 693	49 896	50 644	50 882	Canada.....
57	57	55	53	50	48	46	44	42	42	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
325 128	337 983	362 629	383 165	400 853	417 764	433 489	446 113	455 588	462 070	United States of America.....
39 359	42 066	47 317	52 232	56 874	60 940	64 305	66 939	68 715	69 648	Oceania
28 519	30 254	33 544	36 565	39 513	42 093	44 231	45 944	47 106	47 684	Australia/New Zealand
23 923	25 440	28 336	31 045	33 735	36 124	38 120	39 741	40 882	41 497	Australia (23).....
4 596	4 814	5 208	5 521	5 778	5 969	6 111	6 203	6 224	6 187	New Zealand.....
9 636	10 553	12 412	14 218	15 858	17 290	18 465	19 348	19 938	20 278	Melanesia
893	916	939	940	918	887	855	827	805	790	Fiji.....
263	280	312	340	364	383	396	404	406	403	New Caledonia.....
7 632	8 422	10 044	11 634	13 092	14 371	15 417	16 195	16 707	16 991	Papua New Guinea.....
584	643	764	891	1 010	1 121	1 222	1 309	1 379	1 433	Solomon Islands.....
264	292	352	414	473	527	574	613	641	660	Vanuatu.....
519	548	602	644	671	690	703	707	707	704	Micronesia
170	180	200	215	227	235	241	244	244	242	Guam.....
106	114	131	144	156	167	175	179	183	185	Kiribati.....
53	55	58	64	67	69	73	76	78	80	Marshall Islands.....
104	110	121	127	130	133	133	129	127	127	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	Nauru.....
55	56	57	55	52	46	41	38	35	32	Northern Mariana Islands.....
21	22	25	27	28	29	30	30	29	29	Palau.....
684	711	760	804	832	867	907	941	964	983	Polynesia (24)
56	57	61	62	62	61	60	58	57	56	American Samoa.....
21	21	22	23	24	24	24	24	23	22	Cook Islands.....
283	296	318	331	337	337	332	324	315	306	French Polynesia.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....
193	199	211	229	242	263	292	321	344	363	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
106	111	121	132	140	152	168	182	194	203	Tonga.....
10	10	11	11	12	13	15	16	16	17	Tuvalu.....
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

(continued on next page)

Table A.9. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2015-2100**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 392 233	7 893 904	8 881 519	9 847 909	10 868 444	11 911 465	12 989 484	14 141 742	15 370 937	16 641 244
More developed regions (a)	1 270 029	1 301 526	1 358 551	1 407 397	1 470 258	1 544 393	1 624 912	1 723 031	1 838 735	1 959 544
Less developed regions (b)	6 122 204	6 592 377	7 522 968	8 440 512	9 398 185	10 367 073	11 364 573	12 418 711	13 532 202	14 681 700
Least developed countries (c)	948 221	1 072 179	1 353 990	1 675 799	2 043 024	2 444 937	2 874 766	3 327 235	3 792 617	4 265 929
Other less developed countries (d)	5 173 983	5 520 198	6 168 978	6 764 713	7 355 162	7 922 136	8 489 807	9 091 477	9 739 585	10 415 771
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 675 265	5 093 191	5 959 723	6 844 800	7 784 548	8 746 423	9 727 798	10 746 757	11 796 504	12 866 905
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	956 791	1 099 157	1 433 593	1 839 246	2 322 321	2 866 881	3 464 921	4 105 101	4 767 418	5 439 629
Africa	1 175 951	1 339 364	1 714 697	2 160 201	2 685 586	3 271 448	3 909 194	4 590 319	5 294 469	6 007 405
Eastern Africa	397 992	460 341	604 558	776 392	978 075	1 202 532	1 446 595	1 706 068	1 974 650	2 249 368
Burundi	10 895	12 816	17 095	22 552	29 563	37 435	46 484	56 547	67 040	77 933
Comoros	776	877	1 108	1 384	1 694	2 040	2 423	2 831	3 256	3 689
Djibouti	908	987	1 135	1 275	1 425	1 557	1 683	1 813	1 941	2 068
Eritrea	6 796	7 893	10 278	13 049	16 144	19 290	22 516	25 766	28 921	31 957
Ethiopia	99 736	113 837	144 831	177 616	211 518	245 154	277 176	306 470	332 948	357 047
Kenya	47 158	54 057	69 763	88 469	110 166	133 910	159 343	185 802	212 450	238 789
Madagascar	24 445	28 405	37 884	49 221	62 836	78 372	95 617	114 399	134 189	154 727
Malawi	17 443	20 283	27 186	35 742	46 123	58 228	71 914	87 042	103 361	120 480
Mauritius (1)	1 265	1 302	1 364	1 398	1 423	1 452	1 488	1 532	1 590	1 662
Mayotte	236	270	349	438	528	619	710	801	888	970
Mozambique	27 339	31 168	40 794	52 909	67 503	84 325	102 666	122 123	142 128	162 165
Réunion	903	963	1 077	1 182	1 281	1 375	1 471	1 572	1 674	1 783
Rwanda	12 534	14 428	18 695	23 425	28 642	33 961	39 182	44 241	48 991	53 422
Seychelles	95	98	104	110	115	120	125	132	139	147
Somalia	11 200	13 045	17 595	23 213	30 005	37 848	46 545	55 938	65 667	75 524
South Sudan	12 244	14 122	18 126	22 592	27 759	33 377	39 209	45 183	51 089	56 814
Uganda	40 458	48 014	66 362	89 114	116 500	147 479	181 486	217 598	254 633	291 943
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	52 720	61 615	83 202	111 033	145 430	185 697	231 790	282 997	337 978	395 662
Zambia	15 644	18 611	26 090	36 038	49 178	65 578	85 784	110 170	138 699	171 593
Zimbabwe	15 196	17 551	21 521	25 633	30 244	34 714	38 983	43 113	47 068	50 992
Middle Africa	144 382	166 620	218 969	281 159	353 653	433 851	519 740	609 331	699 698	789 322
Angola	22 995	26 980	36 389	47 702	60 836	75 526	91 321	107 797	124 445	140 886
Cameroon	23 588	26 956	34 731	43 945	54 676	66 564	79 279	92 557	106 017	119 420
Central African Republic	4 843	5 398	6 647	8 051	9 646	11 315	13 006	14 705	16 382	18 021
Chad	13 707	16 028	21 810	28 894	37 351	46 872	57 226	68 123	79 111	90 020
Congo	4 710	5 374	7 080	9 253	11 893	14 963	18 466	22 342	26 493	30 829
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	71 763	82 728	108 320	138 374	173 245	211 484	252 159	294 357	336 652	378 437
Equatorial Guinea	805	927	1 192	1 489	1 825	2 182	2 545	2 904	3 249	3 574
Gabon	1 766	1 997	2 508	3 087	3 740	4 424	5 133	5 857	6 573	7 275
Sao Tome and Principe	205	232	293	365	441	521	605	690	775	860
Northern Africa	219 161	240 207	281 104	320 955	363 265	404 567	444 273	485 218	527 051	567 776
Algeria	41 044	44 928	51 320	56 456	62 016	66 832	70 655	75 157	80 232	84 741
Egypt	85 539	93 302	108 512	123 907	139 935	155 230	170 184	184 958	199 507	213 826
Libya	6 384	6 944	7 908	8 727	9 519	10 151	10 603	11 058	11 535	11 951
Morocco	34 287	36 805	41 399	45 217	48 957	52 464	55 671	59 125	62 942	66 715
Sudan	39 945	45 430	57 848	71 611	86 857	103 118	119 883	137 036	154 106	170 958
Tunisia	11 351	12 087	13 303	14 144	15 021	15 757	16 214	16 770	17 557	18 357
Western Sahara	610	710	815	893	960	1 016	1 062	1 113	1 172	1 227
Southern Africa	61 974	65 144	71 741	78 948	87 160	95 245	103 231	111 192	119 021	126 819
Botswana	2 078	2 210	2 507	2 848	3 243	3 635	3 990	4 322	4 633	4 922
Lesotho	2 142	2 285	2 581	2 906	3 307	3 702	4 080	4 462	4 842	5 228
Namibia	2 416	2 675	3 228	3 756	4 302	4 843	5 337	5 806	6 253	6 674
South Africa	54 040	56 572	61 812	67 592	74 188	80 666	87 149	93 655	100 081	106 517
Swaziland	1 298	1 403	1 613	1 845	2 121	2 400	2 676	2 947	3 211	3 478
Western Africa	352 443	407 052	538 324	702 747	903 433	1 135 252	1 395 355	1 678 510	1 974 050	2 274 119

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Benin	10 967	12 592	16 257	20 339	24 823	29 546	34 336	39 090	43 657	47 969
Burkina Faso	18 051	20 932	27 771	35 985	45 618	56 470	68 338	80 948	93 871	106 795
Cape Verde	514	546	614	677	738	790	831	866	901	943
Côte d'Ivoire	21 468	24 253	30 651	38 277	47 511	58 066	69 816	82 615	96 008	109 598
Gambia	1 986	2 342	3 194	4 221	5 408	6 689	8 024	9 375	10 681	11 913
Ghana	27 225	30 407	37 132	44 265	51 765	59 166	66 420	73 518	80 249	86 619
Guinea	12 446	14 205	18 159	22 575	27 459	32 573	37 733	42 831	47 713	52 332
Guinea-Bissau	1 802	2 043	2 589	3 212	3 919	4 686	5 502	6 360	7 236	8 114
Liberia	4 540	5 189	6 709	8 503	10 558	12 842	15 304	17 877	20 482	23 071
Mali	16 373	19 383	27 055	37 096	49 618	64 307	80 920	99 024	117 870	136 956
Mauritania	4 112	4 666	5 905	7 300	8 858	10 537	12 319	14 181	16 051	17 904
Niger	19 400	23 809	35 811	52 807	75 774	104 825	139 613	179 481	223 246	269 405
Nigeria	184 863	213 927	284 594	374 952	486 559	616 482	763 357	924 020	1 091 951	1 262 449
Saint Helena (3)	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7
Senegal	15 093	17 478	22 919	29 377	36 912	45 206	54 227	63 859	73 713	83 645
Sierra Leone	6 369	7 031	8 447	9 963	11 573	13 269	15 033	16 845	18 667	20 492
Togo	7 231	8 245	10 512	13 193	16 333	19 793	23 575	27 613	31 747	35 907
Asia	4 426 814	4 690 564	5 160 390	5 553 565	5 911 979	6 228 459	6 525 638	6 837 475	7 185 909	7 558 007
Eastern Asia	1 653 226	1 708 325	1 775 969	1 808 640	1 827 461	1 836 741	1 854 913	1 894 800	1 967 042	2 056 430
China (4)	1 415 311	1 466 679	1 529 399	1 561 529	1 579 557	1 586 752	1 603 190	1 638 422	1 701 573	1 779 674
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	7 388	7 735	8 306	8 634	8 958	9 254	9 427	9 646	9 996	10 341
China, Macao SAR (6)	591	644	742	818	895	970	1 030	1 086	1 145	1 208
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	25 374	26 352	28 224	29 571	31 080	32 650	34 261	36 293	38 445	40 653
Japan	127 759	127 695	126 020	122 988	121 195	120 957	120 714	122 236	126 408	131 696
Mongolia	2 955	3 198	3 590	3 937	4 333	4 669	5 014	5 441	5 887	6 350
Republic of Korea	50 198	51 895	54 891	56 433	57 215	57 816	58 150	58 876	60 604	62 937
Other non-specified areas	23 650	24 128	24 798	24 730	24 226	23 675	23 127	22 800	22 983	23 573
South-Central Asia (7)	1 877 780	2 017 987	2 289 230	2 531 195	2 756 955	2 959 248	3 140 942	3 314 278	3 488 408	3 666 650
Central Asia	66 855	72 277	81 737	90 218	99 388	107 334	115 131	123 808	132 556	141 715
Kazakhstan	16 937	17 951	19 629	21 292	23 246	25 005	26 889	29 069	31 254	33 467
Kyrgyzstan	5 766	6 319	7 267	8 128	9 171	10 078	10 978	12 028	13 069	14 120
Tajikistan	8 693	9 828	12 015	14 374	17 170	19 893	22 806	25 946	29 036	32 217
Turkmenistan	5 430	5 837	6 544	7 088	7 610	8 040	8 389	8 773	9 185	9 613
Uzbekistan	30 029	32 342	36 282	39 337	42 191	44 317	46 069	47 992	50 012	52 298
Southern Asia	1 810 926	1 945 711	2 207 493	2 440 977	2 657 567	2 851 913	3 025 810	3 190 469	3 355 852	3 524 935
Afghanistan	32 247	36 377	45 809	55 419	64 253	72 293	79 155	84 482	88 678	92 331
Bangladesh	162 136	174 170	197 162	217 347	235 623	251 696	265 981	279 166	292 430	306 770
Bhutan	784	844	953	1 045	1 128	1 199	1 253	1 302	1 355	1 413
India	1 294 624	1 385 734	1 561 811	1 717 519	1 862 301	1 993 664	2 114 092	2 231 173	2 349 670	2 470 443
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	80 407	86 508	96 933	106 219	115 399	123 054	129 181	135 126	142 519	151 308
Maldives	362	399	464	520	578	626	663	695	723	754
Nepal	28 743	30 829	35 110	38 976	42 484	45 760	48 743	51 305	53 598	55 989
Pakistan	189 808	207 997	244 702	277 992	308 521	335 106	356 943	375 860	393 731	410 916
Sri Lanka	21 813	22 853	24 550	25 939	27 281	28 516	29 798	31 360	33 147	35 012
South-Eastern Asia	638 978	682 180	765 259	837 830	905 473	968 063	1 027 948	1 090 797	1 156 748	1 225 116
Brunei Darussalam	433	465	527	580	622	657	691	727	764	802
Cambodia	15 786	17 304	20 178	22 851	25 677	28 185	30 459	32 647	34 617	36 655
Indonesia	258 144	275 829	310 535	341 820	369 904	396 261	422 985	451 499	480 788	510 369
Lao People's Democratic Republic	7 091	7 850	9 358	10 804	12 239	13 561	14 763	15 844	16 857	17 847
Malaysia (8)	30 979	33 759	39 217	43 775	48 246	52 629	56 217	59 469	62 929	66 353
Myanmar	54 721	57 580	62 324	65 259	67 631	69 565	70 978	73 053	75 887	78 857
Philippines	102 756	113 036	135 202	157 375	180 511	203 693	226 388	248 942	271 371	293 589
Singapore	5 671	6 197	6 945	7 485	7 931	8 342	8 619	8 796	8 954	9 035
Thailand	68 011	69 390	71 210	71 506	70 718	69 377	68 281	68 076	68 865	70 519
Timor-Leste	1 181	1 310	1 632	1 973	2 363	2 817	3 290	3 789	4 306	4 823

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Viet Nam	94 206	99 460	108 133	114 402	119 632	122 976	125 276	127 953	131 410	136 268
Western Asia	256 829	282 071	329 932	375 900	422 091	464 406	501 836	537 601	573 710	609 811
Armenia.....	3 018	3 062	3 130	3 169	3 199	3 204	3 223	3 268	3 354	3 496
Azerbaijan (9)	9 717	10 293	11 082	11 658	12 149	12 478	12 851	13 282	13 846	14 529
Bahrain.....	1 372	1 511	1 719	1 893	2 045	2 150	2 203	2 223	2 259	2 324
Cyprus (10)	1 176	1 248	1 379	1 469	1 539	1 597	1 639	1 688	1 756	1 833
Georgia (11)	4 344	4 297	4 164	4 091	4 118	4 197	4 337	4 537	4 784	5 066
Iraq.....	36 079	41 590	53 628	66 429	80 282	94 801	109 538	124 313	138 910	153 068
Israel.....	7 987	8 684	10 104	11 628	13 273	14 911	16 575	18 317	20 063	21 785
Jordan.....	7 762	8 284	9 874	11 478	13 078	14 514	15 837	17 144	18 412	19 568
Kuwait.....	3 616	4 105	5 073	6 046	7 075	8 045	8 926	9 808	10 690	11 520
Lebanon.....	5 114	5 032	5 510	5 823	6 124	6 339	6 455	6 554	6 668	6 877
Oman.....	4 190	4 603	5 151	5 395	5 669	5 884	5 895	5 746	5 768	6 090
Qatar.....	2 362	2 572	2 828	3 045	3 206	3 205	3 068	2 896	2 823	2 868
Saudi Arabia.....	30 157	33 032	37 277	40 982	44 961	47 909	49 808	51 653	53 587	55 480
State of Palestine (12)	4 588	5 254	6 751	8 329	10 006	11 777	13 536	15 236	16 889	18 485
Syrian Arab Republic.....	22 483	26 338	31 674	36 828	41 854	46 619	50 849	54 624	58 186	61 629
Turkey.....	77 450	82 297	91 896	100 386	108 228	114 959	120 643	126 399	132 553	139 082
United Arab Emirates	9 668	10 822	12 838	15 002	17 008	18 318	18 901	19 095	19 564	20 144
Yemen	25 749	29 047	35 854	42 248	48 277	53 498	57 553	60 818	63 598	65 967
Europe	749 437	759 414	773 625	784 600	804 400	827 783	855 920	897 188	949 390	1 005 317
Eastern Europe	295 251	294 691	289 898	284 773	285 015	287 096	292 188	303 193	319 020	336 915
Belarus	9 346	9 239	8 959	8 660	8 543	8 486	8 553	8 836	9 230	9 675
Bulgaria.....	7 169	6 963	6 515	6 094	5 834	5 633	5 541	5 647	5 885	6 199
Czech Republic.....	10 872	11 160	11 592	11 985	12 656	13 306	13 943	14 840	15 884	16 975
Hungary.....	9 998	10 016	10 033	10 009	10 188	10 447	10 667	11 061	11 613	12 154
Poland.....	38 584	39 069	39 521	38 952	38 815	39 082	38 953	39 368	40 863	42 594
Republic of Moldova (13)	3 473	3 411	3 254	3 070	2 940	2 886	2 868	2 916	3 013	3 148
Romania.....	21 775	21 707	21 306	20 773	20 456	20 127	19 894	20 139	20 811	21 680
Russian Federation.....	143 463	143 353	140 984	139 521	140 761	142 932	147 671	155 110	164 548	175 169
Slovakia.....	5 510	5 599	5 692	5 659	5 686	5 735	5 736	5 837	6 074	6 329
Ukraine.....	45 061	44 173	42 042	40 051	39 137	38 463	38 363	39 439	41 098	42 991
Northern Europe	102 287	106 273	114 124	121 339	130 063	139 701	149 468	160 436	172 524	184 659
Channel Islands (14)	165	171	182	191	201	210	219	229	239	248
Denmark.....	5 704	5 886	6 304	6 693	7 153	7 718	8 329	8 999	9 724	10 452
Estonia.....	1 291	1 288	1 275	1 263	1 278	1 302	1 330	1 385	1 462	1 543
Faeroe Islands	50	51	54	57	59	62	66	71	75	80
Finland (15)	5 502	5 649	5 918	6 114	6 396	6 771	7 173	7 640	8 163	8 694
Iceland.....	340	362	403	436	467	497	526	557	592	628
Ireland.....	4 771	5 077	5 620	6 149	6 731	7 283	7 805	8 408	9 092	9 767
Isle of Man.....	88	91	99	105	111	118	125	132	140	148
Latvia.....	2 049	2 017	1 956	1 905	1 920	1 962	2 008	2 105	2 239	2 369
Lithuania.....	3 027	3 011	2 979	2 923	2 941	2 993	3 033	3 138	3 307	3 473
Norway (16)	5 183	5 515	6 124	6 694	7 339	8 044	8 754	9 522	10 334	11 131
Sweden.....	9 768	10 232	11 205	12 134	13 352	14 732	16 131	17 692	19 353	21 012
United Kingdom.....	64 350	66 924	72 005	76 674	82 114	88 009	93 970	100 558	107 804	115 114
Southern Europe	157 442	159 771	163 163	165 910	169 264	171 851	174 613	180 445	188 974	198 385
Albania.....	3 225	3 318	3 506	3 556	3 536	3 568	3 582	3 575	3 633	3 760
Andorra.....	82	85	93	100	106	111	116	122	129	135
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 853	3 875	3 910	3 863	3 828	3 831	3 829	3 862	3 953	4 094
Croatia.....	4 289	4 267	4 214	4 144	4 109	4 107	4 139	4 240	4 399	4 599
Gibraltar.....	30	30	30	30	31	31	32	33	35	36
Greece.....	11 215	11 296	11 480	11 680	11 960	12 190	12 463	12 972	13 651	14 357
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	61 615	62 555	64 000	65 308	66 982	68 628	70 460	73 587	77 762	82 137

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Malta	435	445	459	464	473	483	494	507	523	542
Montenegro	627	633	641	640	640	645	652	666	688	715
Portugal	10 698	10 795	10 939	11 019	11 063	11 056	11 047	11 172	11 459	11 808
San Marino	32	33	35	36	37	38	39	41	43	45
Serbia (18)	9 508	9 378	9 062	8 613	8 203	7 854	7 548	7 409	7 457	7 652
Slovenia	2 096	2 136	2 184	2 219	2 277	2 332	2 399	2 507	2 644	2 790
Spain (19)	47 608	48 766	50 422	52 067	53 857	54 820	55 666	57 589	60 383	63 421
TFYR Macedonia (20)	2 129	2 156	2 185	2 170	2 163	2 156	2 145	2 163	2 215	2 295
Western Europe	194 457	198 679	206 439	212 577	220 058	229 135	239 651	253 114	268 872	285 358
Austria	8 626	8 894	9 452	9 924	10 490	11 114	11 766	12 536	13 397	14 243
Belgium	11 270	11 589	12 222	12 816	13 549	14 361	15 268	16 396	17 654	18 946
France	65 481	67 871	72 603	77 115	82 244	88 054	94 382	101 855	110 066	118 629
Germany	83 179	83 465	83 345	82 277	81 608	81 391	81 841	83 552	86 366	89 540
Liechtenstein	38	40	43	46	50	53	57	61	66	70
Luxembourg	548	589	669	737	794	848	902	958	1 019	1 081
Monaco	39	41	46	52	58	66	74	82	90	97
Netherlands	16 970	17 360	18 095	18 570	19 013	19 676	20 548	21 641	22 941	24 339
Switzerland	8 306	8 831	9 964	11 040	12 253	13 571	14 812	16 032	17 273	18 414
Latin America and the Caribbean	636 264	678 073	759 392	832 679	902 109	965 683	1 025 263	1 085 233	1 147 651	1 214 818
Caribbean	43 496	45 465	49 187	52 305	55 060	57 506	60 008	62 862	66 040	69 652
Anguilla	15	16	17	17	18	18	18	19	20	21
Antigua and Barbuda	93	99	111	122	132	141	151	162	173	184
Aruba	105	108	113	116	117	120	124	129	135	141
Bahamas	391	420	473	518	562	606	647	687	729	773
Barbados	290	301	322	339	357	379	404	431	462	496
British Virgin Islands	29	31	34	37	39	41	43	45	48	51
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	20	22	24	25	26	27	28	30	31	33
Cayman Islands	60	64	70	73	76	78	81	86	91	97
Cuba	11 341	11 395	11 399	11 173	10 770	10 256	9 881	9 776	9 847	10 124
Curaçao	166	175	187	195	201	207	215	226	237	251
Dominica	73	76	82	85	88	91	94	99	103	108
Dominican Republic	10 758	11 516	12 967	14 289	15 516	16 639	17 718	18 792	19 895	21 073
Grenada	108	111	115	114	113	115	119	124	130	138
Guadeloupe (22)	474	490	521	542	558	576	599	631	667	707
Haiti	10 702	11 558	13 276	14 915	16 524	18 074	19 520	20 935	22 367	23 810
Jamaica	2 840	2 949	3 134	3 241	3 312	3 363	3 438	3 546	3 684	3 880
Martinique	409	418	436	447	452	456	467	486	508	533
Montserrat	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9
Puerto Rico	3 714	3 765	3 913	4 038	4 163	4 273	4 383	4 517	4 679	4 884
Saint Kitts and Nevis	56	60	66	72	77	82	87	92	98	104
Saint Lucia	187	196	214	228	240	250	259	269	280	293
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	110	112	117	123	130	136	143	150	158	166
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	47	52	60	65	69	72	75	78	81	85
Trinidad and Tobago	1 360	1 381	1 381	1 367	1 348	1 324	1 321	1 345	1 394	1 462
Turks and Caicos Islands	35	38	43	47	50	52	54	56	59	62
United States Virgin Islands	108	109	110	112	116	123	131	142	154	166
Central America	173 663	187 359	214 752	240 088	264 320	286 753	307 723	328 651	349 823	372 041
Belize	351	396	489	582	677	766	849	929	1 006	1 082
Costa Rica	5 052	5 429	6 100	6 644	7 113	7 497	7 828	8 137	8 460	8 853
El Salvador	6 497	6 804	7 359	7 806	8 214	8 576	8 914	9 265	9 667	10 192
Guatemala	16 407	18 713	23 847	29 531	35 838	42 518	49 337	56 219	63 044	69 795
Honduras	8 508	9 467	11 457	13 455	15 485	17 456	19 323	21 085	22 769	24 438
Mexico	126 499	135 307	152 472	167 338	180 641	192 091	202 233	212 450	222 992	234 426
Nicaragua	6 324	6 847	7 872	8 840	9 743	10 555	11 288	11 959	12 617	13 324
Panama	4 025	4 396	5 157	5 891	6 610	7 293	7 950	8 606	9 268	9 931

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
South America	419 105	445 249	495 453	540 287	582 729	621 424	657 532	693 721	731 788	773 125
Argentina.....	42 548	44 869	49 528	53 995	58 618	63 088	67 394	71 872	76 660	81 798
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	11 125	12 191	14 446	16 718	19 071	21 431	23 754	26 064	28 379	30 713
Brazil.....	205 687	216 394	236 202	252 745	267 574	280 234	291 555	303 045	315 876	330 869
Chile.....	18 091	19 083	20 923	22 439	23 851	25 102	26 330	27 671	29 126	30 826
Colombia.....	50 014	53 667	60 618	66 845	72 676	78 057	83 209	88 358	93 638	99 184
Ecuador.....	16 382	17 836	20 790	23 663	26 469	29 115	31 618	34 045	36 432	38 826
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
French Guiana.....	264	301	382	466	558	648	734	823	912	1 000
Guyana.....	815	846	907	948	966	983	1 008	1 040	1 083	1 147
Paraguay.....	7 100	7 792	9 202	10 580	11 996	13 394	14 739	16 061	17 378	18 683
Peru.....	31 463	33 887	38 667	43 033	47 170	50 937	54 310	57 531	60 737	64 064
Suriname.....	554	583	640	682	718	762	804	849	896	946
Uruguay.....	3 460	3 559	3 780	3 983	4 192	4 405	4 628	4 879	5 161	5 479
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	31 600	34 237	39 367	44 185	48 865	53 264	57 444	61 478	65 506	69 585
Northern America	364 073	383 523	423 688	460 379	500 480	546 544	594 370	644 720	699 033	753 838
Bermuda.....	66	67	70	71	73	76	81	86	93	101
Canada.....	36 165	38 391	42 607	46 354	50 561	55 080	59 583	64 375	69 371	74 180
Greenland.....	58	58	58	58	58	60	62	65	68	73
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9
United States of America.....	327 778	345 000	380 947	413 890	449 781	491 321	534 636	580 185	629 492	679 475
Oceania	39 694	42 966	49 727	56 485	63 889	71 548	79 099	86 807	94 485	101 859
Australia/New Zealand	28 760	30 895	35 219	39 431	44 184	49 108	53 907	58 887	63 905	68 693
Australia (23).....	24 126	25 981	29 748	33 466	37 694	42 084	46 359	50 788	55 249	59 500
New Zealand.....	4 634	4 915	5 471	5 965	6 489	7 024	7 548	8 099	8 656	9 193
Melanesia	9 720	10 784	13 072	15 475	17 990	20 567	23 146	25 694	28 168	30 561
Fiji.....	901	938	995	1 037	1 071	1 106	1 148	1 204	1 274	1 353
New Caledonia.....	265	286	328	369	411	452	491	528	565	600
Papua New Guinea.....	7 697	8 604	10 573	12 649	14 827	17 052	19 263	21 425	23 500	25 487
Solomon Islands.....	590	657	804	969	1 146	1 333	1 530	1 734	1 938	2 143
Vanuatu.....	266	299	371	450	535	624	714	803	891	978
Micronesia	524	560	635	703	766	830	895	961	1 031	1 103
Guam.....	171	184	211	235	259	283	307	332	357	383
Kiribati.....	107	117	138	157	177	199	219	238	259	279
Marshall Islands.....	53	56	61	69	76	82	92	102	111	121
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	105	112	128	139	150	162	172	180	192	205
Nauru.....	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15	16
Northern Mariana Islands.....	56	57	60	60	59	56	54	54	55	55
Palau.....	21	23	26	29	32	34	37	39	41	44
Polynesia (24)	690	727	801	877	950	1 043	1 150	1 265	1 381	1 501
American Samoa.....	56	59	64	68	72	76	80	85	91	98
Cook Islands.....	21	22	24	26	28	30	31	33	34	36
French Polynesia.....	285	304	336	362	386	407	426	446	468	493
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Samoa.....	195	203	222	248	274	313	364	419	474	528
Tokelau.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tonga.....	107	113	127	143	159	181	210	239	268	298
Tuvalu.....	10	10	11	12	14	16	19	21	24	26
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	19

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.10. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2015-2100**

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 256 925	7 539 163	7 969 407	8 255 351	8 341 706	8 248 967	8 016 514	7 660 738	7 226 104	6 750 256
More developed regions (a)	1 249 148	1 248 332	1 229 312	1 197 350	1 148 504	1 086 172	1 019 176	948 853	875 725	801 409
Less developed regions (b)	6 007 777	6 290 830	6 740 095	7 058 001	7 193 202	7 162 795	6 997 338	6 711 885	6 350 379	5 948 847
Least developed countries (c)	931 934	1 026 512	1 220 162	1 415 842	1 593 999	1 745 911	1 862 364	1 933 824	1 959 062	1 943 545
Other less developed countries (d)	5 075 843	5 264 318	5 519 934	5 642 159	5 599 202	5 416 884	5 134 974	4 778 061	4 391 317	4 005 301
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 588 892	4 860 785	5 332 481	5 714 789	5 957 793	6 060 974	6 032 369	5 881 180	5 634 750	5 328 602
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	941 560	1 055 985	1 302 946	1 573 452	1 841 791	2 091 276	2 305 460	2 466 354	2 564 733	2 599 106
Africa	1 156 527	1 284 920	1 554 213	1 841 470	2 119 218	2 369 995	2 578 233	2 727 465	2 810 260	2 826 100
Eastern Africa	391 516	441 689	547 102	659 212	767 295	865 029	946 123	1 004 238	1 036 966	1 044 816
Burundi	10 730	12 343	15 691	19 637	23 966	28 113	32 060	35 452	37 988	39 570
Comoros	764	842	1 006	1 180	1 332	1 464	1 574	1 645	1 678	1 677
Djibouti	891	942	1 015	1 063	1 077	1 053	1 001	930	848	763
Eritrea	6 680	7 562	9 288	11 053	12 599	13 756	14 528	14 867	14 778	14 293
Ethiopia	98 148	109 206	130 524	149 817	165 075	175 231	179 718	178 040	170 720	159 498
Kenya	46 339	51 754	62 860	74 455	85 114	94 161	100 970	104 944	105 948	104 112
Madagascar	24 026	27 191	34 123	41 479	48 680	55 381	61 085	65 375	68 039	69 084
Malawi	17 174	19 507	24 738	30 561	36 585	42 501	47 937	52 549	56 058	58 288
Mauritius (1)	1 242	1 241	1 212	1 151	1 059	953	842	729	621	531
Mayotte	232	258	313	366	408	436	453	459	452	431
Mozambique	26 904	29 938	36 962	44 917	52 833	60 442	66 881	71 578	74 307	74 938
Réunion	887	920	965	988	982	950	906	849	779	704
Rwanda	12 322	13 818	16 849	19 815	22 319	24 165	25 237	25 440	24 867	23 662
Seychelles	93	94	93	91	86	79	71	63	54	47
Somalia	11 045	12 595	16 166	20 198	24 296	28 280	31 841	34 642	36 512	37 415
South Sudan	12 061	13 584	16 469	19 320	21 936	24 154	25 785	26 651	26 762	26 196
Uganda	39 825	46 161	60 419	76 358	92 398	107 574	120 714	130 696	136 989	139 363
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	51 861	59 155	75 518	94 574	114 443	134 097	152 342	167 802	179 451	186 596
Zambia	15 395	17 893	23 825	31 124	39 518	48 819	58 721	68 796	78 628	87 750
Zimbabwe	14 896	16 685	19 066	21 065	22 587	23 417	23 456	22 733	21 487	19 899
Middle Africa	142 203	160 401	199 756	241 320	280 884	316 006	343 749	361 719	369 083	366 358
Angola	22 645	25 970	33 183	40 882	48 218	54 862	60 212	63 815	65 490	65 258
Cameroon	23 198	25 854	31 422	37 310	42 905	47 841	51 740	54 246	55 272	54 916
Central African Republic	4 764	5 175	5 991	6 767	7 421	7 888	8 121	8 113	7 893	7 497
Chad	13 504	15 439	19 946	24 928	29 900	34 555	38 483	41 331	42 912	43 224
Congo	4 633	5 161	6 429	7 880	9 348	10 768	12 062	13 126	13 886	14 300
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	70 730	79 775	99 178	119 378	138 424	155 045	167 840	175 715	178 326	176 062
Equatorial Guinea	793	892	1 085	1 270	1 435	1 569	1 656	1 688	1 665	1 592
Gabon	1 736	1 912	2 257	2 599	2 893	3 115	3 257	3 305	3 265	3 149
Sao Tome and Principe	201	222	263	306	339	363	377	381	374	360
Northern Africa	214 968	228 935	251 266	268 017	277 428	278 718	272 773	261 111	245 527	226 993
Algeria	40 223	42 731	45 804	47 246	47 501	46 009	43 141	39 982	36 770	33 212
Egypt	83 872	88 821	96 606	102 446	105 190	104 850	101 847	96 323	89 130	80 918
Libya	6 250	6 590	7 011	7 238	7 253	6 985	6 499	5 901	5 240	4 545
Morocco	33 623	35 068	36 986	37 687	37 237	35 759	33 519	30 916	28 212	25 466
Sudan	39 282	43 569	52 312	60 844	68 024	73 639	77 326	78 698	77 994	75 688
Tunisia	11 120	11 478	11 820	11 809	11 486	10 778	9 796	8 706	7 656	6 698
Western Sahara	598	678	728	747	736	698	644	584	525	466
Southern Africa	60 718	61 824	63 110	63 729	63 135	61 262	58 107	53 744	48 702	43 406
Botswana	2 035	2 091	2 189	2 288	2 357	2 372	2 305	2 156	1 958	1 739
Lesotho	2 099	2 166	2 258	2 328	2 372	2 360	2 280	2 145	1 981	1 805
Namibia	2 369	2 544	2 856	3 092	3 226	3 267	3 210	3 052	2 826	2 568
South Africa	52 943	53 690	54 389	54 533	53 645	51 712	48 786	44 929	40 571	36 038
Swaziland	1 273	1 332	1 418	1 488	1 535	1 551	1 527	1 461	1 366	1 256
Western Africa	347 123	392 072	492 978	609 192	730 477	848 980	957 481	1 046 653	1 109 981	1 144 527

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Benin	10 792	12 095	14 758	17 370	19 613	21 371	22 511	22 913	22 622	21 777
Burkina Faso	17 778	20 152	25 360	31 013	36 508	41 564	45 874	49 046	50 892	51 405
Cape Verde	503	517	540	551	545	520	478	421	358	300
Côte d'Ivoire	21 123	23 286	27 807	32 647	37 483	41 991	45 881	48 797	50 582	51 156
Gambia	1 954	2 253	2 919	3 650	4 353	4 963	5 440	5 740	5 846	5 769
Ghana	26 744	29 085	33 400	37 251	39 981	41 405	41 598	40 576	38 575	35 981
Guinea	12 250	13 648	16 487	19 261	21 656	23 496	24 634	24 957	24 528	23 513
Guinea-Bissau	1 774	1 965	2 357	2 755	3 114	3 412	3 636	3 768	3 807	3 763
Liberia	4 467	4 983	6 082	7 235	8 298	9 229	9 977	10 457	10 648	10 578
Mali	16 144	18 737	25 016	32 627	40 934	49 356	57 320	64 133	69 233	72 357
Mauritania	4 048	4 487	5 376	6 264	7 039	7 668	8 132	8 385	8 418	8 268
Niger	19 137	23 035	33 219	46 769	63 334	82 163	101 891	120 904	137 775	151 124
Nigeria	182 184	206 391	261 671	326 990	396 509	465 356	529 351	583 011	621 998	644 146
Saint Helena (3)	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2
Senegal	14 842	16 769	20 794	25 091	29 188	32 785	35 746	37 828	38 899	39 047
Sierra Leone	6 269	6 758	7 669	8 491	9 096	9 499	9 700	9 663	9 418	9 023
Togo	7 110	7 906	9 519	11 221	12 823	14 199	15 308	16 051	16 380	16 317
Asia	4 342 468	4 472 051	4 613 904	4 623 588	4 481 713	4 219 865	3 880 467	3 492 309	3 102 032	2 739 479
Eastern Asia	1 621 892	1 630 969	1 600 738	1 525 467	1 403 750	1 254 343	1 100 919	950 604	820 820	712 258
China (4)	1 387 863	1 399 056	1 377 276	1 314 296	1 208 828	1 078 180	944 400	813 129	700 740	607 602
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	7 239	7 364	7 465	7 383	7 122	6 677	6 135	5 554	4 969	4 405
China, Macao SAR (6)	578	609	661	693	706	701	678	638	588	538
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	24 936	25 181	25 214	24 657	23 422	21 808	20 076	18 158	16 152	14 274
Japan	125 877	123 069	115 234	106 182	96 408	86 412	76 204	66 668	58 317	50 913
Mongolia	2 891	3 031	3 185	3 248	3 222	3 087	2 901	2 698	2 486	2 268
Republic of Korea	49 302	49 643	49 490	48 168	45 291	41 216	36 768	32 375	28 236	24 559
Other non-specified areas	23 206	23 016	22 212	20 839	18 752	16 262	13 756	11 384	9 332	7 698
South-Central Asia (7)	1 841 794	1 922 115	2 036 354	2 089 115	2 070 200	1 989 218	1 857 935	1 691 362	1 511 071	1 337 671
Central Asia	65 489	68 652	72 584	74 431	74 034	71 177	66 819	61 569	56 008	50 616
Kazakhstan	16 604	17 088	17 517	17 640	17 372	16 634	15 685	14 609	13 445	12 231
Kyrgyzstan	5 649	6 005	6 475	6 748	6 872	6 739	6 461	6 107	5 699	5 264
Tajikistan	8 528	9 376	10 800	12 084	13 164	13 808	14 151	14 193	13 929	13 451
Turkmenistan	5 317	5 534	5 776	5 805	5 616	5 242	4 741	4 181	3 641	3 159
Uzbekistan	29 391	30 648	32 015	32 154	31 010	28 753	25 781	22 479	19 294	16 511
Southern Asia	1 776 306	1 853 464	1 963 770	2 014 684	1 996 166	1 918 042	1 791 116	1 629 792	1 455 064	1 287 056
Afghanistan	31 766	34 957	41 194	46 348	49 347	50 264	49 154	45 897	41 117	35 950
Bangladesh	158 686	164 962	173 041	175 484	171 928	163 365	150 593	134 572	117 078	100 302
Bhutan	769	801	842	857	845	805	741	661	579	500
India	1 270 156	1 320 876	1 391 126	1 418 914	1 398 674	1 339 311	1 248 994	1 137 909	1 019 095	905 248
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	78 545	81 790	85 758	87 690	87 170	83 652	77 397	69 494	61 875	55 165
Maldives	354	377	408	428	436	428	405	369	325	281
Nepal	28 139	29 172	30 605	31 256	30 949	29 780	27 898	25 293	22 160	19 170
Pakistan	186 480	198 705	218 801	232 076	236 173	231 259	218 421	199 813	178 781	158 059
Sri Lanka	21 410	21 824	21 994	21 631	20 646	19 177	17 512	15 785	14 054	12 380
South-Eastern Asia	626 669	649 604	680 548	692 402	680 238	648 806	604 493	551 636	494 084	438 030
Brunei Darussalam	424	443	472	485	477	452	420	384	341	296
Cambodia	15 473	16 455	17 985	19 021	19 492	19 315	18 600	17 390	15 799	14 149
Indonesia	253 274	262 998	276 497	281 994	277 176	264 661	247 547	227 554	204 811	181 501
Lao People's Democratic Republic	6 949	7 452	8 257	8 815	9 068	9 030	8 713	8 123	7 357	6 541
Malaysia (8)	30 323	31 957	34 475	35 997	36 425	35 814	34 129	31 497	28 452	25 418
Myanmar	53 607	54 669	55 073	53 653	50 312	45 475	40 021	34 644	29 733	25 669
Philippines	100 849	107 771	120 411	130 110	135 636	137 346	135 336	129 980	122 256	113 413
Singapore	5 567	5 917	6 211	6 330	6 256	6 007	5 625	5 126	4 540	3 911
Thailand	66 791	66 326	63 918	59 832	53 783	46 604	39 281	32 416	26 277	21 163
Timor-Leste	1 165	1 262	1 479	1 671	1 827	1 967	2 070	2 124	2 133	2 109

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Viet Nam	92 247	94 353	95 771	94 495	89 787	82 135	72 749	62 399	52 385	43 860
Western Asia	252 113	269 362	296 264	316 604	327 525	327 497	317 121	298 707	276 057	251 521
Armenia.....	2 961	2 920	2 810	2 645	2 408	2 127	1 831	1 527	1 260	1 051
Azerbaijan (9)	9 508	9 766	9 869	9 620	9 017	8 178	7 215	6 205	5 297	4 514
Bahrain.....	1 348	1 449	1 565	1 631	1 642	1 585	1 459	1 281	1 105	956
Cyprus (10)	1 154	1 190	1 233	1 236	1 189	1 109	1 009	895	785	686
Georgia (11)	4 265	4 107	3 743	3 401	3 066	2 755	2 455	2 161	1 899	1 668
Iraq.....	35 455	39 808	48 311	56 192	62 926	68 080	71 499	73 064	72 800	71 024
Israel.....	7 852	8 330	9 160	9 938	10 499	10 789	10 892	10 793	10 477	9 974
Jordan.....	7 617	7 890	8 837	9 601	10 049	10 117	9 893	9 465	8 866	8 108
Kuwait.....	3 551	3 925	4 593	5 185	5 659	5 935	5 997	5 907	5 695	5 355
Lebanon.....	5 008	4 743	4 828	4 765	4 552	4 202	3 736	3 170	2 591	2 117
Oman.....	4 126	4 425	4 690	4 627	4 501	4 242	3 743	3 041	2 462	2 168
Qatar.....	2 334	2 497	2 651	2 744	2 733	2 546	2 198	1 786	1 463	1 247
Saudi Arabia.....	29 639	31 650	33 993	35 460	36 121	35 324	33 177	30 311	27 160	23 930
State of Palestine (12)	4 509	5 026	6 070	7 046	7 868	8 500	8 906	9 043	8 925	8 623
Syrian Arab Republic.....	22 047	25 133	28 197	30 581	31 941	32 282	31 572	29 889	27 527	24 839
Turkey.....	75 931	78 322	81 760	83 402	82 164	78 380	72 687	65 601	57 948	50 415
United Arab Emirates	9 486	10 381	11 825	13 167	14 103	14 224	13 360	11 960	10 705	9 451
Yemen	25 321	27 800	32 130	35 363	37 086	37 119	35 491	32 610	29 091	25 398
Europe	736 809	727 724	699 147	664 732	621 781	571 707	520 909	472 447	426 847	383 464
Eastern Europe	289 750	281 168	259 771	236 661	211 921	186 846	162 469	140 594	122 606	107 174
Belarus	9 174	8 816	8 018	7 176	6 294	5 422	4 631	3 944	3 379	2 910
Bulgaria.....	7 057	6 691	5 912	5 145	4 396	3 670	3 021	2 487	2 078	1 764
Czech Republic.....	10 682	10 689	10 514	10 237	9 900	9 405	8 775	8 139	7 534	6 915
Hungary.....	9 825	9 582	9 018	8 430	7 817	7 136	6 405	5 710	5 074	4 493
Poland.....	37 859	37 247	35 375	32 776	29 704	26 415	22 921	19 533	16 745	14 518
Republic of Moldova (13)	3 401	3 235	2 878	2 489	2 080	1 748	1 433	1 157	948	792
Romania.....	21 383	20 745	19 163	17 407	15 436	13 296	11 175	9 297	7 788	6 580
Russian Federation.....	140 733	136 668	126 149	115 067	103 213	91 481	80 285	70 245	61 905	54 439
Slovakia.....	5 406	5 339	5 100	4 758	4 350	3 884	3 379	2 907	2 516	2 190
Ukraine.....	44 231	42 155	37 644	33 176	28 731	24 388	20 443	17 175	14 639	12 573
Northern Europe	100 668	102 039	103 392	103 550	102 461	99 749	96 088	91 561	85 953	79 614
Channel Islands (14)	162	164	165	164	159	151	142	131	119	106
Denmark.....	5 620	5 664	5 715	5 707	5 622	5 484	5 323	5 108	4 813	4 472
Estonia.....	1 269	1 233	1 149	1 065	976	880	784	695	617	549
Faeroe Islands	49	49	50	49	47	44	42	39	36	33
Finland (15)	5 420	5 435	5 382	5 240	5 041	4 819	4 585	4 307	3 987	3 649
Iceland.....	334	347	364	371	367	353	334	311	285	258
Ireland.....	4 682	4 850	5 074	5 235	5 304	5 225	5 045	4 825	4 576	4 263
Isle of Man.....	86	88	90	90	88	85	80	75	69	63
Latvia.....	2 014	1 929	1 756	1 597	1 448	1 299	1 157	1 028	919	823
Lithuania.....	2 971	2 869	2 654	2 435	2 204	1 964	1 725	1 502	1 315	1 159
Norway (16)	5 103	5 299	5 552	5 732	5 823	5 818	5 743	5 593	5 345	5 021
Sweden.....	9 620	9 835	10 177	10 414	10 609	10 684	10 640	10 466	10 116	9 634
United Kingdom.....	63 338	64 276	65 265	65 452	64 773	62 943	60 487	57 479	53 756	49 585
Southern Europe	154 872	153 462	148 470	142 468	133 934	122 483	110 296	99 020	88 754	78 977
Albania.....	3 169	3 167	3 115	2 957	2 683	2 376	2 061	1 721	1 391	1 140
Andorra.....	80	82	84	86	85	82	77	72	66	60
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 787	3 703	3 490	3 220	2 886	2 536	2 184	1 824	1 492	1 236
Croatia.....	4 221	4 098	3 816	3 508	3 152	2 786	2 434	2 096	1 794	1 536
Gibraltar.....	29	29	28	26	24	22	19	17	15	13
Greece.....	11 037	10 861	10 471	10 050	9 474	8 705	7 901	7 164	6 485	5 808
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	60 669	60 217	58 425	56 381	53 523	49 572	45 429	41 768	38 254	34 627

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Malta	428	426	414	393	366	336	304	268	231	198
Montenegro	616	606	574	533	481	426	370	315	265	224
Portugal	10 522	10 362	9 927	9 422	8 722	7 839	6 910	6 016	5 193	4 425
San Marino	32	32	32	31	30	28	25	23	21	18
Serbia (18)	9 340	8 960	8 103	7 138	6 064	4 989	3 956	3 021	2 269	1 737
Slovenia	2 062	2 050	1 988	1 904	1 790	1 650	1 506	1 366	1 236	1 110
Spain (19)	46 791	46 811	46 049	45 009	43 028	39 710	35 902	32 339	29 214	26 158
TFYR Macedonia (20)	2 090	2 057	1 953	1 808	1 627	1 426	1 216	1 009	829	687
Western Europe	191 519	191 056	187 514	182 053	173 466	162 630	152 057	141 272	129 534	117 700
Austria	8 489	8 538	8 559	8 490	8 298	7 964	7 606	7 211	6 732	6 206
Belgium	11 097	11 139	11 107	10 979	10 669	10 212	9 738	9 224	8 632	7 994
France	64 485	65 269	65 971	66 031	64 831	62 803	60 478	57 730	54 311	50 485
Germany	81 945	80 297	75 758	70 525	64 218	57 137	50 741	44 807	39 080	33 938
Liechtenstein	37	38	39	40	39	39	37	36	34	31
Luxembourg	539	564	604	628	625	605	577	542	499	452
Monaco	38	39	42	45	48	50	52	52	52	49
Netherlands	16 718	16 707	16 442	15 879	14 961	13 888	12 904	11 950	10 907	9 872
Switzerland	8 171	8 464	8 991	9 437	9 776	9 933	9 924	9 720	9 288	8 672
Latin America and the Caribbean	623 914	645 376	674 173	684 809	673 500	643 704	599 128	543 395	481 683	420 331
Caribbean	42 707	43 393	43 874	43 173	40 984	37 770	34 030	30 034	26 000	22 335
Anguilla	14	15	15	14	13	12	10	9	7	6
Antigua and Barbuda	91	94	99	101	99	95	89	83	74	66
Aruba	103	103	102	98	90	81	73	65	56	48
Bahamas	384	400	422	433	432	421	403	376	345	312
Barbados	285	288	290	285	275	261	245	228	209	190
British Virgin Islands	29	30	31	31	30	29	27	25	23	20
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	20	21	22	22	21	20	18	17	15	14
Cayman Islands	59	62	63	62	58	53	49	44	40	36
Cuba	11 156	10 929	10 299	9 413	8 186	6 778	5 456	4 323	3 330	2 550
Curaçao	163	168	171	167	158	146	134	121	108	96
Dominica	72	73	72	70	65	60	54	48	41	35
Dominican Republic	10 546	10 954	11 475	11 628	11 360	10 780	9 965	8 967	7 876	6 803
Grenada	106	105	100	92	79	69	60	51	43	37
Guadeloupe (22)	466	470	471	460	433	400	367	336	301	267
Haiti	10 505	11 019	11 799	12 284	12 344	12 035	11 400	10 516	9 515	8 529
Jamaica	2 786	2 806	2 767	2 619	2 361	2 055	1 742	1 429	1 136	905
Martinique	403	402	396	380	352	318	286	257	227	197
Montserrat	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3
Puerto Rico	3 646	3 593	3 495	3 349	3 124	2 846	2 530	2 192	1 856	1 554
Saint Kitts and Nevis	55	57	59	59	58	55	51	46	41	37
Saint Lucia	183	187	190	187	178	164	148	129	110	93
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	108	107	103	100	95	87	79	69	60	51
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	47	50	54	56	54	51	48	44	39	34
Trinidad and Tobago	1 333	1 317	1 235	1 126	984	829	682	552	447	364
Turks and Caicos Islands	34	36	39	39	38	35	31	28	24	21
United States Virgin Islands	106	105	100	95	90	85	80	76	71	66
Central America	170 205	178 099	190 123	196 838	196 899	191 181	180 583	166 209	149 215	131 473
Belize	344	377	434	481	512	526	522	503	471	431
Costa Rica	4 951	5 162	5 421	5 496	5 368	5 071	4 650	4 124	3 553	3 018
El Salvador	6 355	6 424	6 394	6 177	5 753	5 199	4 552	3 843	3 147	2 580
Guatemala	16 103	17 850	21 290	24 556	27 351	29 530	30 911	31 395	30 998	29 859
Honduras	8 340	9 004	10 168	11 087	11 659	11 882	11 752	11 267	10 504	9 585
Mexico	123 972	128 603	134 895	137 000	134 123	127 119	116 947	104 713	91 243	77 818
Nicaragua	6 189	6 484	6 913	7 145	7 112	6 858	6 411	5 789	5 071	4 360
Panama	3 951	4 195	4 609	4 897	5 021	4 995	4 839	4 575	4 229	3 823

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
South America	411 001	423 883	440 176	444 798	435 618	414 753	384 514	347 152	306 468	266 524
Argentina.....	41 762	42 802	44 202	44 747	44 161	42 513	39 931	36 638	33 013	29 369
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	10 924	11 635	12 887	13 844	14 367	14 479	14 201	13 560	12 680	11 706
Brazil.....	201 628	205 809	209 384	207 322	198 877	185 238	167 638	147 420	126 622	107 178
Chile.....	17 757	18 207	18 712	18 713	18 143	17 089	15 753	14 205	12 519	10 916
Colombia.....	49 045	51 091	53 837	54 943	54 192	51 958	48 575	44 255	39 381	34 442
Ecuador.....	16 070	16 995	18 512	19 565	19 972	19 783	19 071	17 898	16 375	14 661
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
French Guiana.....	259	287	343	394	436	462	474	473	461	439
Guyana.....	800	805	798	758	679	584	489	394	310	253
Paraguay.....	6 965	7 422	8 187	8 740	9 025	9 057	8 838	8 392	7 798	7 122
Peru.....	30 860	32 270	34 369	35 545	35 544	34 472	32 493	29 774	26 590	23 311
Suriname.....	543	556	568	562	533	501	461	415	365	319
Uruguay.....	3 400	3 404	3 384	3 305	3 146	2 932	2 679	2 399	2 111	1 841
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	30 985	32 596	34 989	36 358	36 540	35 682	33 910	31 327	28 241	24 964
Northern America	358 182	367 926	383 061	392 694	395 173	392 203	386 102	374 333	356 452	334 831
Bermuda.....	65	65	63	61	57	53	49	46	42	39
Canada.....	35 578	36 834	38 628	39 781	40 257	40 061	39 430	38 172	36 250	33 837
Greenland.....	57	56	52	48	42	38	34	29	25	21
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
United States of America.....	322 477	330 966	344 313	352 799	354 812	352 046	346 584	336 082	320 131	300 930
Oceania	39 025	41 166	44 909	48 058	50 321	51 493	51 675	50 789	48 830	46 051
Australia/New Zealand	28 279	29 613	31 869	33 742	35 143	35 850	35 961	35 404	34 108	32 201
Australia (23).....	23 720	24 898	26 923	28 659	30 030	30 816	31 069	30 730	29 743	28 198
New Zealand.....	4 559	4 714	4 946	5 083	5 113	5 033	4 891	4 673	4 365	4 003
Melanesia	9 552	10 322	11 753	12 996	13 870	14 363	14 471	14 197	13 609	12 817
Fiji.....	884	894	884	846	779	698	614	534	462	403
New Caledonia.....	261	273	295	312	321	322	317	304	284	260
Papua New Guinea.....	7 566	8 240	9 517	10 645	11 472	11 971	12 126	11 938	11 467	10 808
Solomon Islands.....	579	629	724	814	883	930	958	963	947	915
Vanuatu.....	261	286	333	378	415	441	456	459	449	430
Micronesia	515	536	569	587	584	567	542	507	465	423
Guam.....	168	176	189	197	198	194	187	177	163	147
Kiribati.....	105	111	123	132	136	138	137	131	124	116
Marshall Islands.....	53	54	55	59	59	57	56	55	52	49
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	104	107	114	115	112	107	99	88	78	71
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	9	8	8	7	6
Northern Mariana Islands.....	55	55	54	51	45	38	31	26	21	16
Palau.....	21	22	23	24	25	24	23	22	20	18
Polynesia (24)	678	696	719	733	723	712	702	681	648	610
American Samoa.....	55	56	58	56	53	48	43	37	32	28
Cook Islands.....	21	21	21	21	21	20	19	17	15	13
French Polynesia.....	280	289	300	301	293	277	256	231	204	179
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samoa.....	192	196	201	210	211	218	230	239	242	240
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga.....	106	109	115	121	122	126	132	135	135	132
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	13	13	12	12	11	10	9	8	7

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.11. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country:
constant-fertility variant, 2015-2100**

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant									
	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
World	7 353 522	7 809 497	8 750 296	9 806 383	11 089 178	12 729 809	14 953 882	18 050 975	22 432 681	28 646 425
More developed regions (a)	1 258 535	1 271 094	1 281 964	1 279 737	1 268 070	1 248 792	1 226 055	1 202 818	1 179 088	1 152 181
Less developed regions (b)	6 094 988	6 538 402	7 468 332	8 526 646	9 821 109	11 481 017	13 727 827	16 848 157	21 253 593	27 494 244
Least developed countries (c)	951 240	1 086 097	1 427 978	1 894 904	2 551 857	3 484 347	4 816 715	6 738 660	9 527 680	13 590 176
Other less developed countries (d)	5 143 748	5 452 306	6 040 354	6 631 742	7 269 252	7 996 671	8 911 111	10 109 496	11 725 912	13 904 068
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 663 865	5 079 093	6 002 673	7 093 371	8 461 414	10 223 748	12 573 307	15 798 470	20 292 976	26 610 518
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	957 085	1 106 781	1 494 583	2 043 991	2 832 065	3 963 632	5 592 524	7 947 191	11 359 637	16 315 492
Africa	1 174 368	1 343 794	1 773 035	2 368 245	3 210 362	4 405 687	6 111 997	8 564 878	12 103 530	17 220 916
Eastern Africa	400 153	468 943	646 319	896 180	1 253 316	1 761 474	2 483 757	3 514 683	4 989 788	7 104 245
Burundi	10 921	12 957	18 013	25 385	36 622	52 993	77 055	112 747	165 122	241 923
Comoros	777	883	1 145	1 501	1 975	2 618	3 503	4 713	6 369	8 639
Djibouti	909	995	1 177	1 380	1 633	1 940	2 310	2 778	3 367	4 089
Eritrea	6 825	8 026	11 009	15 124	20 820	28 551	39 121	53 673	73 639	100 978
Ethiopia	101 027	118 397	163 662	224 976	310 010	428 112	590 324	813 854	1 123 202	1 551 265
Kenya	47 306	54 661	72 797	97 325	130 626	175 491	236 136	318 331	429 503	579 749
Madagascar	24 491	28 621	39 166	53 455	73 095	100 014	136 892	187 550	257 190	352 941
Malawi	17 514	20 565	28 649	40 281	57 128	81 475	116 663	167 716	241 955	350 045
Mauritius (1)	1 257	1 278	1 298	1 277	1 231	1 172	1 104	1 029	953	883
Mayotte	238	276	373	503	667	880	1 160	1 526	2 005	2 631
Mozambique	27 412	31 516	42 841	59 685	84 527	120 798	173 031	248 299	356 729	512 792
Réunion	900	955	1 064	1 168	1 265	1 359	1 459	1 564	1 674	1 792
Rwanda	12 624	14 773	20 167	27 315	37 099	50 369	68 254	92 548	125 610	170 529
Seychelles	94	97	102	106	110	114	117	122	127	133
Somalia	11 259	13 284	18 847	27 213	39 988	59 601	89 721	136 012	207 176	316 568
South Sudan	12 309	14 371	19 308	26 032	35 533	48 861	67 499	93 532	129 933	180 789
Uganda	40 700	49 009	71 653	105 929	158 255	237 413	357 312	538 999	814 245	1 231 792
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	52 798	62 077	86 367	121 851	173 221	247 105	353 421	506 233	725 899	1 041 741
Zambia	15 540	18 433	26 130	37 275	53 472	77 046	111 325	161 295	234 134	340 174
Zimbabwe	15 253	17 770	22 552	28 398	36 038	45 562	57 349	72 164	90 954	114 791
Middle Africa	144 151	167 529	229 497	318 240	447 262	636 356	914 122	1 324 238	1 932 082	2 834 541
Angola	23 226	27 742	39 870	58 233	86 375	129 671	196 425	299 471	458 476	703 717
Cameroon	23 701	27 386	36 828	50 091	68 849	95 137	131 943	183 503	255 787	357 043
Central African Republic	4 855	5 458	6 994	9 076	11 926	15 781	20 965	27 935	37 339	49 979
Chad	13 819	16 451	23 910	35 378	53 280	81 160	124 629	192 613	298 660	464 251
Congo	4 682	5 339	7 146	9 691	13 221	18 130	24 949	34 424	47 580	65 832
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	71 092	81 976	110 585	150 277	206 315	286 749	402 202	568 839	810 757	1 162 060
Equatorial Guinea	810	943	1 277	1 740	2 400	3 335	4 646	6 484	9 068	12 697
Gabon	1 761	1 999	2 583	3 354	4 371	5 708	7 467	9 789	12 858	16 903
Sao Tome and Principe	205	235	306	401	524	684	897	1 180	1 556	2 058
Northern Africa	217 283	237 013	278 452	324 254	378 297	442 054	519 473	617 686	743 893	905 424
Algeria	40 474	43 977	50 202	55 734	61 816	67 687	73 337	80 236	88 436	97 051
Egypt	85 040	92 314	107 309	123 804	142 160	162 248	184 713	210 029	238 999	272 092
Libya	6 392	6 984	8 102	9 203	10 380	11 506	12 570	13 751	15 075	16 456
Morocco	33 422	35 157	38 515	41 249	43 525	45 555	47 483	49 614	52 180	55 102
Sudan	40 094	46 015	60 678	79 853	105 385	139 657	185 835	248 406	333 336	448 594
Tunisia	11 252	11 859	12 832	13 507	14 041	14 330	14 384	14 404	14 511	14 657
Western Sahara	609	708	814	904	990	1 071	1 151	1 246	1 356	1 472
Southern Africa	61 726	64 601	71 005	78 679	87 866	98 110	109 325	121 771	135 725	151 349
Botswana	2 076	2 207	2 529	2 943	3 453	4 033	4 652	5 326	6 081	6 921
Lesotho	2 142	2 293	2 642	3 095	3 704	4 445	5 321	6 383	7 683	9 261
Namibia	2 423	2 699	3 327	4 047	4 904	5 929	7 136	8 567	10 286	12 351
South Africa	53 782	55 982	60 819	66 550	73 274	80 552	88 294	96 605	105 568	115 177
Swaziland	1 304	1 421	1 688	2 044	2 530	3 150	3 923	4 890	6 106	7 640
Western Africa	351 055	405 708	547 761	750 892	1 043 620	1 467 692	2 085 320	2 986 499	4 302 043	6 225 357

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Benin	11 025	12 810	17 285	23 281	31 457	42 645	58 005	79 243	108 682	149 553
Burkina Faso	18 144	21 302	29 658	41 771	59 543	85 695	124 191	180 811	263 918	385 756
Cape Verde	514	547	620	698	779	858	936	1 014	1 102	1 204
Côte d'Ivoire	21 275	24 004	30 890	40 209	53 090	70 889	95 406	129 196	175 683	239 359
Gambia	1 972	2 318	3 213	4 466	6 224	8 703	12 213	17 197	24 288	34 400
Ghana	27 280	30 660	38 462	48 029	59 959	74 842	93 665	117 752	148 544	187 889
Guinea	12 502	14 439	19 351	26 065	35 378	48 296	66 263	91 419	126 745	176 423
Guinea-Bissau	1 806	2 062	2 694	3 543	4 706	6 302	8 511	11 590	15 890	21 898
Liberia	4 559	5 268	7 100	9 653	13 226	18 237	25 258	35 077	48 788	67 917
Mali	16 257	19 138	27 048	39 047	57 133	84 586	126 443	190 224	287 464	435 912
Mauritania	4 113	4 687	6 075	7 862	10 196	13 274	17 367	22 834	30 144	39 927
Niger	19 268	23 528	35 736	55 158	86 020	135 079	213 016	336 862	533 829	847 481
Nigeria	183 700	212 101	286 392	393 907	549 756	776 370	1 106 845	1 587 536	2 284 501	3 293 503
Saint Helena (3)	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Senegal	15 025	17 441	23 459	31 567	42 556	57 439	77 741	105 598	143 816	196 252
Sierra Leone	6 397	7 141	8 944	11 320	14 519	18 907	24 993	33 469	45 288	61 783
Togo	7 213	8 258	10 829	14 311	19 074	25 566	34 462	46 673	63 356	86 094
Asia	4 402 780	4 635 610	5 052 420	5 433 465	5 804 809	6 188 271	6 643 498	7 216 915	7 975 765	8 970 690
Eastern Asia	1 635 228	1 662 974	1 665 095	1 624 520	1 540 241	1 425 647	1 309 508	1 191 778	1 091 193	1 003 760
China (4)	1 399 787	1 427 598	1 433 917	1 402 593	1 330 943	1 231 095	1 131 220	1 029 255	942 814	868 263
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	7 280	7 458	7 642	7 591	7 357	6 922	6 363	5 750	5 121	4 494
China, Macao SAR (6)	581	617	673	703	713	701	667	614	551	486
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	25 162	25 832	26 988	27 617	27 971	28 201	28 351	28 517	28 639	28 723
Japan	126 488	124 504	118 277	110 279	101 571	92 734	83 345	74 414	66 621	59 506
Mongolia	2 914	3 107	3 418	3 696	3 955	4 172	4 399	4 664	4 966	5 293
Republic of Korea	49 540	50 221	50 753	49 652	47 048	43 272	38 894	34 497	30 350	26 511
Other non-specified areas	23 475	23 637	23 427	22 389	20 683	18 550	16 269	14 067	12 131	10 484
South-Central Asia (7)	1 874 332	2 013 976	2 298 987	2 589 926	2 907 314	3 254 606	3 652 974	4 133 137	4 729 533	5 483 270
Central Asia	66 403	71 248	79 984	88 859	98 168	107 658	118 553	131 373	146 756	165 133
Kazakhstan	16 843	17 695	19 129	20 679	22 338	23 997	25 913	28 109	30 562	33 230
Kyrgyzstan	5 637	6 055	6 803	7 533	8 309	9 086	9 971	11 020	12 267	13 725
Tajikistan	8 556	9 566	11 677	14 188	17 259	20 927	25 533	31 323	38 585	47 709
Turkmenistan	5 413	5 794	6 464	7 054	7 634	8 160	8 693	9 289	9 968	10 744
Uzbekistan	29 953	32 138	35 911	39 405	42 628	45 487	48 443	51 631	55 373	59 724
Southern Asia	1 807 929	1 942 728	2 219 004	2 501 067	2 809 147	3 146 948	3 534 422	4 001 764	4 582 778	5 318 137
Afghanistan	33 272	39 608	57 707	83 785	122 210	179 208	263 195	387 497	572 022	845 843
Bangladesh	161 734	173 438	196 694	219 036	240 825	261 683	282 107	302 707	324 520	348 653
Bhutan	785	848	970	1 089	1 210	1 327	1 441	1 562	1 696	1 847
India	1 290 151	1 377 221	1 550 052	1 717 553	1 889 283	2 064 187	2 250 198	2 455 616	2 686 755	2 948 769
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	79 329	84 037	91 273	96 952	101 210	102 725	101 920	99 798	97 932	96 751
Maldives	359	395	462	526	592	652	704	752	799	851
Nepal	29 228	32 008	38 196	45 074	53 158	62 370	73 005	85 225	99 309	115 773
Pakistan	191 492	212 817	260 059	312 431	375 253	448 732	535 005	640 800	770 776	929 334
Sri Lanka	21 580	22 355	23 590	24 621	25 405	26 065	26 845	27 807	28 970	30 316
South-Eastern Asia	636 588	676 222	753 166	825 122	893 768	963 571	1 040 112	1 129 286	1 235 040	1 361 143
Brunei Darussalam	430	459	514	560	592	615	635	654	671	685
Cambodia	15 771	17 251	20 219	23 331	26 835	30 583	34 719	39 402	44 746	51 107
Indonesia	257 211	273 707	306 694	338 430	367 821	397 265	429 196	464 830	503 551	545 335
Lao People's Democratic Republic	7 143	8 003	9 899	12 137	14 875	18 131	22 045	26 787	32 586	39 722
Malaysia (8)	30 763	33 196	37 872	41 770	45 204	48 224	50 383	51 872	53 195	54 375
Myanmar	54 410	56 818	60 676	63 000	64 208	64 605	64 542	64 683	65 164	65 806
Philippines	102 532	112 635	135 469	160 735	189 979	224 443	264 907	313 159	371 097	440 489
Singapore	5 612	6 039	6 515	6 783	6 877	6 816	6 601	6 257	5 817	5 300
Thailand	67 596	68 330	68 359	66 339	62 412	57 236	51 666	46 332	41 414	36 966
Timor-Leste	1 191	1 347	1 799	2 460	3 466	5 023	7 359	10 842	16 028	23 716

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant									
	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Viet Nam	93 928	98 437	105 150	109 577	111 497	110 630	108 058	104 467	100 770	97 640
Western Asia	256 633	282 439	335 172	393 897	463 486	544 448	640 905	762 713	920 000	1 122 518
Armenia.....	2 990	2 988	2 958	2 886	2 748	2 571	2 381	2 175	2 000	1 864
Azerbaijan (9)	9 638	10 108	10 686	11 014	11 123	11 042	10 899	10 725	10 626	10 571
Bahrain.....	1 368	1 502	1 699	1 871	2 020	2 120	2 171	2 187	2 214	2 271
Cyprus (10)	1 167	1 223	1 307	1 346	1 340	1 303	1 240	1 162	1 085	1 010
Georgia (11)	4 303	4 194	3 937	3 719	3 517	3 354	3 205	3 059	2 942	2 832
Iraq.....	36 132	41 928	55 711	72 726	94 643	123 020	159 752	207 764	270 596	352 527
Israel.....	7 920	8 542	9 846	11 327	12 938	14 678	16 644	18 854	21 329	24 119
Jordan.....	7 806	8 412	10 318	12 617	15 453	18 697	22 657	27 625	33 674	41 047
Kuwait.....	3 600	4 062	4 974	5 912	6 905	7 854	8 752	9 689	10 676	11 686
Lebanon.....	5 072	4 924	5 249	5 389	5 414	5 310	5 064	4 711	4 330	4 005
Oman.....	4 154	4 572	5 179	5 555	6 081	6 614	7 020	7 413	8 095	9 189
Qatar.....	2 358	2 565	2 824	3 037	3 195	3 202	3 061	2 881	2 803	2 830
Saudi Arabia.....	30 288	33 392	38 214	43 349	49 764	55 736	61 763	69 131	77 690	87 603
State of Palestine (12)	4 620	5 363	7 191	9 454	12 433	16 329	21 350	27 941	36 582	47 902
Syrian Arab Republic.....	22 414	26 302	32 134	38 578	45 862	54 208	63 494	74 072	86 504	101 153
Turkey.....	77 014	81 244	89 605	97 116	103 390	108 313	112 113	115 383	118 662	122 094
United Arab Emirates	9 625	10 745	12 728	14 753	16 589	17 687	17 905	17 666	17 583	17 471
Yemen	26 165	30 374	40 611	53 247	70 071	92 410	121 434	160 275	212 609	282 342
Europe	741 477	738 862	723 910	701 857	673 442	639 156	603 370	569 878	538 913	508 045
Eastern Europe	291 479	284 980	267 425	247 570	226 133	204 042	182 036	161 963	145 006	129 458
Belarus	9 235	8 951	8 285	7 568	6 802	6 041	5 341	4 720	4 195	3 724
Bulgaria.....	7 085	6 753	6 037	5 316	4 608	3 926	3 306	2 793	2 397	2 074
Czech Republic.....	10 724	10 785	10 716	10 509	10 250	9 828	9 249	8 653	8 077	7 458
Hungary.....	9 879	9 709	9 282	8 784	8 262	7 670	6 996	6 339	5 723	5 120
Poland.....	38 100	37 766	36 290	34 033	31 269	28 223	24 929	21 663	18 909	16 615
Republic of Moldova (13)	3 443	3 330	3 063	2 760	2 439	2 186	1 942	1 720	1 547	1 399
Romania.....	21 518	21 058	19 790	18 264	16 538	14 614	12 652	10 896	9 457	8 226
Russian Federation.....	141 551	138 484	129 960	120 570	110 599	100 554	90 733	81 850	74 229	66 891
Slovakia.....	5 440	5 414	5 240	4 944	4 579	4 147	3 665	3 204	2 811	2 463
Ukraine.....	44 504	42 731	38 761	34 821	30 787	26 852	23 222	20 127	17 662	15 487
Northern Europe	101 439	104 015	108 284	111 644	114 567	116 623	118 065	119 031	119 244	118 672
Channel Islands (14)	163	167	172	174	173	169	164	158	149	139
Denmark.....	5 658	5 765	5 978	6 134	6 259	6 378	6 483	6 553	6 565	6 520
Estonia.....	1 282	1 260	1 201	1 143	1 082	1 016	949	886	832	781
Faeroe Islands	50	51	53	56	58	60	64	68	73	78
Finland (15)	5 459	5 536	5 631	5 642	5 639	5 648	5 652	5 632	5 583	5 507
Iceland.....	337	356	389	414	433	448	461	474	486	498
Ireland.....	4 728	4 966	5 353	5 705	6 022	6 235	6 377	6 516	6 653	6 732
Isle of Man.....	87	90	94	97	98	98	98	97	95	92
Latvia.....	2 024	1 951	1 797	1 657	1 525	1 393	1 266	1 149	1 048	954
Lithuania.....	2 988	2 907	2 722	2 531	2 330	2 113	1 894	1 686	1 507	1 348
Norway (16)	5 142	5 405	5 829	6 193	6 530	6 824	7 071	7 279	7 418	7 483
Sweden.....	9 686	10 009	10 619	11 141	11 721	12 261	12 715	13 096	13 348	13 470
United Kingdom.....	63 836	65 554	68 447	70 757	72 698	73 979	74 870	75 437	75 488	75 069
Southern Europe	155 800	155 675	153 169	148 945	142 481	133 153	122 615	112 822	103 890	94 893
Albania.....	3 198	3 252	3 306	3 224	3 081	2 897	2 688	2 469	2 247	2 080
Andorra.....	81	84	88	91	92	90	86	82	77	71
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 813	3 764	3 607	3 364	3 066	2 740	2 400	2 049	1 715	1 440
Croatia.....	4 247	4 159	3 950	3 701	3 412	3 112	2 814	2 529	2 269	2 035
Gibraltar.....	29	29	29	28	26	25	23	22	21	19
Greece.....	11 101	11 013	10 807	10 538	10 132	9 548	8 904	8 316	7 777	7 202
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	60 944	60 873	59 845	58 311	55 997	52 641	48 940	45 632	42 451	39 024

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
Malta	432	437	437	426	410	391	368	340	311	282
Montenegro	623	622	613	593	566	537	507	477	449	425
Portugal	10 622	10 597	10 417	10 103	9 608	8 932	8 164	7 409	6 706	6 003
San Marino	32	32	32	32	31	30	28	26	23	21
Serbia (18)	9 438	9 191	8 576	7 797	6 928	6 041	5 157	4 352	3 691	3 176
Slovenia	2 074	2 080	2 052	1 996	1 916	1 811	1 696	1 584	1 479	1 370
Spain (19)	47 054	47 427	47 339	46 761	45 356	42 645	39 286	36 144	33 426	30 617
TFYR Macedonia (20)	2 113	2 114	2 071	1 979	1 859	1 714	1 554	1 393	1 248	1 126
Western Europe	192 759	194 192	195 032	193 698	190 260	185 339	180 655	176 062	170 773	165 021
Austria	8 537	8 655	8 822	8 863	8 797	8 593	8 339	8 038	7 643	7 170
Belgium	11 171	11 330	11 572	11 727	11 779	11 740	11 702	11 655	11 551	11 387
France	64 971	66 534	69 191	71 353	72 930	74 212	75 426	76 591	77 391	77 827
Germany	82 411	81 431	78 275	74 106	69 004	63 173	57 812	52 820	47 942	43 364
Liechtenstein	37	39	41	42	42	42	42	41	39	37
Luxembourg	542	574	628	665	679	678	669	652	629	599
Monaco	38	40	44	49	54	60	66	70	74	77
Netherlands	16 830	16 996	17 158	16 995	16 560	16 065	15 653	15 273	14 838	14 365
Switzerland	8 221	8 593	9 301	9 898	10 416	10 775	10 947	10 921	10 665	10 195
Latin America and the Caribbean	633 387	671 382	746 302	817 079	885 363	952 630	1 022 204	1 099 352	1 189 447	1 297 971
Caribbean	43 356	45 160	48 739	52 175	55 673	59 626	64 537	70 859	78 862	88 895
Anguilla	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15
Antigua and Barbuda	92	97	107	116	123	128	134	139	144	149
Aruba	104	106	109	108	104	100	97	93	89	84
Bahamas	388	411	450	479	502	518	528	532	532	531
Barbados	287	294	304	308	309	307	305	301	296	290
British Virgin Islands	29	30	33	35	37	38	39	41	42	44
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	20	21	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Cayman Islands	60	63	66	67	66	63	61	60	58	57
Cuba	11 266	11 195	10 875	10 261	9 329	8 194	7 114	6 200	5 388	4 725
Curaçao	165	172	181	185	185	184	183	182	182	182
Dominica	73	75	78	79	79	79	78	77	75	74
Dominican Republic	10 725	11 450	12 912	14 404	15 947	17 591	19 409	21 454	23 796	26 503
Grenada	107	110	112	111	108	109	112	116	121	128
Guadeloupe (22)	471	483	503	515	517	518	521	530	539	550
Haiti	10 742	11 697	13 827	16 273	19 222	22 819	27 151	32 471	39 032	47 022
Jamaica	2 827	2 917	3 069	3 158	3 201	3 236	3 298	3 394	3 529	3 728
Martinique	406	412	421	422	412	399	388	382	376	369
Montserrat	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
Puerto Rico	3 688	3 698	3 742	3 740	3 682	3 574	3 425	3 252	3 068	2 893
Saint Kitts and Nevis	56	59	65	70	74	78	82	86	90	94
Saint Lucia	186	194	209	220	228	233	236	238	240	242
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	110	111	114	119	124	128	132	135	139	143
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	47	51	57	60	60	58	56	52	48	44
Trinidad and Tobago	1 347	1 349	1 312	1 247	1 161	1 063	971	895	837	791
Turks and Caicos Islands	35	37	42	46	48	49	51	52	54	56
United States Virgin Islands	107	107	106	107	109	113	120	129	139	149
Central America	173 219	186 533	214 456	242 999	272 884	304 887	340 442	382 036	431 966	493 229
Belize	351	396	493	600	719	848	988	1 145	1 324	1 531
Costa Rica	5 023	5 356	5 918	6 330	6 603	6 742	6 773	6 717	6 614	6 521
El Salvador	6 469	6 737	7 234	7 674	8 076	8 459	8 843	9 248	9 722	10 339
Guatemala	16 457	18 921	24 898	32 562	42 559	55 485	72 126	93 635	121 513	157 732
Honduras	8 516	9 513	11 722	14 252	17 218	20 678	24 720	29 482	35 172	42 045
Mexico	126 074	134 400	151 155	166 634	180 776	193 668	205 781	218 202	231 331	245 714
Nicaragua	6 321	6 849	7 945	9 116	10 347	11 648	13 047	14 574	16 303	18 318
Panama	4 009	4 359	5 089	5 831	6 586	7 358	8 163	9 033	9 986	11 030

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
South America	416 812	439 690	483 108	521 905	556 806	588 117	617 226	646 457	678 620	715 847
Argentina.....	42 267	44 162	47 893	51 412	54 737	57 761	60 467	63 075	65 818	68 768
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	11 124	12 214	14 679	17 512	20 892	24 978	29 924	35 978	43 442	52 623
Brazil.....	204 314	212 985	227 842	238 437	244 952	247 386	246 421	243 170	239 018	234 924
Chile.....	17 973	18 770	20 111	21 029	21 576	21 761	21 722	21 531	21 220	20 935
Colombia.....	49 822	53 241	59 909	66 264	72 391	78 399	84 511	90 899	97 769	105 275
Ecuador.....	16 331	17 730	20 673	23 781	27 057	30 517	34 231	38 300	42 832	47 934
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	264	300	382	476	585	705	842	1 004	1 195	1 423
Guyana.....	814	844	910	964	1 005	1 057	1 130	1 225	1 347	1 509
Paraguay.....	7 084	7 764	9 211	10 776	12 551	14 572	16 867	19 522	22 641	26 289
Peru.....	31 359	33 660	38 365	43 052	47 756	52 492	57 292	62 348	67 881	74 078
Suriname.....	551	578	630	671	706	750	796	845	898	957
Uruguay.....	3 438	3 502	3 643	3 757	3 842	3 909	3 963	4 015	4 074	4 148
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	31 468	33 937	38 859	43 772	48 755	53 828	59 058	64 543	70 482	76 983
Northern America	362 032	377 430	406 090	430 737	453 064	474 089	494 095	511 261	524 788	534 919
Bermuda.....	66	66	66	65	63	61	60	59	58	57
Canada.....	35 830	37 468	40 127	42 120	43 648	44 648	45 210	45 199	44 544	43 286
Greenland.....	58	58	57	57	56	57	58	59	61	63
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
United States of America.....	326 073	339 832	365 834	388 489	409 290	429 316	448 759	465 936	480 117	491 504
Oceania	39 478	42 419	48 538	55 000	62 139	69 976	78 717	88 690	100 238	113 884
Australia/New Zealand	28 537	30 299	33 686	36 864	39 993	42 813	45 245	47 265	48 766	49 712
Australia (23).....	23 927	25 448	28 372	31 136	33 871	36 325	38 404	40 089	41 296	41 981
New Zealand.....	4 610	4 852	5 314	5 727	6 122	6 489	6 841	7 175	7 470	7 731
Melanesia	9 728	10 837	13 414	16 525	20 345	25 108	31 086	38 625	48 150	60 186
Fiji.....	898	932	987	1 042	1 098	1 167	1 262	1 387	1 545	1 737
New Caledonia.....	264	283	321	358	395	429	461	491	518	542
Papua New Guinea.....	7 709	8 660	10 892	13 593	16 918	21 064	26 250	32 776	41 007	51 396
Solomon Islands.....	591	664	838	1 066	1 358	1 740	2 247	2 915	3 793	4 944
Vanuatu.....	266	299	375	467	576	708	866	1 056	1 287	1 568
Micronesia	523	558	635	715	800	905	1 032	1 189	1 385	1 632
Guam.....	170	182	207	230	252	276	301	328	356	387
Kiribati.....	106	116	138	160	185	215	248	286	330	382
Marshall Islands.....	54	57	67	82	102	129	170	225	299	399
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	106	113	132	150	172	200	234	275	329	397
Nauru.....	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	14
Northern Mariana Islands.....	55	56	56	53	48	41	34	29	23	18
Palau.....	21	23	25	28	30	31	33	33	34	35
Polynesia (24)	689	725	803	896	1 001	1 150	1 354	1 611	1 936	2 354
American Samoa.....	56	59	65	71	77	86	97	113	133	158
Cook Islands.....	21	22	23	26	28	31	33	35	38	41
French Polynesia.....	284	300	327	348	366	380	392	403	413	426
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	195	205	229	270	320	401	519	673	872	1 133
Tokelau.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5
Tonga.....	107	114	130	151	176	215	270	338	423	530
Tuvalu.....	10	10	11	12	15	18	22	26	31	38
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	20	21

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.12. Total population at mid-year by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	1.79	1.91	1.96	1.78	1.78	1.80	1.52	1.30	1.22	1.20
More developed regions (a)	1.20	1.08	0.78	0.66	0.60	0.57	0.43	0.34	0.36	0.42
Less developed regions (b)	2.06	2.26	2.39	2.15	2.15	2.15	1.81	1.54	1.43	1.37
Least developed countries (c)	2.00	2.40	2.33	2.47	2.55	2.64	2.77	2.51	2.41	2.28
Other less developed countries (d)	2.06	2.24	2.39	2.11	2.09	2.08	1.68	1.40	1.27	1.22
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.07	2.45	2.43	2.43	2.41	2.27	2.05	1.86	1.72	1.62
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	1.95	2.38	2.66	2.78	2.81	2.80	2.69	2.61	2.61	2.66
Africa	2.09	2.46	2.60	2.73	2.78	2.72	2.57	2.41	2.40	2.46
Eastern Africa	2.20	2.62	2.86	2.94	2.92	2.98	2.54	2.87	2.74	2.78
Burundi	1.84	2.00	1.23	2.31	2.92	3.21	2.05	1.44	3.04	3.45
Comoros	2.14	1.77	2.35	3.68	2.93	2.57	2.42	2.52	2.57	2.57
Djibouti	2.31	6.36	6.79	9.43	3.33	6.59	2.37	1.70	1.43	1.43
Eritrea	1.94	2.41	2.70	3.21	3.19	2.89	0.81	2.90	4.18	3.36
Ethiopia	1.91	2.43	2.73	1.58	2.92	3.28	3.43	2.93	2.86	2.68
Kenya	2.77	3.19	3.62	3.75	3.79	3.52	3.13	2.64	2.69	2.68
Madagascar	2.13	2.47	2.83	2.87	2.64	2.91	3.06	3.15	3.00	2.84
Malawi	1.89	2.40	3.14	3.26	3.05	5.25	1.06	2.55	2.65	3.00
Mauritius (1)	2.92	2.64	1.53	1.59	1.00	0.77	1.33	0.98	0.46	0.29
Mayotte	4.52	4.79	4.15	3.85	5.04	5.29	5.55	3.98	3.23	3.10
Mozambique	1.58	2.05	2.33	2.68	1.88	0.34	3.27	2.68	2.79	2.63
Réunion	3.23	3.04	0.96	0.99	1.85	1.78	1.96	1.78	1.44	1.31
Rwanda	2.89	1.94	2.99	3.30	3.46	3.32	-4.84	7.87	2.32	2.78
Seychelles	1.35	2.36	2.55	2.06	0.98	0.14	1.65	1.12	1.76	0.92
Somalia	1.92	2.15	2.38	9.01	-0.07	0.82	0.08	3.03	2.73	2.59
South Sudan	1.04	1.99	2.43	2.65	2.94	1.13	-1.18	4.05	3.79	4.25
Uganda	2.68	3.32	2.73	2.95	3.11	3.58	3.36	3.15	3.37	3.36
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	2.67	2.96	3.22	3.13	3.13	3.08	3.23	2.55	2.64	2.94
Zambia	2.49	3.00	3.38	3.28	3.13	2.75	2.39	2.66	2.54	2.84
Zimbabwe	3.08	3.29	3.40	3.33	3.90	3.32	2.13	1.43	0.33	0.57
Middle Africa	1.86	2.29	2.52	2.70	2.82	2.91	3.33	2.51	2.90	2.85
Angola	1.82	1.80	2.26	2.81	3.42	2.62	3.16	2.80	3.45	3.34
Cameroon	1.75	2.21	2.68	2.87	3.01	3.02	2.87	2.68	2.60	2.57
Central African Republic	1.07	1.85	1.96	2.40	2.86	2.10	2.35	2.10	1.70	1.87
Chad	1.78	1.96	2.30	1.97	2.41	3.12	3.19	3.47	3.75	3.15
Congo	2.14	2.66	3.04	2.90	2.92	2.73	2.65	2.78	2.50	2.98
Democratic Republic of the Congo	2.08	2.61	2.70	2.81	2.62	3.00	3.70	2.22	2.81	2.81
Equatorial Guinea	1.05	1.33	-4.00	-1.54	6.98	3.57	3.34	3.19	3.05	2.85
Gabon	0.38	1.28	1.91	2.28	2.57	2.73	2.64	2.52	2.37	2.41
Sao Tome and Principe	-0.41	0.17	2.13	2.79	1.89	2.35	2.10	1.34	2.07	2.84
Northern Africa	2.57	2.71	2.41	2.57	2.68	2.46	2.16	1.66	1.61	1.68
Algeria	2.23	2.49	2.72	2.92	3.19	2.77	2.22	1.58	1.37	1.75
Egypt	2.51	2.73	2.10	2.15	2.28	2.25	1.65	1.56	1.64	1.68
Libya	1.96	3.62	3.98	3.91	3.89	2.61	2.17	1.73	1.55	1.53
Morocco	3.12	2.67	2.11	2.26	2.36	2.04	1.68	1.35	0.96	0.98
Sudan	2.64	2.98	3.31	3.54	3.41	3.15	4.07	2.45	2.60	2.42
Tunisia	2.37	2.51	2.20	2.52	2.61	2.47	1.98	1.23	1.02	1.12
Western Sahara	8.59	8.84	-0.51	13.99	3.80	3.46	3.11	3.75	6.73	3.70
Southern Africa	2.30	2.56	2.67	2.52	2.55	2.30	2.39	1.64	1.41	1.28
Botswana	2.60	2.56	3.43	3.85	3.44	3.11	2.69	2.06	1.33	0.97
Lesotho	1.42	1.84	2.15	2.58	2.31	1.69	1.87	1.14	0.74	0.85
Namibia	2.04	2.49	2.98	2.24	2.53	4.16	3.12	2.75	1.32	1.45
South Africa	2.34	2.60	2.66	2.47	2.52	2.19	2.37	1.59	1.46	1.29
Swaziland	2.36	2.29	2.96	3.09	3.13	4.02	2.21	1.98	0.76	1.54
Western Africa	1.67	2.14	2.50	2.69	2.75	2.67	2.68	2.59	2.61	2.71

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.15	1.04	0.83	0.66	0.51	0.39	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.11	World
0.30	0.24	0.12	0.04	0.01	-0.03	-0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.06	More developed regions (a)
1.33	1.21	0.96	0.77	0.60	0.45	0.34	0.25	0.20	0.13	Less developed regions (b)
2.28	2.20	1.99	1.77	1.54	1.31	1.10	0.89	0.71	0.55	Least developed countries (c)
1.16	1.02	0.74	0.53	0.34	0.19	0.09	0.01	-0.01	-0.05	Other less developed countries (d)
1.56	1.44	1.20	1.00	0.81	0.64	0.50	0.38	0.28	0.20	Less dev. regions, excl. China
2.65	2.54	2.34	2.15	1.90	1.64	1.39	1.15	0.92	0.71	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
2.46	2.36	2.15	1.97	1.74	1.50	1.27	1.05	0.84	0.65	Africa
2.83	2.67	2.38	2.13	1.86	1.58	1.33	1.09	0.87	0.68	Eastern Africa
3.16	3.03	2.55	2.52	2.28	1.92	1.70	1.43	1.16	0.93	Burundi
2.40	2.20	2.04	1.86	1.56	1.38	1.20	0.98	0.79	0.63	Comoros
1.51	1.39	0.99	0.79	0.56	0.29	0.14	0.03	-0.06	-0.12	Djibouti
3.20	2.74	2.26	2.01	1.63	1.26	1.00	0.75	0.53	0.33	Eritrea
2.55	2.39	2.00	1.63	1.28	0.98	0.69	0.42	0.19	0.03	Ethiopia
2.67	2.47	2.20	1.99	1.71	1.43	1.17	0.93	0.70	0.49	Kenya
2.79	2.74	2.52	2.23	1.97	1.70	1.44	1.20	0.98	0.78	Madagascar
2.85	2.79	2.62	2.37	2.12	1.86	1.61	1.38	1.15	0.94	Malawi
0.37	0.28	0.07	-0.19	-0.36	-0.42	-0.47	-0.51	-0.47	-0.39	Mauritius (1)
2.71	2.41	2.22	1.82	1.38	1.07	0.83	0.63	0.41	0.19	Mayotte
2.47	2.38	2.41	2.22	1.99	1.73	1.44	1.16	0.92	0.68	Mozambique
1.16	1.00	0.76	0.54	0.32	0.17	0.10	0.02	-0.07	-0.11	Réunion
2.74	2.56	2.21	1.87	1.52	1.18	0.88	0.61	0.38	0.19	Rwanda
0.55	0.43	0.23	0.12	-0.07	-0.25	-0.29	-0.30	-0.31	-0.27	Seychelles
2.87	2.84	2.71	2.44	2.15	1.86	1.57	1.29	1.03	0.80	Somalia
4.02	2.62	2.10	1.85	1.62	1.35	1.09	0.84	0.62	0.42	South Sudan
3.33	3.19	2.90	2.57	2.21	1.87	1.55	1.25	0.98	0.74	Uganda
3.02	2.88	2.70	2.52	2.24	1.96	1.70	1.44	1.19	0.96	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
3.21	3.24	3.09	2.92	2.70	2.45	2.23	2.01	1.79	1.59	Zambia
2.81	2.58	1.58	1.34	1.12	0.81	0.55	0.33	0.17	0.05	Zimbabwe
2.73	2.64	2.41	2.13	1.85	1.56	1.27	1.01	0.76	0.55	Middle Africa
3.09	2.97	2.66	2.31	1.97	1.67	1.36	1.07	0.81	0.58	Angola
2.52	2.42	2.20	1.99	1.74	1.48	1.22	0.98	0.75	0.56	Cameroon
1.98	1.92	1.73	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.80	0.59	0.40	0.23	Central African Republic
2.98	2.91	2.76	2.45	2.12	1.79	1.48	1.18	0.90	0.66	Chad
2.55	2.40	2.47	2.31	2.06	1.81	1.58	1.34	1.11	0.89	Congo
2.72	2.63	2.38	2.09	1.80	1.51	1.23	0.96	0.72	0.51	Democratic Republic of the Congo
2.77	2.58	2.15	1.83	1.58	1.27	0.98	0.71	0.46	0.24	Equatorial Guinea
2.36	2.20	1.92	1.71	1.44	1.16	0.93	0.71	0.51	0.34	Gabon
2.58	2.27	1.99	1.78	1.39	1.14	0.90	0.68	0.50	0.34	Sao Tome and Principe
1.68	1.55	1.18	0.95	0.75	0.53	0.35	0.24	0.14	0.03	Northern Africa
1.84	1.51	0.88	0.61	0.47	0.15	-0.03	0.00	-0.04	-0.17	Algeria
1.63	1.45	1.12	0.92	0.69	0.47	0.30	0.14	0.03	-0.08	Egypt
0.90	1.38	0.86	0.63	0.39	0.07	-0.15	-0.24	-0.33	-0.43	Libya
1.41	1.13	0.76	0.49	0.30	0.12	-0.01	-0.05	-0.07	-0.13	Morocco
2.11	2.33	2.06	1.75	1.47	1.21	0.96	0.73	0.54	0.38	Sudan
1.10	0.95	0.53	0.27	0.13	-0.13	-0.33	-0.35	-0.30	-0.31	Tunisia
3.21	2.77	0.92	0.52	0.24	-0.03	-0.18	-0.19	-0.20	-0.29	Western Sahara
0.85	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.43	0.28	0.14	0.00	-0.10	-0.18	Southern Africa
0.87	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.78	0.56	0.28	0.07	-0.09	-0.22	Botswana
1.08	0.97	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.50	0.31	0.17	0.07	-0.01	Lesotho
1.87	1.73	1.45	1.09	0.85	0.62	0.37	0.16	0.02	-0.10	Namibia
0.78	0.60	0.50	0.47	0.37	0.23	0.10	-0.03	-0.12	-0.20	South Africa
1.49	1.24	0.98	0.93	0.84	0.65	0.45	0.26	0.13	0.04	Swaziland
2.73	2.66	2.52	2.36	2.11	1.84	1.59	1.32	1.07	0.83	Western Africa

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin	0.42	1.59	2.31	2.61	2.85	3.08	3.59	2.99	3.27	3.01
Burkina Faso	1.06	1.38	1.80	2.06	2.49	2.62	2.71	2.80	2.90	2.93
Cape Verde	1.87	2.60	2.52	-0.71	1.86	1.23	2.53	2.04	1.57	0.37
Côte d'Ivoire	2.49	3.88	4.63	4.48	4.12	3.52	3.20	2.53	1.51	1.74
Gambia	2.27	1.72	3.05	2.97	3.83	4.50	3.01	2.85	3.12	3.14
Ghana	2.63	2.95	2.68	1.88	3.26	2.80	2.72	2.32	2.55	2.53
Guinea	1.39	1.60	0.66	0.66	2.39	3.45	5.28	2.19	1.81	2.54
Guinea-Bissau	2.56	0.72	2.61	1.01	2.13	2.22	2.27	2.22	2.20	2.20
Liberia	1.65	2.24	2.75	3.00	2.99	-0.88	-0.22	6.59	2.46	3.82
Mali	0.87	1.05	1.60	1.69	1.90	1.46	2.42	2.65	3.03	3.16
Mauritania	2.46	2.90	2.91	2.88	2.83	2.72	2.85	2.97	3.00	2.75
Niger	2.71	2.79	2.78	2.81	2.78	2.91	3.35	3.63	3.64	3.74
Nigeria	1.65	2.11	2.49	2.96	2.59	2.61	2.51	2.50	2.55	2.69
Saint Helena (3)	-0.11	-0.53	1.17	0.57	0.94	-0.20	-0.90	-0.67	-1.76	-1.97
Senegal	2.33	2.77	3.00	2.56	2.90	3.09	2.96	2.48	2.67	2.78
Sierra Leone	0.93	1.44	2.16	2.40	2.39	2.41	-0.58	1.05	4.25	2.33
Togo	1.09	1.56	2.61	2.42	3.57	3.04	2.46	2.54	2.60	2.59
Asia	1.94	2.09	2.29	1.97	1.98	2.00	1.61	1.30	1.18	1.10
Eastern Asia	1.91	1.76	2.18	1.44	1.45	1.68	1.11	0.65	0.55	0.57
China (4)	2.00	1.79	2.30	1.49	1.53	1.85	1.20	0.68	0.58	0.62
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	4.64	4.24	1.91	2.97	1.38	1.35	1.18	2.13	0.18	0.44
China, Macao SAR (6)	-1.59	3.76	-0.22	-0.16	3.70	3.88	2.04	1.61	1.61	2.66
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	-0.90	1.88	2.43	1.30	1.56	1.45	1.50	0.97	0.83	0.57
Japan	1.45	1.02	1.32	0.90	0.69	0.37	0.36	0.20	0.20	0.06
Mongolia	1.83	2.94	2.92	2.65	2.58	2.56	1.02	0.85	1.05	1.42
Republic of Korea	1.94	2.49	1.98	1.52	1.57	1.18	0.77	0.58	0.45	0.60
Other non-specified areas	3.15	3.43	1.99	2.04	1.53	1.02	0.89	0.72	0.71	0.37
South-Central Asia (7)	1.79	2.23	2.30	2.42	2.37	2.27	2.01	1.81	1.59	1.38
Central Asia	2.64	3.54	2.39	2.05	2.07	1.96	1.16	0.73	0.94	1.34
Kazakhstan	2.73	3.53	1.51	1.08	1.18	0.97	-0.79	-1.29	0.66	1.11
Kyrgyzstan	1.79	3.39	2.14	1.90	2.02	1.81	0.88	1.52	0.35	1.13
Tajikistan	2.94	3.75	3.12	2.76	2.95	3.08	1.76	1.34	1.91	2.28
Turkmenistan	2.25	3.41	2.82	2.54	2.42	2.55	2.65	1.44	1.07	1.20
Uzbekistan	2.78	3.58	3.10	2.73	2.58	2.40	2.21	1.57	0.96	1.28
Southern Asia	1.76	2.18	2.29	2.44	2.38	2.29	2.05	1.85	1.61	1.38
Afghanistan	1.45	2.14	2.61	0.98	-2.68	0.35	8.10	3.16	3.77	2.66
Bangladesh	2.58	2.88	1.72	2.65	2.67	2.60	2.20	1.99	1.56	1.09
Bhutan	2.48	2.40	3.61	3.34	2.57	2.65	-1.02	2.06	2.84	1.95
India	1.66	2.04	2.28	2.33	2.24	2.11	1.91	1.73	1.57	1.35
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	2.42	2.61	2.78	3.36	4.01	3.41	1.41	1.72	1.25	1.19
Maldives	1.44	2.61	3.22	2.81	3.47	3.24	2.53	2.15	1.74	1.81
Nepal	1.56	1.80	2.15	2.22	2.31	2.30	2.56	2.38	1.74	1.19
Pakistan	1.65	2.56	2.82	3.20	3.40	3.17	2.63	2.54	1.88	1.84
Sri Lanka	1.79	2.33	1.94	1.78	1.46	1.37	1.03	0.65	1.14	0.79
South-Eastern Asia	2.29	2.71	2.51	2.25	2.29	2.08	1.78	1.56	1.38	1.22
Brunei Darussalam	5.56	4.51	4.29	3.66	2.89	2.83	2.76	2.35	2.06	1.71
Cambodia	2.58	2.45	1.47	-2.41	2.98	3.05	3.46	2.53	1.77	1.46
Indonesia	1.73	2.47	2.49	2.37	2.21	1.90	1.66	1.47	1.44	1.39
Lao People's Democratic Republic	2.32	2.32	2.52	1.30	2.47	2.87	2.75	2.02	1.44	1.99
Malaysia (8)	2.77	3.19	2.42	2.33	2.61	2.89	2.59	2.44	1.97	1.80
Myanmar	1.91	2.23	2.41	2.36	2.23	1.77	1.47	1.33	0.70	0.69
Philippines	3.54	3.25	2.85	2.76	2.73	2.63	2.33	2.19	2.00	1.70
Singapore	4.90	2.80	1.74	1.30	2.30	2.15	2.88	2.36	2.75	2.44
Thailand	2.76	3.02	2.76	2.25	1.88	1.68	0.83	1.11	1.01	0.26
Timor-Leste	1.26	1.84	1.85	-2.65	2.56	2.60	2.85	-0.31	3.08	1.62

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.69	2.52	2.20	1.86	1.53	1.25	0.96	0.70	0.48	0.28	Benin
2.84	2.74	2.51	2.24	1.94	1.66	1.40	1.14	0.90	0.68	Burkina Faso
0.83	0.89	0.77	0.55	0.31	0.04	-0.21	-0.43	-0.51	-0.48	Cape Verde
2.31	2.20	2.02	1.89	1.74	1.53	1.34	1.12	0.91	0.71	Côte d'Ivoire
3.18	3.07	2.78	2.43	2.03	1.64	1.31	0.99	0.70	0.46	Gambia
2.13	1.95	1.63	1.37	1.07	0.80	0.57	0.37	0.20	0.07	Ghana
2.54	2.41	2.11	1.80	1.50	1.20	0.93	0.67	0.44	0.26	Guinea
2.39	2.28	2.04	1.81	1.55	1.31	1.09	0.88	0.69	0.52	Guinea-Bissau
2.58	2.43	2.25	2.00	1.71	1.47	1.23	0.98	0.75	0.56	Liberia
3.01	3.18	3.08	2.85	2.51	2.16	1.83	1.51	1.20	0.93	Mali
2.45	2.30	2.03	1.77	1.49	1.26	1.05	0.83	0.63	0.46	Mauritania
3.85	3.90	3.84	3.59	3.24	2.83	2.42	2.03	1.68	1.34	Niger
2.78	2.71	2.60	2.46	2.21	1.93	1.66	1.39	1.12	0.87	Nigeria
-0.57	0.78	0.52	0.16	-0.01	-0.16	-0.28	-0.32	-0.34	-0.32	Saint Helena (3)
2.90	2.69	2.37	2.13	1.83	1.54	1.31	1.07	0.84	0.65	Senegal
1.88	1.74	1.51	1.28	1.05	0.88	0.71	0.54	0.40	0.28	Sierra Leone
2.57	2.38	2.10	1.93	1.68	1.43	1.22	1.00	0.78	0.59	Togo
1.03	0.88	0.57	0.33	0.11	-0.06	-0.18	-0.25	-0.25	-0.26	Asia
0.55	0.39	0.03	-0.20	-0.41	-0.55	-0.56	-0.54	-0.39	-0.34	Eastern Asia
0.61	0.44	0.06	-0.18	-0.42	-0.56	-0.57	-0.55	-0.39	-0.34	China (4)
0.74	0.64	0.36	0.09	-0.02	-0.21	-0.34	-0.36	-0.33	-0.36	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
1.78	1.39	1.02	0.66	0.52	0.31	0.10	-0.07	-0.10	-0.13	China, Macao SAR (6)
0.53	0.48	0.31	0.08	-0.03	-0.11	-0.14	-0.17	-0.21	-0.22	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
-0.08	-0.23	-0.43	-0.54	-0.55	-0.56	-0.62	-0.52	-0.40	-0.34	Japan
1.49	1.27	0.71	0.56	0.39	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.01	Mongolia
0.53	0.41	0.23	-0.06	-0.29	-0.45	-0.53	-0.52	-0.44	-0.37	Republic of Korea
0.24	0.12	-0.09	-0.41	-0.70	-0.85	-0.93	-0.93	-0.77	-0.59	Other non-specified areas
1.30	1.15	0.85	0.58	0.33	0.12	-0.05	-0.17	-0.23	-0.26	South-Central Asia (7)
1.40	1.26	0.79	0.61	0.41	0.16	0.06	0.00	-0.06	-0.08	Central Asia
1.04	0.87	0.50	0.46	0.33	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.01	-0.05	Kazakhstan
1.35	1.53	0.94	0.78	0.65	0.33	0.26	0.22	0.12	0.07	Kyrgyzstan
2.42	2.18	1.58	1.47	1.25	0.93	0.81	0.65	0.48	0.38	Tajikistan
1.27	1.13	0.69	0.38	0.14	-0.10	-0.27	-0.34	-0.35	-0.35	Turkmenistan
1.35	1.17	0.69	0.38	0.11	-0.17	-0.34	-0.42	-0.43	-0.40	Uzbekistan
1.29	1.15	0.86	0.57	0.33	0.12	-0.05	-0.18	-0.24	-0.27	Southern Asia
2.39	2.17	1.89	1.43	0.96	0.62	0.28	-0.06	-0.29	-0.40	Afghanistan
1.19	1.11	0.79	0.50	0.24	0.04	-0.15	-0.30	-0.38	-0.38	Bangladesh
1.60	1.15	0.79	0.49	0.25	0.01	-0.21	-0.35	-0.39	-0.39	Bhutan
1.24	1.08	0.80	0.52	0.29	0.10	-0.06	-0.16	-0.22	-0.24	India
1.30	1.14	0.73	0.54	0.33	0.06	-0.17	-0.28	-0.20	-0.17	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
1.89	1.59	1.04	0.77	0.56	0.24	-0.03	-0.26	-0.39	-0.39	Maldives
1.15	1.07	0.85	0.59	0.34	0.16	-0.01	-0.21	-0.35	-0.33	Nepal
1.66	1.55	1.21	0.86	0.54	0.26	0.00	-0.17	-0.26	-0.32	Pakistan
0.81	0.66	0.34	0.17	-0.02	-0.15	-0.19	-0.19	-0.20	-0.22	Sri Lanka
1.17	1.02	0.75	0.49	0.25	0.07	-0.05	-0.12	-0.18	-0.20	South-Eastern Asia
1.35	1.16	0.89	0.53	0.18	-0.02	-0.11	-0.19	-0.29	-0.35	Brunei Darussalam
1.75	1.56	1.10	0.89	0.64	0.38	0.18	0.00	-0.13	-0.18	Cambodia
1.21	1.04	0.80	0.52	0.26	0.10	0.01	-0.06	-0.14	-0.19	Indonesia
1.86	1.72	1.30	0.99	0.70	0.45	0.21	0.00	-0.13	-0.21	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1.61	1.39	1.05	0.71	0.51	0.31	0.06	-0.11	-0.16	-0.21	Malaysia (8)
0.84	0.71	0.36	0.05	-0.19	-0.38	-0.49	-0.47	-0.43	-0.39	Myanmar
1.71	1.62	1.39	1.09	0.85	0.64	0.44	0.28	0.16	0.08	Philippines
2.02	1.50	0.76	0.39	0.19	0.00	-0.20	-0.39	-0.52	-0.67	Singapore
0.30	0.14	-0.10	-0.38	-0.66	-0.85	-0.92	-0.89	-0.83	-0.72	Thailand
1.66	1.85	1.86	1.49	1.34	1.24	1.00	0.83	0.67	0.53	Timor-Leste

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Viet Nam	2.54	2.96	2.32	2.20	2.32	2.22	1.96	1.24	0.98	0.94
Western Asia	2.52	2.66	2.77	2.81	2.86	2.47	2.28	1.98	2.24	2.42
Armenia.....	2.88	3.32	2.30	1.83	1.51	1.20	-1.90	-0.93	-0.40	-0.34
Azerbaijan (9)	2.78	3.22	1.90	1.59	1.59	1.56	1.48	0.87	1.07	1.20
Bahrain.....	2.90	2.85	4.49	6.00	3.06	3.35	2.56	3.40	5.50	7.05
Cyprus (10)	1.41	0.28	1.14	1.07	0.53	1.71	2.19	1.96	1.81	1.33
Georgia (11)	1.70	1.47	0.84	0.66	0.83	0.64	-1.50	-1.32	-1.16	-0.39
Iraq.....	2.57	2.78	3.28	3.11	2.63	2.35	3.01	3.12	2.80	2.46
Israel.....	6.24	3.76	3.16	2.31	1.73	1.94	3.40	2.41	1.87	2.33
Jordan.....	7.27	4.62	3.64	2.78	3.98	3.76	5.04	1.97	1.89	4.17
Kuwait.....	4.93	12.20	6.72	5.34	4.65	3.48	-5.23	3.68	3.72	5.29
Lebanon.....	2.76	2.96	2.29	0.23	0.54	0.20	2.31	1.29	4.18	1.70
Oman.....	1.66	2.49	3.95	5.38	5.22	3.78	3.48	0.35	2.80	2.11
Qatar.....	7.20	8.82	8.15	6.17	10.12	5.00	1.01	3.39	6.49	15.13
Saudi Arabia.....	2.59	3.38	4.80	5.77	5.98	3.99	2.72	1.63	4.07	1.98
State of Palestine (12)	1.16	2.16	3.23	2.66	3.06	3.36	4.44	4.19	2.10	2.40
Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.78	3.23	3.41	3.38	3.50	3.09	2.82	2.65	2.08	3.40
Turkey.....	2.65	2.36	2.39	2.27	2.27	1.87	1.61	1.53	1.40	1.26
United Arab Emirates	2.33	9.81	16.67	12.89	5.67	5.87	5.23	5.09	6.31	14.21
Yemen	0.54	1.78	1.82	3.38	3.99	4.00	4.84	3.08	2.78	2.45
Europe	0.99	0.95	0.61	0.49	0.42	0.39	0.18	-0.02	0.11	0.20
Eastern Europe	1.50	1.01	0.67	0.66	0.58	0.45	-0.04	-0.37	-0.42	-0.14
Belarus	0.15	0.99	0.71	0.61	0.69	0.52	-0.14	-0.41	-0.65	-0.36
Bulgaria.....	0.79	0.85	0.54	0.31	0.21	-0.31	-1.08	-0.88	-0.81	-0.78
Czech Republic.....	0.96	0.32	0.43	0.53	0.03	-0.01	0.03	-0.17	-0.04	0.62
Hungary.....	1.02	0.34	0.38	0.41	-0.35	-0.36	-0.06	-0.25	-0.25	-0.16
Poland	1.94	1.15	0.83	0.94	0.90	0.46	0.17	-0.07	-0.08	0.00
Republic of Moldova (13)	2.31	2.10	1.32	0.87	1.00	0.70	-0.12	-1.10	-1.73	-1.06
Romania.....	1.37	0.62	1.09	0.85	0.44	0.41	-0.35	-0.51	-0.25	-0.23
Russian Federation.....	1.64	1.07	0.57	0.65	0.71	0.63	0.06	-0.25	-0.39	-0.04
Slovakia.....	2.08	1.13	0.92	1.00	0.67	0.46	0.32	0.09	0.01	0.16
Ukraine.....	1.41	1.18	0.70	0.49	0.39	0.28	-0.20	-0.83	-0.80	-0.47
Northern Europe	0.40	0.72	0.38	0.20	0.18	0.31	0.24	0.26	0.37	0.54
Channel Islands (14)	0.65	0.99	0.84	0.28	0.85	1.00	0.48	0.64	0.74	0.67
Denmark.....	0.79	0.77	0.53	0.24	-0.04	0.11	0.36	0.40	0.30	0.49
Estonia.....	1.03	1.18	0.89	0.72	0.64	0.56	-1.76	-0.96	-0.61	-0.41
Faeroe Islands	0.20	1.19	0.98	1.19	1.27	0.93	-1.71	1.06	1.12	0.17
Finland (15)	1.10	0.60	0.45	0.29	0.51	0.34	0.48	0.27	0.27	0.46
Iceland.....	1.99	1.82	1.28	0.91	1.13	1.08	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.39
Ireland.....	-0.08	0.32	1.44	1.42	0.67	-0.02	0.45	1.04	1.78	1.44
Isle of Man	-1.06	0.92	1.44	1.32	-0.20	1.74	0.53	1.24	0.90	0.89
Latvia	0.67	1.17	0.76	0.45	0.54	0.63	-1.37	-0.96	-1.25	-1.27
Lithuania	0.48	1.37	1.01	0.79	0.75	0.74	-0.38	-0.73	-1.25	-1.38
Norway (16)	0.98	0.78	0.66	0.38	0.32	0.44	0.56	0.60	0.58	1.12
Sweden.....	0.70	0.69	0.35	0.29	0.10	0.49	0.62	0.10	0.35	0.77
United Kingdom.....	0.22	0.68	0.21	0.02	0.08	0.25	0.27	0.33	0.45	0.58
Southern Europe	0.88	0.82	0.87	0.79	0.48	0.27	0.11	0.20	0.63	0.58
Albania.....	2.70	2.93	2.52	2.39	2.36	2.26	-0.52	-0.32	-0.67	-0.29
Andorra.....	7.98	6.48	4.70	3.22	4.25	4.01	3.16	0.48	4.33	-0.83
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.49	1.40	1.06	0.89	1.05	0.93	-5.02	1.71	0.24	-0.18
Croatia.....	0.67	0.35	0.49	0.58	0.76	0.95	-0.44	-0.94	-0.39	-0.23
Gibraltar.....	0.51	1.54	0.62	0.87	0.03	0.17	0.33	0.05	1.23	0.12
Greece.....	1.03	0.52	0.57	1.28	0.60	0.45	0.98	0.58	0.10	0.12
Holy See (17)	0.00	-1.16	2.36	-0.08	0.57	0.61	0.28	0.15	0.28	0.03
Italy.....	0.75	0.77	0.65	0.41	0.20	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.58	0.62

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
0.95	0.77	0.40	0.17	-0.12	-0.36	-0.53	-0.63	-0.62	-0.52	Viet Nam
1.88	1.60	1.18	0.94	0.69	0.42	0.20	0.05	-0.03	-0.10	Western Asia
0.18	0.01	-0.13	-0.27	-0.48	-0.62	-0.70	-0.75	-0.63	-0.47	Armenia
1.11	0.85	0.32	0.08	-0.19	-0.37	-0.47	-0.52	-0.44	-0.42	Azerbaijan (9)
1.66	1.70	0.89	0.63	0.34	-0.02	-0.37	-0.63	-0.57	-0.48	Bahrain
1.08	0.91	0.63	0.25	-0.04	-0.20	-0.35	-0.41	-0.36	-0.36	Cyprus (10)
-0.39	-0.48	-0.63	-0.53	-0.47	-0.42	-0.36	-0.33	-0.25	-0.25	Georgia (11)
2.88	2.58	2.10	1.75	1.45	1.18	0.93	0.72	0.53	0.37	Iraq
1.30	1.43	1.20	1.10	0.88	0.69	0.57	0.45	0.31	0.19	Israel
3.50	1.01	1.36	1.13	0.81	0.50	0.31	0.18	0.05	-0.10	Jordan
3.61	2.27	1.73	1.43	1.15	0.80	0.52	0.38	0.24	0.07	Kuwait
3.04	-0.71	0.50	0.18	-0.03	-0.24	-0.49	-0.70	-0.70	-0.54	Lebanon
7.89	1.64	0.62	0.06	0.11	-0.19	-0.73	-1.14	-0.70	-0.10	Oman
5.90	1.57	0.72	0.48	0.15	-0.47	-1.06	-1.27	-0.85	-0.56	Qatar
1.85	1.57	0.82	0.68	0.50	0.11	-0.16	-0.26	-0.33	-0.40	Saudi Arabia
2.51	2.44	2.11	1.71	1.41	1.15	0.88	0.64	0.44	0.29	State of Palestine (12)
0.67	2.90	1.43	1.09	0.80	0.54	0.28	0.07	-0.07	-0.16	Syrian Arab Republic
1.22	0.92	0.73	0.49	0.24	0.03	-0.15	-0.26	-0.31	-0.34	Turkey
2.52	2.03	1.43	1.27	0.84	0.26	-0.31	-0.53	-0.40	-0.51	United Arab Emirates
2.30	2.14	1.66	1.21	0.82	0.44	0.09	-0.15	-0.31	-0.43	Yemen
0.08	0.01	-0.13	-0.18	-0.22	-0.28	-0.26	-0.19	-0.15	-0.16	Europe
-0.25	-0.32	-0.51	-0.55	-0.55	-0.57	-0.54	-0.42	-0.28	-0.27	Eastern Europe
-0.49	-0.51	-0.66	-0.71	-0.72	-0.74	-0.65	-0.50	-0.39	-0.35	Belarus
-0.76	-0.82	-0.99	-1.01	-1.01	-1.05	-0.94	-0.68	-0.45	-0.32	Bulgaria
0.42	0.27	0.06	0.06	0.11	-0.04	-0.09	-0.01	0.01	-0.04	Czech Republic
-0.21	-0.23	-0.31	-0.33	-0.27	-0.34	-0.39	-0.31	-0.25	-0.27	Hungary
0.01	-0.03	-0.25	-0.48	-0.50	-0.56	-0.70	-0.62	-0.41	-0.34	Poland
-0.78	-0.67	-0.89	-1.02	-1.15	-0.94	-0.92	-0.79	-0.57	-0.45	Republic of Moldova (13)
-0.26	-0.33	-0.53	-0.62	-0.70	-0.84	-0.86	-0.71	-0.52	-0.44	Romania
-0.21	-0.30	-0.50	-0.50	-0.50	-0.49	-0.42	-0.31	-0.21	-0.22	Russian Federation
0.09	0.04	-0.21	-0.40	-0.43	-0.55	-0.66	-0.54	-0.37	-0.35	Slovakia
-0.62	-0.68	-0.85	-0.85	-0.83	-0.88	-0.78	-0.56	-0.42	-0.37	Ukraine
0.54	0.52	0.40	0.31	0.29	0.21	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.01	Northern Europe
0.50	0.45	0.34	0.18	0.06	-0.04	-0.10	-0.16	-0.24	-0.35	Channel Islands (14)
0.40	0.40	0.39	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.25	0.20	0.12	0.05	Denmark
-0.28	-0.31	-0.43	-0.40	-0.37	-0.42	-0.41	-0.30	-0.21	-0.19	Estonia
-0.03	0.32	0.32	0.17	-0.06	0.00	0.08	0.00	-0.08	-0.09	Faeroe Islands
0.34	0.30	0.15	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.02	-0.01	-0.06	Finland (15)
1.14	1.01	0.72	0.45	0.23	0.10	0.02	-0.04	-0.09	-0.12	Iceland
1.13	0.98	0.68	0.61	0.49	0.28	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.05	Ireland
0.72	0.62	0.44	0.28	0.19	0.08	0.00	-0.04	-0.09	-0.11	Isle of Man
-0.57	-0.58	-0.60	-0.56	-0.41	-0.41	-0.39	-0.23	-0.13	-0.16	Latvia
-0.46	-0.40	-0.46	-0.52	-0.44	-0.48	-0.52	-0.39	-0.25	-0.26	Lithuania
1.00	1.00	0.74	0.58	0.53	0.44	0.36	0.29	0.19	0.10	Norway (16)
0.65	0.69	0.60	0.52	0.59	0.51	0.44	0.39	0.29	0.20	Sweden
0.56	0.54	0.42	0.32	0.28	0.19	0.14	0.10	0.05	-0.02	United Kingdom
0.19	0.06	-0.07	-0.13	-0.24	-0.40	-0.41	-0.31	-0.24	-0.24	Southern Europe
0.30	0.28	0.17	-0.30	-0.55	-0.54	-0.68	-0.84	-0.76	-0.49	Albania
0.77	0.64	0.59	0.42	0.19	-0.03	-0.08	-0.07	-0.12	-0.25	Andorra
-0.14	-0.16	-0.27	-0.51	-0.61	-0.64	-0.73	-0.78	-0.69	-0.51	Bosnia and Herzegovina
-0.39	-0.35	-0.43	-0.52	-0.59	-0.61	-0.60	-0.54	-0.46	-0.39	Croatia
0.07	0.01	-0.17	-0.33	-0.40	-0.43	-0.40	-0.38	-0.33	-0.25	Gibraltar
0.03	-0.09	-0.11	-0.11	-0.21	-0.35	-0.33	-0.22	-0.18	-0.22	Greece
0.03	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.10	-0.07	-0.07	-0.02	-0.05	Holy See (17)
0.21	0.08	-0.04	-0.08	-0.16	-0.28	-0.26	-0.14	-0.11	-0.15	Italy

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Malta	0.20	-0.46	0.20	1.37	1.44	1.14	1.05	0.59	0.35	0.48
Montenegro	2.23	1.13	0.85	0.86	0.53	0.67	0.00	-0.11	0.15	0.14
Portugal	0.57	0.03	1.16	1.22	0.35	-0.08	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.15
San Marino	1.49	2.50	0.61	1.62	1.25	1.16	1.24	0.98	1.98	0.72
Serbia (18)	1.53	0.78	0.90	1.00	0.84	0.61	1.27	-0.20	-0.63	-0.63
Slovenia	0.79	0.63	0.85	1.01	1.23	0.57	-0.12	-0.02	0.11	0.53
Spain (19)	0.72	1.08	1.12	0.96	0.52	0.21	0.28	0.43	1.49	1.25
TFYR Macedonia (20)	1.82	1.41	0.93	1.35	0.57	0.60	-0.43	0.85	0.37	0.12
Western Europe	0.60	1.07	0.43	0.13	0.21	0.44	0.58	0.25	0.40	0.25
Austria	0.06	0.64	0.34	-0.17	0.06	0.25	0.81	0.09	0.54	0.39
Belgium	0.55	0.65	0.22	0.18	0.08	0.17	0.37	0.21	0.46	0.81
France	0.72	1.34	0.81	0.43	0.54	0.51	0.41	0.41	0.74	0.57
Germany	0.44	0.89	0.11	-0.14	-0.07	0.40	0.65	0.09	0.08	-0.20
Liechtenstein	1.50	2.44	1.94	1.98	1.05	1.06	1.40	1.42	0.97	0.78
Luxembourg	0.62	0.97	0.83	0.56	0.16	0.80	1.34	1.32	0.97	2.07
Monaco	-0.35	0.73	1.41	1.19	1.50	0.41	0.84	0.88	1.05	1.72
Netherlands	1.26	1.35	0.97	0.71	0.51	0.60	0.70	0.56	0.55	0.38
Switzerland	1.26	1.92	0.60	-0.17	0.48	0.67	1.00	0.42	0.67	1.11
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.71	2.77	2.43	2.29	2.09	1.93	1.77	1.58	1.33	1.16
Caribbean	1.92	2.16	1.75	1.47	1.43	1.40	1.25	1.05	0.88	0.72
Anguilla	2.13	0.84	0.71	0.20	-0.11	4.48	3.25	2.42	2.65	1.71
Antigua and Barbuda	2.56	1.74	1.15	0.30	-1.34	-1.20	1.98	2.55	1.23	1.10
Aruba	2.77	1.13	0.53	-0.19	0.95	-0.28	5.13	2.46	1.92	0.31
Bahamas	2.28	4.92	2.18	2.18	2.16	1.76	1.77	1.23	2.00	1.82
Barbados	1.47	0.38	0.58	0.25	0.44	0.39	0.29	0.30	0.47	0.49
British Virgin Islands	0.65	1.85	1.33	0.98	3.80	4.25	2.26	2.27	2.31	3.23
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	1.48	2.45	1.25	0.32	1.42	1.58	2.98	-0.97	0.02	4.03
Cayman Islands	0.80	1.24	5.83	5.57	3.56	5.17	4.72	5.49	3.08	2.65
Cuba	1.99	2.15	1.60	0.82	0.53	0.97	0.62	0.37	0.27	-0.02
Curaçao	3.09	1.06	0.90	-0.30	0.32	-0.50	-0.38	-1.71	-0.41	2.63
Dominica	1.31	1.61	0.28	0.87	-0.45	-0.75	0.12	-0.48	0.25	0.18
Dominican Republic	3.22	3.27	2.67	2.39	2.26	2.10	1.93	1.65	1.51	1.39
Grenada	1.10	1.02	-0.42	-0.76	2.31	-0.74	0.81	0.27	0.26	0.33
Guadeloupe (22)	2.34	1.74	0.51	-0.11	1.65	1.70	0.92	1.08	0.85	0.65
Haiti	1.75	2.00	1.75	2.02	2.31	2.14	1.95	1.80	1.53	1.33
Jamaica	1.89	1.55	1.48	1.16	1.49	0.58	0.80	0.95	0.76	0.44
Martinique	2.03	1.99	0.17	-0.15	0.87	1.06	0.56	0.83	0.61	0.23
Montserrat	1.12	-0.43	0.26	0.24	-1.02	-1.07	-0.96	-14.50	-0.74	0.72
Puerto Rico	0.26	1.80	1.58	1.67	1.11	0.86	0.95	0.57	-0.19	-0.28
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1.03	-0.79	-0.27	-0.49	-0.56	-0.57	0.98	1.20	1.52	1.27
Saint Lucia	0.91	1.38	1.05	1.44	1.38	1.78	1.24	1.30	1.05	1.40
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	1.86	1.20	1.11	1.00	0.78	0.57	0.11	-0.04	0.16	0.10
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	6.86	9.09	6.62	6.31	7.47	8.11	4.27	-2.40	3.53	2.57
Trinidad and Tobago	2.73	1.45	1.34	1.41	1.52	0.85	0.54	0.21	0.45	0.48
Turks and Caicos Islands	0.59	-0.19	3.01	2.79	4.67	3.90	5.67	4.16	6.75	3.17
United States Virgin Islands	1.83	8.38	5.84	2.75	1.23	-0.27	0.72	0.28	-0.14	-0.26
Central America	2.94	3.13	2.96	2.61	2.12	2.06	2.10	1.76	1.41	1.39
Belize	2.95	2.84	1.74	1.57	2.69	2.57	1.97	2.84	2.62	2.53
Costa Rica	3.12	3.42	2.38	2.70	2.78	2.63	2.44	2.44	1.90	1.56
El Salvador	2.01	3.13	2.50	1.93	1.42	1.32	1.46	0.72	0.38	0.47
Guatemala	2.80	2.69	2.69	2.45	2.47	2.31	2.32	2.31	2.47	2.46
Honduras	2.87	3.22	2.88	3.14	3.06	2.92	2.63	2.18	2.02	1.99
Mexico	3.02	3.18	3.05	2.62	2.03	2.01	2.06	1.70	1.28	1.25
Nicaragua	3.04	3.01	3.07	3.00	2.64	2.18	2.38	1.81	1.34	1.30
Panama	2.67	2.99	2.79	2.53	2.30	2.15	2.06	2.05	1.94	1.77

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
0.30	0.21	-0.04	-0.24	-0.28	-0.32	-0.41	-0.49	-0.50	-0.47	Malta
0.05	-0.07	-0.23	-0.42	-0.53	-0.56	-0.60	-0.60	-0.54	-0.45	Montenegro
0.04	-0.06	-0.16	-0.24	-0.41	-0.57	-0.61	-0.58	-0.52	-0.52	Portugal
0.60	0.35	0.19	0.07	-0.07	-0.20	-0.29	-0.28	-0.24	-0.26	San Marino
-0.47	-0.55	-0.71	-0.93	-1.09	-1.19	-1.29	-1.23	-1.01	-0.73	Serbia (18)
0.24	0.13	-0.08	-0.14	-0.20	-0.29	-0.28	-0.21	-0.17	-0.19	Slovenia
0.44	0.25	0.06	0.05	-0.11	-0.36	-0.40	-0.29	-0.20	-0.23	Spain (19)
0.07	-0.02	-0.24	-0.45	-0.57	-0.69	-0.79	-0.79	-0.67	-0.52	TFYR Macedonia (20)
0.25	0.19	0.08	-0.01	-0.08	-0.11	-0.07	-0.06	-0.08	-0.10	Western Europe
0.37	0.37	0.30	0.20	0.16	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.02	-0.05	Austria
0.44	0.32	0.24	0.18	0.13	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.04	Belgium
0.55	0.48	0.38	0.29	0.22	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.12	0.07	France
-0.11	-0.17	-0.33	-0.43	-0.54	-0.59	-0.51	-0.47	-0.43	-0.40	Germany
0.73	0.70	0.59	0.36	0.29	0.25	0.20	0.13	0.03	-0.09	Liechtenstein
1.35	1.19	0.93	0.60	0.27	0.15	0.08	0.00	-0.07	-0.12	Luxembourg
0.79	0.80	0.98	0.90	0.94	0.86	0.73	0.55	0.33	0.12	Monaco
0.27	0.22	0.10	-0.08	-0.19	-0.18	-0.10	-0.08	-0.10	-0.10	Netherlands
1.02	0.97	0.89	0.74	0.70	0.56	0.41	0.28	0.14	-0.01	Switzerland
1.11	0.98	0.73	0.49	0.27	0.08	-0.08	-0.19	-0.26	-0.28	Latin America and the Caribbean
0.70	0.61	0.41	0.18	-0.06	-0.21	-0.29	-0.34	-0.36	-0.33	Caribbean
1.19	0.88	0.24	-0.10	-0.36	-0.49	-0.55	-0.55	-0.49	-0.47	Anguilla
1.02	0.98	0.79	0.51	0.26	0.10	0.05	-0.03	-0.13	-0.15	Antigua and Barbuda
0.45	0.32	0.16	-0.18	-0.40	-0.34	-0.30	-0.37	-0.41	-0.37	Aruba
1.45	1.11	0.80	0.53	0.38	0.23	0.09	-0.03	-0.09	-0.13	Bahamas
0.50	0.47	0.34	0.15	0.07	0.05	0.03	-0.01	-0.01	-0.03	Barbados
1.13	0.95	0.62	0.36	0.13	-0.04	-0.06	-0.08	-0.12	-0.14	British Virgin Islands
2.44	1.43	0.57	0.09	-0.13	-0.15	-0.12	-0.12	-0.14	-0.31	Caribbean Netherlands (21)
1.54	0.98	0.44	0.07	-0.20	-0.30	-0.19	-0.13	-0.14	-0.13	Cayman Islands
-0.06	-0.16	-0.32	-0.63	-0.98	-1.23	-1.21	-1.09	-1.02	-0.79	Cuba
2.17	0.82	0.32	0.03	-0.14	-0.25	-0.22	-0.22	-0.24	-0.24	Curaçao
0.42	0.46	0.25	-0.03	-0.18	-0.25	-0.32	-0.40	-0.42	-0.32	Dominica
1.23	1.06	0.77	0.50	0.24	0.06	-0.09	-0.21	-0.28	-0.31	Dominican Republic
0.38	0.28	-0.20	-0.52	-0.86	-0.51	-0.46	-0.47	-0.35	-0.26	Grenada
0.50	0.42	0.27	0.03	-0.20	-0.24	-0.19	-0.14	-0.20	-0.18	Guadeloupe (22)
1.38	1.25	0.98	0.74	0.49	0.30	0.11	-0.02	-0.10	-0.14	Haiti
0.52	0.45	0.16	-0.18	-0.47	-0.61	-0.65	-0.70	-0.68	-0.48	Jamaica
0.24	0.22	0.11	-0.13	-0.39	-0.46	-0.36	-0.28	-0.34	-0.30	Martinique
0.88	0.65	0.46	0.25	0.07	-0.06	-0.11	-0.11	-0.11	-0.13	Montserrat
-0.16	-0.01	0.06	-0.09	-0.24	-0.36	-0.47	-0.53	-0.55	-0.50	Puerto Rico
1.12	0.97	0.66	0.41	0.18	0.03	-0.07	-0.14	-0.19	-0.22	Saint Kitts and Nevis
0.83	0.71	0.45	0.18	-0.04	-0.22	-0.35	-0.45	-0.50	-0.48	Saint Lucia
0.01	0.02	0.06	0.16	-0.06	-0.19	-0.27	-0.33	-0.37	-0.38	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1.97	1.56	1.00	0.47	0.07	-0.10	-0.16	-0.26	-0.33	-0.37	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
0.28	0.03	-0.38	-0.54	-0.81	-0.92	-0.90	-0.78	-0.61	-0.49	Trinidad and Tobago
2.05	1.47	0.84	0.41	0.01	-0.23	-0.29	-0.30	-0.34	-0.39	Turks and Caicos Islands
0.10	-0.03	-0.21	-0.15	-0.01	0.01	0.13	0.17	0.10	0.02	United States Virgin Islands
1.37	1.22	0.95	0.67	0.43	0.22	0.05	-0.08	-0.18	-0.22	Central America
2.38	2.11	1.67	1.31	0.99	0.68	0.43	0.23	0.07	-0.05	Belize
1.37	1.14	0.75	0.43	0.15	-0.07	-0.25	-0.41	-0.48	-0.45	Costa Rica
0.66	0.58	0.34	0.08	-0.14	-0.30	-0.44	-0.55	-0.56	-0.40	El Salvador
2.50	2.35	2.02	1.72	1.45	1.19	0.93	0.70	0.50	0.33	Guatemala
2.00	1.84	1.49	1.17	0.89	0.64	0.41	0.20	0.05	-0.05	Honduras
1.21	1.04	0.78	0.48	0.21	-0.01	-0.18	-0.28	-0.37	-0.40	Mexico
1.44	1.27	0.98	0.68	0.40	0.18	-0.03	-0.21	-0.32	-0.34	Nicaragua
1.62	1.49	1.20	0.90	0.64	0.42	0.24	0.11	0.00	-0.12	Panama

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
South America	2.76	2.72	2.32	2.27	2.16	1.94	1.70	1.56	1.35	1.12
Argentina.....	1.98	1.56	1.67	1.51	1.52	1.45	1.31	1.15	0.92	0.87
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	2.05	2.24	2.46	2.37	2.36	2.35	2.34	2.13	1.93	1.65
Brazil.....	3.06	2.96	2.38	2.36	2.25	1.88	1.57	1.50	1.29	0.95
Chile.....	2.13	2.47	1.70	1.42	1.60	1.72	1.77	1.36	1.11	0.97
Colombia.....	2.84	2.96	2.34	2.31	2.21	2.04	1.87	1.74	1.58	1.46
Ecuador.....	2.61	2.88	2.80	2.65	2.50	2.44	2.23	2.04	1.89	1.70
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	-0.53	-0.66	-0.76	-0.65	0.00	1.42	4.04	3.33	0.52	0.40
French Guiana.....	2.27	3.90	3.19	3.49	5.10	5.82	3.43	3.44	4.05	2.70
Guyana.....	3.46	2.68	0.76	0.74	-0.66	-0.72	0.09	0.44	0.44	0.65
Paraguay.....	2.56	2.66	2.43	2.63	2.93	2.75	2.44	2.16	1.97	1.80
Peru.....	2.55	2.88	2.78	2.67	2.39	2.18	1.90	1.65	1.28	1.08
Suriname.....	3.02	2.71	-0.43	0.07	0.56	1.57	1.38	1.37	1.36	0.99
Uruguay.....	1.16	1.19	0.14	0.59	0.65	0.64	0.72	0.59	0.03	0.28
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	4.03	3.65	3.44	3.39	2.75	2.61	2.25	1.99	1.82	1.66
Northern America	1.69	1.43	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.17	0.94	0.94
Bermuda.....	1.74	1.77	0.95	0.65	0.61	0.68	0.53	0.46	0.41	0.25
Canada.....	2.71	1.90	1.53	1.16	1.06	1.36	1.15	0.94	0.99	1.13
Greenland.....	2.33	3.90	1.47	0.24	1.17	0.89	0.07	0.13	0.28	-0.14
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.66	0.70	1.50	0.39	0.36	0.56	0.07	-0.10	-0.43	-0.30
United States of America.....	1.60	1.38	0.89	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.20	0.93	0.92
Oceania	2.23	2.07	1.76	1.33	1.59	1.62	1.49	1.44	1.48	1.73
Australia/New Zealand	2.36	2.00	1.53	1.01	1.30	1.45	1.23	1.17	1.29	1.65
Australia (23).....	2.38	1.99	1.48	1.14	1.42	1.59	1.17	1.22	1.27	1.76
New Zealand.....	2.26	2.05	1.79	0.41	0.76	0.78	1.57	0.97	1.38	1.10
Melanesia	1.59	2.22	2.83	2.61	2.61	2.18	2.37	2.40	2.23	2.18
Fiji.....	2.95	3.30	2.05	1.94	2.27	0.46	1.26	0.91	0.27	0.91
New Caledonia.....	0.88	3.11	3.99	2.02	1.63	1.81	2.31	2.08	1.71	1.49
Papua New Guinea.....	1.28	1.88	2.87	2.70	2.69	2.45	2.52	2.63	2.50	2.36
Solomon Islands.....	2.56	2.99	3.76	3.52	3.21	2.82	2.83	2.76	2.59	2.30
Vanuatu.....	2.82	3.08	3.13	2.93	2.35	2.40	2.75	1.91	2.47	2.42
Micronesia	1.95	2.74	1.93	2.40	3.44	3.05	2.37	1.25	0.25	-0.16
Guam.....	0.98	2.29	2.14	2.19	2.26	2.25	2.19	1.30	0.39	0.13
Kiribati.....	2.07	2.78	1.97	2.38	2.62	2.67	1.45	1.61	1.77	1.55
Marshall Islands.....	1.34	3.29	4.53	3.57	4.52	4.20	1.51	0.44	-0.04	0.14
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	3.38	3.19	0.55	2.89	3.21	2.34	2.20	-0.02	-0.23	-0.49
Nauru.....	4.08	5.16	1.70	1.15	1.75	2.27	1.70	0.14	0.14	-0.18
Northern Mariana Islands.....	2.74	2.05	2.86	2.25	11.53	7.42	5.37	3.48	-1.22	-3.57
Palau.....	2.09	2.24	1.35	-0.14	2.32	1.93	2.68	2.11	0.75	0.56
Polynesia (24)	2.49	3.15	1.57	1.38	1.55	1.32	1.12	1.11	0.91	0.58
American Samoa.....	0.80	3.23	1.85	1.62	3.80	3.62	2.34	1.69	0.55	-1.21
Cook Islands.....	1.65	0.76	-1.01	-2.88	0.11	-0.12	0.77	-0.53	1.69	0.89
French Polynesia.....	2.66	3.59	3.35	2.99	2.88	2.48	1.63	1.95	1.43	1.01
Niue.....	0.10	1.07	-5.12	-3.10	-4.51	-3.04	-1.47	-2.63	-2.39	-2.77
Samoa.....	2.75	3.13	1.12	0.54	0.57	0.35	0.88	0.52	0.60	0.67
Tokelau.....	0.50	0.54	-0.55	-0.27	1.96	-1.25	-1.14	0.42	-4.98	-1.28
Tonga.....	3.17	3.77	0.92	1.03	0.20	0.26	0.16	0.42	0.60	0.61
Tuvalu.....	1.48	2.21	1.04	0.93	1.43	0.81	0.49	0.41	0.58	0.27
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	2.15	1.49	0.62	4.17	3.73	0.51	0.38	0.49	-0.35	-0.98

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Annual rate of change (per cent)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.04	0.92	0.67	0.44	0.22	0.04	-0.11	-0.23	-0.29	-0.31	South America
0.86	0.78	0.62	0.47	0.31	0.15	0.01	-0.09	-0.13	-0.16	Argentina.....
1.64	1.55	1.31	1.04	0.80	0.59	0.40	0.24	0.13	0.06	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
0.85	0.72	0.48	0.24	0.02	-0.16	-0.32	-0.43	-0.46	-0.45	Brazil.....
0.88	0.79	0.54	0.30	0.10	-0.08	-0.17	-0.25	-0.31	-0.27	Chile.....
1.29	1.12	0.81	0.53	0.30	0.12	-0.03	-0.15	-0.23	-0.28	Colombia.....
1.57	1.42	1.14	0.87	0.61	0.39	0.20	0.05	-0.08	-0.17	Ecuador.....
0.27	0.13	-0.09	-0.17	-0.17	-0.25	-0.17	-0.14	-0.14	-0.11	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
2.48	2.33	2.00	1.62	1.35	0.95	0.72	0.54	0.37	0.24	French Guiana.....
0.54	0.43	0.28	-0.13	-0.52	-0.62	-0.66	-0.71	-0.62	-0.30	Guyana.....
1.70	1.57	1.25	0.97	0.74	0.53	0.33	0.18	0.06	-0.04	Paraguay.....
1.26	1.19	0.92	0.65	0.40	0.19	0.00	-0.14	-0.24	-0.29	Peru.....
0.88	0.75	0.52	0.20	-0.05	-0.02	-0.13	-0.22	-0.27	-0.29	Suriname.....
0.34	0.30	0.26	0.12	-0.02	-0.11	-0.19	-0.24	-0.27	-0.24	Uruguay.....
1.49	1.31	0.99	0.71	0.48	0.27	0.10	-0.06	-0.16	-0.23	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
0.83	0.79	0.68	0.52	0.45	0.40	0.35	0.26	0.19	0.11	Northern America
0.19	0.16	0.03	-0.16	-0.20	-0.07	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.08	Bermuda.....
1.00	0.95	0.72	0.55	0.49	0.39	0.31	0.22	0.13	0.02	Canada.....
0.26	-0.12	-0.51	-0.43	-0.60	-0.34	-0.43	-0.48	-0.36	-0.16	Greenland.....
0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.14	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
0.81	0.78	0.67	0.51	0.44	0.41	0.35	0.27	0.19	0.12	United States of America.....
1.42	1.33	1.12	0.95	0.82	0.65	0.50	0.37	0.23	0.10	Oceania
1.26	1.18	0.98	0.83	0.76	0.59	0.47	0.35	0.22	0.09	Australia/New Zealand
1.31	1.23	1.02	0.89	0.81	0.64	0.51	0.39	0.25	0.11	Australia (23).....
1.02	0.93	0.73	0.54	0.43	0.30	0.22	0.12	0.01	-0.08	New Zealand.....
1.98	1.82	1.56	1.29	1.03	0.81	0.61	0.42	0.26	0.14	Melanesia
0.73	0.52	0.18	-0.06	-0.29	-0.36	-0.37	-0.32	-0.25	-0.17	Fiji.....
1.32	1.22	1.03	0.82	0.65	0.46	0.30	0.15	0.01	-0.09	New Caledonia.....
2.13	1.97	1.69	1.39	1.12	0.87	0.65	0.44	0.27	0.14	Papua New Guinea.....
2.09	1.90	1.69	1.47	1.19	0.99	0.82	0.65	0.48	0.36	Solomon Islands.....
2.21	2.06	1.80	1.54	1.27	1.03	0.80	0.59	0.41	0.26	Vanuatu.....
0.86	1.06	0.89	0.60	0.36	0.25	0.15	0.05	-0.02	-0.05	Micronesia
1.27	1.19	0.97	0.67	0.47	0.32	0.22	0.11	-0.03	-0.11	Guam.....
1.54	1.53	1.30	0.91	0.75	0.63	0.40	0.24	0.16	0.08	Kiribati.....
0.21	0.73	0.62	0.95	0.31	0.28	0.64	0.43	0.19	0.23	Marshall Islands.....
0.16	0.98	0.90	0.42	0.21	0.18	-0.13	-0.26	-0.13	-0.05	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
0.19	0.62	0.38	0.17	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.15	-0.16	-0.14	Nauru.....
0.44	0.31	0.06	-0.33	-0.82	-1.15	-1.10	-0.86	-0.91	-0.84	Northern Mariana Islands.....
0.79	1.06	0.96	0.64	0.45	0.35	0.16	-0.03	-0.07	-0.13	Palau.....
0.72	0.77	0.63	0.52	0.28	0.43	0.44	0.34	0.23	0.18	Polynesia (24)
-0.04	0.68	0.54	0.12	-0.14	-0.15	-0.21	-0.23	-0.24	-0.11	American Samoa.....
0.53	0.48	0.44	0.43	0.29	0.06	-0.11	-0.21	-0.33	-0.34	Cook Islands.....
1.07	0.94	0.63	0.33	0.14	-0.04	-0.17	-0.26	-0.30	-0.28	French Polynesia.....
-2.85	-2.05	0.17	0.18	0.07	0.04	0.09	-0.04	-0.16	-0.20	Niue.....
0.76	0.63	0.57	0.77	0.48	0.95	1.04	0.88	0.66	0.51	Samoa.....
1.93	1.67	0.51	-0.15	-0.30	-0.19	-0.10	-0.12	-0.28	-0.33	Tokelau.....
0.43	0.86	0.89	0.83	0.50	0.93	0.99	0.75	0.56	0.46	Tonga.....
0.18	0.36	0.61	0.24	0.88	1.05	0.84	0.64	0.50	0.22	Tuvalu.....
-0.62	-0.10	0.13	0.01	-0.06	-0.09	-0.18	-0.18	-0.29	-0.34	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

(continued on next page)

Table A.13. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	High variant									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	1.33	1.31	1.12	1.02	0.97	0.90	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.78
More developed regions (a)	0.46	0.49	0.39	0.36	0.47	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.66	0.63
Less developed regions (b)	1.52	1.48	1.25	1.13	1.05	0.96	0.91	0.88	0.85	0.80
Least developed countries (c)	2.45	2.46	2.27	2.10	1.94	1.75	1.58	1.42	1.27	1.15
Other less developed countries (d)	1.35	1.29	1.04	0.90	0.81	0.72	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.66
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.75	1.71	1.50	1.36	1.26	1.13	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.85
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.81	2.77	2.60	2.46	2.28	2.05	1.85	1.64	1.45	1.28
Africa	2.63	2.60	2.41	2.28	2.13	1.92	1.74	1.56	1.38	1.23
Eastern Africa	3.00	2.91	2.65	2.46	2.25	2.01	1.80	1.60	1.42	1.27
Burundi	3.31	3.25	2.77	2.80	2.64	2.29	2.13	1.89	1.65	1.46
Comoros	2.56	2.44	2.31	2.18	1.97	1.83	1.68	1.52	1.36	1.22
Djibouti	1.70	1.67	1.28	1.16	1.07	0.83	0.77	0.73	0.66	0.63
Eritrea	3.37	2.99	2.53	2.34	2.04	1.71	1.50	1.30	1.11	0.96
Ethiopia	2.71	2.65	2.30	1.96	1.68	1.41	1.17	0.95	0.79	0.67
Kenya	2.84	2.73	2.49	2.34	2.14	1.89	1.69	1.49	1.29	1.13
Madagascar	2.96	3.00	2.80	2.57	2.40	2.15	1.94	1.74	1.55	1.38
Malawi	3.00	3.02	2.88	2.69	2.50	2.27	2.06	1.86	1.67	1.49
Mauritius (1)	0.56	0.57	0.40	0.21	0.18	0.22	0.25	0.31	0.39	0.46
Mayotte	2.88	2.67	2.53	2.16	1.79	1.53	1.32	1.16	1.00	0.84
Mozambique	2.63	2.62	2.69	2.56	2.40	2.16	1.91	1.68	1.47	1.27
Réunion	1.34	1.27	1.06	0.89	0.77	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.63	0.62
Rwanda	2.91	2.81	2.49	2.20	1.94	1.62	1.37	1.16	0.97	0.83
Seychelles	0.74	0.70	0.54	0.54	0.48	0.38	0.46	0.52	0.56	0.61
Somalia	3.01	3.05	2.94	2.72	2.52	2.25	2.01	1.78	1.55	1.35
South Sudan	4.17	2.86	2.37	2.16	2.02	1.78	1.56	1.37	1.18	1.03
Uganda	3.48	3.42	3.15	2.89	2.60	2.28	2.01	1.75	1.52	1.32
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	3.18	3.12	2.97	2.86	2.64	2.38	2.16	1.94	1.72	1.53
Zambia	3.37	3.47	3.32	3.21	3.06	2.82	2.65	2.45	2.26	2.08
Zimbabwe	3.00	2.88	1.91	1.73	1.61	1.31	1.12	0.97	0.85	0.78
Middle Africa	2.89	2.87	2.67	2.45	2.24	1.98	1.75	1.54	1.33	1.16
Angola	3.25	3.20	2.92	2.64	2.37	2.09	1.84	1.60	1.38	1.20
Cameroon	2.69	2.67	2.48	2.32	2.13	1.91	1.70	1.50	1.31	1.15
Central African Republic	2.15	2.17	2.02	1.89	1.77	1.54	1.35	1.19	1.05	0.92
Chad	3.13	3.13	3.01	2.75	2.50	2.20	1.93	1.68	1.44	1.25
Congo	2.71	2.64	2.73	2.65	2.46	2.25	2.06	1.85	1.66	1.47
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	2.86	2.84	2.62	2.40	2.19	1.93	1.71	1.50	1.29	1.13
Equatorial Guinea	2.92	2.80	2.42	2.17	1.99	1.72	1.48	1.27	1.08	0.91
Gabon	2.53	2.46	2.20	2.05	1.87	1.62	1.45	1.28	1.12	0.98
Sao Tome and Principe	2.77	2.54	2.27	2.14	1.83	1.62	1.45	1.27	1.13	1.00
Northern Africa	1.87	1.83	1.47	1.30	1.21	1.03	0.91	0.87	0.81	0.72
Algeria	2.04	1.81	1.16	0.93	0.93	0.68	0.54	0.65	0.64	0.52
Egypt	1.83	1.74	1.43	1.31	1.17	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.74	0.68
Libya	1.10	1.68	1.17	0.95	0.83	0.57	0.41	0.43	0.41	0.34
Morocco	1.61	1.42	1.06	0.85	0.78	0.66	0.58	0.61	0.62	0.57
Sudan	2.27	2.57	2.34	2.07	1.88	1.66	1.46	1.29	1.14	1.01
Tunisia	1.31	1.26	0.83	0.58	0.60	0.42	0.26	0.38	0.47	0.43
Western Sahara	3.40	3.04	1.22	0.85	0.69	0.52	0.43	0.49	0.51	0.44
Southern Africa	1.05	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.98	0.86	0.79	0.73	0.67	0.62
Botswana	1.07	1.23	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.08	0.89	0.77	0.67	0.59
Lesotho	1.28	1.29	1.17	1.22	1.29	1.07	0.95	0.87	0.80	0.76
Namibia	2.06	2.04	1.78	1.45	1.33	1.13	0.93	0.82	0.72	0.63
South Africa	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.92	0.92	0.81	0.76	0.70	0.65	0.61
Swaziland	1.69	1.55	1.34	1.37	1.37	1.19	1.06	0.93	0.84	0.78
Western Africa	2.89	2.88	2.75	2.64	2.46	2.23	2.01	1.79	1.57	1.37

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	2.85	2.76	2.47	2.17	1.93	1.68	1.45	1.25	1.06	0.91
Burkina Faso	3.00	2.96	2.76	2.54	2.31	2.07	1.85	1.64	1.43	1.25
Cape Verde	1.04	1.21	1.12	0.95	0.83	0.62	0.48	0.40	0.40	0.47
Côte d'Ivoire	2.47	2.44	2.29	2.21	2.13	1.96	1.81	1.64	1.46	1.28
Gambia	3.34	3.30	3.02	2.72	2.39	2.04	1.75	1.49	1.24	1.04
Ghana	2.30	2.21	1.92	1.71	1.51	1.28	1.12	0.98	0.84	0.74
Guinea	2.70	2.64	2.38	2.12	1.90	1.64	1.42	1.22	1.04	0.89
Guinea-Bissau	2.54	2.51	2.30	2.12	1.94	1.74	1.56	1.41	1.25	1.11
Liberia	2.74	2.67	2.52	2.32	2.11	1.91	1.70	1.50	1.31	1.15
Mali	3.15	3.38	3.29	3.11	2.83	2.51	2.23	1.95	1.68	1.45
Mauritania	2.61	2.53	2.28	2.07	1.89	1.69	1.52	1.37	1.20	1.06
Niger	3.99	4.09	4.04	3.83	3.53	3.15	2.77	2.42	2.10	1.81
Nigeria	2.92	2.92	2.82	2.73	2.55	2.31	2.08	1.85	1.61	1.40
Saint Helena (3)	-0.38	1.05	0.82	0.50	0.47	0.41	0.34	0.42	0.46	0.50
Senegal	3.06	2.93	2.63	2.44	2.22	1.97	1.77	1.59	1.39	1.23
Sierra Leone	2.04	1.98	1.78	1.61	1.47	1.34	1.22	1.11	1.00	0.91
Togo	2.74	2.62	2.36	2.25	2.09	1.87	1.71	1.53	1.35	1.19
Asia	1.22	1.16	0.87	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.46	0.47	0.51	0.50
Eastern Asia	0.74	0.66	0.30	0.16	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.41	0.44
China (4)	0.80	0.71	0.33	0.19	0.09	0.04	0.13	0.25	0.42	0.45
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	0.94	0.92	0.62	0.33	0.40	0.28	0.17	0.27	0.37	0.33
China, Macao SAR (6)	2.00	1.71	1.28	0.92	0.91	0.75	0.57	0.52	0.54	0.52
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	0.70	0.76	0.62	0.44	0.52	0.48	0.50	0.59	0.56	0.56
Japan	0.06	-0.01	-0.18	-0.25	-0.10	-0.01	-0.01	0.19	0.37	0.42
Mongolia	1.71	1.58	1.00	0.95	0.93	0.69	0.74	0.83	0.77	0.76
Republic of Korea	0.71	0.67	0.50	0.21	0.13	0.09	0.05	0.16	0.33	0.39
Other non-specified areas	0.43	0.40	0.20	-0.10	-0.22	-0.23	-0.23	-0.10	0.14	0.29
South-Central Asia (7)	1.49	1.44	1.17	0.96	0.82	0.67	0.57	0.53	0.51	0.50
Central Asia	1.61	1.56	1.10	0.99	0.93	0.72	0.71	0.72	0.67	0.67
Kazakhstan	1.24	1.16	0.80	0.85	0.86	0.70	0.75	0.78	0.71	0.68
Kyrgyzstan	1.56	1.83	1.23	1.16	1.18	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.80	0.77
Tajikistan	2.62	2.46	1.85	1.83	1.71	1.41	1.37	1.25	1.09	1.02
Turkmenistan	1.48	1.44	1.01	0.76	0.69	0.50	0.42	0.46	0.45	0.46
Uzbekistan	1.56	1.49	1.01	0.78	0.66	0.44	0.39	0.41	0.42	0.46
Southern Asia	1.48	1.44	1.18	0.96	0.81	0.67	0.57	0.52	0.50	0.49
Afghanistan	2.54	2.41	2.22	1.79	1.39	1.11	0.84	0.60	0.46	0.39
Bangladesh	1.41	1.43	1.15	0.93	0.76	0.63	0.53	0.47	0.46	0.48
Bhutan	1.80	1.46	1.12	0.87	0.73	0.56	0.42	0.38	0.40	0.42
India	1.42	1.36	1.11	0.91	0.78	0.65	0.57	0.53	0.51	0.50
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.54	1.46	1.03	0.90	0.79	0.59	0.46	0.46	0.56	0.60
Maldives	2.12	1.92	1.35	1.12	1.01	0.73	0.55	0.44	0.39	0.43
Nepal	1.37	1.40	1.23	1.00	0.82	0.72	0.60	0.49	0.43	0.44
Pakistan	1.84	1.83	1.52	1.21	0.99	0.77	0.59	0.50	0.45	0.42
Sri Lanka	0.99	0.93	0.64	0.54	0.49	0.43	0.45	0.53	0.56	0.55
South-Eastern Asia	1.36	1.31	1.07	0.86	0.75	0.64	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.57
Brunei Darussalam	1.54	1.43	1.19	0.88	0.65	0.52	0.50	0.52	0.49	0.48
Cambodia	1.89	1.84	1.40	1.23	1.13	0.87	0.76	0.67	0.58	0.58
Indonesia	1.40	1.32	1.12	0.91	0.75	0.67	0.65	0.65	0.62	0.59
Lao People's Democratic Republic	2.06	2.04	1.63	1.39	1.19	0.98	0.81	0.68	0.61	0.56
Malaysia (8)	1.83	1.72	1.38	1.03	0.97	0.82	0.61	0.56	0.56	0.52
Myanmar	1.05	1.02	0.69	0.41	0.35	0.25	0.20	0.32	0.39	0.38
Philippines	1.90	1.91	1.71	1.47	1.34	1.17	1.02	0.93	0.84	0.77
Singapore	2.20	1.77	1.06	0.66	0.58	0.47	0.28	0.19	0.17	0.06
Thailand	0.48	0.40	0.20	0.00	-0.14	-0.20	-0.14	0.01	0.15	0.26
Timor-Leste	1.80	2.08	2.15	1.83	1.81	1.72	1.50	1.39	1.24	1.11

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Viet Nam	1.13	1.09	0.73	0.53	0.41	0.23	0.18	0.22	0.29	0.39
Western Asia	2.06	1.88	1.47	1.27	1.12	0.90	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.60
Armenia.....	0.37	0.28	0.15	0.13	0.07	0.01	0.08	0.16	0.30	0.44
Azerbaijan (9)	1.32	1.15	0.61	0.50	0.36	0.26	0.31	0.34	0.45	0.48
Bahrain.....	1.83	1.94	1.13	0.92	0.71	0.43	0.19	0.08	0.20	0.30
Cyprus (10)	1.27	1.20	0.92	0.56	0.44	0.34	0.25	0.32	0.41	0.42
Georgia (11)	-0.21	-0.22	-0.34	-0.10	0.11	0.21	0.37	0.47	0.55	0.57
Iraq	3.06	2.84	2.38	2.07	1.84	1.61	1.39	1.22	1.07	0.94
Israel.....	1.47	1.68	1.46	1.40	1.29	1.13	1.04	0.98	0.89	0.81
Jordan.....	3.69	1.30	1.65	1.47	1.24	0.98	0.85	0.78	0.69	0.58
Kuwait.....	3.79	2.54	1.98	1.71	1.52	1.21	1.00	0.93	0.84	0.72
Lebanon.....	3.28	-0.32	0.79	0.51	0.49	0.29	0.16	0.15	0.19	0.35
Oman.....	8.04	1.88	0.87	0.37	0.52	0.31	-0.08	-0.27	0.19	0.62
Qatar.....	6.00	1.71	0.86	0.71	0.42	-0.14	-0.52	-0.56	-0.13	0.21
Saudi Arabia.....	2.02	1.82	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.55	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.34
State of Palestine (12)	2.68	2.71	2.40	2.02	1.78	1.57	1.33	1.14	1.00	0.87
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.86	3.17	1.75	1.44	1.23	1.02	0.82	0.69	0.62	0.56
Turkey	1.42	1.21	1.04	0.84	0.72	0.56	0.47	0.47	0.48	0.48
United Arab Emirates	2.71	2.25	1.62	1.53	1.14	0.62	0.22	0.10	0.29	0.27
Yemen	2.46	2.41	1.97	1.55	1.26	0.94	0.67	0.52	0.42	0.35
Europe	0.25	0.27	0.15	0.16	0.28	0.29	0.36	0.51	0.58	0.57
Eastern Europe	-0.06	-0.04	-0.21	-0.14	0.04	0.08	0.22	0.42	0.53	0.55
Belarus	-0.31	-0.23	-0.36	-0.30	-0.10	-0.06	0.14	0.38	0.45	0.48
Bulgaria.....	-0.61	-0.58	-0.71	-0.62	-0.39	-0.34	-0.08	0.27	0.45	0.54
Czech Republic.....	0.59	0.52	0.31	0.38	0.58	0.46	0.49	0.66	0.68	0.66
Hungary.....	-0.03	0.04	-0.01	0.00	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.42	0.49	0.44
Poland	0.20	0.25	0.03	-0.17	0.02	0.05	-0.05	0.18	0.42	0.41
Republic of Moldova (13)	-0.57	-0.36	-0.57	-0.55	-0.42	-0.19	0.00	0.21	0.36	0.46
Romania.....	-0.08	-0.06	-0.24	-0.24	-0.14	-0.18	-0.07	0.19	0.36	0.42
Russian Federation.....	-0.02	-0.02	-0.21	-0.05	0.11	0.18	0.38	0.52	0.61	0.62
Slovakia.....	0.28	0.32	0.08	-0.07	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.25	0.43	0.40
Ukraine.....	-0.43	-0.40	-0.55	-0.42	-0.19	-0.17	0.05	0.34	0.42	0.46
Northern Europe	0.70	0.77	0.67	0.61	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.72	0.72	0.66
Channel Islands (14)	0.66	0.69	0.61	0.47	0.48	0.45	0.42	0.45	0.43	0.36
Denmark.....	0.54	0.63	0.67	0.59	0.70	0.77	0.76	0.78	0.77	0.71
Estonia.....	-0.12	-0.05	-0.14	-0.05	0.17	0.18	0.24	0.46	0.55	0.54
Faeroe Islands	0.09	0.51	0.60	0.49	0.37	0.53	0.64	0.62	0.63	0.64
Finland (15)	0.49	0.53	0.42	0.32	0.51	0.57	0.58	0.65	0.66	0.62
Iceland.....	1.31	1.27	0.99	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.55	0.59	0.60	0.58
Ireland.....	1.32	1.24	0.94	0.90	0.90	0.75	0.69	0.76	0.78	0.70
Isle of Man	0.86	0.84	0.71	0.59	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.58	0.59	0.59
Latvia	-0.40	-0.31	-0.31	-0.20	0.16	0.21	0.27	0.54	0.62	0.55
Lithuania	-0.27	-0.10	-0.15	-0.17	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.41	0.54	0.47
Norway (16)	1.16	1.24	1.01	0.87	0.94	0.90	0.84	0.85	0.80	0.72
Sweden.....	0.81	0.93	0.86	0.81	1.00	0.96	0.90	0.93	0.88	0.81
United Kingdom.....	0.72	0.78	0.69	0.63	0.71	0.68	0.65	0.69	0.69	0.64
Southern Europe	0.35	0.29	0.18	0.17	0.21	0.13	0.19	0.38	0.48	0.49
Albania.....	0.47	0.57	0.50	0.02	-0.04	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.37
Andorra.....	0.94	0.88	0.84	0.70	0.57	0.44	0.44	0.51	0.52	0.44
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.04	0.12	0.05	-0.16	-0.05	0.01	0.00	0.13	0.26	0.38
Croatia.....	-0.23	-0.10	-0.15	-0.16	-0.06	0.01	0.11	0.28	0.39	0.46
Gibraltar.....	0.22	0.24	0.10	0.02	0.10	0.16	0.27	0.38	0.47	0.56
Greece.....	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.19	0.24	0.18	0.25	0.45	0.52	0.50
Holy See (17)	0.15	0.22	0.32	0.35	0.43	0.39	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.27
Italy	0.36	0.30	0.21	0.21	0.27	0.23	0.29	0.48	0.56	0.54

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Malta	0.47	0.46	0.24	0.10	0.21	0.22	0.22	0.27	0.32	0.38
Montenegro	0.22	0.20	0.08	-0.05	0.03	0.09	0.12	0.25	0.35	0.39
Portugal	0.20	0.18	0.11	0.06	0.04	-0.02	0.01	0.15	0.28	0.30
San Marino	0.76	0.59	0.44	0.35	0.36	0.30	0.27	0.38	0.47	0.47
Serbia (18)	-0.29	-0.28	-0.39	-0.53	-0.47	-0.44	-0.37	-0.12	0.12	0.30
Slovenia	0.41	0.37	0.17	0.18	0.27	0.23	0.31	0.48	0.54	0.53
Spain (19)	0.61	0.48	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.14	0.18	0.39	0.49	0.49
TFYR Macedonia (20)	0.25	0.26	0.06	-0.08	-0.02	-0.05	-0.03	0.13	0.27	0.38
Western Europe	0.40	0.43	0.35	0.29	0.37	0.41	0.47	0.57	0.61	0.59
Austria	0.53	0.61	0.57	0.48	0.59	0.57	0.58	0.65	0.66	0.60
Belgium	0.59	0.56	0.50	0.48	0.58	0.58	0.64	0.73	0.73	0.70
France	0.70	0.72	0.65	0.60	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.78	0.77	0.74
Germany	0.04	0.07	-0.06	-0.14	-0.06	-0.02	0.09	0.25	0.35	0.36
Liechtenstein	0.88	0.94	0.87	0.64	0.70	0.73	0.69	0.69	0.66	0.57
Luxembourg	1.51	1.44	1.21	0.89	0.70	0.65	0.60	0.62	0.61	0.58
Monaco	0.91	1.00	1.25	1.16	1.27	1.26	1.12	0.99	0.86	0.70
Netherlands	0.42	0.45	0.38	0.22	0.26	0.37	0.46	0.54	0.59	0.59
Switzerland	1.18	1.23	1.16	1.00	1.07	0.99	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.61
Latin America and the Caribbean	1.30	1.27	1.06	0.89	0.77	0.65	0.59	0.56	0.56	0.57
Caribbean	0.88	0.89	0.74	0.59	0.49	0.42	0.44	0.47	0.50	0.54
Anguilla	1.38	1.16	0.56	0.32	0.20	0.17	0.23	0.33	0.42	0.46
Antigua and Barbuda	1.21	1.27	1.11	0.88	0.77	0.67	0.68	0.69	0.64	0.65
Aruba	0.60	0.55	0.48	0.18	0.12	0.28	0.36	0.40	0.43	0.47
Bahamas	1.64	1.40	1.10	0.86	0.82	0.73	0.63	0.60	0.60	0.57
Barbados	0.67	0.73	0.63	0.51	0.54	0.60	0.63	0.67	0.71	0.70
British Virgin Islands	1.30	1.21	0.89	0.67	0.58	0.49	0.50	0.57	0.58	0.57
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	2.57	1.63	0.81	0.38	0.32	0.36	0.45	0.54	0.56	0.47
Cayman Islands	1.71	1.23	0.72	0.43	0.29	0.30	0.46	0.57	0.62	0.63
Cuba	0.11	0.09	-0.03	-0.25	-0.41	-0.50	-0.31	-0.05	0.12	0.33
Curaçao	2.32	1.05	0.57	0.36	0.33	0.29	0.40	0.50	0.52	0.56
Dominica	0.61	0.77	0.57	0.34	0.38	0.35	0.37	0.43	0.44	0.54
Dominican Republic	1.43	1.36	1.11	0.93	0.79	0.67	0.62	0.58	0.57	0.58
Grenada	0.60	0.62	0.15	-0.05	-0.14	0.21	0.36	0.45	0.54	0.59
Guadeloupe (22)	0.66	0.66	0.56	0.35	0.29	0.32	0.42	0.55	0.55	0.59
Haiti	1.57	1.54	1.31	1.13	0.99	0.86	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.62
Jamaica	0.71	0.75	0.52	0.30	0.19	0.15	0.25	0.32	0.41	0.56
Martinique	0.39	0.45	0.39	0.20	0.08	0.12	0.28	0.42	0.45	0.51
Montserrat	1.05	0.88	0.75	0.65	0.57	0.55	0.58	0.64	0.69	0.70
Puerto Rico	0.02	0.27	0.37	0.31	0.30	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.37	0.45
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1.32	1.27	0.98	0.79	0.70	0.60	0.57	0.60	0.58	0.57
Saint Lucia	1.03	1.01	0.78	0.59	0.49	0.40	0.37	0.38	0.41	0.46
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.21	0.33	0.41	0.59	0.51	0.45	0.47	0.50	0.51	0.53
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	2.12	1.80	1.26	0.77	0.50	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.43
Trinidad and Tobago	0.47	0.31	-0.08	-0.09	-0.17	-0.16	0.04	0.22	0.40	0.50
Turks and Caicos Islands	2.24	1.73	1.14	0.79	0.52	0.38	0.42	0.49	0.51	0.51
United States Virgin Islands	0.25	0.19	0.06	0.22	0.49	0.55	0.72	0.81	0.76	0.73
Central America	1.57	1.52	1.29	1.07	0.93	0.78	0.69	0.65	0.62	0.62
Belize	2.58	2.41	1.99	1.68	1.45	1.17	0.99	0.87	0.78	0.72
Costa Rica	1.57	1.44	1.06	0.80	0.64	0.49	0.42	0.38	0.40	0.47
El Salvador	0.88	0.92	0.73	0.57	0.48	0.41	0.38	0.39	0.44	0.56
Guatemala	2.69	2.63	2.33	2.08	1.88	1.65	1.44	1.26	1.11	0.99
Honduras	2.20	2.14	1.81	1.55	1.35	1.15	0.98	0.84	0.75	0.70
Mexico	1.41	1.35	1.11	0.88	0.73	0.58	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.51
Nicaragua	1.65	1.59	1.33	1.11	0.92	0.76	0.64	0.56	0.53	0.55
Panama	1.80	1.76	1.51	1.28	1.11	0.95	0.84	0.78	0.73	0.68

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
South America	1.23	1.21	1.00	0.83	0.73	0.62	0.55	0.53	0.54	0.55
Argentina.....	1.05	1.06	0.94	0.85	0.81	0.71	0.65	0.64	0.65	0.65
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.82	1.83	1.62	1.42	1.28	1.13	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.78
Brazil.....	1.05	1.01	0.81	0.65	0.54	0.44	0.39	0.39	0.43	0.48
Chile.....	1.07	1.07	0.85	0.67	0.59	0.49	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.58
Colombia.....	1.48	1.41	1.14	0.94	0.80	0.69	0.63	0.59	0.58	0.57
Ecuador.....	1.76	1.70	1.46	1.25	1.08	0.91	0.80	0.72	0.67	0.63
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.41	0.36	0.19	0.19	0.32	0.33	0.47	0.59	0.65	0.67
French Guiana.....	2.66	2.60	2.28	1.93	1.76	1.41	1.22	1.12	0.99	0.90
Guyana.....	0.73	0.73	0.66	0.36	0.15	0.19	0.26	0.33	0.44	0.62
Paraguay.....	1.89	1.86	1.57	1.35	1.22	1.06	0.93	0.84	0.77	0.71
Peru.....	1.45	1.49	1.24	1.02	0.88	0.73	0.62	0.56	0.54	0.53
Suriname.....	1.06	1.04	0.86	0.59	0.49	0.57	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
Uruguay.....	0.51	0.57	0.57	0.51	0.51	0.49	0.50	0.54	0.57	0.61
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	1.69	1.60	1.31	1.12	0.97	0.83	0.73	0.66	0.63	0.60
Northern America	0.99	1.04	0.95	0.80	0.86	0.88	0.83	0.81	0.80	0.74
Bermuda.....	0.34	0.39	0.31	0.17	0.30	0.50	0.59	0.69	0.77	0.76
Canada.....	1.16	1.19	0.98	0.82	0.89	0.84	0.78	0.77	0.73	0.65
Greenland.....	0.43	0.16	-0.18	0.01	0.03	0.32	0.38	0.44	0.57	0.72
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.18	0.26	0.33	0.34	0.48	0.55	0.59	0.64	0.68	0.75
United States of America.....	0.97	1.02	0.95	0.80	0.86	0.88	0.83	0.82	0.81	0.75
Oceania	1.59	1.58	1.40	1.25	1.23	1.09	0.98	0.91	0.82	0.73
Australia/New Zealand	1.43	1.43	1.24	1.11	1.15	1.02	0.91	0.88	0.80	0.70
Australia (23).....	1.48	1.48	1.29	1.16	1.20	1.06	0.95	0.90	0.82	0.72
New Zealand.....	1.18	1.18	1.01	0.84	0.85	0.77	0.71	0.70	0.65	0.59
Melanesia	2.15	2.08	1.86	1.64	1.46	1.30	1.15	1.01	0.89	0.79
Fiji.....	0.92	0.80	0.52	0.39	0.30	0.33	0.40	0.50	0.58	0.61
New Caledonia.....	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.14	1.05	0.92	0.80	0.72	0.65	0.58
Papua New Guinea.....	2.31	2.23	1.98	1.74	1.54	1.35	1.18	1.03	0.89	0.79
Solomon Islands.....	2.27	2.15	1.98	1.82	1.63	1.48	1.35	1.21	1.08	0.98
Vanuatu.....	2.39	2.33	2.09	1.87	1.68	1.49	1.30	1.15	1.01	0.90
Micronesia	1.03	1.33	1.20	0.95	0.84	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.70	0.67
Guam.....	1.44	1.46	1.27	1.04	0.95	0.85	0.82	0.78	0.71	0.69
Kiribati.....	1.72	1.81	1.61	1.22	1.21	1.13	0.90	0.84	0.82	0.72
Marshall Islands.....	0.37	0.94	0.90	1.33	0.78	0.82	1.21	1.01	0.82	0.90
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.33	1.26	1.24	0.76	0.73	0.79	0.51	0.50	0.65	0.63
Nauru.....	0.37	0.89	0.68	0.50	0.46	0.44	0.45	0.54	0.58	0.60
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0.64	0.57	0.36	0.02	-0.32	-0.47	-0.29	0.02	0.09	0.18
Palau.....	0.96	1.34	1.28	0.94	0.85	0.82	0.68	0.56	0.58	0.54
Polynesia (24)	0.89	1.03	0.94	0.87	0.78	0.96	0.98	0.94	0.86	0.82
American Samoa.....	0.13	0.94	0.87	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.56	0.65	0.66	0.73
Cook Islands.....	0.72	0.78	0.76	0.79	0.79	0.59	0.51	0.51	0.45	0.48
French Polynesia.....	1.26	1.22	0.94	0.69	0.62	0.52	0.45	0.46	0.49	0.52
Niue.....	-2.65	-1.77	0.45	0.61	0.59	0.59	0.66	0.66	0.57	0.54
Samoa.....	0.91	0.86	0.87	1.12	0.96	1.42	1.50	1.36	1.18	1.05
Tokelau.....	2.03	1.91	0.89	0.19	0.26	0.47	0.53	0.61	0.55	0.50
Tonga.....	0.60	1.10	1.19	1.17	0.98	1.41	1.46	1.26	1.11	1.03
Tuvalu.....	0.33	0.63	0.98	0.65	1.39	1.57	1.33	1.22	1.10	0.86
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.45	0.16	0.45	0.38	0.46	0.48	0.45	0.54	0.49	0.47

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.14. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	0.96	0.76	0.51	0.29	0.04	-0.16	-0.33	-0.49	-0.61	-0.70
More developed regions (a)	0.13	-0.01	-0.18	-0.30	-0.46	-0.58	-0.65	-0.74	-0.82	-0.91
Less developed regions (b)	1.14	0.92	0.64	0.40	0.12	-0.09	-0.28	-0.46	-0.58	-0.68
Least developed countries (c)	2.11	1.93	1.68	1.42	1.11	0.85	0.58	0.31	0.07	-0.13
Other less developed countries (d)	0.97	0.73	0.42	0.15	-0.15	-0.39	-0.58	-0.76	-0.87	-0.94
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.37	1.15	0.88	0.63	0.35	0.12	-0.10	-0.30	-0.47	-0.59
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.49	2.29	2.06	1.82	1.49	1.20	0.90	0.60	0.32	0.07
Africa	2.30	2.10	1.86	1.63	1.33	1.05	0.77	0.49	0.24	0.00
Eastern Africa	2.67	2.41	2.08	1.78	1.43	1.12	0.82	0.52	0.26	0.02
Burundi	3.01	2.80	2.31	2.22	1.89	1.51	1.25	0.92	0.62	0.34
Comoros	2.23	1.96	1.76	1.51	1.12	0.90	0.65	0.38	0.14	-0.05
Djibouti	1.33	1.10	0.66	0.40	0.03	-0.31	-0.56	-0.80	-0.96	-1.08
Eritrea	3.03	2.48	1.96	1.66	1.19	0.79	0.47	0.15	-0.13	-0.40
Ethiopia	2.39	2.13	1.68	1.28	0.87	0.51	0.17	-0.18	-0.50	-0.73
Kenya	2.49	2.21	1.90	1.61	1.25	0.93	0.62	0.31	0.02	-0.24
Madagascar	2.62	2.48	2.21	1.86	1.52	1.21	0.90	0.61	0.33	0.09
Malawi	2.69	2.55	2.34	2.03	1.73	1.42	1.13	0.85	0.58	0.33
Mauritius (1)	0.18	-0.02	-0.29	-0.61	-0.90	-1.10	-1.28	-1.50	-1.62	-1.55
Mayotte	2.53	2.14	1.88	1.45	0.96	0.60	0.31	0.06	-0.23	-0.56
Mozambique	2.31	2.14	2.11	1.87	1.55	1.27	0.93	0.60	0.30	0.02
Réunion	0.98	0.73	0.43	0.17	-0.14	-0.38	-0.52	-0.70	-0.91	-1.04
Rwanda	2.57	2.29	1.90	1.52	1.08	0.70	0.34	0.00	-0.30	-0.56
Seychelles	0.36	0.15	-0.10	-0.31	-0.63	-0.93	-1.11	-1.27	-1.41	-1.43
Somalia	2.73	2.63	2.46	2.13	1.76	1.44	1.10	0.76	0.45	0.18
South Sudan	3.87	2.38	1.81	1.52	1.19	0.89	0.57	0.25	-0.03	-0.27
Uganda	3.17	2.95	2.63	2.23	1.80	1.43	1.06	0.71	0.39	0.10
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	2.85	2.63	2.42	2.18	1.82	1.51	1.20	0.89	0.60	0.32
Zambia	3.05	3.01	2.83	2.61	2.31	2.05	1.78	1.52	1.28	1.04
Zimbabwe	2.61	2.27	1.23	0.93	0.62	0.28	-0.07	-0.39	-0.62	-0.82
Middle Africa	2.58	2.41	2.14	1.80	1.43	1.10	0.76	0.43	0.13	-0.14
Angola	2.94	2.74	2.39	1.98	1.55	1.20	0.84	0.50	0.18	-0.10
Cameroon	2.35	2.17	1.90	1.64	1.31	1.01	0.71	0.40	0.12	-0.12
Central African Republic	1.82	1.66	1.41	1.15	0.85	0.53	0.21	-0.08	-0.34	-0.57
Chad	2.83	2.68	2.50	2.13	1.72	1.36	0.98	0.63	0.30	0.00
Congo	2.39	2.16	2.18	1.96	1.63	1.35	1.06	0.77	0.49	0.23
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	2.57	2.41	2.11	1.76	1.39	1.05	0.71	0.38	0.07	-0.19
Equatorial Guinea	2.61	2.34	1.86	1.48	1.15	0.80	0.45	0.11	-0.22	-0.53
Gabon	2.19	1.93	1.60	1.34	0.98	0.66	0.37	0.07	-0.19	-0.42
Sao Tome and Principe	2.39	2.00	1.67	1.40	0.92	0.62	0.30	0.02	-0.23	-0.44
Northern Africa	1.48	1.26	0.85	0.58	0.27	-0.02	-0.28	-0.49	-0.66	-0.83
Algeria	1.64	1.21	0.56	0.25	-0.02	-0.42	-0.70	-0.77	-0.87	-1.06
Egypt	1.43	1.15	0.77	0.52	0.18	-0.10	-0.36	-0.62	-0.83	-1.01
Libya	0.68	1.06	0.52	0.26	-0.07	-0.48	-0.79	-1.02	-1.25	-1.47
Morocco	1.21	0.84	0.44	0.11	-0.20	-0.47	-0.70	-0.84	-0.94	-1.05
Sudan	1.94	2.07	1.77	1.41	1.02	0.72	0.41	0.10	-0.15	-0.35
Tunisia	0.90	0.64	0.20	-0.07	-0.36	-0.73	-1.02	-1.22	-1.30	-1.35
Western Sahara	3.02	2.49	0.59	0.16	-0.24	-0.62	-0.87	-0.99	-1.09	-1.23
Southern Africa	0.64	0.36	0.18	0.06	-0.14	-0.35	-0.59	-0.84	-1.03	-1.19
Botswana	0.65	0.55	0.48	0.42	0.25	-0.01	-0.39	-0.75	-1.03	-1.24
Lesotho	0.87	0.64	0.38	0.28	0.15	-0.13	-0.42	-0.66	-0.84	-0.96
Namibia	1.67	1.42	1.08	0.69	0.34	0.06	-0.26	-0.58	-0.83	-1.00
South Africa	0.57	0.28	0.10	-0.01	-0.22	-0.42	-0.64	-0.88	-1.06	-1.22
Swaziland	1.29	0.92	0.58	0.44	0.26	0.05	-0.23	-0.51	-0.72	-0.87
Western Africa	2.58	2.44	2.26	2.06	1.73	1.43	1.13	0.81	0.51	0.24

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	2.53	2.28	1.91	1.53	1.12	0.78	0.43	0.10	-0.20	-0.44
Burkina Faso	2.69	2.51	2.25	1.92	1.54	1.22	0.91	0.59	0.30	0.04
Cape Verde	0.62	0.55	0.40	0.13	-0.20	-0.56	-0.95	-1.38	-1.68	-1.76
Côte d'Ivoire	2.14	1.95	1.74	1.56	1.32	1.07	0.82	0.55	0.30	0.05
Gambia	3.02	2.84	2.52	2.13	1.64	1.21	0.82	0.44	0.10	-0.21
Ghana	1.95	1.68	1.31	1.01	0.61	0.27	-0.03	-0.32	-0.56	-0.74
Guinea	2.38	2.16	1.82	1.46	1.08	0.73	0.39	0.05	-0.24	-0.48
Guinea-Bissau	2.23	2.04	1.76	1.48	1.14	0.84	0.57	0.29	0.04	-0.17
Liberia	2.42	2.19	1.95	1.65	1.28	1.00	0.70	0.40	0.11	-0.12
Mali	2.87	2.98	2.86	2.57	2.16	1.77	1.40	1.03	0.68	0.36
Mauritania	2.29	2.06	1.75	1.45	1.08	0.79	0.52	0.24	-0.02	-0.23
Niger	3.71	3.71	3.64	3.33	2.93	2.49	2.04	1.60	1.21	0.83
Nigeria	2.63	2.50	2.36	2.17	1.84	1.52	1.21	0.88	0.57	0.28
Saint Helena (3)	-0.77	0.47	0.18	-0.19	-0.50	-0.74	-0.99	-1.17	-1.36	-1.45
Senegal	2.73	2.44	2.09	1.80	1.41	1.09	0.79	0.49	0.21	-0.02
Sierra Leone	1.72	1.50	1.22	0.94	0.61	0.38	0.15	-0.10	-0.31	-0.47
Togo	2.40	2.12	1.81	1.58	1.25	0.95	0.69	0.40	0.14	-0.10
Asia	0.83	0.59	0.25	-0.06	-0.39	-0.67	-0.89	-1.10	-1.20	-1.25
Eastern Asia	0.35	0.11	-0.26	-0.56	-0.92	-1.18	-1.34	-1.50	-1.44	-1.42
China (4)	0.41	0.16	-0.23	-0.56	-0.93	-1.20	-1.36	-1.53	-1.46	-1.43
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	0.53	0.34	0.08	-0.18	-0.42	-0.71	-0.88	-1.03	-1.14	-1.22
China, Macao SAR (6)	1.56	1.06	0.74	0.39	0.14	-0.14	-0.40	-0.69	-0.83	-0.91
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	0.35	0.20	-0.03	-0.30	-0.58	-0.75	-0.86	-1.06	-1.20	-1.24
Japan	-0.23	-0.45	-0.70	-0.86	-1.00	-1.13	-1.30	-1.33	-1.34	-1.37
Mongolia	1.27	0.94	0.38	0.15	-0.18	-0.50	-0.65	-0.75	-0.84	-0.94
Republic of Korea	0.35	0.14	-0.07	-0.35	-0.71	-1.01	-1.18	-1.30	-1.38	-1.39
Other non-specified areas	0.05	-0.16	-0.41	-0.73	-1.16	-1.50	-1.73	-1.94	-1.99	-1.88
South-Central Asia (7)	1.10	0.85	0.50	0.17	-0.17	-0.47	-0.75	-1.00	-1.16	-1.23
Central Asia	1.19	0.94	0.46	0.19	-0.15	-0.47	-0.68	-0.86	-0.97	-1.02
Kazakhstan	0.84	0.57	0.17	0.04	-0.23	-0.49	-0.62	-0.74	-0.86	-0.97
Kyrgyzstan	1.15	1.22	0.62	0.38	0.09	-0.28	-0.46	-0.60	-0.72	-0.82
Tajikistan	2.23	1.90	1.29	1.09	0.75	0.40	0.20	-0.03	-0.24	-0.39
Turkmenistan	1.06	0.80	0.33	-0.04	-0.43	-0.77	-1.08	-1.31	-1.40	-1.42
Uzbekistan	1.14	0.84	0.33	-0.05	-0.47	-0.85	-1.17	-1.43	-1.55	-1.55
Southern Asia	1.10	0.85	0.51	0.17	-0.18	-0.47	-0.75	-1.00	-1.17	-1.24
Afghanistan	2.24	1.91	1.54	1.04	0.50	0.09	-0.33	-0.80	-1.18	-1.39
Bangladesh	0.98	0.78	0.40	0.05	-0.29	-0.59	-0.89	-1.20	-1.45	-1.56
Bhutan	1.39	0.83	0.42	0.09	-0.23	-0.57	-0.91	-1.20	-1.38	-1.47
India	1.04	0.78	0.45	0.11	-0.22	-0.50	-0.76	-0.98	-1.13	-1.20
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.07	0.81	0.40	0.16	-0.14	-0.50	-0.87	-1.13	-1.15	-1.16
Maldives	1.66	1.25	0.69	0.40	0.10	-0.27	-0.64	-1.04	-1.34	-1.45
Nepal	0.94	0.72	0.42	0.15	-0.18	-0.45	-0.73	-1.07	-1.39	-1.44
Pakistan	1.48	1.27	0.87	0.49	0.07	-0.30	-0.66	-0.96	-1.15	-1.25
Sri Lanka	0.62	0.38	0.01	-0.23	-0.55	-0.79	-0.94	-1.07	-1.19	-1.28
South-Eastern Asia	0.97	0.72	0.40	0.09	-0.26	-0.54	-0.76	-0.97	-1.14	-1.21
Brunei Darussalam	1.16	0.88	0.56	0.17	-0.28	-0.59	-0.77	-0.97	-1.24	-1.44
Cambodia	1.49	1.23	0.79	0.49	0.16	-0.17	-0.45	-0.75	-1.00	-1.13
Indonesia	1.02	0.75	0.44	0.11	-0.26	-0.52	-0.71	-0.89	-1.11	-1.22
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1.66	1.40	0.93	0.56	0.19	-0.12	-0.44	-0.79	-1.05	-1.21
Malaysia (8)	1.40	1.05	0.68	0.35	0.05	-0.24	-0.57	-0.87	-1.05	-1.15
Myanmar	0.64	0.39	-0.01	-0.35	-0.75	-1.09	-1.33	-1.48	-1.54	-1.44
Philippines	1.52	1.33	1.04	0.68	0.33	0.06	-0.22	-0.46	-0.66	-0.78
Singapore	1.84	1.22	0.43	0.11	-0.19	-0.47	-0.72	-1.00	-1.28	-1.55
Thailand	0.12	-0.14	-0.42	-0.75	-1.17	-1.51	-1.77	-1.97	-2.14	-2.15
Timor-Leste	1.52	1.61	1.54	1.11	0.83	0.70	0.44	0.20	0.00	-0.15

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Viet Nam	0.71	0.45	0.08	-0.21	-0.62	-0.98	-1.29	-1.61	-1.78	-1.77
Western Asia	1.69	1.32	0.87	0.59	0.25	-0.08	-0.40	-0.66	-0.83	-0.97
Armenia.....	-0.02	-0.28	-0.44	-0.67	-1.03	-1.30	-1.58	-1.89	-1.91	-1.77
Azerbaijan (9)	0.89	0.54	0.00	-0.35	-0.75	-1.04	-1.33	-1.55	-1.58	-1.61
Bahrain.....	1.48	1.45	0.63	0.34	-0.03	-0.46	-0.95	-1.40	-1.47	-1.45
Cyprus (10)	0.88	0.62	0.32	-0.07	-0.50	-0.75	-1.01	-1.25	-1.32	-1.40
Georgia (11)	-0.57	-0.76	-0.95	-0.97	-1.06	-1.09	-1.18	-1.30	-1.28	-1.32
Iraq.....	2.71	2.32	1.79	1.42	1.04	0.71	0.42	0.15	-0.10	-0.30
Israel.....	1.13	1.18	0.91	0.77	0.47	0.22	0.05	-0.14	-0.35	-0.54
Jordan.....	3.31	0.70	1.04	0.75	0.35	-0.02	-0.28	-0.49	-0.71	-0.95
Kuwait.....	3.43	2.00	1.46	1.14	0.78	0.37	0.03	-0.20	-0.43	-0.68
Lebanon.....	2.86	-1.09	0.11	-0.21	-0.54	-0.89	-1.28	-1.77	-2.06	-1.99
Oman.....	7.73	1.40	0.35	-0.27	-0.30	-0.71	-1.46	-2.24	-1.94	-1.10
Qatar.....	5.77	1.35	0.52	0.28	-0.17	-0.90	-1.66	-2.17	-1.87	-1.56
Saudi Arabia.....	1.68	1.31	0.58	0.38	0.10	-0.34	-0.71	-0.96	-1.14	-1.31
State of Palestine (12)	2.33	2.17	1.80	1.39	1.01	0.70	0.39	0.07	-0.19	-0.39
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.47	2.62	1.08	0.72	0.35	0.03	-0.31	-0.63	-0.88	-1.07
Turkey.....	1.02	0.62	0.39	0.12	-0.24	-0.54	-0.83	-1.09	-1.29	-1.42
United Arab Emirates	2.33	1.80	1.23	1.01	0.57	-0.08	-0.80	-1.15	-1.09	-1.34
Yemen	2.13	1.87	1.33	0.84	0.36	-0.11	-0.56	-0.93	-1.21	-1.40
Europe	-0.10	-0.25	-0.43	-0.54	-0.72	-0.87	-0.95	-0.99	-1.02	-1.09
Eastern Europe	-0.44	-0.60	-0.83	-0.97	-1.15	-1.29	-1.43	-1.44	-1.35	-1.35
Belarus	-0.68	-0.80	-0.99	-1.15	-1.37	-1.52	-1.60	-1.60	-1.53	-1.49
Bulgaria.....	-0.92	-1.06	-1.28	-1.42	-1.64	-1.86	-1.97	-1.92	-1.76	-1.60
Czech Republic.....	0.24	0.01	-0.21	-0.28	-0.36	-0.57	-0.72	-0.76	-0.78	-0.89
Hungary.....	-0.38	-0.50	-0.63	-0.69	-0.78	-0.96	-1.11	-1.16	-1.19	-1.22
Poland	-0.18	-0.33	-0.57	-0.82	-1.03	-1.22	-1.49	-1.61	-1.50	-1.41
Republic of Moldova (13)	-0.99	-1.00	-1.25	-1.52	-1.90	-1.80	-2.05	-2.15	-1.93	-1.76
Romania.....	-0.44	-0.61	-0.84	-1.01	-1.27	-1.57	-1.78	-1.84	-1.74	-1.67
Russian Federation.....	-0.41	-0.59	-0.83	-0.96	-1.13	-1.23	-1.33	-1.32	-1.25	-1.30
Slovakia.....	-0.10	-0.25	-0.52	-0.75	-0.95	-1.20	-1.45	-1.50	-1.42	-1.38
Ukraine.....	-0.81	-0.96	-1.17	-1.29	-1.49	-1.68	-1.78	-1.71	-1.57	-1.51
Northern Europe	0.38	0.27	0.11	-0.01	-0.14	-0.30	-0.39	-0.52	-0.67	-0.80
Channel Islands (14)	0.34	0.20	0.05	-0.13	-0.35	-0.55	-0.66	-0.82	-1.02	-1.22
Denmark.....	0.25	0.16	0.08	-0.05	-0.18	-0.26	-0.31	-0.45	-0.64	-0.76
Estonia.....	-0.46	-0.58	-0.73	-0.77	-0.92	-1.08	-1.17	-1.21	-1.19	-1.18
Faeroe Islands	-0.17	0.11	0.02	-0.17	-0.51	-0.57	-0.55	-0.71	-0.93	-1.03
Finland (15)	0.19	0.06	-0.14	-0.31	-0.41	-0.46	-0.52	-0.67	-0.80	-0.91
Iceland.....	0.97	0.75	0.42	0.12	-0.22	-0.43	-0.57	-0.76	-0.91	-1.01
Ireland.....	0.94	0.71	0.40	0.28	0.07	-0.22	-0.38	-0.46	-0.56	-0.76
Isle of Man	0.57	0.39	0.16	-0.04	-0.23	-0.43	-0.58	-0.73	-0.89	-0.99
Latvia	-0.75	-0.86	-0.92	-0.94	-1.00	-1.11	-1.17	-1.17	-1.11	-1.11
Lithuania	-0.65	-0.70	-0.80	-0.89	-1.03	-1.19	-1.33	-1.39	-1.31	-1.26
Norway (16)	0.85	0.76	0.44	0.28	0.12	-0.05	-0.16	-0.31	-0.50	-0.67
Sweden.....	0.50	0.44	0.31	0.22	0.17	0.04	-0.07	-0.21	-0.38	-0.52
United Kingdom.....	0.41	0.29	0.12	0.00	-0.15	-0.33	-0.42	-0.55	-0.71	-0.84
Southern Europe	0.02	-0.18	-0.35	-0.44	-0.69	-0.95	-1.07	-1.08	-1.10	-1.19
Albania.....	0.12	-0.01	-0.20	-0.65	-1.07	-1.25	-1.50	-1.91	-2.17	-1.89
Andorra.....	0.59	0.40	0.31	0.13	-0.18	-0.50	-0.62	-0.69	-0.84	-1.10
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.31	-0.45	-0.62	-0.88	-1.16	-1.33	-1.56	-1.88	-2.02	-1.82
Croatia.....	-0.55	-0.59	-0.73	-0.89	-1.13	-1.26	-1.39	-1.52	-1.56	-1.55
Gibraltar.....	-0.08	-0.23	-0.46	-0.68	-0.89	-1.02	-1.12	-1.25	-1.34	-1.32
Greece.....	-0.13	-0.32	-0.38	-0.43	-0.66	-0.90	-0.98	-0.98	-1.01	-1.14
Holy See (17)	-0.10	-0.10	-0.13	-0.16	-0.16	-0.19	-0.39	-0.40	-0.30	-0.31
Italy.....	0.05	-0.15	-0.31	-0.38	-0.58	-0.82	-0.87	-0.83	-0.90	-1.03

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Malta	0.14	-0.06	-0.35	-0.58	-0.75	-0.88	-1.07	-1.34	-1.49	-1.54
Montenegro	-0.13	-0.34	-0.57	-0.82	-1.09	-1.26	-1.45	-1.65	-1.75	-1.67
Portugal	-0.13	-0.31	-0.45	-0.56	-0.85	-1.13	-1.30	-1.41	-1.50	-1.63
San Marino	0.44	0.11	-0.08	-0.23	-0.49	-0.71	-0.89	-1.02	-1.08	-1.18
Serbia (18)	-0.65	-0.83	-1.05	-1.35	-1.72	-2.03	-2.42	-2.77	-2.86	-2.57
Slovenia	0.07	-0.11	-0.35	-0.47	-0.67	-0.85	-0.93	-0.99	-1.01	-1.11
Spain (19)	0.26	0.01	-0.19	-0.25	-0.53	-0.88	-1.03	-1.04	-1.02	-1.14
TFYR Macedonia (20)	-0.12	-0.31	-0.58	-0.83	-1.13	-1.38	-1.66	-1.92	-1.97	-1.84
Western Europe	0.09	-0.05	-0.21	-0.33	-0.54	-0.67	-0.67	-0.77	-0.90	-0.98
Austria	0.21	0.11	0.01	-0.11	-0.27	-0.44	-0.46	-0.57	-0.72	-0.84
Belgium	0.28	0.08	-0.05	-0.15	-0.33	-0.46	-0.48	-0.57	-0.69	-0.79
France	0.39	0.24	0.09	-0.03	-0.23	-0.34	-0.39	-0.50	-0.64	-0.76
Germany	-0.26	-0.41	-0.62	-0.75	-1.01	-1.20	-1.18	-1.28	-1.39	-1.42
Liechtenstein	0.58	0.46	0.29	0.06	-0.12	-0.25	-0.32	-0.48	-0.70	-0.89
Luxembourg	1.18	0.93	0.63	0.28	-0.16	-0.37	-0.50	-0.68	-0.87	-1.01
Monaco	0.66	0.60	0.70	0.63	0.60	0.46	0.31	0.09	-0.23	-0.54
Netherlands	0.12	-0.01	-0.20	-0.41	-0.65	-0.76	-0.72	-0.80	-0.95	-1.01
Switzerland	0.85	0.71	0.58	0.45	0.32	0.11	-0.05	-0.27	-0.52	-0.74
Latin America and the Caribbean	0.91	0.68	0.38	0.08	-0.25	-0.52	-0.78	-1.04	-1.26	-1.39
Caribbean	0.51	0.32	0.06	-0.25	-0.61	-0.88	-1.09	-1.30	-1.48	-1.52
Anguilla	1.00	0.58	-0.10	-0.51	-0.93	-1.20	-1.43	-1.61	-1.67	-1.70
Antigua and Barbuda	0.83	0.68	0.44	0.12	-0.26	-0.51	-0.63	-0.84	-1.09	-1.19
Aruba	0.30	0.07	-0.18	-0.56	-0.92	-1.00	-1.03	-1.26	-1.51	-1.51
Bahamas	1.25	0.81	0.47	0.18	-0.07	-0.31	-0.51	-0.74	-0.91	-1.01
Barbados	0.33	0.21	0.02	-0.22	-0.42	-0.54	-0.65	-0.79	-0.89	-0.95
British Virgin Islands	0.95	0.69	0.32	0.03	-0.33	-0.59	-0.68	-0.81	-0.97	-1.06
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	2.31	1.22	0.32	-0.22	-0.57	-0.67	-0.70	-0.82	-0.93	-1.26
Cayman Islands	1.38	0.73	0.14	-0.29	-0.70	-0.94	-0.92	-0.96	-1.08	-1.13
Cuba	-0.22	-0.41	-0.62	-1.01	-1.53	-1.99	-2.21	-2.38	-2.68	-2.63
Curaçao	2.02	0.58	0.04	-0.31	-0.61	-0.82	-0.89	-1.02	-1.16	-1.25
Dominica	0.23	0.14	-0.10	-0.42	-0.75	-0.90	-1.08	-1.37	-1.54	-1.47
Dominican Republic	1.03	0.76	0.39	0.04	-0.32	-0.59	-0.85	-1.12	-1.35	-1.49
Grenada	0.16	-0.06	-0.59	-1.03	-1.63	-1.33	-1.45	-1.69	-1.63	-1.51
Guadeloupe (22)	0.34	0.17	-0.04	-0.32	-0.69	-0.83	-0.86	-0.92	-1.13	-1.21
Haiti	1.19	0.95	0.62	0.32	-0.04	-0.32	-0.62	-0.87	-1.04	-1.10
Jamaica	0.32	0.14	-0.22	-0.67	-1.16	-1.46	-1.72	-2.07	-2.35	-2.20
Martinique	0.09	-0.02	-0.20	-0.48	-0.86	-1.07	-1.06	-1.07	-1.31	-1.41
Montserrat	0.72	0.41	0.14	-0.14	-0.42	-0.65	-0.81	-0.92	-1.01	-1.14
Puerto Rico	-0.35	-0.30	-0.28	-0.49	-0.76	-0.99	-1.24	-1.50	-1.71	-1.78
Saint Kitts and Nevis	0.92	0.67	0.31	0.01	-0.34	-0.59	-0.80	-1.00	-1.17	-1.26
Saint Lucia	0.64	0.41	0.09	-0.23	-0.58	-0.86	-1.13	-1.42	-1.65	-1.74
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	-0.19	-0.29	-0.33	-0.29	-0.64	-0.88	-1.09	-1.31	-1.49	-1.59
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	1.82	1.32	0.71	0.16	-0.35	-0.62	-0.76	-0.99	-1.20	-1.35
Trinidad and Tobago	0.08	-0.25	-0.71	-1.01	-1.47	-1.77	-2.02	-2.13	-2.10	-2.02
Turks and Caicos Islands	1.86	1.20	0.51	0.02	-0.50	-0.86	-1.05	-1.20	-1.39	-1.56
United States Virgin Islands	-0.05	-0.26	-0.50	-0.54	-0.53	-0.57	-0.51	-0.55	-0.69	-0.86
Central America	1.17	0.91	0.59	0.26	-0.08	-0.36	-0.64	-0.89	-1.14	-1.30
Belize	2.18	1.80	1.32	0.93	0.54	0.17	-0.15	-0.45	-0.72	-0.95
Costa Rica	1.17	0.83	0.41	0.04	-0.33	-0.64	-0.95	-1.28	-1.55	-1.65
El Salvador	0.44	0.22	-0.09	-0.43	-0.81	-1.08	-1.41	-1.79	-2.05	-1.93
Guatemala	2.32	2.06	1.69	1.34	1.00	0.69	0.38	0.08	-0.20	-0.43
Honduras	1.80	1.53	1.14	0.77	0.42	0.12	-0.19	-0.50	-0.76	-0.96
Mexico	1.01	0.73	0.41	0.06	-0.30	-0.61	-0.91	-1.17	-1.45	-1.62
Nicaragua	1.22	0.93	0.59	0.24	-0.14	-0.44	-0.76	-1.10	-1.39	-1.54
Panama	1.43	1.20	0.87	0.51	0.17	-0.12	-0.38	-0.62	-0.84	-1.07

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
South America	0.84	0.62	0.32	0.03	-0.28	-0.56	-0.83	-1.09	-1.29	-1.42
Argentina.....	0.68	0.49	0.28	0.06	-0.20	-0.44	-0.69	-0.91	-1.08	-1.19
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.46	1.26	0.96	0.63	0.29	0.01	-0.26	-0.52	-0.71	-0.82
Brazil.....	0.65	0.41	0.12	-0.18	-0.49	-0.78	-1.07	-1.35	-1.57	-1.69
Chile.....	0.70	0.50	0.22	-0.08	-0.38	-0.66	-0.86	-1.09	-1.31	-1.38
Colombia.....	1.09	0.82	0.45	0.12	-0.22	-0.49	-0.74	-1.00	-1.22	-1.37
Ecuador.....	1.38	1.12	0.79	0.47	0.12	-0.16	-0.44	-0.70	-0.95	-1.15
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.12	-0.09	-0.39	-0.53	-0.66	-0.86	-0.89	-0.97	-1.09	-1.14
French Guiana.....	2.31	2.06	1.69	1.29	0.94	0.48	0.19	-0.08	-0.33	-0.54
Guyana.....	0.35	0.13	-0.15	-0.66	-1.25	-1.57	-1.86	-2.24	-2.41	-1.85
Paraguay.....	1.51	1.27	0.91	0.57	0.24	-0.03	-0.32	-0.58	-0.78	-0.94
Peru.....	1.06	0.89	0.56	0.26	-0.09	-0.38	-0.66	-0.94	-1.19	-1.35
Suriname.....	0.69	0.46	0.16	-0.22	-0.62	-0.67	-0.88	-1.12	-1.30	-1.37
Uruguay.....	0.17	0.02	-0.09	-0.30	-0.56	-0.75	-0.95	-1.15	-1.32	-1.37
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	1.29	1.01	0.63	0.30	-0.03	-0.30	-0.58	-0.86	-1.09	-1.27
Northern America	0.66	0.54	0.38	0.20	0.02	-0.10	-0.18	-0.36	-0.53	-0.66
Bermuda.....	0.04	-0.08	-0.28	-0.51	-0.70	-0.69	-0.65	-0.77	-0.85	-0.82
Canada.....	0.83	0.69	0.44	0.25	0.08	-0.08	-0.19	-0.37	-0.56	-0.73
Greenland.....	0.08	-0.41	-0.87	-0.88	-1.26	-1.05	-1.35	-1.63	-1.62	-1.36
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	-0.18	-0.29	-0.34	-0.39	-0.53	-0.64	-0.66	-0.78	-0.86	-0.60
United States of America.....	0.65	0.52	0.37	0.20	0.02	-0.10	-0.18	-0.36	-0.53	-0.65
Oceania	1.25	1.07	0.83	0.63	0.41	0.18	-0.01	-0.23	-0.44	-0.63
Australia/New Zealand	1.09	0.92	0.69	0.53	0.36	0.15	-0.01	-0.21	-0.43	-0.63
Australia (23).....	1.14	0.97	0.74	0.59	0.43	0.21	0.04	-0.16	-0.38	-0.59
New Zealand.....	0.85	0.67	0.43	0.22	0.00	-0.20	-0.32	-0.51	-0.74	-0.91
Melanesia	1.80	1.55	1.24	0.92	0.57	0.28	0.01	-0.26	-0.47	-0.64
Fiji.....	0.54	0.22	-0.19	-0.53	-0.92	-1.15	-1.32	-1.42	-1.44	-1.32
New Caledonia.....	1.14	0.95	0.71	0.49	0.24	-0.02	-0.23	-0.48	-0.73	-0.92
Papua New Guinea.....	1.96	1.71	1.38	1.03	0.66	0.35	0.06	-0.23	-0.46	-0.63
Solomon Islands.....	1.92	1.63	1.37	1.09	0.72	0.46	0.23	0.00	-0.22	-0.37
Vanuatu.....	2.03	1.78	1.48	1.18	0.84	0.55	0.26	-0.02	-0.27	-0.49
Micronesia	0.68	0.79	0.55	0.23	-0.14	-0.34	-0.51	-0.72	-0.90	-0.96
Guam.....	1.09	0.92	0.64	0.29	-0.02	-0.23	-0.41	-0.62	-0.89	-1.08
Kiribati.....	1.36	1.23	0.96	0.57	0.28	0.08	-0.19	-0.46	-0.62	-0.72
Marshall Islands.....	0.06	0.53	0.32	0.53	-0.20	-0.32	-0.04	-0.25	-0.58	-0.62
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	-0.01	0.69	0.52	0.03	-0.35	-0.51	-0.92	-1.22	-1.17	-0.98
Nauru.....	0.02	0.36	0.06	-0.18	-0.51	-0.71	-0.83	-0.94	-1.09	-1.11
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0.25	0.03	-0.26	-0.68	-1.30	-1.86	-2.01	-1.93	-2.28	-2.44
Palau.....	0.62	0.78	0.61	0.30	0.04	-0.16	-0.41	-0.71	-0.86	-0.98
Polynesia (24)	0.55	0.50	0.30	0.13	-0.24	-0.14	-0.17	-0.35	-0.54	-0.62
American Samoa.....	-0.20	0.40	0.17	-0.33	-0.83	-0.97	-1.16	-1.40	-1.57	-1.41
Cook Islands.....	0.35	0.17	0.08	0.06	-0.21	-0.51	-0.77	-1.03	-1.29	-1.39
French Polynesia.....	0.87	0.64	0.29	-0.04	-0.35	-0.63	-0.86	-1.08	-1.28	-1.32
Niue.....	-3.01	-2.33	-0.14	-0.28	-0.48	-0.52	-0.65	-0.82	-1.06	-1.39
Samoa.....	0.61	0.39	0.25	0.38	-0.05	0.43	0.52	0.33	0.06	-0.14
Tokelau.....	1.80	1.37	0.12	-0.54	-0.90	-0.95	-0.75	-0.96	-1.36	-1.52
Tonga.....	0.27	0.61	0.56	0.46	-0.02	0.40	0.46	0.17	-0.09	-0.22
Tuvalu.....	0.03	0.08	0.20	-0.22	0.31	0.47	0.27	-0.02	-0.22	-0.56
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.79	-0.37	-0.22	-0.37	-0.58	-0.71	-0.86	-1.01	-1.26	-1.41

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.15. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country:
constant-fertility variant, 2010-2100**

Major area, region and country	Constant-fertility variant									
	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	1.23	1.20	1.12	1.16	1.26	1.43	1.68	1.95	2.25	2.51
More developed regions (a)	0.28	0.20	0.06	-0.04	-0.11	-0.17	-0.19	-0.19	-0.20	-0.24
Less developed regions (b)	1.43	1.41	1.31	1.34	1.44	1.61	1.85	2.12	2.39	2.63
Least developed countries (c)	2.52	2.65	2.75	2.86	3.01	3.15	3.27	3.39	3.49	3.57
Other less developed countries (d)	1.23	1.17	0.98	0.93	0.92	0.98	1.12	1.31	1.54	1.76
Less dev. regions, excl. China	1.70	1.71	1.66	1.69	1.79	1.93	2.12	2.34	2.56	2.76
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	2.81	2.91	3.03	3.17	3.29	3.38	3.46	3.53	3.59	3.63
Africa	2.60	2.69	2.80	2.93	3.08	3.19	3.30	3.40	3.48	3.54
Eastern Africa	3.11	3.17	3.22	3.29	3.37	3.41	3.44	3.48	3.51	3.54
Burundi	3.36	3.42	3.27	3.51	3.69	3.70	3.76	3.81	3.82	3.82
Comoros	2.58	2.56	2.63	2.72	2.75	2.85	2.93	2.98	3.02	3.06
Djibouti	1.73	1.79	1.63	1.60	1.70	1.72	1.76	1.87	1.93	1.95
Eritrea	3.46	3.24	3.15	3.19	3.19	3.15	3.15	3.16	3.16	3.16
Ethiopia	2.97	3.17	3.22	3.18	3.22	3.23	3.21	3.21	3.22	3.23
Kenya	2.91	2.89	2.87	2.92	2.95	2.96	2.97	2.99	3.00	3.00
Madagascar	3.00	3.12	3.13	3.11	3.13	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.17
Malawi	3.08	3.21	3.35	3.43	3.51	3.56	3.60	3.64	3.67	3.70
Mauritius (1)	0.42	0.34	0.08	-0.23	-0.40	-0.52	-0.63	-0.72	-0.77	-0.77
Mayotte	3.04	2.95	3.07	2.93	2.79	2.77	2.75	2.74	2.73	2.71
Mozambique	2.69	2.79	3.15	3.36	3.52	3.58	3.60	3.62	3.63	3.63
Réunion	1.26	1.20	1.04	0.90	0.77	0.71	0.71	0.69	0.68	0.68
Rwanda	3.05	3.14	3.08	3.04	3.07	3.05	3.04	3.05	3.06	3.06
Seychelles	0.64	0.57	0.46	0.44	0.36	0.28	0.33	0.40	0.44	0.49
Somalia	3.11	3.31	3.54	3.72	3.89	4.02	4.11	4.17	4.22	4.25
South Sudan	4.27	3.10	2.92	3.02	3.14	3.20	3.24	3.27	3.29	3.31
Uganda	3.61	3.72	3.82	3.94	4.03	4.06	4.10	4.12	4.13	4.14
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	3.21	3.24	3.34	3.47	3.53	3.56	3.58	3.60	3.61	3.61
Zambia	3.24	3.42	3.50	3.57	3.62	3.66	3.69	3.71	3.73	3.74
Zimbabwe	3.08	3.06	2.32	2.33	2.39	2.33	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.33
Middle Africa	2.85	3.01	3.18	3.30	3.44	3.55	3.64	3.73	3.79	3.84
Angola	3.45	3.55	3.67	3.83	3.98	4.09	4.17	4.23	4.27	4.29
Cameroon	2.78	2.89	2.98	3.11	3.20	3.24	3.28	3.31	3.33	3.34
Central African Republic	2.20	2.34	2.51	2.64	2.76	2.81	2.85	2.88	2.91	2.92
Chad	3.29	3.49	3.78	3.97	4.13	4.23	4.31	4.37	4.39	4.42
Congo	2.60	2.63	2.96	3.07	3.12	3.17	3.20	3.23	3.24	3.25
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	2.67	2.85	3.02	3.08	3.20	3.32	3.40	3.49	3.56	3.61
Equatorial Guinea	3.02	3.05	3.03	3.13	3.24	3.30	3.32	3.34	3.36	3.37
Gabon	2.48	2.53	2.57	2.63	2.66	2.67	2.69	2.71	2.73	2.74
Sao Tome and Principe	2.83	2.70	2.65	2.72	2.65	2.67	2.72	2.75	2.78	2.80
Northern Africa	1.70	1.74	1.57	1.52	1.55	1.56	1.64	1.77	1.89	1.99
Algeria	1.76	1.66	1.21	1.03	1.03	0.86	0.80	0.94	0.97	0.92
Egypt	1.71	1.64	1.47	1.42	1.36	1.31	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.30
Libya	1.13	1.77	1.40	1.25	1.18	0.98	0.87	0.91	0.91	0.87
Morocco	1.09	1.01	0.85	0.64	0.51	0.44	0.41	0.45	0.52	0.55
Sudan	2.35	2.75	2.76	2.75	2.79	2.83	2.87	2.91	2.95	2.98
Tunisia	1.13	1.05	0.69	0.47	0.35	0.15	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.10
Western Sahara	3.36	3.01	1.29	1.00	0.88	0.75	0.73	0.81	0.85	0.81
Southern Africa	0.97	0.91	0.95	1.05	1.12	1.09	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.09
Botswana	1.05	1.22	1.42	1.55	1.61	1.52	1.40	1.34	1.32	1.28
Lesotho	1.28	1.37	1.43	1.65	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.83	1.86	1.87
Namibia	2.12	2.15	2.05	1.94	1.92	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.83
South Africa	0.89	0.80	0.83	0.92	0.97	0.94	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.87
Swaziland	1.77	1.72	1.74	1.98	2.16	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.23	2.24
Western Africa	2.81	2.89	3.04	3.19	3.32	3.44	3.54	3.61	3.66	3.71

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	2.96	3.00	2.99	2.98	3.02	3.05	3.09	3.13	3.17	3.20
Burkina Faso	3.10	3.21	3.34	3.46	3.57	3.66	3.73	3.77	3.79	3.80
Cape Verde	1.05	1.24	1.25	1.17	1.06	0.94	0.85	0.80	0.84	0.91
Côte d'Ivoire	2.29	2.41	2.55	2.67	2.81	2.91	2.99	3.04	3.08	3.10
Gambia	3.20	3.23	3.27	3.30	3.33	3.36	3.40	3.43	3.46	3.49
Ghana	2.34	2.34	2.24	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.25	2.30	2.33	2.36
Guinea	2.79	2.88	2.94	3.00	3.07	3.12	3.18	3.23	3.28	3.32
Guinea-Bissau	2.59	2.65	2.68	2.77	2.86	2.94	3.03	3.11	3.17	3.22
Liberia	2.83	2.89	3.01	3.09	3.17	3.23	3.27	3.29	3.30	3.31
Mali	3.01	3.26	3.52	3.71	3.84	3.95	4.04	4.10	4.14	4.17
Mauritania	2.61	2.61	2.59	2.58	2.61	2.65	2.70	2.75	2.79	2.82
Niger	3.85	4.00	4.23	4.37	4.46	4.53	4.56	4.59	4.61	4.63
Nigeria	2.80	2.88	3.05	3.23	3.37	3.48	3.57	3.62	3.65	3.66
Saint Helena (3)	-0.53	0.83	0.57	0.20	0.04	-0.11	-0.25	-0.30	-0.34	-0.35
Senegal	2.97	2.98	2.96	2.98	2.99	3.00	3.04	3.07	3.09	3.11
Sierra Leone	2.13	2.20	2.27	2.39	2.52	2.68	2.83	2.95	3.05	3.12
Togo	2.69	2.71	2.72	2.81	2.89	2.94	3.00	3.04	3.06	3.07
Asia	1.11	1.03	0.81	0.71	0.65	0.65	0.74	0.86	1.05	1.22
Eastern Asia	0.52	0.34	-0.08	-0.30	-0.62	-0.81	-0.87	-0.96	-0.85	-0.85
China (4)	0.58	0.39	-0.05	-0.28	-0.61	-0.81	-0.86	-0.96	-0.84	-0.84
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	0.64	0.48	0.16	-0.14	-0.37	-0.68	-0.89	-1.05	-1.19	-1.34
China, Macao SAR (6)	1.66	1.19	0.75	0.35	0.09	-0.25	-0.57	-0.91	-1.13	-1.31
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	0.53	0.53	0.39	0.18	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.03
Japan	-0.14	-0.32	-0.57	-0.74	-0.84	-0.94	-1.11	-1.12	-1.10	-1.15
Mongolia	1.43	1.28	0.86	0.77	0.64	0.51	0.54	0.60	0.64	0.64
Republic of Korea	0.44	0.27	0.04	-0.31	-0.62	-0.91	-1.11	-1.22	-1.30	-1.36
Other non-specified areas	0.28	0.14	-0.17	-0.55	-0.87	-1.15	-1.36	-1.48	-1.48	-1.45
South-Central Asia (7)	1.45	1.44	1.28	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.17	1.26	1.38	1.51
Central Asia	1.47	1.41	1.09	1.05	0.97	0.92	0.98	1.04	1.13	1.19
Kazakhstan	1.13	0.99	0.74	0.80	0.75	0.72	0.79	0.82	0.84	0.83
Kyrgyzstan	1.11	1.43	1.08	1.02	0.96	0.89	0.95	1.02	1.09	1.13
Tajikistan	2.30	2.23	1.93	1.97	1.94	1.93	2.01	2.05	2.10	2.13
Turkmenistan	1.42	1.36	1.01	0.85	0.76	0.64	0.64	0.67	0.72	0.76
Uzbekistan	1.51	1.41	1.02	0.91	0.74	0.63	0.63	0.65	0.72	0.76
Southern Asia	1.45	1.44	1.28	1.18	1.15	1.13	1.18	1.27	1.39	1.52
Afghanistan	3.17	3.49	3.77	3.73	3.80	3.83	3.85	3.88	3.90	3.92
Bangladesh	1.36	1.40	1.20	1.04	0.91	0.81	0.74	0.70	0.70	0.72
Bhutan	1.82	1.53	1.28	1.13	1.03	0.89	0.81	0.80	0.83	0.86
India	1.36	1.31	1.13	1.00	0.94	0.87	0.86	0.88	0.91	0.94
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.27	1.15	0.73	0.57	0.37	0.08	-0.12	-0.23	-0.16	-0.12
Maldives	1.95	1.90	1.46	1.27	1.14	0.90	0.74	0.64	0.60	0.65
Nepal	1.70	1.82	1.72	1.66	1.64	1.59	1.57	1.54	1.53	1.53
Pakistan	2.01	2.11	1.94	1.82	1.83	1.77	1.76	1.82	1.85	1.88
Sri Lanka	0.78	0.71	0.50	0.41	0.28	0.26	0.31	0.37	0.42	0.46
South-Eastern Asia	1.28	1.21	1.03	0.88	0.78	0.75	0.77	0.84	0.91	0.99
Brunei Darussalam	1.43	1.29	1.08	0.78	0.50	0.35	0.32	0.29	0.24	0.21
Cambodia	1.87	1.79	1.50	1.43	1.38	1.29	1.27	1.26	1.29	1.35
Indonesia	1.33	1.24	1.10	0.94	0.80	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.80	0.80
Lao People's Democratic Republic	2.21	2.27	2.07	2.04	2.02	1.97	1.95	1.95	1.97	1.98
Malaysia (8)	1.69	1.52	1.23	0.91	0.76	0.60	0.39	0.27	0.25	0.21
Myanmar	0.93	0.87	0.58	0.32	0.15	0.03	-0.02	0.04	0.08	0.10
Philippines	1.86	1.88	1.81	1.69	1.67	1.66	1.66	1.68	1.70	1.72
Singapore	2.00	1.47	0.68	0.32	0.09	-0.15	-0.38	-0.59	-0.78	-0.98
Thailand	0.36	0.22	-0.07	-0.38	-0.68	-0.92	-1.05	-1.10	-1.13	-1.14
Timor-Leste	1.97	2.46	2.98	3.19	3.51	3.76	3.83	3.89	3.91	3.92

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Viet Nam	1.07	0.94	0.58	0.36	0.10	-0.13	-0.27	-0.36	-0.35	-0.31
Western Asia	2.05	1.92	1.66	1.61	1.63	1.61	1.65	1.77	1.91	2.02
Armenia.....	0.18	-0.01	-0.16	-0.29	-0.56	-0.68	-0.81	-0.92	-0.80	-0.68
Azerbaijan (9)	1.16	0.95	0.45	0.27	0.04	-0.09	-0.14	-0.16	-0.07	-0.06
Bahrain.....	1.78	1.87	1.09	0.93	0.71	0.41	0.18	0.06	0.16	0.27
Cyprus (10)	1.11	0.94	0.60	0.20	-0.13	-0.34	-0.54	-0.67	-0.69	-0.76
Georgia (11)	-0.40	-0.51	-0.64	-0.56	-0.55	-0.46	-0.46	-0.46	-0.37	-0.40
Iraq	3.09	2.98	2.75	2.65	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.63	2.64	2.65
Israel.....	1.30	1.51	1.41	1.40	1.30	1.26	1.26	1.24	1.23	1.23
Jordan.....	3.80	1.50	1.98	2.04	2.00	1.89	1.94	1.99	1.98	1.98
Kuwait.....	3.70	2.42	1.91	1.69	1.50	1.22	1.05	1.01	0.95	0.89
Lebanon.....	3.11	-0.60	0.54	0.19	0.00	-0.26	-0.54	-0.78	-0.85	-0.75
Oman.....	7.87	1.92	1.02	0.65	0.96	0.78	0.54	0.58	1.00	1.32
Qatar.....	5.96	1.68	0.88	0.69	0.42	-0.11	-0.54	-0.58	-0.15	0.13
Saudi Arabia.....	2.11	1.95	1.20	1.32	1.36	1.06	1.04	1.15	1.17	1.21
State of Palestine (12)	2.82	2.98	2.87	2.72	2.75	2.71	2.68	2.69	2.69	2.70
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0.80	3.20	1.96	1.79	1.72	1.65	1.56	1.54	1.55	1.57
Turkey	1.31	1.07	0.94	0.76	0.58	0.43	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.29
United Arab Emirates	2.62	2.20	1.60	1.44	1.07	0.50	0.01	-0.14	-0.02	-0.11
Yemen	2.79	2.98	2.84	2.69	2.77	2.76	2.73	2.79	2.83	2.84
Europe	0.03	-0.07	-0.24	-0.33	-0.44	-0.55	-0.58	-0.57	-0.56	-0.61
Eastern Europe	-0.32	-0.45	-0.68	-0.80	-0.94	-1.06	-1.17	-1.16	-1.09	-1.16
Belarus	-0.55	-0.62	-0.82	-0.94	-1.11	-1.20	-1.24	-1.23	-1.17	-1.21
Bulgaria.....	-0.84	-0.96	-1.17	-1.31	-1.48	-1.64	-1.73	-1.66	-1.49	-1.43
Czech Republic.....	0.32	0.11	-0.12	-0.21	-0.27	-0.48	-0.64	-0.67	-0.70	-0.84
Hungary.....	-0.27	-0.35	-0.48	-0.57	-0.63	-0.79	-0.95	-0.99	-1.04	-1.14
Poland	-0.05	-0.18	-0.47	-0.70	-0.90	-1.07	-1.30	-1.42	-1.33	-1.29
Republic of Moldova (13)	-0.74	-0.67	-0.92	-1.08	-1.30	-1.11	-1.21	-1.19	-1.02	-1.02
Romania.....	-0.32	-0.43	-0.68	-0.84	-1.05	-1.30	-1.48	-1.49	-1.40	-1.40
Russian Federation.....	-0.29	-0.44	-0.67	-0.78	-0.89	-0.97	-1.04	-1.02	-0.97	-1.07
Slovakia.....	0.03	-0.10	-0.40	-0.63	-0.82	-1.05	-1.29	-1.35	-1.29	-1.34
Ukraine.....	-0.68	-0.81	-1.01	-1.10	-1.28	-1.39	-1.47	-1.40	-1.29	-1.33
Northern Europe	0.53	0.50	0.37	0.29	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.07	0.00	-0.07
Channel Islands (14)	0.47	0.40	0.26	0.08	-0.09	-0.24	-0.34	-0.45	-0.59	-0.76
Denmark.....	0.38	0.38	0.35	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.15	0.09	-0.01	-0.09
Estonia.....	-0.26	-0.35	-0.50	-0.50	-0.56	-0.65	-0.69	-0.67	-0.62	-0.64
Faeroe Islands	0.01	0.43	0.53	0.42	0.33	0.51	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.65
Finland (15)	0.34	0.28	0.13	-0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	-0.05	-0.10	-0.15
Iceland.....	1.18	1.07	0.81	0.58	0.41	0.32	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.25
Ireland.....	1.13	0.98	0.70	0.62	0.50	0.30	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.09
Isle of Man	0.71	0.60	0.42	0.24	0.13	0.01	-0.09	-0.15	-0.21	-0.26
Latvia	-0.65	-0.74	-0.80	-0.80	-0.85	-0.92	-0.96	-0.97	-0.91	-0.96
Lithuania	-0.53	-0.55	-0.69	-0.74	-0.87	-1.01	-1.12	-1.17	-1.11	-1.12
Norway (16)	1.00	1.00	0.72	0.57	0.52	0.41	0.34	0.27	0.16	0.06
Sweden.....	0.64	0.66	0.55	0.48	0.52	0.42	0.35	0.27	0.16	0.07
United Kingdom.....	0.56	0.53	0.40	0.32	0.25	0.15	0.11	0.06	-0.01	-0.08
Southern Europe	0.14	-0.02	-0.20	-0.31	-0.50	-0.73	-0.84	-0.83	-0.83	-0.94
Albania.....	0.30	0.34	0.06	-0.33	-0.50	-0.66	-0.77	-0.88	-0.94	-0.70
Andorra.....	0.79	0.65	0.51	0.28	0.00	-0.31	-0.45	-0.52	-0.67	-0.95
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-0.17	-0.26	-0.49	-0.76	-0.98	-1.17	-1.38	-1.65	-1.80	-1.71
Croatia.....	-0.43	-0.42	-0.55	-0.69	-0.85	-0.94	-1.03	-1.08	-1.08	-1.09
Gibraltar.....	0.05	-0.03	-0.23	-0.42	-0.53	-0.60	-0.61	-0.65	-0.65	-0.60
Greece	-0.02	-0.16	-0.21	-0.27	-0.44	-0.64	-0.71	-0.67	-0.68	-0.80
Holy See (17)	0.03	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.10	-0.07	-0.07	-0.02	-0.05
Italy	0.14	-0.02	-0.19	-0.28	-0.45	-0.67	-0.73	-0.69	-0.74	-0.88

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Malta	0.33	0.23	-0.07	-0.31	-0.40	-0.50	-0.65	-0.82	-0.92	-0.99
Montenegro	0.09	-0.01	-0.20	-0.38	-0.49	-0.54	-0.60	-0.61	-0.59	-0.55
Portugal	0.06	-0.05	-0.20	-0.35	-0.56	-0.78	-0.93	-0.98	-1.01	-1.14
San Marino	0.55	0.26	0.05	-0.12	-0.34	-0.54	-0.72	-0.82	-0.87	-0.99
Serbia (18)	-0.44	-0.53	-0.75	-1.02	-1.23	-1.42	-1.63	-1.70	-1.62	-1.46
Slovenia	0.19	0.05	-0.19	-0.30	-0.45	-0.60	-0.67	-0.69	-0.69	-0.80
Spain (19)	0.37	0.16	-0.06	-0.15	-0.37	-0.69	-0.85	-0.82	-0.78	-0.92
TFYR Macedonia (20)	0.10	0.01	-0.28	-0.50	-0.67	-0.86	-1.02	-1.11	-1.08	-1.02
Western Europe	0.22	0.15	0.01	-0.10	-0.21	-0.27	-0.25	-0.27	-0.32	-0.35
Austria	0.32	0.28	0.16	0.02	-0.11	-0.27	-0.31	-0.40	-0.54	-0.67
Belgium	0.42	0.28	0.19	0.11	0.02	-0.04	-0.03	-0.05	-0.10	-0.16
France	0.54	0.48	0.38	0.28	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.09	0.04
Germany	-0.15	-0.24	-0.44	-0.58	-0.76	-0.91	-0.88	-0.92	-0.98	-1.02
Liechtenstein	0.69	0.63	0.47	0.21	0.08	-0.03	-0.11	-0.24	-0.42	-0.61
Luxembourg	1.31	1.13	0.83	0.48	0.11	-0.05	-0.16	-0.28	-0.40	-0.50
Monaco	0.82	0.85	1.06	0.99	1.04	0.98	0.84	0.68	0.48	0.28
Netherlands	0.26	0.20	0.06	-0.15	-0.28	-0.30	-0.25	-0.25	-0.30	-0.33
Switzerland	0.97	0.89	0.75	0.58	0.49	0.29	0.12	-0.08	-0.29	-0.51
Latin America and the Caribbean	1.21	1.17	1.02	0.88	0.78	0.72	0.71	0.74	0.81	0.90
Caribbean	0.82	0.82	0.74	0.67	0.65	0.70	0.83	0.97	1.10	1.23
Anguilla	1.27	1.01	0.41	0.10	-0.13	-0.21	-0.24	-0.22	-0.18	-0.19
Antigua and Barbuda	1.08	1.08	0.94	0.71	0.53	0.42	0.43	0.39	0.34	0.35
Aruba	0.49	0.38	0.17	-0.18	-0.36	-0.36	-0.33	-0.41	-0.52	-0.51
Bahamas	1.47	1.14	0.83	0.58	0.44	0.28	0.16	0.05	-0.01	-0.05
Barbados	0.49	0.45	0.30	0.10	-0.01	-0.06	-0.09	-0.14	-0.17	-0.20
British Virgin Islands	1.19	1.06	0.78	0.57	0.40	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.38
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	2.48	1.49	0.64	0.19	-0.01	-0.01	0.05	0.06	0.05	-0.11
Cayman Islands	1.52	0.96	0.41	0.03	-0.26	-0.38	-0.29	-0.25	-0.27	-0.28
Cuba	-0.03	-0.13	-0.33	-0.67	-1.05	-1.36	-1.41	-1.37	-1.41	-1.27
Curaçao	2.21	0.88	0.40	0.14	0.00	-0.08	-0.04	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02
Dominica	0.47	0.54	0.35	0.09	-0.03	-0.07	-0.12	-0.18	-0.18	-0.10
Dominican Republic	1.37	1.31	1.17	1.07	1.00	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.09
Grenada	0.47	0.46	0.10	-0.13	-0.30	0.15	0.27	0.36	0.50	0.55
Guadeloupe (22)	0.54	0.49	0.38	0.17	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.18	0.16	0.21
Haiti	1.64	1.70	1.65	1.63	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.81	1.85	1.87
Jamaica	0.62	0.63	0.45	0.24	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.31	0.42	0.59
Martinique	0.27	0.28	0.19	-0.06	-0.29	-0.33	-0.23	-0.15	-0.19	-0.16
Montserrat	0.95	0.75	0.64	0.50	0.40	0.36	0.38	0.43	0.47	0.48
Puerto Rico	-0.12	0.06	0.10	-0.05	-0.19	-0.34	-0.45	-0.54	-0.59	-0.58
Saint Kitts and Nevis	1.21	1.14	0.90	0.71	0.58	0.50	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.44
Saint Lucia	0.92	0.87	0.68	0.47	0.31	0.20	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.10
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.11	0.20	0.31	0.48	0.36	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	2.00	1.58	0.94	0.37	-0.08	-0.33	-0.47	-0.65	-0.84	-1.00
Trinidad and Tobago	0.28	0.04	-0.36	-0.55	-0.78	-0.90	-0.90	-0.78	-0.63	-0.54
Turks and Caicos Islands	2.16	1.65	1.08	0.72	0.42	0.27	0.28	0.33	0.33	0.31
United States Virgin Islands	0.06	0.00	-0.05	0.06	0.29	0.45	0.62	0.71	0.72	0.70
Central America	1.52	1.48	1.36	1.22	1.14	1.10	1.11	1.17	1.25	1.35
Belize	2.57	2.42	2.12	1.92	1.77	1.61	1.51	1.47	1.45	1.45
Costa Rica	1.46	1.28	0.90	0.60	0.36	0.16	0.01	-0.11	-0.16	-0.14
El Salvador	0.79	0.81	0.69	0.57	0.49	0.46	0.44	0.45	0.52	0.65
Guatemala	2.75	2.79	2.72	2.68	2.67	2.64	2.62	2.61	2.61	2.61
Honduras	2.22	2.21	2.04	1.94	1.87	1.82	1.78	1.76	1.77	1.79
Mexico	1.34	1.28	1.12	0.93	0.78	0.66	0.60	0.59	0.59	0.61
Nicaragua	1.64	1.61	1.46	1.35	1.24	1.17	1.12	1.10	1.13	1.18
Panama	1.72	1.67	1.50	1.32	1.19	1.08	1.03	1.01	1.00	0.99

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
South America	1.13	1.07	0.89	0.74	0.62	0.53	0.47	0.46	0.50	0.55
Argentina.....	0.92	0.88	0.78	0.69	0.61	0.52	0.44	0.42	0.43	0.44
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	1.82	1.87	1.81	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.85	1.90	1.92
Brazil.....	0.91	0.83	0.62	0.41	0.22	0.06	-0.07	-0.15	-0.18	-0.17
Chile.....	0.94	0.87	0.62	0.39	0.21	0.05	-0.04	-0.11	-0.15	-0.13
Colombia.....	1.40	1.33	1.13	0.97	0.86	0.78	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.74
Ecuador.....	1.70	1.64	1.50	1.37	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.12	1.12	1.13
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	0.26	0.13	-0.11	-0.19	-0.20	-0.31	-0.23	-0.22	-0.23	-0.21
French Guiana.....	2.63	2.58	2.36	2.14	2.05	1.83	1.77	1.76	1.74	1.75
Guyana.....	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.52	0.40	0.55	0.70	0.84	1.00	1.17
Paraguay.....	1.85	1.83	1.66	1.55	1.52	1.48	1.46	1.47	1.49	1.50
Peru.....	1.38	1.42	1.27	1.12	1.01	0.92	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.88
Suriname.....	0.98	0.94	0.82	0.59	0.48	0.60	0.59	0.60	0.62	0.64
Uruguay.....	0.39	0.37	0.38	0.28	0.21	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.19
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	1.60	1.51	1.30	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.88
Northern America	0.88	0.83	0.70	0.56	0.49	0.44	0.40	0.32	0.24	0.17
Bermuda.....	0.18	0.13	-0.03	-0.23	-0.30	-0.22	-0.16	-0.18	-0.20	-0.19
Canada.....	0.97	0.89	0.63	0.44	0.33	0.20	0.10	-0.04	-0.18	-0.33
Greenland.....	0.36	0.08	-0.24	-0.10	-0.12	0.17	0.15	0.19	0.30	0.43
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.07	0.13	0.22	0.25	0.32	0.38	0.44	0.48	0.52	0.63
United States of America.....	0.87	0.83	0.70	0.57	0.51	0.47	0.43	0.36	0.28	0.22
Oceania	1.48	1.44	1.32	1.23	1.22	1.18	1.18	1.20	1.23	1.29
Australia/New Zealand	1.28	1.20	1.01	0.87	0.80	0.65	0.52	0.41	0.28	0.16
Australia (23).....	1.31	1.23	1.04	0.90	0.82	0.66	0.53	0.40	0.26	0.13
New Zealand.....	1.08	1.02	0.87	0.72	0.65	0.56	0.52	0.46	0.39	0.33
Melanesia	2.17	2.16	2.12	2.08	2.08	2.11	2.14	2.18	2.21	2.24
Fiji.....	0.86	0.73	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.65	0.83	0.98	1.11	1.18
New Caledonia.....	1.39	1.36	1.23	1.05	0.95	0.81	0.69	0.60	0.51	0.45
Papua New Guinea.....	2.34	2.33	2.27	2.20	2.19	2.21	2.21	2.23	2.25	2.26
Solomon Islands.....	2.33	2.30	2.35	2.41	2.43	2.50	2.57	2.61	2.64	2.65
Vanuatu.....	2.37	2.34	2.25	2.16	2.09	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.98	1.98
Micronesia	0.99	1.30	1.28	1.15	1.14	1.25	1.34	1.44	1.56	1.66
Guam.....	1.34	1.33	1.21	1.02	0.92	0.88	0.87	0.86	0.82	0.82
Kiribati.....	1.69	1.78	1.66	1.45	1.47	1.48	1.42	1.42	1.46	1.46
Marshall Islands.....	0.50	1.26	1.70	2.17	2.09	2.50	2.82	2.81	2.85	2.89
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	0.39	1.39	1.49	1.25	1.39	1.57	1.53	1.67	1.83	1.88
Nauru.....	0.26	0.74	0.55	0.38	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.30	0.33	0.36
Northern Mariana Islands.....	0.44	0.25	-0.10	-0.57	-1.17	-1.68	-1.84	-1.77	-2.12	-2.42
Palau.....	0.85	1.18	1.10	0.78	0.63	0.55	0.38	0.22	0.20	0.14
Polynesia (24)	0.86	1.01	1.03	1.10	1.12	1.47	1.67	1.76	1.87	1.98
American Samoa.....	0.11	0.94	0.99	0.81	0.87	1.15	1.33	1.51	1.67	1.79
Cook Islands.....	0.68	0.74	0.81	0.92	0.91	0.77	0.72	0.72	0.69	0.72
French Polynesia.....	1.15	1.07	0.80	0.59	0.47	0.34	0.29	0.27	0.27	0.32
Niue.....	-2.69	-1.78	0.52	0.72	0.76	0.85	0.94	0.97	0.94	0.90
Samoa.....	0.95	0.97	1.20	1.67	1.73	2.37	2.61	2.60	2.60	2.62
Tokelau.....	2.23	2.25	1.42	0.94	1.32	1.64	1.75	1.95	1.97	1.95
Tonga.....	0.60	1.17	1.40	1.54	1.54	2.11	2.28	2.24	2.24	2.26
Tuvalu.....	0.32	0.60	1.04	0.92	1.69	2.03	1.93	1.87	1.88	1.76
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	-0.49	0.12	0.45	0.45	0.53	0.57	0.60	0.67	0.65	0.65

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
(continued on next page)

Table A.16. Average annual rate of population change by major area, region and country (continued)

Constant-fertility variant

Major area, region and country	Annual rate of change (per cent)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country:
estimates, 1990-2010**

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
World	5 320 817	5 408 909	5 494 900	5 578 865	5 661 086	5 741 822	5 821 017	5 898 688	5 975 304	6 051 478
More developed regions (a)	1 148 278	1 153 934	1 159 264	1 164 280	1 169 010	1 173 484	1 177 704	1 181 697	1 185 559	1 189 413
Less developed regions (b)	4 172 538	4 254 975	4 335 635	4 414 585	4 492 077	4 568 339	4 643 313	4 716 991	4 789 744	4 862 065
Least developed countries (c)	509 354	523 679	538 605	553 954	569 481	585 010	600 469	615 907	631 423	647 167
Other less developed countries (d)	3 663 184	3 731 296	3 797 031	3 860 631	3 922 596	3 983 329	4 042 844	4 101 084	4 158 322	4 214 898
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2 980 723	3 045 319	3 109 860	3 174 327	3 238 737	3 303 109	3 367 416	3 431 652	3 495 886	3 560 214
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	490 115	503 697	517 534	531 633	546 009	560 675	575 644	590 930	606 560	622 565
Africa	629 987	646 850	663 971	681 313	698 832	716 505	734 327	752 336	770 604	789 232
Eastern Africa	198 386	203 643	208 770	213 930	219 352	225 197	231 534	238 307	245 411	252 680
Burundi	5 606	5 750	5 883	6 004	6 112	6 210	6 294	6 370	6 448	6 545
Comoros	413	423	433	444	455	466	478	490	502	515
Djibouti	590	613	629	642	653	664	676	688	700	712
Eritrea	3 273	3 312	3 332	3 345	3 366	3 408	3 473	3 560	3 668	3 795
Ethiopia	48 043	49 744	51 526	53 358	55 200	57 024	58 815	60 584	62 354	64 159
Kenya	23 446	24 237	25 037	25 839	26 635	27 418	28 186	28 944	29 702	30 479
Madagascar	11 546	11 898	12 264	12 644	13 040	13 453	13 883	14 329	14 790	15 263
Malawi	9 447	9 658	9 759	9 801	9 852	9 964	10 153	10 404	10 700	11 013
Mauritius (1)	1 056	1 068	1 083	1 098	1 114	1 129	1 142	1 155	1 166	1 176
Mayotte	92	98	104	110	116	122	128	133	138	144
Mozambique	13 568	13 894	14 350	14 893	15 453	15 982	16 463	16 915	17 351	17 798
Réunion	611	622	635	648	661	674	686	699	712	724
Rwanda	7 215	6 974	6 545	6 066	5 728	5 664	5 930	6 471	7 170	7 853
Seychelles	69	70	71	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Somalia	6 322	6 320	6 294	6 269	6 279	6 346	6 481	6 673	6 905	7 149
South Sudan	5 764	5 698	5 589	5 475	5 411	5 434	5 561	5 779	6 061	6 362
Uganda	17 535	18 156	18 788	19 430	20 081	20 741	21 408	22 085	22 780	23 508
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	25 485	26 337	27 236	28 157	29 067	29 944	30 780	31 586	32 378	33 183
Zambia	7 845	8 038	8 229	8 423	8 625	8 841	9 073	9 320	9 577	9 839
Zimbabwe	10 462	10 733	10 981	11 211	11 429	11 639	11 846	12 046	12 230	12 385
Middle Africa	70 000	72 384	74 954	77 609	80 215	82 676	84 953	87 088	89 179	91 366
Angola	10 334	10 653	11 003	11 372	11 743	12 105	12 452	12 791	13 138	13 511
Cameroon	12 070	12 430	12 797	13 169	13 547	13 930	14 317	14 709	15 108	15 514
Central African Republic	2 913	2 980	3 051	3 125	3 201	3 276	3 350	3 425	3 498	3 570
Chad	5 952	6 143	6 339	6 542	6 756	6 980	7 216	7 463	7 724	8 003
Congo	2 383	2 447	2 512	2 578	2 648	2 721	2 798	2 878	2 961	3 044
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	34 911	36 253	37 731	39 257	40 712	42 013	43 123	44 078	44 961	45 889
Equatorial Guinea	374	386	400	413	428	442	456	471	487	502
Gabon	947	973	999	1 026	1 053	1 080	1 109	1 137	1 167	1 196
Sao Tome and Principe	117	120	123	126	128	130	132	134	136	137
Northern Africa	139 872	143 153	146 437	149 680	152 823	155 830	158 684	161 406	164 044	166 668
Algeria	26 240	26 894	27 535	28 158	28 753	29 315	29 845	30 345	30 820	31 276
Egypt	56 337	57 388	58 371	59 308	60 232	61 168	62 124	63 094	64 084	65 098
Libya	4 260	4 360	4 459	4 558	4 654	4 748	4 837	4 924	5 009	5 093
Morocco	24 675	25 128	25 570	26 000	26 421	26 833	27 237	27 632	28 014	28 374
Sudan	20 009	20 841	21 772	22 745	23 683	24 530	25 263	25 904	26 491	27 085
Tunisia	8 135	8 319	8 499	8 672	8 834	8 983	9 117	9 237	9 347	9 451
Western Sahara	217	224	231	238	246	253	261	268	278	290
Southern Africa	42 053	43 099	44 197	45 308	46 382	47 382	48 294	49 130	49 910	50 666
Botswana	1 384	1 425	1 465	1 505	1 545	1 583	1 621	1 657	1 692	1 725
Lesotho	1 598	1 628	1 660	1 693	1 725	1 754	1 779	1 802	1 822	1 840
Namibia	1 415	1 466	1 514	1 559	1 606	1 654	1 705	1 758	1 810	1 857
South Africa	36 793	37 694	38 650	39 623	40 562	41 427	42 204	42 907	43 558	44 196
Swaziland	863	887	908	926	944	963	985	1 007	1 029	1 048
Western Africa	179 675	184 571	189 614	194 786	200 061	205 419	210 862	216 404	222 060	227 853

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
6 127 700	6 204 147	6 280 854	6 357 992	6 435 706	6 514 095	6 593 228	6 673 106	6 753 649	6 834 722	6 916 183	World
1 193 355	1 197 397	1 201 540	1 205 842	1 210 369	1 215 149	1 220 229	1 225 557	1 230 943	1 236 131	1 240 935	More developed regions (a)
4 934 346	5 006 750	5 079 314	5 152 149	5 225 337	5 298 945	5 372 999	5 447 549	5 522 706	5 598 590	5 675 249	Less developed regions (b)
663 251	679 713	696 511	713 593	730 873	748 299	765 849	783 568	801 552	819 934	838 807	Least developed countries (c)
4 271 094	4 327 037	4 382 803	4 438 556	4 494 463	4 550 646	4 607 150	4 663 981	4 721 154	4 778 657	4 836 442	Other less developed countries (d)
3 624 715	3 689 428	3 754 365	3 819 544	3 884 975	3 950 676	4 016 622	4 082 845	4 149 487	4 216 735	4 284 697	Less dev. regions, excl. China
638 974	655 801	673 067	690 821	709 119	728 004	747 493	767 584	788 280	809 576	831 464	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
808 304	827 848	847 882	868 465	889 664	911 528	934 079	957 318	981 243	1 005 838	1 031 084	Africa
260 001	267 346	274 767	282 317	290 078	298 112	306 423	315 001	323 872	333 064	342 595	Eastern Africa
6 674	6 839	7 038	7 264	7 511	7 770	8 043	8 328	8 624	8 927	9 233	Burundi
528	542	556	570	585	601	617	633	649	666	683	Comoros
723	734	744	755	766	777	788	799	810	822	834	Djibouti
3 939	4 102	4 282	4 473	4 666	4 854	5 035	5 210	5 382	5 558	5 741	Eritrea
66 024	67 957	69 948	71 990	74 066	76 167	78 291	80 441	82 621	84 838	87 095	Ethiopia
31 285	32 126	33 001	33 905	34 835	35 786	36 757	37 752	38 773	39 825	40 909	Kenya
15 745	16 236	16 736	17 245	17 763	18 290	18 826	19 371	19 927	20 496	21 080	Madagascar
11 321	11 623	11 927	12 239	12 569	12 925	13 308	13 714	14 138	14 573	15 014	Malawi
1 185	1 193	1 199	1 204	1 209	1 213	1 217	1 220	1 223	1 227	1 231	Mauritius (1)
149	154	159	164	170	175	181	186	192	198	204	Mayotte
18 276	18 786	19 320	19 873	20 439	21 010	21 587	22 171	22 763	23 361	23 967	Mozambique
736	748	759	770	780	791	802	813	823	834	845	Réunion
8 396	8 760	8 988	9 126	9 254	9 429	9 661	9 928	10 223	10 530	10 837	Rwanda
80	81	83	84	86	87	88	89	90	91	91	Seychelles
7 385	7 609	7 826	8 038	8 250	8 467	8 688	8 911	9 140	9 381	9 636	Somalia
6 653	6 924	7 187	7 450	7 730	8 039	8 377	8 737	9 118	9 521	9 941	South Sudan
24 276	25 088	25 943	26 838	27 767	28 725	29 711	30 729	31 779	32 864	33 987	Uganda
34 021	34 895	35 806	36 761	37 765	38 824	39 942	41 120	42 354	43 640	44 973	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
10 101	10 362	10 625	10 895	11 175	11 470	11 782	12 110	12 457	12 825	13 217	Zambia
12 504	12 587	12 641	12 673	12 693	12 711	12 724	12 740	12 784	12 889	13 077	Zimbabwe
93 751	96 365	99 178	102 153	105 230	108 366	111 554	114 809	118 130	121 519	124 978	Middle Africa
13 925	14 385	14 887	15 421	15 977	16 544	17 122	17 713	18 314	18 927	19 549	Angola
15 928	16 350	16 782	17 223	17 675	18 138	18 612	19 098	19 595	20 104	20 624	Cameroon
3 638	3 704	3 767	3 830	3 894	3 961	4 032	4 107	4 185	4 266	4 350	Central African Republic
8 301	8 621	8 960	9 311	9 665	10 014	10 357	10 694	11 031	11 371	11 721	Chad
3 126	3 206	3 284	3 363	3 449	3 543	3 647	3 759	3 876	3 995	4 112	Congo
46 949	48 167	49 517	50 972	52 487	54 028	55 591	57 188	58 819	60 486	62 191	Democratic Republic of the Congo
518	535	551	569	586	604	622	640	658	677	696	Equatorial Guinea
1 226	1 255	1 285	1 316	1 347	1 379	1 413	1 447	1 483	1 519	1 556	Gabon
139	142	144	147	151	155	159	163	168	173	178	Sao Tome and Principe
169 331	172 047	174 815	177 645	180 545	183 523	186 586	189 734	192 963	196 262	199 620	Northern Africa
31 719	32 150	32 573	33 003	33 461	33 961	34 507	35 097	35 725	36 383	37 063	Algeria
66 137	67 204	68 303	69 432	70 591	71 778	72 991	74 230	75 492	76 775	78 076	Egypt
5 176	5 259	5 340	5 423	5 507	5 594	5 686	5 782	5 877	5 964	6 041	Libya
28 710	29 021	29 311	29 587	29 856	30 125	30 395	30 667	30 955	31 277	31 642	Morocco
27 730	28 435	29 186	29 974	30 779	31 586	32 398	33 218	34 040	34 853	35 652	Sudan
9 553	9 652	9 750	9 847	9 947	10 051	10 160	10 274	10 391	10 511	10 632	Tunisia
306	326	351	378	404	428	448	466	482	498	515	Western Sahara
51 420	52 174	52 923	53 670	54 418	55 169	55 927	56 689	57 438	58 148	58 803	Southern Africa
1 755	1 783	1 809	1 833	1 855	1 876	1 896	1 915	1 934	1 952	1 969	Botswana
1 856	1 872	1 885	1 899	1 912	1 926	1 940	1 956	1 972	1 990	2 009	Lesotho
1 898	1 931	1 958	1 981	2 003	2 027	2 053	2 081	2 111	2 143	2 179	Namibia
44 846	45 513	46 188	46 869	47 553	48 235	48 919	49 603	50 267	50 890	51 452	South Africa
1 064	1 075	1 082	1 088	1 095	1 105	1 118	1 135	1 154	1 174	1 193	Swaziland
233 803	239 916	246 199	252 681	259 392	266 358	273 589	281 085	288 840	296 844	305 088	Western Africa

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Benin	5 001	5 183	5 378	5 582	5 787	5 986	6 176	6 361	6 546	6 740
Burkina Faso	8 811	9 050	9 297	9 552	9 817	10 090	10 373	10 665	10 968	11 282
Cape Verde	352	360	369	379	390	399	409	418	426	434
Côte d'Ivoire	12 116	12 530	12 951	13 375	13 799	14 217	14 632	15 042	15 436	15 802
Gambia	917	949	980	1 008	1 037	1 066	1 096	1 127	1 159	1 193
Ghana	14 629	15 043	15 472	15 907	16 339	16 761	17 169	17 568	17 969	18 384
Guinea	6 020	6 352	6 734	7 136	7 514	7 837	8 095	8 296	8 457	8 601
Guinea-Bissau	1 017	1 041	1 065	1 089	1 114	1 140	1 165	1 192	1 218	1 246
Liberia	2 103	2 066	2 029	2 006	2 019	2 080	2 198	2 365	2 558	2 742
Mali	7 964	8 130	8 323	8 535	8 759	8 989	9 222	9 462	9 712	9 977
Mauritania	2 024	2 081	2 141	2 203	2 267	2 334	2 404	2 476	2 550	2 628
Niger	7 754	8 004	8 270	8 553	8 852	9 167	9 500	9 850	10 216	10 596
Nigeria	95 617	98 085	100 592	103 145	105 753	108 425	111 166	113 979	116 867	119 832
Saint Helena (3)	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal	7 514	7 750	7 991	8 235	8 476	8 712	8 940	9 164	9 388	9 619
Sierra Leone	4 043	4 053	4 032	3 991	3 952	3 927	3 920	3 928	3 962	4 030
Togo	3 788	3 888	3 985	4 082	4 181	4 284	4 392	4 504	4 621	4 741
Asia	3 213 123	3 270 765	3 326 386	3 380 074	3 432 105	3 482 719	3 531 856	3 579 497	3 625 999	3 671 836
Eastern Asia	1 379 415	1 398 450	1 415 758	1 431 395	1 445 557	1 458 428	1 469 966	1 480 185	1 489 415	1 498 093
China (4)	1 165 429	1 183 008	1 198 875	1 213 104	1 225 922	1 237 531	1 247 897	1 257 022	1 265 223	1 272 915
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	5 794	5 856	5 911	5 969	6 044	6 144	6 275	6 431	6 592	6 733
China, Macao SAR (6)	360	369	378	385	392	398	405	412	419	425
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	20 194	20 510	20 838	21 166	21 479	21 764	22 017	22 241	22 445	22 642
Japan	122 249	122 703	123 180	123 659	124 102	124 483	124 795	125 049	125 267	125 481
Mongolia	2 184	2 218	2 244	2 263	2 281	2 298	2 317	2 336	2 356	2 376
Republic of Korea	42 972	43 364	43 721	44 049	44 357	44 653	44 941	45 221	45 489	45 742
Other non-specified areas	20 232	20 422	20 612	20 800	20 982	21 156	21 319	21 474	21 625	21 778
South-Central Asia (7)	1 241 734	1 268 284	1 294 618	1 320 793	1 346 919	1 373 066	1 399 231	1 425 353	1 451 383	1 477 249
Central Asia	50 087	50 828	51 486	52 068	52 590	53 065	53 496	53 888	54 261	54 640
Kazakhstan	16 172	16 155	16 070	15 930	15 751	15 550	15 326	15 086	14 858	14 680
Kyrgyzstan	4 395	4 442	4 476	4 507	4 543	4 592	4 659	4 739	4 824	4 899
Tajikistan	5 297	5 418	5 523	5 617	5 703	5 784	5 862	5 937	6 013	6 095
Turkmenistan	3 668	3 772	3 882	3 992	4 096	4 188	4 268	4 336	4 395	4 449
Uzbekistan	20 555	21 042	21 534	22 023	22 498	22 951	23 381	23 790	24 171	24 518
Southern Asia	1 191 647	1 217 456	1 243 132	1 268 725	1 294 329	1 320 001	1 345 735	1 371 465	1 397 122	1 422 609
Afghanistan	11 731	12 612	13 812	15 175	16 485	17 586	18 415	19 021	19 497	19 987
Bangladesh	107 386	109 935	112 431	114 898	117 369	119 870	122 401	124 945	127 479	129 967
Bhutan	536	535	528	519	512	509	513	521	534	549
India	868 891	886 349	903 750	921 108	938 453	955 804	973 148	990 460	1 007 747	1 025 015
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	56 362	57 472	58 307	58 982	59 663	60 468	61 441	62 543	63 713	64 859
Maldives	216	222	228	234	239	245	251	256	262	267
Nepal	18 111	18 569	19 051	19 552	20 065	20 587	21 115	21 647	22 175	22 690
Pakistan	111 091	114 229	117 291	120 337	123 451	126 690	130 084	133 597	137 139	140 580
Sri Lanka	17 324	17 533	17 733	17 921	18 091	18 242	18 368	18 474	18 576	18 695
South-Eastern Asia	443 735	452 232	460 590	468 829	476 979	485 063	493 082	501 026	508 896	516 691
Brunei Darussalam	257	264	272	280	287	295	303	310	317	325
Cambodia	9 057	9 378	9 722	10 077	10 430	10 769	11 091	11 396	11 685	11 960
Indonesia	178 633	181 786	184 917	188 019	191 086	194 113	197 098	200 050	202 991	205 947
Lao People's Democratic Republic	4 245	4 370	4 498	4 626	4 751	4 871	4 987	5 097	5 201	5 298
Malaysia (8)	18 211	18 710	19 205	19 701	20 207	20 725	21 260	21 806	22 355	22 896
Myanmar	42 123	42 782	43 422	44 053	44 686	45 330	45 992	46 664	47 321	47 926
Philippines	61 949	63 476	64 997	66 517	68 051	69 607	71 185	72 781	74 393	76 018
Singapore	3 016	3 100	3 193	3 291	3 389	3 483	3 570	3 653	3 736	3 823
Thailand	56 583	57 184	57 661	58 070	58 491	58 984	59 562	60 207	60 903	61 623
Timor-Leste	751	777	805	832	854	867	869	863	853	848

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
6 949	7 175	7 415	7 666	7 923	8 182	8 444	8 707	8 973	9 241	9 510	Benin
11 608	11 946	12 296	12 659	13 034	13 422	13 822	14 235	14 660	15 095	15 540	Burkina Faso
442	451	459	467	474	479	482	484	485	486	488	Cape Verde
16 131	16 420	16 675	16 910	17 144	17 394	17 662	17 949	18 260	18 601	18 977	Côte d'Ivoire
1 229	1 267	1 307	1 349	1 392	1 437	1 482	1 529	1 578	1 628	1 681	Gambia
18 825	19 293	19 786	20 302	20 836	21 384	21 948	22 526	23 110	23 692	24 263	Ghana
8 746	8 895	9 046	9 205	9 380	9 576	9 799	10 047	10 315	10 593	10 876	Guinea
1 273	1 302	1 331	1 361	1 391	1 422	1 453	1 484	1 517	1 551	1 587	Guinea-Bissau
2 892	2 999	3 071	3 124	3 185	3 270	3 385	3 522	3 673	3 821	3 958	Liberia
10 261	10 563	10 883	11 220	11 573	11 941	12 326	12 726	13 138	13 559	13 986	Mali
2 708	2 791	2 877	2 966	3 055	3 146	3 238	3 330	3 423	3 516	3 609	Mauritania
10 990	11 396	11 817	12 254	12 709	13 184	13 680	14 197	14 738	15 303	15 894	Niger
122 877	126 005	129 225	132 550	135 999	139 586	143 315	147 187	151 208	155 381	159 708	Nigeria
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	Saint Helena (3)
9 862	10 119	10 390	10 674	10 968	11 271	11 583	11 905	12 239	12 587	12 951	Senegal
4 140	4 296	4 493	4 713	4 928	5 120	5 281	5 416	5 532	5 641	5 752	Sierra Leone
4 865	4 992	5 124	5 259	5 398	5 540	5 686	5 835	5 987	6 144	6 306	Togo
3 717 372	3 762 760	3 808 002	3 853 120	3 898 086	3 942 882	3 987 509	4 032 014	4 076 463	4 120 930	4 165 440	Asia
1 506 561	1 514 952	1 523 283	1 531 639	1 540 072	1 548 621	1 557 334	1 566 233	1 575 283	1 584 418	1 593 571	Eastern Asia
1 280 429	1 287 890	1 295 322	1 302 810	1 310 414	1 318 177	1 326 146	1 334 344	1 342 733	1 351 248	1 359 821	China (4)
6 835	6 893	6 912	6 907	6 897	6 897	6 911	6 935	6 968	7 007	7 050	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
432	438	444	451	459	468	480	493	508	522	535	China, Macao SAR (6)
22 840	23 043	23 248	23 449	23 639	23 813	23 970	24 112	24 244	24 372	24 501	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
125 715	125 974	126 249	126 524	126 773	126 979	127 136	127 249	127 319	127 353	127 353	Japan
2 397	2 420	2 443	2 469	2 496	2 527	2 559	2 595	2 633	2 672	2 713	Mongolia
45 977	46 193	46 394	46 592	46 801	47 033	47 291	47 573	47 868	48 165	48 454	Republic of Korea
21 935	22 101	22 271	22 438	22 593	22 728	22 840	22 933	23 010	23 080	23 146	Other non-specified areas
1 502 898	1 528 331	1 553 546	1 578 472	1 603 026	1 627 159	1 650 817	1 674 047	1 697 023	1 719 985	1 743 101	South-Central Asia (7)
55 047	55 487	55 965	56 489	57 067	57 704	58 406	59 169	59 982	60 828	61 694	Central Asia
14 576	14 559	14 623	14 748	14 902	15 064	15 227	15 396	15 568	15 744	15 921	Kazakhstan
4 955	4 988	5 003	5 009	5 019	5 042	5 082	5 134	5 197	5 265	5 334	Kyrgyzstan
6 186	6 289	6 404	6 530	6 664	6 806	6 955	7 111	7 275	7 447	7 627	Tajikistan
4 501	4 552	4 600	4 648	4 697	4 748	4 802	4 858	4 918	4 979	5 042	Turkmenistan
24 829	25 099	25 334	25 554	25 784	26 044	26 341	26 669	27 023	27 393	27 769	Uzbekistan
1 447 851	1 472 844	1 497 581	1 521 984	1 545 959	1 569 455	1 592 412	1 614 879	1 637 041	1 659 157	1 681 407	Southern Asia
20 595	21 348	22 203	23 116	24 019	24 861	25 631	26 349	27 032	27 708	28 398	Afghanistan
132 383	134 730	137 006	139 186	141 235	143 135	144 869	146 457	147 970	149 503	151 125	Bangladesh
564	581	598	616	634	650	666	679	692	705	717	Bhutan
1 042 262	1 059 501	1 076 706	1 093 787	1 110 626	1 127 144	1 143 289	1 159 095	1 174 662	1 190 138	1 205 625	India
65 911	66 858	67 727	68 543	69 342	70 152	70 977	71 809	72 661	73 543	74 462	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
273	278	283	288	293	298	303	308	314	320	326	Maldives
23 184	23 655	24 103	24 526	24 922	25 292	25 634	25 950	26 249	26 545	26 846	Nepal
143 832	146 857	149 694	152 420	155 151	157 971	160 906	163 928	167 008	170 094	173 149	Pakistan
18 846	19 037	19 261	19 502	19 738	19 951	20 138	20 302	20 452	20 602	20 759	Sri Lanka
524 410	532 062	539 649	547 154	554 555	561 840	568 993	576 031	583 012	590 017	597 097	South-Eastern Asia
332	339	346	354	361	368	375	381	388	394	401	Brunei Darussalam
12 223	12 473	12 709	12 934	13 149	13 356	13 555	13 747	13 941	14 144	14 365	Cambodia
208 939	211 970	215 038	218 146	221 294	224 481	227 710	230 973	234 243	237 487	240 676	Indonesia
5 388	5 470	5 545	5 619	5 699	5 791	5 896	6 013	6 139	6 268	6 396	Lao People's Democratic Republic
23 421	23 926	24 414	24 891	25 365	25 843	26 327	26 814	27 302	27 790	28 276	Malaysia (8)
48 453	48 894	49 261	49 577	49 875	50 181	50 500	50 829	51 174	51 540	51 931	Myanmar
77 652	79 298	80 954	82 605	84 231	85 821	87 367	88 876	90 371	91 886	93 444	Philippines
3 918	4 023	4 136	4 255	4 375	4 496	4 614	4 732	4 849	4 964	5 079	Singapore
62 343	63 069	63 798	64 488	65 087	65 559	65 884	66 077	66 185	66 277	66 402	Thailand
854	871	899	933	967	996	1 018	1 036	1 050	1 064	1 079	Timor-Leste

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Viet Nam	68 910	70 403	71 899	73 363	74 748	76 020	77 167	78 199	79 141	80 028
Western Asia	148 239	151 799	155 419	159 057	162 650	166 161	169 577	172 932	176 305	179 802
Armenia.....	3 545	3 512	3 449	3 370	3 290	3 223	3 173	3 138	3 113	3 094
Azerbaijan (9)	7 217	7 333	7 451	7 567	7 675	7 771	7 852	7 922	7 984	8 048
Bahrain.....	496	510	523	536	549	564	580	597	618	641
Cyprus (10)	767	783	801	819	837	855	873	891	908	925
Georgia (11)	5 460	5 418	5 346	5 253	5 156	5 067	4 990	4 922	4 862	4 803
Iraq.....	17 518	18 010	18 547	19 124	19 732	20 363	21 017	21 694	22 387	23 091
Israel.....	4 499	4 642	4 807	4 986	5 164	5 332	5 486	5 630	5 764	5 891
Jordan.....	3 358	3 538	3 743	3 956	4 154	4 320	4 451	4 552	4 631	4 699
Kuwait.....	2 060	2 000	1 890	1 759	1 648	1 586	1 585	1 636	1 722	1 818
Lebanon.....	2 703	2 752	2 822	2 901	2 975	3 033	3 071	3 093	3 114	3 157
Oman.....	1 810	1 885	1 966	2 044	2 109	2 155	2 176	2 178	2 171	2 172
Qatar.....	477	485	490	492	495	501	512	529	550	572
Saudi Arabia.....	16 206	16 740	17 264	17 758	18 197	18 567	18 848	19 061	19 283	19 621
State of Palestine (12)	2 081	2 169	2 266	2 370	2 481	2 598	2 722	2 852	2 981	3 100
Syrian Arab Republic.....	12 452	12 818	13 188	13 563	13 946	14 338	14 746	15 169	15 591	15 996
Turkey.....	53 995	54 911	55 815	56 713	57 613	58 522	59 443	60 372	61 308	62 244
United Arab Emirates	1 806	1 908	2 013	2 121	2 232	2 346	2 471	2 609	2 753	2 894
Yemen	11 790	12 385	13 041	13 727	14 397	15 018	15 579	16 088	16 564	17 036
Europe	723 248	725 255	726 928	728 243	729 179	729 743	729 911	729 736	729 396	729 127
Eastern Europe	310 763	311 258	311 399	311 221	310 782	310 133	309 292	308 271	307 106	305 840
Belarus.....	10 260	10 271	10 265	10 246	10 220	10 189	10 156	10 121	10 081	10 035
Bulgaria.....	8 821	8 745	8 654	8 552	8 452	8 358	8 275	8 200	8 131	8 066
Czech Republic.....	10 326	10 330	10 336	10 342	10 344	10 339	10 328	10 311	10 291	10 270
Hungary.....	10 385	10 370	10 365	10 364	10 361	10 352	10 335	10 311	10 283	10 253
Poland.....	38 150	38 255	38 343	38 411	38 457	38 480	38 480	38 461	38 429	38 390
Republic of Moldova (13)	4 364	4 375	4 379	4 375	4 361	4 339	4 308	4 269	4 222	4 168
Romania.....	23 372	23 356	23 294	23 197	23 083	22 964	22 842	22 717	22 596	22 485
Russian Federation.....	148 149	148 578	148 798	148 843	148 764	148 602	148 375	148 080	147 716	147 276
Slovakia.....	5 278	5 298	5 317	5 335	5 351	5 363	5 372	5 379	5 384	5 386
Ukraine.....	51 659	51 679	51 648	51 555	51 390	51 147	50 821	50 422	49 974	49 511
Northern Europe	92 113	92 358	92 583	92 793	93 000	93 212	93 431	93 658	93 895	94 149
Channel Islands (14)	141	142	142	143	143	144	145	146	147	148
Denmark.....	5 140	5 154	5 171	5 191	5 211	5 233	5 254	5 277	5 299	5 319
Estonia.....	1 565	1 549	1 523	1 491	1 460	1 433	1 413	1 397	1 386	1 376
Faeroe Islands	48	47	47	46	45	44	44	44	45	46
Finland (15)	4 987	5 009	5 035	5 061	5 086	5 108	5 126	5 141	5 153	5 165
Iceland.....	255	257	260	262	265	267	270	273	276	278
Ireland.....	3 531	3 538	3 549	3 566	3 587	3 611	3 638	3 670	3 707	3 751
Isle of Man	70	71	71	71	72	72	73	74	75	76
Latvia.....	2 664	2 645	2 611	2 569	2 525	2 488	2 458	2 435	2 415	2 395
Lithuania.....	3 697	3 699	3 689	3 672	3 650	3 628	3 606	3 583	3 559	3 531
Norway (16)	4 240	4 262	4 286	4 310	4 334	4 360	4 386	4 413	4 440	4 466
Sweden.....	8 559	8 617	8 678	8 738	8 789	8 827	8 849	8 859	8 861	8 864
United Kingdom.....	57 214	57 367	57 520	57 674	57 833	57 997	58 169	58 347	58 534	58 735
Southern Europe	143 387	143 599	143 769	143 912	144 045	144 187	144 335	144 501	144 735	145 098
Albania.....	3 447	3 460	3 447	3 417	3 384	3 358	3 341	3 331	3 325	3 318
Andorra.....	55	57	59	61	63	64	64	64	64	64
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4 527	4 374	4 143	3 883	3 659	3 521	3 486	3 536	3 641	3 752
Croatia.....	4 794	4 799	4 788	4 762	4 729	4 690	4 648	4 602	4 555	4 512
Gibraltar.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Greece.....	10 161	10 247	10 350	10 462	10 572	10 672	10 758	10 834	10 897	10 948
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy.....	56 832	56 855	56 894	56 937	56 964	56 967	56 937	56 887	56 850	56 873

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
80 888	81 729	82 548	83 353	84 151	84 948	85 748	86 553	87 369	88 200	89 047	Viet Nam
183 503	187 415	191 524	195 855	200 433	205 261	210 364	215 703	221 145	226 511	231 671	Western Asia
3 076	3 060	3 047	3 036	3 026	3 015	3 003	2 990	2 977	2 968	2 963	Armenia
8 118	8 195	8 280	8 370	8 465	8 563	8 665	8 770	8 878	8 986	9 095	Azerbaijan (9)
668	699	733	772	821	880	951	1 032	1 116	1 192	1 252	Bahrain
943	961	980	998	1 016	1 033	1 048	1 063	1 077	1 091	1 104	Cyprus (10)
4 744	4 682	4 622	4 565	4 515	4 475	4 446	4 426	4 413	4 401	4 389	Georgia (11)
23 801	24 517	25 238	25 960	26 674	27 377	28 064	28 741	29 430	30 163	30 962	Iraq
6 014	6 130	6 239	6 349	6 468	6 604	6 759	6 930	7 107	7 274	7 420	Israel
4 767	4 835	4 903	4 984	5 092	5 239	5 429	5 656	5 911	6 181	6 455	Jordan
1 906	1 981	2 048	2 116	2 196	2 296	2 417	2 555	2 702	2 850	2 992	Kuwait
3 235	3 358	3 516	3 690	3 854	3 987	4 080	4 140	4 186	4 247	4 341	Lebanon
2 193	2 239	2 308	2 389	2 464	2 522	2 555	2 570	2 594	2 663	2 803	Oman
594	612	630	660	720	821	968	1 152	1 359	1 564	1 750	Qatar
20 145	20 892	21 825	22 852	23 839	24 690	25 372	25 916	26 366	26 796	27 258	Saudi Arabia
3 205	3 292	3 364	3 427	3 490	3 560	3 639	3 725	3 818	3 914	4 013	State of Palestine (12)
16 371	16 701	16 995	17 298	17 676	18 167	18 805	19 561	20 346	21 032	21 533	Syrian Arab Republic
63 174	64 100	65 022	65 938	66 846	67 743	68 626	69 497	70 364	71 241	72 138	Turkey
3 026	3 132	3 224	3 369	3 659	4 149	4 876	5 797	6 799	7 718	8 442	United Arab Emirates
17 523	18 030	18 551	19 081	19 613	20 140	20 662	21 182	21 704	22 230	22 763	Yemen
729 105	729 384	729 934	730 744	731 770	732 970	734 361	735 929	737 546	739 047	740 308	Europe
304 512	303 127	301 714	300 360	299 172	298 222	297 554	297 136	296 863	296 583	296 183	Eastern Europe
9 981	9 920	9 853	9 784	9 720	9 665	9 620	9 585	9 556	9 526	9 491	Belarus
8 001	7 935	7 870	7 807	7 745	7 683	7 623	7 563	7 504	7 446	7 389	Bulgaria
10 250	10 231	10 214	10 204	10 208	10 231	10 275	10 338	10 412	10 486	10 554	Czech Republic
10 224	10 196	10 169	10 142	10 118	10 096	10 077	10 061	10 046	10 031	10 015	Hungary
38 351	38 315	38 281	38 250	38 225	38 206	38 194	38 189	38 190	38 194	38 199	Poland
4 107	4 041	3 969	3 896	3 828	3 767	3 716	3 673	3 637	3 604	3 573	Republic of Moldova (13)
22 388	22 310	22 250	22 202	22 158	22 113	22 065	22 016	21 965	21 913	21 861	Romania
146 763	146 170	145 521	144 880	144 331	143 933	143 715	143 652	143 677	143 690	143 618	Russian Federation
5 388	5 388	5 388	5 387	5 388	5 391	5 397	5 406	5 415	5 425	5 433	Slovakia
49 057	48 621	48 201	47 807	47 450	47 136	46 871	46 653	46 461	46 267	46 050	Ukraine
94 423	94 718	95 035	95 381	95 764	96 188	96 656	97 164	97 700	98 248	98 795	Northern Europe
149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	158	159	160	Channel Islands (14)
5 338	5 355	5 369	5 383	5 399	5 418	5 441	5 468	5 496	5 524	5 551	Denmark
1 366	1 357	1 348	1 339	1 332	1 325	1 319	1 313	1 308	1 303	1 299	Estonia
46	47	48	48	49	49	49	50	50	50	50	Faeroe Islands
5 176	5 188	5 200	5 213	5 228	5 246	5 268	5 292	5 318	5 344	5 368	Finland (15)
281	284	287	290	293	297	301	305	309	314	318	Iceland
3 804	3 866	3 936	4 011	4 086	4 158	4 226	4 291	4 352	4 410	4 468	Ireland
77	78	78	79	80	80	81	82	83	83	84	Isle of Man
2 371	2 345	2 317	2 288	2 258	2 228	2 197	2 167	2 138	2 112	2 091	Latvia
3 498	3 462	3 421	3 378	3 333	3 287	3 239	3 190	3 143	3 102	3 068	Lithuania
4 492	4 515	4 537	4 560	4 588	4 624	4 669	4 721	4 778	4 836	4 891	Norway (16)
8 872	8 888	8 911	8 942	8 981	9 030	9 090	9 159	9 235	9 310	9 382	Sweden
58 951	59 184	59 432	59 698	59 984	60 291	60 621	60 970	61 333	61 701	62 066	United Kingdom
145 630	146 347	147 227	148 222	149 263	150 295	151 307	152 295	153 220	154 036	154 712	Southern Europe
3 305	3 286	3 264	3 239	3 216	3 196	3 180	3 166	3 157	3 151	3 150	Albania
65	68	72	76	79	81	82	81	80	79	78	Andorra
3 834	3 879	3 898	3 896	3 887	3 880	3 875	3 869	3 861	3 853	3 846	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 475	4 447	4 426	4 411	4 400	4 389	4 379	4 369	4 360	4 350	4 338	Croatia
27	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Gibraltar
10 987	11 013	11 026	11 032	11 035	11 042	11 053	11 067	11 083	11 098	11 110	Greece
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (17)
56 986	57 200	57 501	57 868	58 267	58 672	59 078	59 486	59 874	60 220	60 509	Italy

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Malta	375	380	384	388	392	396	399	401	404	406
Montenegro	615	616	617	616	616	615	614	613	612	611
Portugal	9 899	9 920	9 955	10 001	10 050	10 097	10 141	10 182	10 223	10 264
San Marino	24	24	25	25	25	26	26	26	26	27
Serbia (18)	9 735	9 857	10 003	10 156	10 286	10 375	10 415	10 413	10 378	10 328
Slovenia	2 004	2 005	2 003	2 000	1 995	1 992	1 990	1 989	1 989	1 989
Spain (19)	38 883	38 973	39 080	39 197	39 312	39 421	39 514	39 604	39 730	39 945
TFYR Macedonia (20)	2 010	2 005	1 993	1 979	1 969	1 967	1 975	1 992	2 013	2 034
Western Europe	176 985	178 040	179 177	180 317	181 352	182 211	182 852	183 306	183 659	184 041
Austria	7 670	7 726	7 797	7 872	7 938	7 985	8 009	8 014	8 009	8 008
Belgium	9 978	10 011	10 050	10 091	10 130	10 162	10 187	10 206	10 223	10 242
France	56 846	57 098	57 339	57 570	57 792	58 009	58 216	58 418	58 636	58 895
Germany	80 487	81 026	81 625	82 225	82 750	83 148	83 389	83 491	83 501	83 491
Liechtenstein	29	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	32	33
Luxembourg	382	386	391	397	402	408	414	420	426	431
Monaco	29	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	32	32
Netherlands	14 890	14 993	15 101	15 211	15 318	15 420	15 515	15 603	15 688	15 773
Switzerland	6 674	6 740	6 814	6 890	6 960	7 017	7 060	7 090	7 114	7 137
Latin America and the Caribbean	445 203	453 442	461 687	469 928	478 152	486 345	494 505	502 618	510 647	518 545
Caribbean	34 262	34 718	35 170	35 614	36 050	36 475	36 889	37 291	37 681	38 063
Anguilla	8	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11
Antigua and Barbuda	62	62	63	65	67	68	70	72	74	76
Aruba	62	65	68	72	77	80	83	85	87	89
Bahamas	256	261	266	271	276	280	284	287	290	293
Barbados	259	260	261	262	262	263	264	265	265	266
British Virgin Islands	16	17	17	18	18	18	19	19	20	20
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cayman Islands	25	26	27	29	30	32	34	36	38	40
Cuba	10 601	10 685	10 758	10 822	10 879	10 932	10 981	11 024	11 064	11 102
Curaçao	147	146	146	146	145	144	142	140	137	134
Dominica	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	70	70
Dominican Republic	7 245	7 392	7 540	7 688	7 834	7 978	8 119	8 256	8 393	8 528
Grenada	96	96	97	98	99	100	101	101	101	101
Guadeloupe (22)	385	389	393	396	399	403	407	412	416	421
Haiti	7 110	7 255	7 400	7 545	7 691	7 838	7 987	8 136	8 286	8 433
Jamaica	2 365	2 381	2 399	2 419	2 440	2 462	2 485	2 509	2 534	2 559
Martinique	358	361	363	365	366	369	371	375	378	381
Montserrat	11	11	11	11	11	10	9	8	7	6
Puerto Rico	3 518	3 552	3 587	3 623	3 657	3 690	3 719	3 747	3 770	3 787
Saint Kitts and Nevis	41	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	44	45
Saint Lucia	138	140	142	144	145	147	149	151	153	155
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	29	30	32	34	35	35	35	34	33	32
Trinidad and Tobago	1 222	1 230	1 237	1 244	1 250	1 255	1 258	1 261	1 263	1 265
Turks and Caicos Islands	12	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	17	18
United States Virgin Islands	103	104	104	105	106	107	108	108	108	108
Central America	115 106	117 579	120 126	122 711	125 287	127 818	130 297	132 725	135 091	137 383
Belize	188	191	195	198	202	207	212	218	225	232
Costa Rica	3 079	3 156	3 234	3 312	3 394	3 478	3 567	3 658	3 751	3 842
El Salvador	5 344	5 425	5 511	5 597	5 678	5 748	5 807	5 855	5 895	5 929
Guatemala	8 890	9 099	9 313	9 533	9 756	9 984	10 215	10 450	10 691	10 942
Honduras	4 904	5 042	5 181	5 320	5 457	5 592	5 724	5 853	5 980	6 107
Mexico	86 077	87 890	89 758	91 654	93 542	95 393	97 202	98 969	100 679	102 317
Nicaragua	4 138	4 237	4 342	4 450	4 557	4 659	4 757	4 849	4 937	5 021
Panama	2 487	2 539	2 592	2 646	2 701	2 757	2 815	2 873	2 933	2 994

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
408	409	410	412	413	415	417	419	421	423	425	Malta
611	612	612	613	615	616	617	618	619	619	620	Montenegro
10 306	10 351	10 396	10 439	10 478	10 511	10 537	10 556	10 570	10 581	10 590	Portugal
27	27	28	29	29	30	30	30	31	31	31	San Marino
10 272	10 215	10 154	10 090	10 024	9 956	9 889	9 824	9 761	9 702	9 647	Serbia (18)
1 990	1 990	1 990	1 991	1 995	2 000	2 009	2 020	2 032	2 044	2 054	Slovenia
40 283	40 757	41 347	42 016	42 710	43 387	44 038	44 664	45 243	45 754	46 182	Spain (19)
2 052	2 065	2 074	2 081	2 086	2 090	2 094	2 097	2 099	2 101	2 102	TFYR Macedonia (20)
184 541	185 191	185 958	186 780	187 571	188 265	188 844	189 333	189 763	190 180	190 618	Western Europe
8 020	8 049	8 092	8 142	8 193	8 239	8 277	8 311	8 342	8 372	8 402	Austria
10 268	10 301	10 339	10 385	10 441	10 508	10 588	10 678	10 773	10 862	10 941	Belgium
59 213	59 601	60 048	60 528	61 003	61 445	61 845	62 211	62 553	62 888	63 231	France
83 512	83 583	83 685	83 788	83 849	83 836	83 740	83 579	83 380	83 183	83 017	Germany
33	33	34	34	34	35	35	35	36	36	36	Liechtenstein
436	440	444	447	452	458	466	476	487	498	508	Luxembourg
32	32	33	33	33	34	34	35	36	36	37	Monaco
15 860	15 950	16 042	16 134	16 221	16 302	16 376	16 443	16 504	16 561	16 615	Netherlands
7 166	7 201	7 242	7 289	7 345	7 409	7 482	7 565	7 653	7 743	7 831	Switzerland
526 278	533 838	541 231	548 468	555 567	562 546	569 400	576 136	582 806	589 476	596 191	Latin America and the Caribbean
38 436	38 801	39 159	39 506	39 842	40 163	40 470	40 764	41 051	41 336	41 625	Caribbean
11	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	Anguilla
78	79	80	81	82	83	83	84	85	86	87	Antigua and Barbuda
91	93	95	97	99	100	101	101	101	101	102	Aruba
298	303	309	316	322	329	336	342	348	354	360	Bahamas
267	268	270	271	272	274	275	276	278	279	280	Barbados
21	21	22	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	27	British Virgin Islands
14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	16	17	18	Caribbean Netherlands (21)
42	43	45	46	47	49	50	51	53	54	56	Cayman Islands
11 138	11 175	11 212	11 246	11 273	11 292	11 301	11 302	11 296	11 289	11 282	Cuba
132	130	129	128	128	129	132	135	139	143	148	Curaçao
70	70	70	70	70	71	71	71	71	71	71	Dominica
8 663	8 799	8 935	9 071	9 207	9 343	9 479	9 615	9 750	9 884	10 017	Dominican Republic
102	102	102	102	103	103	103	104	104	104	105	Grenada
425	430	433	437	441	444	447	450	453	456	459	Guadeloupe (22)
8 578	8 720	8 860	8 996	9 130	9 261	9 389	9 514	9 638	9 765	9 896	Haiti
2 582	2 605	2 627	2 647	2 666	2 682	2 696	2 708	2 719	2 730	2 741	Jamaica
384	387	390	392	394	396	398	399	399	400	401	Martinique
5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Montserrat
3 797	3 799	3 795	3 785	3 773	3 761	3 750	3 739	3 729	3 719	3 710	Puerto Rico
46	46	47	48	48	49	50	50	51	52	52	Saint Kitts and Nevis
157	159	160	162	163	165	168	170	173	175	177	Saint Lucia
108	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
31	32	33	34	36	37	39	40	41	42	43	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
1 268	1 272	1 278	1 284	1 290	1 297	1 303	1 310	1 316	1 323	1 328	Trinidad and Tobago
19	20	22	23	25	26	28	29	29	30	31	Turks and Caicos Islands
109	109	108	108	108	108	107	107	107	107	106	United States Virgin Islands
139 596	141 721	143 766	145 765	147 763	149 795	151 871	153 985	156 138	158 327	160 546	Central America
239	245	252	258	265	272	279	286	294	301	309	Belize
3 930	4 013	4 094	4 171	4 246	4 320	4 392	4 463	4 533	4 601	4 670	Costa Rica
5 959	5 985	6 008	6 029	6 050	6 073	6 097	6 123	6 152	6 183	6 218	El Salvador
11 204	11 479	11 766	12 063	12 368	12 679	12 995	13 318	13 648	13 989	14 342	Guatemala
6 236	6 365	6 496	6 628	6 762	6 899	7 037	7 178	7 322	7 470	7 621	Honduras
103 874	105 340	106 724	108 056	109 382	110 732	112 117	113 530	114 968	116 423	117 886	Mexico
5 101	5 177	5 249	5 318	5 386	5 455	5 525	5 596	5 668	5 743	5 822	Nicaragua
3 055	3 116	3 178	3 241	3 303	3 366	3 429	3 491	3 553	3 616	3 678	Panama

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
South America	295 835	301 145	306 392	311 603	316 815	322 052	327 320	332 602	337 874	343 099
Argentina.....	32 625	33 075	33 521	33 962	34 399	34 833	35 264	35 691	36 109	36 515
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	6 794	6 957	7 123	7 293	7 464	7 635	7 807	7 979	8 150	8 322
Brazil.....	149 648	152 154	154 598	157 011	159 433	161 891	164 392	166 925	169 472	172 006
Chile.....	13 214	13 456	13 706	13 958	14 205	14 440	14 662	14 872	15 072	15 266
Colombia.....	33 307	33 957	34 608	35 260	35 915	36 574	37 236	37 901	38 568	39 234
Ecuador.....	10 124	10 361	10 598	10 836	11 075	11 316	11 557	11 799	12 042	12 287
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	117	122	126	131	135	139	143	148	153	159
Guyana.....	725	723	723	724	726	728	731	734	738	741
Paraguay.....	4 250	4 360	4 471	4 581	4 692	4 802	4 912	5 021	5 131	5 240
Peru.....	21 772	22 213	22 650	23 082	23 511	23 939	24 366	24 790	25 207	25 611
Suriname.....	407	413	419	424	430	436	442	448	454	460
Uruguay.....	3 110	3 132	3 155	3 178	3 201	3 224	3 248	3 271	3 292	3 309
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	19 741	20 219	20 692	21 160	21 627	22 092	22 557	23 020	23 483	23 945
Northern America	282 286	285 209	288 124	291 090	294 185	297 458	300 942	304 597	308 319	311 960
Bermuda.....	60	60	60	61	61	61	62	62	62	63
Canada.....	27 658	28 009	28 349	28 676	28 991	29 295	29 586	29 867	30 141	30 416
Greenland.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	254 507	257 077	259 652	262 290	265 070	268 040	271 232	274 606	278 054	281 419
Oceania	26 969	27 388	27 803	28 217	28 633	29 052	29 476	29 905	30 339	30 779
Australia/New Zealand	20 495	20 768	21 032	21 289	21 544	21 799	22 056	22 316	22 578	22 845
Australia (23).....	17 097	17 322	17 529	17 725	17 921	18 124	18 339	18 563	18 795	19 027
New Zealand.....	3 398	3 446	3 503	3 565	3 623	3 675	3 717	3 752	3 783	3 817
Melanesia	5 513	5 641	5 775	5 915	6 060	6 208	6 360	6 517	6 676	6 836
Fiji.....	728	735	744	755	766	776	785	793	801	807
New Caledonia.....	169	172	176	181	185	189	193	198	202	206
Papua New Guinea.....	4 158	4 262	4 369	4 480	4 596	4 716	4 841	4 971	5 105	5 241
Solomon Islands.....	312	321	330	339	349	359	369	380	390	401
Vanuatu.....	147	151	155	160	164	168	172	175	178	181
Micronesia	413	425	436	446	456	465	473	480	486	491
Guam.....	130	134	137	140	143	146	148	150	152	154
Kiribati.....	71	72	73	74	75	76	78	79	80	81
Marshall Islands.....	47	48	49	50	51	51	51	52	52	52
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	96	99	101	104	106	108	108	109	108	108
Nauru.....	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	44	47	49	52	55	58	60	63	65	67
Palau.....	15	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19
Polynesia (24)	548	554	561	567	573	580	586	593	599	606
American Samoa.....	47	48	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
Cook Islands.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
French Polynesia.....	198	202	205	208	212	215	219	224	228	233
Niue.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Samoa.....	163	164	166	167	169	170	171	172	173	174
Tokelau.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tonga.....	95	95	95	96	96	96	96	97	97	97
Tuvalu.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Population (thousands)											Major area, region and country
2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
348 246	353 315	358 306	363 197	367 962	372 588	377 059	381 387	385 617	389 814	394 021	South America
36 903	37 273	37 628	37 970	38 309	38 648	38 989	39 331	39 676	40 024	40 374	Argentina.....
8 495	8 669	8 843	9 017	9 188	9 355	9 517	9 676	9 834	9 993	10 157	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
174 505	176 968	179 394	181 753	184 010	186 142	188 134	189 997	191 766	193 491	195 210	Brazil.....
15 454	15 639	15 820	15 996	16 168	16 338	16 505	16 669	16 831	16 992	17 151	Chile.....
39 898	40 559	41 216	41 872	42 528	43 184	43 841	44 498	45 153	45 803	46 445	Colombia.....
12 533	12 781	13 030	13 280	13 529	13 777	14 024	14 268	14 512	14 756	15 001	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
165	172	179	187	195	202	208	214	220	225	231	French Guiana.....
744	748	751	754	757	761	765	770	776	781	786	Guyana.....
5 350	5 461	5 571	5 682	5 793	5 904	6 015	6 125	6 236	6 347	6 460	Paraguay.....
26 000	26 372	26 730	27 073	27 404	27 723	28 031	28 328	28 626	28 934	29 263	Peru.....
467	473	480	487	493	500	505	510	515	520	525	Suriname.....
3 321	3 327	3 328	3 325	3 324	3 325	3 330	3 338	3 349	3 360	3 372	Uruguay.....
24 408	24 870	25 334	25 797	26 261	26 726	27 191	27 656	28 120	28 583	29 043	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
315 417	318 645	321 680	324 601	327 528	330 546	333 681	336 900	340 154	343 372	346 501	Northern America
63	63	63	64	64	64	64	65	65	65	65	Bermuda.....
30 697	30 987	31 284	31 592	31 914	32 253	32 611	32 986	33 370	33 753	34 126	Canada.....
56	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
284 594	287 533	290 270	292 883	295 487	298 166	300 943	303 787	306 657	309 492	312 247	United States of America.....
31 224	31 672	32 125	32 593	33 090	33 623	34 198	34 808	35 437	36 059	36 659	Oceania
23 117	23 394	23 677	23 974	24 298	24 655	25 051	25 479	25 923	26 360	26 773	Australia/New Zealand
19 259	19 487	19 715	19 953	20 218	20 521	20 866	21 246	21 645	22 037	22 404	Australia (23).....
3 858	3 907	3 962	4 021	4 079	4 134	4 185	4 233	4 278	4 323	4 368	New Zealand.....
6 998	7 160	7 323	7 487	7 655	7 826	8 002	8 181	8 363	8 546	8 729	Melanesia
812	815	816	817	819	822	828	835	844	852	861	Fiji.....
210	214	218	221	225	229	232	236	239	243	246	New Caledonia.....
5 379	5 519	5 660	5 803	5 948	6 096	6 246	6 398	6 551	6 705	6 859	Papua New Guinea.....
412	424	435	446	458	469	481	492	504	515	526	Solomon Islands.....
185	189	194	199	204	209	215	220	225	231	236	Vanuatu.....
495	498	500	501	502	502	501	499	498	497	498	Micronesia
155	156	157	158	158	158	158	158	158	159	159	Guam.....
83	84	86	87	89	90	92	93	95	96	98	Kiribati.....
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	Marshall Islands.....
107	107	107	107	107	106	106	105	104	104	104	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Nauru.....
68	69	68	68	66	64	62	60	57	55	54	Northern Mariana Islands.....
19	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	Palau.....
613	619	625	631	636	641	645	649	653	656	660	Polynesia (24)
58	58	59	59	59	59	59	58	57	56	56	American Samoa.....
18	18	18	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	20	Cook Islands.....
237	241	245	249	252	255	258	260	263	265	268	French Polynesia.....
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	Niue.....
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	185	186	Samoa.....
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
98	99	99	100	100	101	102	102	103	104	104	Tonga.....
9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Tuvalu.....
14	15	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

(continued on next page)

Table A.17. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country:
medium variant, 2011-2030**

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
World	6 997 999	7 080 072	7 162 119	7 243 784	7 324 782	7 404 977	7 484 325	7 562 760	7 640 245	7 716 749
More developed regions (a)	1 245 276	1 249 203	1 252 805	1 256 231	1 259 588	1 262 897	1 266 116	1 269 221	1 272 169	1 274 929
Less developed regions (b)	5 752 723	5 830 870	5 909 315	5 987 553	6 065 194	6 142 080	6 218 209	6 293 539	6 368 076	6 441 820
Least developed countries (c)	858 205	878 097	898 433	919 129	940 125	961 405	982 979	1 004 840	1 026 986	1 049 413
Other less developed countries (d)	4 894 518	4 952 772	5 010 882	5 068 424	5 125 069	5 180 675	5 235 230	5 288 699	5 341 090	5 392 406
Less dev. regions, excl. China	4 353 429	4 422 828	4 492 648	4 562 552	4 632 282	4 701 733	4 770 923	4 839 865	4 908 615	4 977 204
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	853 951	877 025	900 633	924 701	949 175	974 036	999 290	1 024 949	1 051 036	1 077 571
Africa	1 056 985	1 083 524	1 110 635	1 138 229	1 166 239	1 194 637	1 223 425	1 252 599	1 282 169	1 312 142
Eastern Africa	352 479	362 701	373 202	383 906	394 754	405 724	416 826	428 065	439 457	451 015
Burundi	9 540	9 850	10 163	10 483	10 813	11 153	11 501	11 857	12 217	12 579
Comoros	700	718	735	752	770	788	806	823	842	860
Djibouti	847	860	873	886	900	913	926	939	952	965
Eritrea	5 933	6 131	6 333	6 536	6 738	6 937	7 135	7 331	7 529	7 727
Ethiopia	89 393	91 729	94 101	96 506	98 942	101 407	103 901	106 419	108 961	111 521
Kenya	42 028	43 178	44 354	45 546	46 749	47 959	49 179	50 409	51 651	52 906
Madagascar	21 679	22 294	22 925	23 572	24 235	24 915	25 612	26 325	27 054	27 798
Malawi	15 458	15 906	16 363	16 829	17 309	17 802	18 307	18 825	19 354	19 895
Mauritius (1)	1 235	1 240	1 244	1 249	1 254	1 258	1 261	1 265	1 268	1 271
Mayotte	210	216	222	228	234	240	246	252	258	264
Mozambique	24 581	25 203	25 834	26 473	27 122	27 781	28 450	29 134	29 834	30 553
Réunion	855	865	875	885	895	905	914	923	932	941
Rwanda	11 144	11 458	11 777	12 100	12 428	12 760	13 095	13 433	13 776	14 123
Seychelles	92	92	93	93	94	94	95	95	95	96
Somalia	9 908	10 195	10 496	10 806	11 123	11 446	11 777	12 116	12 463	12 820
South Sudan	10 381	10 838	11 296	11 739	12 152	12 531	12 878	13 205	13 526	13 853
Uganda	35 148	36 346	37 579	38 845	40 141	41 468	42 826	44 215	45 635	47 088
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	46 355	47 783	49 253	50 757	52 291	53 851	55 439	57 056	58 704	60 385
Zambia	13 634	14 075	14 539	15 021	15 520	16 034	16 564	17 111	17 673	18 252
Zimbabwe	13 359	13 724	14 150	14 599	15 046	15 483	15 914	16 332	16 734	17 118
Middle Africa	128 503	132 093	135 750	139 482	143 293	147 182	151 150	155 195	159 315	163 510
Angola	20 180	20 821	21 472	22 137	22 820	23 521	24 238	24 971	25 717	26 475
Cameroon	21 156	21 700	22 254	22 819	23 393	23 977	24 571	25 174	25 785	26 405
Central African Republic	4 436	4 525	4 616	4 709	4 803	4 898	4 993	5 090	5 188	5 286
Chad	12 080	12 448	12 825	13 211	13 606	14 009	14 422	14 846	15 283	15 733
Congo	4 225	4 337	4 448	4 559	4 671	4 785	4 901	5 019	5 141	5 268
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	63 932	65 705	67 514	69 360	71 246	73 173	75 137	77 140	79 178	81 252
Equatorial Guinea	716	736	757	778	799	821	843	865	887	909
Gabon	1 594	1 633	1 672	1 711	1 751	1 791	1 832	1 872	1 913	1 955
Sao Tome and Principe	183	188	193	198	203	208	213	217	222	227
Northern Africa	203 034	206 499	210 002	213 529	217 064	220 602	224 135	227 650	231 133	234 571
Algeria	37 763	38 482	39 208	39 929	40 633	41 316	41 977	42 615	43 232	43 830
Egypt	79 392	80 722	82 056	83 387	84 706	86 010	87 298	88 569	89 824	91 062
Libya	6 103	6 155	6 202	6 253	6 317	6 395	6 484	6 580	6 676	6 767
Morocco	32 059	32 521	33 008	33 493	33 955	34 388	34 795	35 182	35 561	35 936
Sudan	36 431	37 195	37 964	38 764	39 613	40 519	41 474	42 468	43 481	44 499
Tunisia	10 753	10 875	10 997	11 117	11 235	11 351	11 464	11 574	11 680	11 783
Western Sahara	532	549	567	586	604	623	643	662	679	694
Southern Africa	59 395	59 932	60 425	60 891	61 346	61 791	62 225	62 651	63 070	63 484
Botswana	1 987	2 004	2 021	2 039	2 056	2 075	2 093	2 112	2 131	2 150
Lesotho	2 030	2 052	2 074	2 098	2 120	2 142	2 163	2 184	2 205	2 226
Namibia	2 218	2 259	2 303	2 348	2 392	2 436	2 479	2 522	2 565	2 609
South Africa	51 949	52 386	52 776	53 140	53 491	53 835	54 170	54 496	54 816	55 131
Swaziland	1 212	1 231	1 250	1 268	1 286	1 303	1 320	1 336	1 352	1 368
Western Africa	313 573	322 300	331 255	340 421	349 783	359 338	369 088	379 038	389 194	399 562

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
7 792 209	7 866 580	7 939 877	8 012 143	8 083 413	8 153 677	8 222 927	8 291 193	8 358 519	8 424 937	World
1 277 500	1 279 897	1 282 129	1 284 212	1 286 157	1 287 969	1 289 649	1 291 198	1 292 616	1 293 905	More developed regions (a)
6 514 710	6 586 683	6 657 748	6 727 931	6 797 256	6 865 708	6 933 278	6 999 995	7 065 903	7 131 033	Less developed regions (b)
1 072 111	1 095 068	1 118 274	1 141 720	1 165 399	1 189 301	1 213 421	1 237 752	1 262 294	1 287 043	Least developed countries (c)
5 442 598	5 491 615	5 539 474	5 586 211	5 631 857	5 676 407	5 719 857	5 762 243	5 803 609	5 843 990	Other less developed countries (d)
5 045 606	5 113 756	5 181 613	5 249 126	5 316 254	5 382 970	5 449 261	5 515 131	5 580 590	5 645 644	Less dev. regions, excl. China
1 104 552	1 131 973	1 159 845	1 188 181	1 216 991	1 246 278	1 276 039	1 306 278	1 336 996	1 368 192	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
1 342 510	1 373 265	1 404 417	1 435 982	1 467 973	1 500 389	1 533 229	1 566 501	1 600 211	1 634 366	Africa
462 733	474 606	486 640	498 845	511 228	523 790	536 529	549 444	562 534	575 796	Eastern Africa
12 943	13 310	13 679	14 052	14 429	14 809	15 195	15 586	15 984	16 392	Burundi
878	897	916	935	954	974	995	1 015	1 036	1 057	Comoros
977	989	1 001	1 012	1 023	1 034	1 045	1 055	1 065	1 075	Djibouti
7 927	8 128	8 330	8 533	8 737	8 943	9 149	9 358	9 569	9 782	Eritrea
114 100	116 694	119 300	121 916	124 537	127 162	129 789	132 416	135 043	137 670	Ethiopia
54 173	55 453	56 747	58 057	59 386	60 733	62 099	63 483	64 885	66 306	Kenya
28 558	29 333	30 122	30 925	31 741	32 570	33 411	34 263	35 126	36 000	Madagascar
20 447	21 011	21 587	22 175	22 776	23 389	24 014	24 651	25 300	25 960	Malawi
1 274	1 277	1 279	1 281	1 283	1 285	1 286	1 287	1 288	1 288	Mauritius (1)
270	277	283	290	296	303	310	317	324	331	Mayotte
31 293	32 053	32 834	33 636	34 459	35 302	36 167	37 051	37 955	38 876	Mozambique
950	958	967	975	983	991	999	1 006	1 014	1 021	Réunion
14 474	14 829	15 188	15 550	15 914	16 281	16 651	17 022	17 396	17 771	Rwanda
96	96	97	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	Seychelles
13 187	13 562	13 947	14 341	14 743	15 154	15 573	16 001	16 437	16 880	Somalia
14 190	14 532	14 879	15 226	15 571	15 914	16 257	16 601	16 948	17 297	South Sudan
48 572	50 088	51 637	53 218	54 832	56 479	58 159	59 871	61 614	63 388	Uganda
62 100	63 849	65 634	67 460	69 329	71 244	73 203	75 208	77 258	79 354	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
18 847	19 457	20 084	20 727	21 388	22 066	22 761	23 475	24 206	24 957	Zambia
17 477	17 813	18 130	18 439	18 748	19 059	19 369	19 679	19 987	20 292	Zimbabwe
167 780	172 123	176 538	181 025	185 581	190 206	194 897	199 653	204 471	209 350	Middle Africa
27 244	28 023	28 816	29 623	30 446	31 286	32 140	33 008	33 890	34 783	Angola
27 033	27 669	28 313	28 966	29 628	30 299	30 980	31 669	32 367	33 074	Cameroon
5 386	5 488	5 589	5 692	5 795	5 899	6 003	6 108	6 213	6 318	Central African Republic
16 199	16 678	17 170	17 673	18 185	18 706	19 235	19 773	20 321	20 878	Chad
5 400	5 536	5 678	5 822	5 970	6 121	6 274	6 430	6 590	6 754	Congo
83 359	85 499	87 673	89 879	92 117	94 385	96 684	99 010	101 364	103 743	Democratic Republic of the Congo
932	954	977	1 000	1 023	1 046	1 069	1 092	1 115	1 139	Equatorial Guinea
1 996	2 038	2 080	2 122	2 165	2 208	2 251	2 294	2 338	2 382	Gabon
232	237	242	247	252	257	262	267	273	278	Sao Tome and Principe
237 958	241 292	244 572	247 801	250 981	254 111	257 190	260 222	263 215	266 174	Northern Africa
44 407	44 961	45 491	45 998	46 480	46 939	47 373	47 787	48 182	48 561	Algeria
92 282	93 484	94 668	95 836	96 989	98 127	99 249	100 360	101 460	102 553	Egypt
6 851	6 930	7 005	7 076	7 145	7 213	7 278	7 340	7 401	7 459	Libya
36 311	36 679	37 040	37 388	37 723	38 042	38 347	38 639	38 920	39 190	Morocco
45 520	46 546	47 579	48 622	49 676	50 741	51 814	52 895	53 984	55 078	Sudan
11 881	11 976	12 066	12 151	12 231	12 307	12 377	12 443	12 504	12 561	Tunisia
706	715	723	730	737	744	751	758	765	771	Western Sahara
63 895	64 305	64 712	65 114	65 509	65 898	66 282	66 662	67 041	67 420	Southern Africa
2 169	2 188	2 207	2 226	2 245	2 265	2 286	2 306	2 327	2 348	Botswana
2 246	2 266	2 286	2 306	2 325	2 344	2 363	2 382	2 401	2 419	Lesotho
2 653	2 697	2 742	2 786	2 830	2 873	2 916	2 959	3 001	3 042	Namibia
55 443	55 755	56 063	56 368	56 666	56 958	57 245	57 528	57 812	58 096	South Africa
1 383	1 399	1 414	1 429	1 443	1 458	1 472	1 487	1 501	1 516	Swaziland
410 144	420 939	431 955	443 197	454 673	466 384	478 331	490 519	502 950	515 626	Western Africa

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Benin	9 780	10 051	10 323	10 600	10 880	11 165	11 454	11 747	12 044	12 344
Burkina Faso	15 995	16 460	16 935	17 420	17 915	18 420	18 935	19 460	19 996	20 542
Cape Verde	491	494	499	504	508	513	517	522	527	531
Côte d'Ivoire	19 390	19 840	20 316	20 805	21 295	21 784	22 274	22 765	23 263	23 770
Gambia	1 735	1 791	1 849	1 909	1 970	2 033	2 097	2 162	2 229	2 297
Ghana	24 821	25 366	25 905	26 442	26 984	27 532	28 083	28 638	29 192	29 746
Guinea	11 162	11 451	11 745	12 044	12 348	12 656	12 968	13 284	13 604	13 927
Guinea-Bissau	1 624	1 664	1 704	1 746	1 788	1 830	1 873	1 916	1 960	2 004
Liberia	4 080	4 190	4 294	4 397	4 503	4 615	4 729	4 846	4 965	5 086
Mali	14 417	14 854	15 302	15 768	16 259	16 775	17 315	17 878	18 461	19 060
Mauritania	3 703	3 796	3 890	3 984	4 080	4 177	4 276	4 375	4 475	4 577
Niger	16 511	17 157	17 831	18 535	19 268	20 033	20 829	21 659	22 523	23 422
Nigeria	164 193	168 834	173 615	178 517	183 523	188 630	193 842	199 162	204 599	210 159
Saint Helena (3)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Senegal	13 331	13 726	14 133	14 548	14 967	15 390	15 816	16 246	16 682	17 123
Sierra Leone	5 865	5 979	6 092	6 205	6 319	6 432	6 547	6 663	6 779	6 894
Togo	6 472	6 643	6 817	6 993	7 171	7 349	7 529	7 710	7 892	8 076
Asia	4 210 008	4 254 524	4 298 723	4 342 255	4 384 844	4 426 377	4 466 844	4 506 199	4 544 430	4 581 523
Eastern Asia	1 602 731	1 611 854	1 620 807	1 629 421	1 637 559	1 645 167	1 652 226	1 658 685	1 664 502	1 669 647
China (4)	1 368 440	1 377 065	1 385 567	1 393 784	1 401 587	1 408 922	1 415 770	1 422 075	1 427 785	1 432 868
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	7 096	7 148	7 204	7 260	7 314	7 365	7 414	7 461	7 506	7 550
China, Macao SAR (6)	546	557	566	575	584	593	602	610	618	626
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	24 631	24 763	24 895	25 027	25 155	25 282	25 406	25 529	25 649	25 766
Japan	127 319	127 250	127 144	127 000	126 818	126 598	126 342	126 052	125 731	125 382
Mongolia	2 754	2 796	2 839	2 881	2 923	2 964	3 003	3 042	3 079	3 114
Republic of Korea	48 733	49 003	49 263	49 512	49 750	49 976	50 188	50 389	50 582	50 769
Other non-specified areas	23 210	23 272	23 330	23 382	23 428	23 467	23 500	23 528	23 552	23 572
South-Central Asia (7)	1 766 433	1 789 913	1 813 416	1 836 755	1 859 787	1 882 467	1 904 818	1 926 847	1 948 587	1 970 051
Central Asia	62 575	63 469	64 370	65 273	66 172	67 062	67 941	68 803	69 645	70 464
Kazakhstan	16 098	16 271	16 441	16 607	16 770	16 931	17 086	17 237	17 381	17 519
Kyrgyzstan	5 403	5 474	5 548	5 625	5 708	5 795	5 887	5 980	6 073	6 162
Tajikistan	7 815	8 009	8 208	8 409	8 610	8 811	9 011	9 210	9 407	9 602
Turkmenistan	5 107	5 173	5 240	5 307	5 373	5 439	5 503	5 565	5 626	5 685
Uzbekistan	28 152	28 541	28 934	29 325	29 710	30 087	30 454	30 811	31 159	31 495
Southern Asia	1 703 858	1 726 444	1 749 046	1 771 482	1 793 616	1 815 405	1 836 877	1 858 044	1 878 942	1 899 587
Afghanistan	29 105	29 825	30 552	31 281	32 007	32 730	33 453	34 181	34 917	35 667
Bangladesh	152 862	154 695	156 595	158 513	160 411	162 285	164 142	165 977	167 786	169 566
Bhutan	729	742	754	766	776	787	796	805	814	822
India	1 221 156	1 236 687	1 252 140	1 267 402	1 282 390	1 297 075	1 311 476	1 325 620	1 339 553	1 353 305
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	75 424	76 424	77 447	78 470	79 476	80 460	81 423	82 360	83 269	84 149
Maldives	332	338	345	352	358	364	370	376	382	388
Nepal	27 156	27 474	27 797	28 121	28 441	28 757	29 071	29 383	29 693	30 001
Pakistan	176 166	179 160	182 143	185 133	188 144	191 177	194 223	197 274	200 320	203 351
Sri Lanka	20 926	21 098	21 273	21 446	21 612	21 771	21 923	22 069	22 207	22 338
South-Eastern Asia	604 277	611 529	618 793	625 982	633 031	639 920	646 660	653 259	659 738	666 110
Brunei Darussalam	407	412	418	423	429	434	439	444	449	454
Cambodia	14 606	14 865	15 135	15 408	15 677	15 940	16 197	16 450	16 700	16 947
Indonesia	243 802	246 864	249 866	252 812	255 709	258 553	261 341	264 077	266 766	269 413
Lao People's Democratic Republic	6 521	6 646	6 770	6 894	7 020	7 146	7 273	7 400	7 526	7 651
Malaysia (8)	28 759	29 240	29 717	30 188	30 651	31 106	31 552	31 991	32 426	32 858
Myanmar	52 351	52 797	53 259	53 719	54 164	54 591	54 999	55 390	55 765	56 125
Philippines	95 053	96 707	98 394	100 096	101 803	103 509	105 218	106 934	108 662	110 404
Singapore	5 192	5 303	5 412	5 517	5 619	5 717	5 811	5 901	5 983	6 057
Thailand	66 576	66 785	67 011	67 223	67 401	67 541	67 652	67 738	67 805	67 858
Timor-Leste	1 096	1 114	1 133	1 152	1 173	1 194	1 216	1 238	1 262	1 286

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
12 647	12 954	13 263	13 576	13 891	14 210	14 531	14 854	15 179	15 507	Benin
21 099	21 666	22 243	22 830	23 428	24 036	24 653	25 281	25 918	26 564	Burkina Faso
536	541	546	550	555	559	564	568	573	577	Cape Verde
24 285	24 807	25 336	25 872	26 414	26 963	27 519	28 081	28 650	29 227	Côte d'Ivoire
2 367	2 438	2 511	2 585	2 660	2 737	2 815	2 894	2 975	3 056	Gambia
30 299	30 852	31 405	31 957	32 509	33 060	33 612	34 162	34 713	35 264	Ghana
14 253	14 583	14 915	15 251	15 590	15 932	16 276	16 623	16 972	17 322	Guinea
2 049	2 094	2 140	2 186	2 233	2 280	2 327	2 375	2 424	2 473	Guinea-Bissau
5 208	5 332	5 458	5 586	5 716	5 848	5 982	6 118	6 256	6 395	Liberia
19 676	20 310	20 961	21 631	22 319	23 025	23 750	24 493	25 254	26 034	Mali
4 679	4 782	4 886	4 991	5 097	5 204	5 312	5 420	5 530	5 640	Mauritania
24 358	25 331	26 341	27 390	28 477	29 604	30 770	31 977	33 224	34 513	Niger
215 843	221 651	227 588	233 661	239 874	246 230	252 730	259 376	266 173	273 120	Nigeria
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	Saint Helena (3)
17 571	18 023	18 482	18 946	19 415	19 891	20 373	20 861	21 355	21 856	Senegal
7 009	7 124	7 239	7 354	7 470	7 587	7 704	7 822	7 940	8 058	Sierra Leone
8 261	8 448	8 636	8 827	9 019	9 214	9 410	9 609	9 811	10 015	Togo
4 617 431	4 652 110	4 685 569	4 717 830	4 748 915	4 778 815	4 807 525	4 835 075	4 861 505	4 886 846	Asia
1 674 090	1 677 831	1 680 919	1 683 433	1 685 435	1 686 942	1 687 952	1 688 498	1 688 608	1 688 309	Eastern Asia
1 437 289	1 441 051	1 444 204	1 446 827	1 448 984	1 450 689	1 451 943	1 452 776	1 453 219	1 453 297	China (4)
7 592	7 633	7 671	7 708	7 743	7 776	7 807	7 835	7 861	7 885	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
635	643	651	659	667	674	681	688	695	702	China, Macao SAR (6)
25 881	25 994	26 102	26 206	26 306	26 400	26 489	26 572	26 648	26 719	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
125 006	124 604	124 177	123 728	123 256	122 765	122 254	121 726	121 183	120 625	Japan
3 148	3 181	3 212	3 242	3 270	3 296	3 320	3 344	3 366	3 388	Mongolia
50 951	51 125	51 293	51 452	51 602	51 742	51 872	51 992	52 098	52 190	Republic of Korea
23 588	23 601	23 609	23 611	23 609	23 600	23 586	23 565	23 538	23 504	Other non-specified areas
1 991 229	2 012 081	2 032 561	2 052 612	2 072 191	2 091 273	2 109 856	2 127 940	2 145 532	2 162 637	South-Central Asia (7)
71 258	72 025	72 763	73 473	74 153	74 804	75 426	76 023	76 599	77 158	Central Asia
17 652	17 777	17 896	18 009	18 116	18 216	18 310	18 400	18 487	18 573	Kazakhstan
6 248	6 331	6 409	6 485	6 557	6 625	6 691	6 753	6 813	6 871	Kyrgyzstan
9 795	9 985	10 173	10 357	10 539	10 716	10 891	11 064	11 236	11 407	Tajikistan
5 743	5 798	5 852	5 903	5 951	5 998	6 042	6 083	6 123	6 160	Turkmenistan
31 820	32 133	32 433	32 719	32 991	33 249	33 493	33 723	33 941	34 147	Uzbekistan
1 919 971	1 940 056	1 959 798	1 979 140	1 998 037	2 016 469	2 034 430	2 051 917	2 068 933	2 085 479	Southern Asia
36 431	37 207	37 992	38 781	39 571	40 360	41 148	41 934	42 718	43 500	Afghanistan
171 312	173 019	174 684	176 307	177 885	179 417	180 901	182 336	183 724	185 064	Bangladesh
831	839	847	855	863	871	878	885	891	898	Bhutan
1 366 878	1 380 244	1 393 372	1 406 216	1 418 744	1 430 941	1 442 807	1 454 336	1 465 527	1 476 378	India
84 995	85 808	86 588	87 339	88 064	88 764	89 437	90 088	90 720	91 336	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
393	399	404	409	414	419	423	427	432	436	Maldives
30 306	30 609	30 908	31 203	31 493	31 778	32 057	32 329	32 595	32 853	Nepal
206 364	209 356	212 319	215 244	218 124	220 953	223 729	226 452	229 124	231 744	Pakistan
22 461	22 576	22 684	22 784	22 879	22 968	23 051	23 129	23 202	23 271	Sri Lanka
672 370	678 507	684 518	690 400	696 150	701 765	707 242	712 575	717 760	722 790	South-Eastern Asia
459	464	469	473	478	482	487	491	495	499	Brunei Darussalam
17 191	17 432	17 667	17 897	18 120	18 335	18 544	18 747	18 946	19 144	Cambodia
272 018	274 580	277 098	279 576	282 011	284 405	286 755	289 055	291 299	293 482	Indonesia
7 774	7 897	8 018	8 136	8 253	8 368	8 480	8 591	8 699	8 806	Lao People's Democratic Republic
33 288	33 714	34 136	34 550	34 956	35 353	35 741	36 120	36 488	36 846	Malaysia (8)
56 467	56 791	57 096	57 383	57 650	57 898	58 128	58 337	58 527	58 698	Myanmar
112 160	113 926	115 696	117 462	119 219	120 964	122 695	124 412	126 113	127 797	Philippines
6 123	6 181	6 234	6 284	6 334	6 384	6 434	6 484	6 532	6 578	Singapore
67 897	67 921	67 929	67 922	67 900	67 862	67 810	67 741	67 656	67 554	Thailand
1 311	1 337	1 364	1 390	1 418	1 445	1 473	1 500	1 528	1 555	Timor-Leste

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Viet Nam	89 914	90 796	91 680	92 548	93 387	94 191	94 962	95 697	96 395	97 057
Western Asia	236 567	241 228	245 707	250 098	254 467	258 823	263 140	267 407	271 603	275 714
Armenia.....	2 964	2 969	2 977	2 984	2 989	2 992	2 993	2 992	2 991	2 991
Azerbaijan (9)	9 202	9 309	9 413	9 515	9 613	9 706	9 795	9 879	9 957	10 030
Bahrain.....	1 293	1 318	1 332	1 344	1 360	1 381	1 405	1 431	1 457	1 480
Cyprus (10)	1 117	1 129	1 141	1 153	1 165	1 176	1 187	1 198	1 209	1 219
Georgia (11)	4 374	4 358	4 341	4 323	4 305	4 286	4 266	4 246	4 224	4 202
Iraq.....	31 837	32 778	33 765	34 769	35 767	36 752	37 729	38 706	39 694	40 699
Israel.....	7 542	7 644	7 733	7 822	7 920	8 028	8 144	8 266	8 388	8 507
Jordan.....	6 731	7 009	7 274	7 505	7 690	7 820	7 902	7 956	8 011	8 087
Kuwait.....	3 125	3 250	3 369	3 479	3 583	3 680	3 769	3 852	3 933	4 015
Lebanon.....	4 478	4 647	4 822	4 966	5 054	5 075	5 041	4 975	4 912	4 877
Oman.....	3 025	3 314	3 632	3 926	4 158	4 312	4 403	4 447	4 477	4 514
Qatar.....	1 911	2 051	2 169	2 268	2 351	2 415	2 461	2 493	2 519	2 543
Saudi Arabia.....	27 762	28 288	28 829	29 369	29 898	30 414	30 923	31 418	31 892	32 341
State of Palestine (12)	4 114	4 219	4 326	4 436	4 549	4 663	4 780	4 898	5 018	5 140
Syrian Arab Republic.....	21 804	21 890	21 898	21 987	22 265	22 775	23 470	24 271	25 055	25 736
Turkey	73 059	73 997	74 933	75 837	76 691	77 485	78 228	78 933	79 621	80 309
United Arab Emirates	8 925	9 206	9 346	9 446	9 577	9 756	9 961	10 183	10 401	10 602
Yemen	23 304	23 852	24 407	24 969	25 535	26 107	26 683	27 263	27 844	28 423
Europe	741 276	741 971	742 452	742 813	743 123	743 393	743 596	743 712	743 710	743 569
Eastern Europe	295 628	294 945	294 162	293 334	292 501	291 664	290 803	289 906	288 953	287 930
Belarus	9 450	9 405	9 357	9 308	9 260	9 213	9 167	9 121	9 075	9 027
Bulgaria.....	7 333	7 278	7 223	7 168	7 113	7 057	7 000	6 943	6 885	6 827
Czech Republic.....	10 611	10 660	10 702	10 740	10 777	10 812	10 844	10 873	10 900	10 924
Hungary.....	9 996	9 976	9 955	9 933	9 911	9 890	9 868	9 845	9 823	9 799
Poland	38 205	38 211	38 217	38 221	38 222	38 219	38 212	38 200	38 182	38 158
Republic of Moldova (13)	3 543	3 514	3 487	3 461	3 437	3 413	3 390	3 368	3 346	3 323
Romania.....	21 809	21 755	21 699	21 640	21 579	21 516	21 449	21 379	21 305	21 226
Russian Federation.....	143 438	143 170	142 834	142 468	142 098	141 729	141 348	140 943	140 501	140 011
Slovakia.....	5 440	5 446	5 450	5 454	5 458	5 461	5 464	5 467	5 468	5 469
Ukraine.....	45 803	45 530	45 239	44 941	44 646	44 354	44 062	43 767	43 469	43 164
Northern Europe	99 335	99 871	100 404	100 938	101 477	102 019	102 562	103 101	103 633	104 156
Channel Islands (14)	160	161	162	163	164	164	165	166	167	167
Denmark.....	5 575	5 598	5 619	5 640	5 662	5 684	5 706	5 729	5 752	5 775
Estonia.....	1 294	1 291	1 287	1 284	1 280	1 277	1 273	1 269	1 265	1 261
Faeroe Islands	50	50	49	49	49	50	50	50	50	50
Finland (15)	5 389	5 408	5 426	5 443	5 461	5 478	5 494	5 511	5 527	5 542
Iceland.....	322	326	330	333	337	340	344	347	351	354
Ireland.....	4 523	4 576	4 627	4 677	4 727	4 776	4 824	4 872	4 919	4 963
Isle of Man	85	85	86	86	87	88	88	89	89	90
Latvia	2 073	2 060	2 050	2 041	2 031	2 021	2 009	1 997	1 985	1 973
Lithuania	3 044	3 028	3 017	3 008	2 999	2 988	2 977	2 964	2 952	2 940
Norway (16)	4 944	4 994	5 043	5 092	5 143	5 196	5 250	5 304	5 356	5 407
Sweden.....	9 449	9 511	9 571	9 631	9 694	9 759	9 826	9 895	9 964	10 033
United Kingdom.....	62 427	62 783	63 136	63 489	63 844	64 200	64 555	64 908	65 257	65 600
Southern Europe	155 226	155 585	155 827	156 004	156 157	156 299	156 420	156 518	156 586	156 616
Albania.....	3 154	3 162	3 173	3 185	3 197	3 207	3 217	3 226	3 234	3 243
Andorra.....	78	78	79	80	81	82	82	83	83	84
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3 839	3 834	3 829	3 825	3 820	3 814	3 808	3 802	3 796	3 789
Croatia.....	4 324	4 307	4 290	4 272	4 255	4 240	4 225	4 211	4 197	4 183
Gibraltar.....	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Greece	11 119	11 125	11 128	11 128	11 126	11 120	11 111	11 100	11 089	11 079
Holy See (17)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Italy	60 729	60 885	60 990	61 070	61 142	61 211	61 272	61 325	61 363	61 386

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
97 680	98 264	98 812	99 326	99 811	100 267	100 695	101 096	101 474	101 830	Viet Nam
279 741	283 692	287 571	291 385	295 139	298 835	302 474	306 062	309 606	313 110	Western Asia
2 991	2 991	2 991	2 991	2 989	2 987	2 984	2 979	2 975	2 970	Armenia
10 097	10 158	10 213	10 264	10 309	10 350	10 387	10 419	10 448	10 474	Azerbaijan (9)
1 501	1 520	1 538	1 555	1 571	1 586	1 601	1 615	1 629	1 642	Bahrain
1 229	1 239	1 248	1 257	1 266	1 274	1 283	1 291	1 299	1 306	Cyprus (10)
4 179	4 155	4 130	4 105	4 080	4 054	4 029	4 003	3 978	3 953	Georgia (11)
41 725	42 764	43 811	44 856	45 892	46 916	47 931	48 941	49 951	50 967	Iraq
8 623	8 736	8 848	8 959	9 071	9 183	9 295	9 407	9 519	9 632	Israel
8 191	8 318	8 460	8 604	8 742	8 871	8 995	9 116	9 235	9 355	Jordan
4 098	4 182	4 266	4 350	4 432	4 513	4 594	4 674	4 754	4 833	Kuwait
4 877	4 905	4 951	5 001	5 043	5 077	5 105	5 129	5 151	5 172	Lebanon
4 563	4 617	4 673	4 725	4 770	4 808	4 842	4 871	4 897	4 920	Oman
2 567	2 592	2 617	2 640	2 662	2 683	2 703	2 723	2 742	2 760	Qatar
32 762	33 157	33 528	33 876	34 207	34 519	34 814	35 095	35 368	35 634	Saudi Arabia
5 263	5 388	5 514	5 641	5 769	5 896	6 025	6 153	6 282	6 410	State of Palestine (12)
26 287	26 738	27 120	27 484	27 865	28 270	28 685	29 107	29 525	29 934	Syrian Arab Republic
81 000	81 690	82 375	83 051	83 713	84 362	84 998	85 622	86 231	86 825	Turkey
10 787	10 965	11 138	11 309	11 479	11 649	11 819	11 988	12 159	12 330	United Arab Emirates
29 001	29 577	30 149	30 717	31 279	31 836	32 386	32 928	33 464	33 991	Yemen
743 288	742 880	742 355	741 730	741 020	740 230	739 362	738 423	737 421	736 364	Europe
286 834	285 673	284 452	283 182	281 870	280 519	279 131	277 714	276 274	274 819	Eastern Europe
8 979	8 929	8 878	8 826	8 773	8 718	8 662	8 605	8 547	8 488	Belarus
6 768	6 709	6 649	6 588	6 527	6 465	6 402	6 339	6 276	6 213	Bulgaria
10 948	10 969	10 988	11 005	11 019	11 030	11 038	11 044	11 049	11 053	Czech Republic
9 775	9 751	9 725	9 699	9 672	9 644	9 616	9 586	9 556	9 525	Hungary
38 127	38 089	38 043	37 988	37 924	37 849	37 765	37 670	37 565	37 448	Poland
3 301	3 278	3 255	3 231	3 206	3 180	3 152	3 124	3 095	3 066	Republic of Moldova (13)
21 143	21 056	20 965	20 869	20 771	20 668	20 563	20 455	20 344	20 232	Romania
139 471	138 887	138 268	137 625	136 967	136 298	135 618	134 932	134 243	133 556	Russian Federation
5 468	5 466	5 462	5 458	5 451	5 443	5 433	5 422	5 410	5 396	Slovakia
42 854	42 539	42 218	41 892	41 560	41 223	40 881	40 536	40 189	39 842	Ukraine
104 667	105 167	105 655	106 133	106 599	107 054	107 498	107 930	108 348	108 754	Northern Europe
168	169	169	170	171	171	172	172	173	174	Channel Islands (14)
5 799	5 822	5 846	5 870	5 894	5 918	5 942	5 965	5 987	6 009	Denmark
1 256	1 252	1 248	1 243	1 238	1 233	1 228	1 223	1 217	1 212	Estonia
50	51	51	51	51	51	51	52	52	52	Faeroe Islands
5 556	5 570	5 583	5 596	5 607	5 618	5 627	5 636	5 643	5 650	Finland (15)
358	361	364	367	370	373	376	378	381	384	Iceland
5 007	5 049	5 089	5 129	5 167	5 204	5 241	5 277	5 312	5 347	Ireland
90	91	91	92	92	93	93	93	94	94	Isle of Man
1 961	1 949	1 936	1 924	1 912	1 901	1 889	1 878	1 867	1 856	Latvia
2 929	2 917	2 906	2 894	2 882	2 870	2 857	2 844	2 830	2 817	Lithuania
5 454	5 499	5 542	5 584	5 627	5 669	5 712	5 755	5 797	5 838	Norway (16)
10 103	10 173	10 242	10 311	10 378	10 443	10 507	10 570	10 631	10 691	Sweden
65 936	66 265	66 587	66 902	67 210	67 510	67 802	68 087	68 363	68 631	United Kingdom
156 614	156 585	156 534	156 465	156 383	156 289	156 183	156 069	155 946	155 815	Southern Europe
3 251	3 260	3 268	3 276	3 283	3 290	3 297	3 303	3 307	3 311	Albania
84	85	85	86	86	87	87	88	88	89	Andorra
3 782	3 775	3 767	3 759	3 751	3 742	3 733	3 723	3 712	3 700	Bosnia and Herzegovina
4 167	4 151	4 135	4 119	4 102	4 085	4 068	4 051	4 033	4 015	Croatia
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	Gibraltar
11 070	11 061	11 053	11 045	11 035	11 024	11 013	11 000	10 988	10 976	Greece
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See (17)
61 393	61 388	61 375	61 356	61 335	61 313	61 290	61 266	61 240	61 212	Italy

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Malta	426	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436
Montenegro	621	621	621	622	622	621	621	621	620	620
Portugal	10 598	10 604	10 608	10 610	10 610	10 607	10 603	10 596	10 588	10 579
San Marino	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Serbia (18)	9 597	9 553	9 511	9 468	9 424	9 377	9 327	9 275	9 222	9 169
Slovenia	2 062	2 068	2 072	2 076	2 079	2 083	2 086	2 089	2 091	2 093
Spain (19)	46 514	46 755	46 927	47 066	47 199	47 333	47 462	47 586	47 696	47 789
TFYR Macedonia (20)	2 104	2 106	2 107	2 108	2 109	2 110	2 110	2 109	2 108	2 107
Western Europe	191 086	191 570	192 060	192 537	192 988	193 411	193 811	194 186	194 538	194 867
Austria	8 433	8 464	8 495	8 526	8 558	8 589	8 621	8 653	8 684	8 716
Belgium	11 007	11 060	11 104	11 144	11 183	11 222	11 259	11 295	11 330	11 364
France	63 582	63 937	64 291	64 641	64 983	65 316	65 641	65 959	66 269	66 570
Germany	82 893	82 800	82 727	82 652	82 562	82 453	82 331	82 194	82 044	81 881
Liechtenstein	36	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	39	39
Luxembourg	516	524	530	537	543	550	557	563	570	577
Monaco	37	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	40	40
Netherlands	16 666	16 714	16 759	16 802	16 844	16 885	16 924	16 962	16 998	17 033
Switzerland	7 915	7 997	8 078	8 158	8 239	8 320	8 401	8 483	8 565	8 648
Latin America and the Caribbean	602 974	609 807	616 645	623 422	630 089	636 630	643 056	649 372	655 591	661 724
Caribbean	41 919	42 218	42 517	42 813	43 101	43 382	43 654	43 919	44 178	44 429
Anguilla	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15
Antigua and Barbuda	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	96
Aruba	102	102	103	103	104	104	105	105	105	106
Bahamas	366	372	377	383	388	392	397	401	405	410
Barbados	282	283	285	286	287	289	290	292	293	294
British Virgin Islands	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	30	30	30
Caribbean Netherlands (21)	18	19	19	20	20	20	21	21	21	21
Cayman Islands	57	58	58	59	60	61	61	62	62	63
Cuba	11 276	11 271	11 266	11 259	11 249	11 236	11 221	11 204	11 184	11 162
Curaçao	152	155	159	162	164	167	168	169	170	171
Dominica	71	72	72	72	73	73	73	74	74	74
Dominican Republic	10 148	10 277	10 404	10 529	10 652	10 773	10 892	11 009	11 123	11 235
Grenada	105	105	106	106	107	107	107	108	108	108
Guadeloupe (22)	461	464	466	468	470	472	474	476	478	480
Haiti	10 033	10 174	10 317	10 461	10 604	10 744	10 882	11 019	11 154	11 288
Jamaica	2 755	2 769	2 784	2 799	2 813	2 827	2 840	2 853	2 866	2 877
Martinique	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	408	409	410
Montserrat	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Puerto Rico	3 701	3 694	3 688	3 684	3 680	3 678	3 677	3 677	3 677	3 679
Saint Kitts and Nevis	53	54	54	55	55	56	57	57	58	58
Saint Lucia	179	181	182	184	185	186	188	189	190	192
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	110
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	49	50	51
Trinidad and Tobago	1 333	1 337	1 341	1 344	1 347	1 349	1 350	1 350	1 350	1 349
Turks and Caicos Islands	32	32	33	34	34	35	35	36	36	37
United States Virgin Islands	106	106	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
Central America	162 800	165 087	167 387	169 676	171 934	174 153	176 334	178 485	180 614	182 729
Belize	316	324	332	340	348	355	363	371	379	386
Costa Rica	4 738	4 805	4 872	4 938	5 002	5 064	5 124	5 183	5 240	5 295
El Salvador	6 256	6 297	6 340	6 384	6 426	6 467	6 506	6 544	6 580	6 614
Guatemala	14 707	15 083	15 468	15 860	16 255	16 653	17 055	17 460	17 869	18 281
Honduras	7 777	7 936	8 098	8 261	8 424	8 587	8 749	8 911	9 073	9 235
Mexico	119 361	120 847	122 332	123 799	125 236	126 635	128 000	129 336	130 652	131 955
Nicaragua	5 905	5 992	6 080	6 169	6 257	6 342	6 425	6 507	6 587	6 665
Panama	3 740	3 802	3 864	3 926	3 988	4 050	4 111	4 173	4 235	4 296

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
436	437	437	438	438	438	438	438	437	437	Malta
619	618	617	616	615	614	612	611	609	608	Montenegro
10 568	10 556	10 543	10 529	10 514	10 499	10 483	10 467	10 450	10 433	Portugal
32	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	San Marino
9 115	9 061	9 006	8 949	8 891	8 832	8 772	8 710	8 647	8 582	Serbia (18)
2 094	2 095	2 095	2 095	2 094	2 093	2 092	2 090	2 088	2 086	Slovenia
47 866	47 933	47 990	48 039	48 082	48 119	48 151	48 180	48 208	48 235	Spain (19)
2 105	2 103	2 101	2 098	2 094	2 090	2 085	2 080	2 075	2 069	TFYR Macedonia (20)
195 173	195 454	195 713	195 950	196 169	196 368	196 549	196 711	196 853	196 976	Western Europe
8 748	8 779	8 810	8 841	8 871	8 899	8 928	8 955	8 981	9 005	Austria
11 397	11 431	11 463	11 495	11 526	11 555	11 584	11 611	11 638	11 664	Belgium
66 862	67 146	67 423	67 696	67 967	68 237	68 504	68 769	69 030	69 286	France
81 706	81 517	81 314	81 098	80 869	80 627	80 373	80 109	79 834	79 552	Germany
39	39	40	40	40	40	41	41	41	41	Liechtenstein
583	589	596	602	608	614	620	626	631	637	Luxembourg
40	41	41	41	42	42	43	43	43	44	Monaco
17 066	17 098	17 128	17 155	17 180	17 203	17 224	17 241	17 256	17 269	Netherlands
8 731	8 815	8 899	8 983	9 067	9 150	9 233	9 315	9 397	9 477	Switzerland
667 767	673 708	679 540	685 251	690 833	696 281	701 593	706 764	711 792	716 671	Latin America and the Caribbean
44 673	44 909	45 138	45 359	45 573	45 781	45 981	46 172	46 354	46 525	Caribbean
15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	Anguilla
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	103	104	105	Antigua and Barbuda
106	106	106	107	107	107	107	107	108	108	Aruba
414	418	422	426	430	434	437	441	444	447	Bahamas
296	297	298	299	301	302	303	304	305	306	Barbados
30	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	British Virgin Islands
22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	Caribbean Netherlands (21)
63	64	64	65	65	65	66	66	66	67	Cayman Islands
11 137	11 110	11 080	11 050	11 019	10 988	10 956	10 923	10 887	10 847	Cuba
172	173	174	175	176	177	177	178	178	179	Curaçao
75	75	75	76	76	76	76	77	77	77	Dominica
11 345	11 452	11 557	11 659	11 759	11 856	11 951	12 043	12 132	12 219	Dominican Republic
108	109	109	109	109	108	108	108	108	107	Grenada
482	484	486	487	489	490	492	493	495	496	Guadeloupe (22)
11 421	11 552	11 681	11 809	11 935	12 059	12 181	12 302	12 420	12 537	Haiti
2 889	2 899	2 909	2 918	2 926	2 933	2 939	2 943	2 947	2 950	Jamaica
411	412	412	413	414	414	415	415	416	416	Martinique
5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	Montserrat
3 681	3 684	3 687	3 690	3 693	3 696	3 699	3 701	3 703	3 704	Puerto Rico
59	59	60	60	61	61	61	62	62	63	Saint Kitts and Nevis
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	Saint Lucia
110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
51	52	53	53	54	55	55	56	56	57	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)
1 347	1 344	1 341	1 337	1 333	1 329	1 324	1 319	1 313	1 308	Trinidad and Tobago
37	38	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	41	Turks and Caicos Islands
107	106	106	106	106	106	106	105	105	105	United States Virgin Islands
184 830	186 911	188 969	190 997	192 992	194 951	196 874	198 759	200 605	202 408	Central America
394	402	409	417	424	432	439	447	454	461	Belize
5 349	5 402	5 453	5 502	5 549	5 594	5 638	5 680	5 721	5 760	Costa Rica
6 647	6 677	6 705	6 732	6 759	6 784	6 809	6 833	6 855	6 875	El Salvador
18 698	19 118	19 541	19 966	20 394	20 825	21 257	21 692	22 128	22 566	Guatemala
9 397	9 558	9 718	9 877	10 035	10 193	10 349	10 505	10 658	10 811	Honduras
133 246	134 520	135 774	137 000	138 195	139 357	140 485	141 579	142 638	143 663	Mexico
6 743	6 818	6 892	6 965	7 038	7 111	7 182	7 253	7 323	7 391	Nicaragua
4 357	4 418	4 478	4 538	4 597	4 655	4 713	4 770	4 827	4 882	Panama

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
South America	398 255	402 502	406 740	410 932	415 053	419 096	423 067	426 968	430 800	434 566
Argentina.....	40 729	41 087	41 446	41 803	42 155	42 501	42 840	43 175	43 507	43 835
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	10 324	10 496	10 671	10 848	11 025	11 202	11 379	11 557	11 735	11 913
Brazil.....	196 935	198 656	200 362	202 034	203 657	205 231	206 760	208 247	209 694	211 102
Chile.....	17 308	17 465	17 620	17 773	17 924	18 073	18 220	18 365	18 506	18 645
Colombia.....	47 079	47 704	48 321	48 930	49 529	50 119	50 700	51 270	51 830	52 379
Ecuador.....	15 246	15 492	15 738	15 983	16 226	16 467	16 707	16 945	17 181	17 416
Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
French Guiana.....	237	243	249	255	262	268	274	281	287	294
Guyana.....	791	795	800	804	808	811	815	819	822	825
Paraguay.....	6 573	6 687	6 802	6 918	7 033	7 148	7 264	7 379	7 493	7 607
Peru.....	29 615	29 988	30 376	30 769	31 161	31 550	31 937	32 321	32 702	33 079
Suriname.....	530	535	539	544	548	553	557	561	566	570
Uruguay.....	3 383	3 395	3 407	3 419	3 430	3 441	3 451	3 461	3 471	3 482
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	29 501	29 955	30 405	30 851	31 293	31 729	32 160	32 585	33 004	33 417
Northern America	349 527	352 471	355 361	358 236	361 128	364 041	366 967	369 897	372 819	375 724
Bermuda.....	65	65	65	65	66	66	66	66	66	66
Canada.....	34 487	34 838	35 182	35 525	35 871	36 222	36 575	36 927	37 274	37 612
Greenland.....	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
United States of America.....	314 912	317 505	320 051	322 583	325 128	327 690	330 263	332 841	335 416	337 983
Oceania	37 229	37 775	38 304	38 829	39 359	39 897	40 438	40 982	41 525	42 066
Australia/New Zealand	27 154	27 510	27 848	28 182	28 519	28 864	29 211	29 560	29 909	30 254
Australia (23).....	22 741	23 050	23 343	23 630	23 923	24 223	24 526	24 832	25 137	25 440
New Zealand.....	4 414	4 460	4 506	4 551	4 596	4 641	4 685	4 728	4 772	4 814
Melanesia	8 910	9 092	9 273	9 454	9 636	9 819	10 002	10 185	10 369	10 553
Fiji.....	868	875	881	887	893	898	903	908	912	916
New Caledonia.....	250	253	256	260	263	266	270	273	276	280
Papua New Guinea.....	7 013	7 167	7 321	7 476	7 632	7 788	7 946	8 104	8 263	8 422
Solomon Islands.....	538	550	561	573	584	596	608	619	631	643
Vanuatu.....	242	247	253	258	264	270	275	281	287	292
Micronesia	500	504	508	514	519	525	531	536	542	548
Guam.....	161	163	165	168	170	172	174	176	178	180
Kiribati.....	99	101	102	104	106	107	109	111	112	114
Marshall Islands.....	52	53	53	53	53	53	54	54	55	55
Micronesia (Fed. States of).....	103	103	104	104	104	105	106	107	109	110
Nauru.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Northern Mariana Islands.....	53	53	54	55	55	55	56	56	56	56
Palau.....	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22	22	22
Polynesia (24)	664	669	674	679	684	690	695	700	706	711
American Samoa.....	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	57	57	57
Cook Islands.....	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
French Polynesia.....	271	274	277	280	283	286	288	291	294	296
Niue.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Samoa.....	187	189	190	192	193	195	196	197	198	199
Tokelau.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tonga.....	105	105	105	106	106	107	108	109	110	111
Tuvalu.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

(continued on next page)

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
438 264	441 888	445 433	448 895	452 268	455 549	458 738	461 833	464 833	467 738	South America
44 162	44 485	44 803	45 116	45 423	45 723	46 017	46 304	46 584	46 859	Argentina.....
12 092	12 270	12 448	12 625	12 801	12 977	13 151	13 324	13 496	13 665	Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....
212 471	213 800	215 085	216 326	217 519	218 664	219 760	220 806	221 803	222 748	Brazil.....
18 781	18 913	19 041	19 165	19 285	19 400	19 511	19 617	19 718	19 815	Chile.....
52 917	53 444	53 960	54 464	54 955	55 433	55 899	56 352	56 792	57 219	Colombia.....
17 649	17 881	18 110	18 338	18 563	18 785	19 005	19 222	19 437	19 649	Ecuador.....
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....
301	307	314	321	328	335	342	349	355	362	French Guiana.....
829	832	835	838	841	844	846	849	851	853	Guyana.....
7 721	7 833	7 945	8 056	8 165	8 273	8 380	8 486	8 590	8 693	Paraguay.....
33 450	33 816	34 176	34 530	34 877	35 219	35 553	35 880	36 201	36 514	Peru.....
573	577	581	585	588	592	595	598	601	604	Suriname.....
3 492	3 504	3 515	3 526	3 536	3 546	3 556	3 565	3 573	3 581	Uruguay.....
33 823	34 223	34 617	35 004	35 383	35 756	36 121	36 479	36 829	37 172	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....
378 610	381 476	384 322	387 144	389 939	392 706	395 440	398 135	400 782	403 373	Northern America
66	66	66	66	66	66	67	67	67	67	Bermuda.....
37 941	38 262	38 575	38 882	39 185	39 483	39 776	40 063	40 344	40 617	Canada.....
57	57	56	56	56	56	55	55	55	55	Greenland.....
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	Saint Pierre and Miquelon.....
340 539	343 085	345 618	348 133	350 626	353 095	355 537	357 945	360 311	362 629	United States of America.....
42 604	43 141	43 675	44 206	44 734	45 258	45 778	46 295	46 808	47 317	Oceania
30 596	30 937	31 275	31 610	31 941	32 269	32 592	32 913	33 230	33 544	Australia/New Zealand
25 740	26 038	26 334	26 628	26 920	27 208	27 494	27 777	28 057	28 336	Australia (23).....
4 857	4 899	4 941	4 981	5 021	5 061	5 099	5 136	5 173	5 208	New Zealand.....
10 738	10 923	11 109	11 295	11 481	11 667	11 853	12 040	12 226	12 412	Melanesia
920	923	926	929	931	933	935	937	938	939	Fiji.....
283	286	290	293	296	299	302	305	309	312	New Caledonia.....
8 583	8 743	8 905	9 067	9 229	9 392	9 555	9 719	9 882	10 044	Papua New Guinea.....
654	666	678	690	702	714	727	739	752	764	Solomon Islands.....
298	304	310	316	322	328	334	340	346	352	Vanuatu.....
553	559	565	570	576	581	586	592	597	602	Micronesia
182	184	187	189	191	193	194	196	198	200	Guam.....
116	117	119	121	123	124	126	128	129	131	Kiribati.....
55	56	56	56	56	57	57	57	58	58	Marshall Islands.....
111	112	113	114	115	116	118	119	120	121	Micronesia (Fed. States of).....
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Nauru.....
56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57	57	57	Northern Mariana Islands.....
23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	25	25	Palau.....
716	722	727	731	736	741	746	750	755	760	Polynesia (24)
58	58	59	59	59	60	60	60	61	61	American Samoa.....
21	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	Cook Islands.....
299	301	304	306	308	310	312	314	316	318	French Polynesia.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	210	211	Samoa.....
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Tokelau.....
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	Tonga.....
10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	Tuvalu.....
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Wallis and Futuna Islands.....

(continued on next page)

Table A.18. Annual interpolated mid-year population by major area, region and country (continued)

Medium variant

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.										
d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.										
e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.										
1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.										
2 Including Zanzibar.										
3 Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.										
4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.										
5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.										
7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.										
8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.										
9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.										
10 Including Northern-Cyprus.										
11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.										
12 Including East Jerusalem.										
13 Including Transnistria.										
14 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.										
15 Including Åland Islands.										
16 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.										
17 Refers to the Vatican City State.										
18 Including Kosovo.										
19 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.										
20 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.										
21 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
22 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
23 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
24 Including Pitcairn.										

**Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	37.0	35.3	31.1	28.3	27.8	27.4	24.3	21.8	20.6	20.1
More developed regions (a)	22.4	19.7	16.0	14.9	14.5	13.9	12.4	11.2	11.1	11.4
Less developed regions (b)	43.7	41.9	36.6	32.8	31.9	31.2	27.5	24.4	22.9	22.0
Least developed countries (c)	48.2	47.6	46.7	46.0	45.2	43.3	41.2	39.3	37.2	35.0
Other less developed countries (d)	43.2	41.1	35.3	31.1	30.1	29.6	25.5	22.2	20.6	19.8
Less dev. regions, excl. China	44.5	43.0	39.1	37.5	35.9	33.6	30.9	28.4	26.6	25.0
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	47.4	47.3	47.1	46.8	46.1	44.9	43.3	42.1	41.0	39.6
Africa	48.1	47.4	45.9	45.5	44.4	42.6	40.4	38.8	37.7	36.7
Eastern Africa (1)	49.3	48.8	48.5	48.4	47.5	46.4	44.4	43.1	41.5	39.4
Burundi	49.4	48.2	47.4	49.9	51.2	51.4	47.7	43.4	42.5	44.8
Comoros	45.0	46.9	44.6	45.2	46.1	40.3	36.8	38.3	39.4	38.3
Djibouti	41.0	44.2	44.8	42.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	32.1	29.3	28.9
Eritrea	47.1	47.7	46.8	46.3	46.1	45.3	43.5	40.0	40.1	39.4
Ethiopia	49.3	48.0	48.6	48.5	49.3	48.3	46.6	45.4	41.3	36.4
Kenya	51.2	51.0	50.8	49.9	48.4	45.1	39.6	38.2	38.9	37.9
Madagascar	49.1	48.4	48.5	47.4	42.5	45.2	44.8	42.9	39.2	36.3
Malawi	47.5	49.9	53.4	55.0	53.9	52.2	48.2	47.1	43.4	41.8
Mauritius (1)	43.5	43.8	26.8	26.5	20.3	21.0	20.4	17.9	16.1	12.4
Mayotte	41.2	44.9	47.8	49.4	43.7	42.3	34.1	34.3	34.4	33.7
Mozambique	49.4	48.6	47.2	46.9	45.9	43.6	43.5	43.4	44.8	42.3
Réunion	49.6	43.0	26.8	23.5	23.4	24.2	22.0	20.1	19.7	18.2
Rwanda	53.8	50.7	51.1	53.4	53.1	50.7	44.6	43.2	38.9	38.1
Seychelles	39.0	38.5	32.9	28.5	26.2	24.2	22.1	18.8	19.1	19.2
Somalia	48.9	47.4	46.0	45.6	46.1	47.5	49.2	49.7	47.4	46.2
South Sudan	47.7	51.4	50.1	48.8	47.5	47.9	46.6	44.0	41.1	38.5
Uganda	51.3	49.3	48.7	48.9	49.2	49.6	49.8	48.7	47.6	45.8
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	49.0	49.1	48.0	47.4	46.0	44.8	43.2	41.8	41.8	41.6
Zambia	46.7	48.6	48.6	47.6	45.1	44.1	44.1	45.6	44.9	43.4
Zimbabwe	48.3	48.2	47.6	47.6	44.9	39.5	35.3	32.8	31.9	32.6
Middle Africa	46.1	46.8	46.7	46.8	47.5	47.7	47.7	46.9	45.8	44.3
Angola	54.1	54.3	51.8	52.3	52.8	52.9	52.1	51.0	49.8	48.2
Cameroon	42.1	43.7	45.2	45.3	46.4	45.6	43.6	41.6	40.9	39.6
Central African Republic	41.7	43.8	42.7	42.2	42.4	41.9	40.1	39.9	38.5	35.8
Chad	46.4	45.6	48.1	49.4	50.0	50.6	51.3	51.3	50.4	48.7
Congo	42.2	42.8	43.1	42.8	41.0	39.0	38.0	38.9	39.3	39.1
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	46.1	46.8	46.4	46.3	47.1	47.7	48.8	48.3	46.8	45.1
Equatorial Guinea	40.9	40.1	36.8	32.9	41.7	47.4	45.0	41.3	38.5	37.5
Gabon	30.3	34.3	37.1	37.6	38.0	37.6	36.3	34.3	33.4	32.9
Sao Tome and Principe	47.7	46.9	40.4	40.9	40.5	38.3	36.3	35.8	37.2	37.6
Northern Africa	50.7	47.6	42.1	40.8	38.8	34.7	30.0	26.4	24.8	25.2
Algeria	52.5	48.9	46.5	45.2	42.0	35.6	28.8	21.6	19.3	23.4
Egypt	50.8	46.0	39.3	38.3	36.8	34.0	28.2	25.6	24.3	24.5
Libya	49.9	50.3	45.6	43.4	38.8	31.4	26.5	22.7	22.7	22.6
Morocco	51.3	49.5	41.6	39.4	37.6	32.1	28.1	23.7	20.9	20.1
Sudan	46.7	46.6	46.9	46.1	44.2	42.1	41.6	40.3	38.9	36.1
Tunisia	51.2	49.7	38.3	37.4	34.3	29.4	24.3	18.7	16.9	17.5
Western Sahara	48.3	52.0	44.4	44.1	39.9	34.8	31.3	25.9	24.1	22.6
Southern Africa	43.8	41.4	38.5	36.8	34.9	32.1	28.4	25.6	24.3	22.8
Botswana	47.0	46.6	45.4	45.0	42.5	37.2	32.2	29.0	26.1	24.9
Lesotho	42.1	42.3	42.7	41.9	39.8	36.7	34.1	33.1	29.8	28.2
Namibia	43.4	42.3	44.2	43.8	41.2	39.1	36.8	33.1	30.4	28.1
South Africa	43.7	41.0	37.7	35.8	33.9	31.1	27.5	24.7	23.6	22.1
Swaziland	48.1	47.9	49.3	48.4	47.7	46.1	39.9	34.1	31.8	31.4
Western Africa (3)	46.8	47.4	47.8	47.7	46.7	45.1	43.7	42.9	42.1	41.2

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
19.5	18.5	16.6	15.6	14.8	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.0	World
11.2	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4	More developed regions (a)
21.3	20.0	17.8	16.5	15.5	14.6	13.9	13.3	12.7	12.2	Less developed regions (b)
33.1	31.3	28.0	25.1	22.6	20.4	18.6	17.0	15.6	14.5	Least developed countries (c)
19.2	17.8	15.6	14.4	13.5	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2	Other less developed countries (d)
23.8	22.4	19.9	18.2	16.8	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.5	Less dev. regions, excl. China
38.0	35.9	32.3	29.1	25.8	23.0	20.6	18.4	16.6	15.2	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
35.5	33.5	30.0	27.3	24.5	21.9	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.9	Africa
37.1	34.9	30.8	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.3	17.5	15.9	14.6	Eastern Africa (1)
44.8	42.1	35.0	32.7	29.0	24.8	22.6	20.0	17.7	16.1	Burundi
35.5	32.7	30.2	27.8	24.5	22.5	20.6	18.6	17.1	15.8	Comoros
27.6	25.6	20.4	18.4	16.4	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.4	11.1	Djibouti
37.0	33.3	27.3	24.5	21.0	18.0	16.1	14.3	12.9	12.0	Eritrea
33.3	30.7	25.7	21.5	18.2	15.7	13.8	12.4	11.5	10.9	Ethiopia
35.1	32.5	28.9	26.1	23.1	20.5	18.3	16.2	14.6	13.3	Kenya
34.8	33.5	30.3	27.0	24.5	22.0	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.7	Madagascar
39.9	38.3	35.0	31.3	28.1	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.3	16.5	Malawi
11.6	11.3	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9	Mauritius (1)
29.1	26.1	24.4	20.9	17.2	15.0	13.2	11.8	10.8	10.1	Mayotte
39.1	37.0	34.3	30.3	26.4	23.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	14.6	Mozambique
16.8	15.4	13.6	12.5	11.5	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.9	9.8	Réunion
35.4	32.5	27.8	24.1	20.6	17.6	15.3	13.5	12.2	11.3	Rwanda
16.7	14.9	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1	Seychelles
43.9	42.1	38.3	33.7	29.6	25.9	22.7	20.1	17.8	16.1	Somalia
36.3	34.4	30.2	26.2	23.2	20.4	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.4	South Sudan
43.4	40.9	36.1	31.6	27.4	23.8	20.8	18.2	16.1	14.5	Uganda
39.3	37.1	33.8	30.9	27.5	24.6	22.0	19.7	17.7	16.0	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
43.0	41.4	37.9	35.1	32.3	29.5	27.3	25.1	23.1	21.4	Zambia
31.3	29.5	23.7	20.6	18.1	15.3	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.0	Zimbabwe
41.9	39.6	35.0	30.6	26.7	23.2	20.4	18.1	16.2	14.7	Middle Africa
44.3	41.7	36.9	31.6	27.0	23.4	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.3	Angola
37.5	35.2	30.9	27.3	24.1	21.4	19.1	17.1	15.5	14.2	Cameroon
34.4	32.5	27.7	23.8	20.8	18.0	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.3	Central African Republic
46.1	43.5	38.1	32.7	28.1	24.2	21.0	18.4	16.3	14.7	Chad
37.9	35.2	32.4	29.9	26.7	24.1	21.8	19.6	17.8	16.2	Congo
42.9	40.8	36.1	31.5	27.5	23.9	20.9	18.5	16.5	15.0	Democratic Republic of the Congo
35.6	33.1	27.9	24.1	21.1	18.2	16.1	14.4	13.1	12.1	Equatorial Guinea
32.1	29.7	25.8	23.3	20.6	18.2	16.5	14.9	13.6	12.7	Gabon
34.2	30.5	27.0	24.9	21.3	19.3	17.5	15.6	14.4	13.4	Sao Tome and Principe
25.0	22.8	19.0	17.3	16.0	14.5	13.5	12.8	12.1	11.5	Northern Africa
24.6	21.3	15.5	14.1	14.2	12.5	11.7	11.9	11.4	10.9	Algeria
23.3	21.4	18.1	16.5	14.6	13.0	12.2	11.3	10.7	10.3	Egypt
20.9	18.4	13.6	12.2	11.2	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.0	Libya
23.2	20.2	16.0	14.4	13.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	10.9	10.5	Morocco
33.7	31.7	28.4	25.1	22.4	20.1	18.1	16.4	15.1	14.1	Sudan
17.3	15.9	12.3	11.0	11.2	10.1	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.5	Tunisia
20.7	18.6	14.5	12.6	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	Western Sahara
21.7	20.3	17.8	16.4	14.7	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.4	11.0	Southern Africa
23.7	22.4	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.2	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.7	Botswana
27.6	26.2	22.5	19.9	17.8	15.5	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.7	Lesotho
26.2	24.7	21.5	18.1	16.0	14.3	12.9	12.0	11.4	11.0	Namibia
21.0	19.6	17.2	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.4	11.7	11.3	11.0	South Africa
30.0	28.2	24.0	21.5	18.9	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.5	11.9	Swaziland
40.2	38.2	34.7	31.7	28.3	25.1	22.4	19.9	17.9	16.1	Western Africa (3)

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin.....	40.8	45.3	46.9	47.2	47.2	46.8	45.6	43.6	41.7	39.1
Burkina Faso.....	47.2	47.2	47.5	48.8	49.0	47.8	47.1	46.7	45.6	43.8
Cape Verde.....	48.9	44.9	41.2	41.7	41.4	40.8	36.4	31.5	26.2	21.9
Côte d'Ivoire.....	51.9	54.3	51.9	49.9	46.4	42.9	40.3	39.2	37.5	36.1
Gambia.....	43.6	49.7	50.9	51.6	50.0	48.2	46.9	45.8	44.8	43.6
Ghana.....	44.7	47.3	45.9	44.0	42.3	40.1	37.7	35.1	34.3	33.1
Guinea.....	47.1	45.5	45.7	46.9	47.4	47.0	45.5	43.2	41.1	39.2
Guinea-Bissau.....	54.5	40.2	54.5	45.3	47.5	45.2	44.6	42.4	40.9	39.4
Liberia.....	47.0	49.2	49.1	49.0	48.5	46.7	44.1	43.5	41.6	38.6
Mali.....	48.5	49.2	49.1	49.0	48.8	48.0	47.7	48.0	48.2	48.0
Mauritania.....	48.7	48.4	45.4	44.0	42.2	41.2	40.1	38.8	37.5	36.0
Niger.....	54.5	56.4	55.9	55.0	55.2	55.1	54.9	54.0	52.1	50.4
Nigeria.....	46.1	46.1	46.8	47.1	46.2	44.8	43.6	43.1	42.7	42.2
Senegal.....	49.7	50.3	50.4	49.5	47.1	44.8	42.4	40.5	39.6	38.8
Sierra Leone.....	44.1	47.3	49.3	48.9	47.4	45.3	43.8	43.9	43.1	39.8
Togo.....	47.5	47.7	48.3	47.7	46.1	44.0	41.3	39.3	38.7	38.0
Asia	42.0	39.7	34.3	29.7	28.9	28.7	24.5	21.0	19.3	18.5
Eastern Asia	39.5	36.8	29.7	21.4	21.3	23.7	18.0	13.4	12.1	12.6
China (4).....	42.2	39.5	31.1	22.0	22.3	25.6	18.9	13.7	12.4	13.1
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	39.0	34.6	20.4	17.3	15.4	13.1	12.0	8.1	8.5	8.9
China, Macao SAR (6).....	34.0	25.1	10.0	10.2	19.9	21.9	15.7	11.3	7.7	8.8
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	25.3	32.5	32.6	19.7	21.8	20.6	20.8	19.1	16.7	14.7
Japan.....	23.8	17.2	19.0	15.2	12.8	11.2	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.7
Mongolia.....	40.0	48.0	43.1	39.6	38.2	36.3	27.5	21.2	18.9	22.2
Republic of Korea.....	35.8	39.9	30.3	23.1	20.4	15.5	16.0	13.6	10.2	9.6
Other non-specified areas.....	40.9	36.1	25.0	23.1	20.8	17.3	16.0	14.7	11.8	10.2
South-Central Asia (7)	44.2	42.1	38.5	37.4	35.9	33.8	30.5	27.5	25.0	22.8
Central Asia	39.8	40.1	32.4	31.4	31.9	32.7	29.0	23.6	21.5	23.5
Kazakhstan.....	34.2	33.7	25.0	24.0	25.0	25.6	20.7	16.3	16.7	21.6
Kyrgyzstan.....	35.1	38.2	29.7	27.8	31.7	32.4	29.1	24.4	20.8	24.1
Tajikistan.....	47.8	44.7	40.8	38.3	40.7	42.1	37.7	32.8	29.2	31.1
Turkmenistan.....	45.5	44.9	36.7	34.4	35.3	36.4	32.9	25.0	23.3	22.1
Uzbekistan.....	44.0	45.7	37.7	36.9	35.2	35.4	32.0	25.6	22.2	22.8
Southern Asia	44.4	42.2	38.8	37.7	36.1	33.9	30.6	27.7	25.1	22.8
Afghanistan.....	53.6	53.7	52.7	51.9	51.3	50.7	50.4	51.1	47.9	41.7
Bangladesh.....	48.5	47.9	46.4	44.3	41.6	37.4	32.9	28.8	25.3	21.9
Bhutan.....	48.7	49.9	47.8	46.0	42.6	40.6	34.7	30.4	25.0	21.5
India.....	43.8	41.1	37.2	35.9	34.0	32.1	29.2	26.7	24.6	22.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	51.1	46.5	41.6	42.9	44.5	38.1	28.0	20.7	17.9	18.8
Maldives.....	43.3	55.6	47.4	43.6	47.7	45.7	36.0	28.4	21.9	21.7
Nepal.....	42.7	42.8	41.9	41.2	40.5	39.2	36.4	34.4	30.8	25.6
Pakistan.....	42.8	44.1	42.4	42.4	42.3	42.0	38.1	34.2	28.7	27.8
Sri Lanka.....	37.2	35.1	28.9	27.7	25.8	21.9	19.8	18.6	18.6	18.6
South-Eastern Asia	43.7	42.6	37.2	34.2	31.8	28.6	25.7	22.3	20.9	19.9
Brunei Darussalam.....	49.8	41.9	37.8	35.6	31.4	32.0	30.1	24.7	21.3	18.1
Cambodia.....	49.0	46.0	42.1	39.7	49.0	46.0	37.8	29.8	26.5	26.3
Indonesia.....	42.7	43.6	38.3	34.9	31.7	27.5	24.5	21.9	21.5	21.0
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	45.4	42.9	43.0	42.6	42.8	43.1	41.5	34.7	28.3	29.2
Malaysia (8).....	42.7	39.5	31.4	29.4	29.5	28.7	27.5	25.3	20.1	17.8
Myanmar.....	47.3	42.8	38.7	36.8	34.6	29.1	24.9	22.4	19.7	18.5
Philippines.....	48.6	43.0	38.3	37.4	35.7	34.1	31.9	30.2	28.8	25.8
Singapore.....	46.5	33.6	22.1	16.9	17.0	17.8	17.6	14.3	11.3	10.1
Thailand.....	42.4	42.1	34.7	29.1	24.3	20.5	18.1	15.7	13.6	11.8
Timor-Leste.....	46.5	45.9	40.0	33.0	44.0	42.0	44.2	45.7	39.0	37.5
Viet Nam.....	40.0	40.8	35.6	33.0	31.5	29.8	26.7	18.7	17.0	17.0

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
36.6	34.4	30.5	26.9	23.7	21.1	18.9	17.0	15.5	14.4	Benin
41.1	38.5	34.0	29.8	26.0	23.0	20.4	18.1	16.3	14.8	Burkina Faso
20.4	18.8	15.0	12.3	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.0	Cape Verde
36.9	34.8	31.0	28.1	25.5	22.9	20.7	18.8	17.0	15.4	Côte d'Ivoire
42.9	41.0	36.7	32.5	28.0	24.1	20.9	18.3	16.3	14.8	Gambia
31.1	28.7	24.9	22.5	19.9	17.8	16.2	14.8	13.8	13.0	Ghana
37.1	34.9	30.6	26.9	23.6	20.9	18.6	16.8	15.3	14.2	Guinea
37.7	35.7	31.8	28.4	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.4	16.8	15.6	Guinea-Bissau
35.7	33.4	30.0	26.6	23.5	21.0	18.8	16.9	15.3	14.1	Liberia
47.3	45.6	41.5	37.1	32.4	28.1	24.5	21.4	18.8	16.8	Mali
34.3	32.2	29.0	26.3	23.7	21.5	19.6	17.9	16.4	15.3	Mauritania
49.8	48.8	45.8	41.7	37.4	32.9	28.8	25.2	22.1	19.5	Niger
41.5	39.4	35.9	32.8	29.0	25.6	22.6	20.0	17.8	16.0	Nigeria
38.1	35.3	31.1	28.4	25.3	22.7	20.6	18.7	16.9	15.6	Senegal
36.9	34.3	30.2	26.5	23.2	20.8	18.7	16.8	15.5	14.4	Sierra Leone
36.7	33.8	29.5	26.8	23.9	21.3	19.4	17.4	15.8	14.6	Togo
17.7	16.4	14.0	12.8	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.2	Asia
12.9	11.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.8	Eastern Asia
13.4	12.2	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.9	China (4)
9.4	9.1	7.7	6.7	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
10.1	10.5	8.8	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2	China, Macao SAR (6)
14.4	14.3	13.1	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.1	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8	Japan
22.8	20.4	15.3	15.2	14.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	11.6	11.5	Mongolia
9.6	9.4	8.9	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.7	Republic of Korea
9.3	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	8.8	Other non-specified areas
21.3	19.6	16.7	14.6	13.1	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.4	South-Central Asia (7)
23.3	21.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	13.3	13.0	12.5	11.8	11.6	Central Asia
20.5	18.7	15.2	15.7	14.8	13.1	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.7	Kazakhstan
27.4	25.0	18.8	18.1	17.5	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.3	12.0	Kyrgyzstan
33.3	30.3	23.8	22.9	21.0	17.9	17.0	15.5	13.9	13.2	Tajikistan
21.5	20.0	16.1	14.3	13.4	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.0	10.9	Turkmenistan
21.6	19.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.5	Uzbekistan
21.3	19.5	16.7	14.6	13.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.3	Southern Asia
34.5	30.3	25.3	20.5	16.2	13.9	12.2	11.0	10.6	10.3	Afghanistan
20.3	18.4	15.1	12.7	11.3	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	Bangladesh
19.8	17.9	14.4	12.2	11.1	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.5	Bhutan
20.7	19.0	16.5	14.5	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.4	India
19.0	16.8	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.3	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.7	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
22.3	19.2	13.8	11.8	11.0	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	Maldives
21.1	19.7	16.9	14.3	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0	Nepal
25.4	23.5	19.6	16.6	14.5	13.0	11.9	11.3	10.9	10.7	Pakistan
18.1	16.2	13.8	13.2	12.3	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.2	Sri Lanka
18.4	17.1	15.1	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.3	South-Eastern Asia
15.8	14.2	12.8	11.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.0	Brunei Darussalam
25.8	23.5	18.1	16.4	14.4	12.6	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.8	Cambodia
18.9	17.3	15.5	13.8	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.3	Indonesia
26.9	24.6	19.5	16.4	14.1	12.2	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.8	Lao People's Democratic Republic
17.7	17.3	14.8	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.7	Malaysia (8)
17.3	16.0	13.5	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.0	Myanmar
24.6	23.5	21.0	18.5	16.6	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.9	11.4	Philippines
9.9	9.9	9.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.6	Singapore
10.4	9.4	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9	Thailand
35.7	35.8	32.8	26.9	23.9	20.6	17.1	15.2	13.6	12.2	Timor-Leste
15.6	14.0	11.1	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.3	Viet Nam

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Western Asia	47.1	42.8	39.3	37.6	36.0	32.8	30.0	27.6	25.2	23.3
Armenia.....	33.8	34.9	22.5	22.1	22.9	23.2	19.1	13.5	13.8	14.2
Azerbaijan (9)	41.3	41.3	26.8	25.2	25.6	27.3	26.1	18.9	17.3	18.4
Bahrain.....	45.0	45.6	35.2	33.0	33.0	31.4	26.7	22.5	20.2	17.1
Cyprus (10)	27.8	24.8	18.8	18.9	20.6	19.6	18.1	14.6	12.3	11.9
Georgia (11)	26.8	24.6	19.4	18.8	18.4	18.0	15.5	12.7	11.9	13.8
Iraq.....	53.3	43.7	43.7	41.2	39.0	38.3	37.1	36.4	35.2	33.3
Israel.....	33.0	25.5	27.4	26.2	23.7	22.7	21.4	21.4	21.2	21.1
Jordan.....	47.4	53.5	48.9	42.7	39.7	35.3	34.0	32.3	30.2	30.0
Kuwait.....	43.7	43.7	47.8	40.8	36.6	25.0	16.8	25.4	21.2	21.7
Lebanon.....	40.2	37.2	31.4	30.4	28.8	25.9	23.3	20.6	16.3	12.7
Oman.....	49.1	49.1	48.0	50.1	48.2	43.0	32.9	26.5	22.2	21.6
Qatar.....	47.5	40.8	34.6	35.6	33.3	24.9	21.4	20.2	18.0	12.7
Saudi Arabia.....	47.8	47.4	46.0	43.8	42.5	38.1	33.4	29.6	24.7	22.0
State of Palestine (12)	45.9	52.1	48.8	47.3	44.9	43.1	46.0	41.1	36.0	32.3
Syrian Arab Republic.....	50.8	47.3	46.0	45.4	42.8	38.4	33.5	32.0	28.7	25.8
Turkey.....	51.2	44.1	39.7	36.7	33.4	28.0	24.5	22.6	20.4	18.5
United Arab Emirates	49.5	46.3	32.5	29.1	30.5	28.4	22.9	18.1	16.2	16.5
Yemen.....	48.7	52.1	51.8	54.9	56.3	53.2	49.3	41.9	37.5	33.5
Europe	21.5	19.0	15.6	14.8	14.4	13.7	11.5	10.2	10.1	10.8
Eastern Europe	26.0	19.3	16.3	16.6	16.5	15.6	11.5	9.3	9.5	10.8
Belarus.....	23.0	22.4	15.8	15.7	16.6	15.7	12.1	9.3	9.1	10.6
Bulgaria.....	21.3	16.7	16.1	15.9	13.9	13.1	10.5	8.3	8.5	9.4
Czech Republic.....	19.3	14.9	17.1	17.5	13.9	12.9	11.6	8.7	9.1	10.8
Hungary.....	21.0	13.5	15.5	15.9	12.7	12.3	11.7	9.7	9.4	9.6
Poland.....	30.3	19.2	17.7	19.2	19.1	15.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	10.3
Republic of Moldova (13)	29.9	25.6	19.8	20.3	21.6	21.1	15.7	12.7	11.5	12.3
Romania.....	24.4	15.4	19.5	19.2	15.8	16.1	11.5	10.1	9.9	10.2
Russian Federation.....	26.9	21.1	15.5	15.9	16.8	16.1	10.8	8.9	9.8	11.3
Slovakia.....	27.3	20.4	19.3	20.2	18.2	16.2	13.9	10.8	9.7	10.4
Ukraine.....	25.5	17.9	15.5	15.2	15.1	14.5	11.3	8.6	8.5	10.5
Northern Europe (14)	16.6	17.8	14.2	12.7	13.0	13.7	13.2	12.1	11.4	12.4
Channel Islands (15)	14.5	17.0	13.5	11.8	11.6	12.1	12.3	11.3	10.7	10.0
Denmark.....	17.8	17.3	14.4	12.3	10.4	11.3	12.8	12.6	12.0	11.8
Estonia.....	17.0	15.5	15.7	15.1	15.3	15.6	11.2	9.1	9.7	11.4
Finland (16)	22.4	18.2	12.9	13.5	13.3	12.6	12.9	11.5	11.0	11.2
Iceland.....	27.9	25.9	21.0	19.1	18.0	17.2	17.2	15.5	14.4	15.0
Ireland.....	22.1	22.7	22.9	21.2	19.1	15.5	13.8	14.5	15.3	15.9
Latvia.....	17.0	15.1	14.5	13.7	15.0	15.5	11.4	8.0	8.9	10.3
Lithuania.....	21.9	20.3	16.8	15.5	15.6	15.8	13.5	10.6	9.1	10.3
Norway (17)	18.7	17.4	15.2	12.9	12.3	13.3	13.9	13.4	12.4	12.6
Sweden.....	15.4	14.8	13.5	11.7	11.3	13.0	13.6	10.4	10.8	11.9
United Kingdom.....	15.4	18.0	13.6	12.1	12.9	13.7	13.2	12.4	11.4	12.5
Southern Europe (18)	21.3	20.4	18.0	16.1	13.4	11.7	10.8	10.1	10.0	10.1
Albania.....	42.9	39.5	33.1	30.7	28.0	26.5	23.7	21.0	16.7	12.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	43.2	31.7	21.3	19.5	18.2	17.1	12.9	11.8	8.7	8.5
Croatia.....	22.8	17.8	15.0	15.7	15.0	13.5	10.7	10.5	9.1	9.4
Greece.....	18.5	18.1	15.7	15.9	13.6	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.4	10.2
Italy.....	18.2	18.4	16.3	13.4	10.9	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.2	9.5
Malta.....	30.2	21.3	16.8	19.6	18.9	17.6	14.8	12.1	9.4	9.5
Montenegro.....	32.0	26.1	20.9	19.3	17.6	15.5	13.7	13.6	13.0	12.5
Portugal.....	23.9	23.8	19.7	18.2	14.6	12.0	11.3	11.1	10.8	9.7
Serbia (19)	28.1	20.1	18.5	19.2	18.1	16.3	13.8	12.4	11.5	10.5
Slovenia.....	21.8	17.9	17.0	17.0	14.6	12.5	10.3	9.2	8.9	10.1
Spain (20)	20.6	20.9	19.3	17.4	13.3	10.8	9.8	9.4	10.3	10.9

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
21.8	20.0	16.8	15.1	13.7	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4	Western Asia
13.8	12.5	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8	Armenia.....
18.0	15.7	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1	Azerbaijan (9)
15.5	13.3	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	Bahrain.....
11.5	11.2	10.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	Cyprus (10)
13.4	12.2	10.0	10.7	10.5	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.1	Georgia (11)
31.3	29.4	25.8	22.7	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.5	12.6	Iraq.....
20.5	18.8	16.9	16.4	14.8	13.3	12.6	11.8	10.9	10.5	Israel.....
27.3	24.0	18.9	17.2	15.0	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.4	10.0	Jordan.....
20.7	19.2	15.7	14.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	Kuwait.....
13.5	13.6	11.3	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7	Lebanon.....
21.4	16.9	12.0	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.4	10.2	10.2	Oman.....
11.2	9.8	6.8	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.4	7.3	7.9	7.9	Qatar.....
19.6	17.0	10.9	11.0	11.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.0	Saudi Arabia.....
30.6	29.2	25.4	21.5	18.9	16.9	14.9	13.4	12.4	11.5	State of Palestine (12)
24.3	22.4	19.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.6	Syrian Arab Republic.....
17.0	15.5	13.4	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	Turkey.....
14.8	11.1	7.9	8.7	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7	United Arab Emirates
31.4	29.1	23.8	19.4	16.3	13.9	12.3	11.4	10.8	10.5	Yemen.....
10.8	10.5	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.1	Europe
11.2	10.8	9.4	10.0	10.4	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7	Eastern Europe
11.0	10.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.6	Belarus.....
9.6	9.3	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.5	Bulgaria.....
11.0	10.7	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.4	Czech Republic.....
9.9	9.8	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.1	9.9	Hungary.....
10.8	10.7	9.2	8.5	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.4	Poland.....
12.2	11.3	9.0	9.4	9.3	8.8	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.3	Republic of Moldova (13)
10.3	10.0	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.6	Romania.....
11.8	11.3	9.8	10.9	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	Russian Federation.....
10.7	10.5	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	Slovakia.....
10.8	10.4	8.8	9.8	10.4	9.9	10.6	11.1	10.7	10.9	Ukraine.....
12.1	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.6	10.3	Northern Europe (14)
9.6	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	Channel Islands (15)
11.3	11.5	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.8	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.7	Denmark.....
10.8	10.9	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.5	Estonia.....
11.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.0	Finland (16)
14.5	13.9	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.5	Iceland.....
15.5	14.1	11.9	12.3	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.7	10.4	Ireland.....
10.9	11.2	9.9	10.3	11.5	10.9	10.9	11.7	11.3	10.9	Latvia.....
11.2	11.5	10.1	9.5	10.8	10.4	10.1	10.9	10.9	10.4	Lithuania.....
12.4	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5	Norway (17)
11.9	12.2	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.3	10.9	Sweden.....
12.2	12.0	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.1	United Kingdom.....
9.8	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.3	Southern Europe (18)
13.0	13.2	12.8	9.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	8.2	9.1	9.2	Albania.....
8.9	9.5	9.6	8.0	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.1	Bosnia and Herzegovina
9.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	Croatia.....
9.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.4	Greece.....
9.2	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	Italy.....
9.2	9.0	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.7	Malta.....
11.7	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	Montenegro.....
8.8	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.7	Portugal.....
9.8	9.4	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.1	Serbia (19)
10.0	9.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.6	Slovenia.....
10.5	9.4	8.2	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.2	Spain (20)

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)	33.8	29.3	23.6	22.2	20.9	18.7	16.9	13.7	11.9	11.2
Western Europe (22)	17.2	18.2	13.5	11.9	12.2	12.1	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.4
Austria.....	15.1	18.4	13.5	11.6	12.0	11.4	11.7	10.4	9.6	9.3
Belgium.....	16.6	17.2	13.6	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.1	11.7
France.....	19.1	18.2	16.1	13.9	14.3	13.8	12.9	12.7	12.8	12.7
Germany.....	15.6	17.8	11.4	10.4	10.7	10.9	9.9	9.5	8.8	8.4
Luxembourg.....	14.8	16.4	11.8	11.0	11.5	11.8	13.1	13.1	11.8	11.4
Netherlands.....	22.0	21.1	15.3	12.6	12.2	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.3
Switzerland.....	17.2	18.9	14.3	11.7	11.6	11.9	12.0	11.3	10.1	10.1
Latin America and the Caribbean	42.6	41.0	35.2	33.0	30.7	27.9	25.4	23.6	21.6	19.3
Caribbean (23)	39.4	39.4	31.4	27.4	27.2	26.0	23.7	21.6	20.1	18.6
Antigua and Barbuda	35.3	32.1	26.9	19.4	19.2	18.8	19.0	20.4	19.5	17.6
Aruba.....	44.3	32.9	22.9	22.5	22.3	20.8	18.1	15.3	13.2	11.5
Bahamas.....	33.7	33.6	27.1	24.9	27.1	24.1	23.5	20.1	15.6	15.7
Barbados	34.4	29.2	20.5	18.0	17.6	16.5	15.3	13.9	13.2	13.0
Cuba.....	31.6	35.4	26.5	17.4	16.5	17.7	15.4	13.6	12.5	10.5
Curaçao.....	37.1	30.5	22.2	20.7	20.3	20.6	18.6	15.2	13.4	12.2
Dominican Republic	54.3	49.5	39.2	35.4	33.4	31.0	28.7	25.8	24.4	22.8
Grenada.....	39.8	41.0	29.1	29.8	32.5	31.6	24.8	20.7	18.8	19.3
Guadeloupe (25)	40.7	35.7	28.2	20.9	19.9	20.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	14.8
Haiti.....	45.7	43.5	38.2	40.0	42.8	39.1	35.5	32.7	29.7	27.7
Jamaica.....	34.7	41.6	32.8	29.3	29.1	26.8	24.9	23.0	21.0	19.1
Martinique.....	41.6	35.3	25.9	18.4	17.1	18.0	16.5	15.1	14.4	12.5
Puerto Rico.....	37.4	32.3	25.0	23.7	20.5	18.6	17.5	15.4	13.8	12.7
Saint Lucia.....	47.0	45.9	37.1	37.4	33.3	30.2	26.1	21.7	18.0	17.2
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	49.5	46.3	38.3	32.8	29.2	25.8	24.0	21.4	18.6	17.7
Trinidad and Tobago.....	39.6	35.9	26.9	27.5	28.9	23.6	18.1	15.1	14.9	15.3
United States Virgin Islands.....	34.1	41.7	38.7	28.3	24.4	23.9	21.2	15.6	14.4	15.9
Central America	48.3	45.2	42.4	37.5	33.5	30.8	29.1	26.9	24.2	22.1
Belize.....	51.2	43.7	42.0	42.4	39.9	37.2	34.4	30.6	27.8	25.4
Costa Rica.....	44.6	44.3	30.5	30.1	30.0	28.9	24.7	21.4	18.8	16.3
El Salvador.....	46.7	47.7	42.1	39.7	36.1	33.0	30.5	27.5	22.0	20.7
Guatemala.....	50.3	46.0	44.0	43.5	42.2	39.6	38.9	37.3	35.8	33.3
Honduras.....	52.1	49.5	45.9	44.5	42.3	39.5	37.1	33.4	30.0	27.7
Mexico.....	48.0	44.7	42.4	36.4	31.7	29.1	27.5	25.4	22.8	20.6
Nicaragua.....	54.9	48.5	46.3	45.2	42.9	38.2	35.4	30.1	26.3	24.8
Panama.....	41.4	40.9	36.1	32.5	29.5	27.3	25.5	24.6	23.1	21.3
South America (26)	41.1	39.7	33.1	32.0	30.0	27.0	24.2	22.5	20.7	18.3
Argentina.....	25.4	23.2	23.4	25.6	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.7	18.0	17.5
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	46.9	45.9	45.3	41.1	38.6	37.1	36.0	32.7	30.3	27.3
Brazil.....	44.0	42.0	33.7	32.5	30.8	26.3	22.6	21.6	19.8	16.4
Chile.....	36.1	37.7	27.3	23.0	23.4	23.6	21.9	18.0	15.7	14.7
Colombia.....	47.1	43.9	34.6	32.9	30.3	28.1	26.3	24.0	22.0	20.6
Ecuador.....	45.5	43.6	39.5	36.3	33.3	31.5	28.5	26.2	24.5	22.7
French Guiana.....	36.8	31.9	30.4	25.9	29.1	30.3	31.7	29.6	27.9	25.0
Guyana.....	41.5	36.3	34.2	34.1	24.7	22.7	23.2	22.3	21.8	22.6
Paraguay.....	44.2	41.2	35.6	36.1	37.3	34.9	32.0	29.3	26.9	24.8
Peru.....	47.1	46.3	40.5	38.0	33.7	31.3	28.4	25.4	23.0	21.3
Suriname.....	48.0	44.8	34.8	30.2	30.0	25.4	22.5	23.6	21.2	19.1
Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.1	20.2	18.3	18.2	18.2	16.9	15.9	15.1
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	46.4	45.0	35.1	34.2	32.0	30.3	26.9	24.5	22.9	21.4
Northern America (27)	24.6	22.5	15.6	14.9	15.4	15.7	15.4	14.2	13.8	13.7
Canada.....	27.4	24.8	15.6	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	11.6	10.5	11.1
United States of America.....	24.4	22.3	15.6	14.9	15.5	15.8	15.6	14.4	14.2	14.0
Oceania	27.4	26.2	24.1	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.6	18.7	17.8	17.8

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
10.7	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.2	TFYR Macedonia (21)
10.3	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8	Western Europe (22)
9.5	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.7	Austria
11.7	11.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4	Belgium
12.3	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	France
8.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6	Germany
11.6	11.7	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8	Luxembourg
10.7	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	Netherlands
10.3	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	9.6	Switzerland
18.0	16.7	14.5	12.8	11.6	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	Latin America and the Caribbean
17.5	16.5	14.6	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.9	Caribbean (23)
16.5	16.0	14.4	12.6	11.9	11.3	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.0	Antigua and Barbuda
10.3	10.3	11.3	10.3	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.9	9.9	Aruba
15.3	14.9	13.0	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.1	Bahamas
12.7	12.4	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7	Barbados
9.6	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3	Cuba
12.0	11.6	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	Curaçao
21.0	19.3	16.4	14.2	12.5	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.5	9.4	Dominican Republic
19.4	18.1	13.6	12.1	11.2	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	Grenada
13.3	12.8	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.6	Guadeloupe (25)
25.8	24.0	20.6	17.8	15.7	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.5	11.2	Haiti
18.1	17.4	14.9	12.8	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.7	Jamaica
11.3	10.7	10.6	9.7	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.3	Martinique
12.1	11.6	10.4	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	Puerto Rico
15.5	14.5	12.4	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3	Saint Lucia
16.4	15.1	12.9	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
14.6	12.9	10.8	11.1	10.2	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.2	10.4	Trinidad and Tobago
15.2	13.6	12.1	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.1	United States Virgin Islands
20.3	18.7	16.0	13.8	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.5	Central America
23.6	21.8	18.4	15.7	13.7	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.4	Belize
15.3	14.1	11.9	10.5	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	Costa Rica
20.2	19.2	15.9	13.6	12.2	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.6	El Salvador
31.2	29.2	25.3	22.0	19.2	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.3	11.4	Guatemala
26.0	24.1	20.2	17.1	14.8	12.9	11.6	10.6	10.0	9.5	Honduras
18.6	17.0	14.3	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	Mexico
22.9	20.9	17.1	14.5	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1	Nicaragua
19.6	18.3	16.2	14.2	12.7	11.7	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.7	Panama
17.1	15.9	13.9	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.5	South America (26)
16.8	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.9	Argentina
25.9	24.5	21.7	19.0	17.0	15.3	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.4	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
15.1	14.0	12.2	10.8	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0	Brazil
14.0	13.3	11.8	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	Chile
18.9	17.4	14.9	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.6	Colombia
21.0	19.4	16.8	14.6	13.0	11.7	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.5	Ecuador
23.6	22.7	20.6	18.1	16.4	14.9	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1	French Guiana
20.3	19.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.8	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.6	Guyana
23.9	22.6	19.6	17.2	15.5	13.9	12.8	11.9	11.3	10.8	Paraguay
19.8	18.5	15.8	13.6	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.2	Peru
17.9	16.7	15.0	12.9	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4	Suriname
14.5	14.1	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.8	Uruguay
19.9	18.4	15.8	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.7	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
13.0	12.9	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0	Northern America (27)
11.2	11.3	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.0	Canada
13.2	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.1	United States of America
17.1	16.4	15.2	14.4	13.9	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9	Oceania

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia/New Zealand	23.5	22.2	19.5	16.0	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.7	13.0	13.7
Australia (28)	23.0	21.4	19.1	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.7	13.5	12.7	13.4
New Zealand	25.6	25.8	21.0	17.0	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9	14.2	14.9
Melanesia	42.9	41.8	43.2	39.9	37.2	34.6	34.2	34.1	32.2	30.2
Fiji	46.5	42.3	33.0	33.7	33.1	29.7	28.3	25.7	24.0	22.4
New Caledonia	34.9	34.1	37.0	29.3	25.7	23.6	23.6	20.8	18.3	17.2
Papua New Guinea	42.5	41.8	45.4	41.1	38.0	35.4	35.2	35.8	33.7	31.5
Solomon Islands	39.4	41.1	47.9	46.0	42.4	41.0	38.8	36.3	35.1	34.1
Vanuatu	51.0	47.5	40.9	39.8	38.4	36.7	35.5	33.8	30.9	28.2
Micronesia (29)	39.7	41.6	35.9	35.1	34.3	32.1	29.8	27.4	24.0	21.2
Guam	31.6	38.6	31.5	29.9	27.2	27.1	24.0	23.0	20.7	18.3
Kiribati	43.7	46.4	33.1	36.0	37.4	36.5	35.0	31.3	26.4	23.8
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	47.9	42.7	39.9	38.2	39.3	35.5	32.8	31.4	28.1	24.5
Polynesia (30)	47.6	44.5	36.1	34.3	33.5	32.3	29.6	26.7	24.6	23.1
French Polynesia	46.1	38.9	34.3	31.8	30.4	30.2	25.8	21.3	19.1	17.5
Samoa	51.7	47.3	39.7	37.7	36.2	34.3	32.2	31.6	29.6	29.2
Tonga	47.2	45.8	33.1	33.8	34.9	31.5	30.9	28.4	28.6	28.3

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

(continued on next page)

Table A.19. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
13.3	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.3	9.9	Australia/New Zealand
13.2	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0	Australia (28)
13.8	13.3	12.2	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6	New Zealand
27.9	26.2	23.7	21.3	19.2	17.5	16.0	14.8	13.8	13.0	Melanesia
20.7	18.7	16.2	14.9	13.6	12.4	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.7	Fiji
15.7	15.0	13.6	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0	New Caledonia
29.1	27.4	24.7	22.1	19.8	18.0	16.4	15.2	14.1	13.3	Papua New Guinea
31.1	28.4	25.4	22.9	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4	Solomon Islands
26.9	25.2	22.5	20.1	17.8	15.9	14.4	13.1	12.1	11.3	Vanuatu
19.8	18.9	17.6	15.4	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.7	10.4	Micronesia (29)
17.5	16.9	15.2	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.4	Guam
23.3	22.9	20.4	16.8	15.7	14.5	12.7	12.0	11.5	10.8	Kiribati
23.6	24.0	22.7	17.8	15.8	15.2	13.1	12.1	12.2	11.5	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
21.3	19.8	18.2	16.6	14.8	14.0	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.2	Polynesia (30)
16.5	15.5	13.1	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.2	French Polynesia
26.4	24.2	23.0	22.0	18.9	17.3	16.6	14.7	13.1	12.4	Samoa
25.7	23.4	22.8	21.7	18.2	17.3	16.8	14.4	13.2	12.8	Tonga

24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	19.5	18.5	16.6	15.6	14.8	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.0
More developed regions (a)	11.2	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4
Less developed regions (b)	21.3	20.0	17.8	16.5	15.5	14.6	13.9	13.3	12.7	12.2
Least developed countries (c)	33.1	31.3	28.0	25.1	22.6	20.4	18.6	17.0	15.6	14.5
Other less developed countries (d)	19.2	17.8	15.6	14.4	13.5	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2
Less dev. regions, excl. China	23.8	22.4	19.9	18.2	16.8	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.5
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	38.0	35.9	32.3	29.1	25.8	23.0	20.6	18.4	16.6	15.2
Africa	35.5	33.5	30.0	27.3	24.5	21.9	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.9
Eastern Africa (1)	37.1	34.9	30.8	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.3	17.5	15.9	14.6
Burundi	44.8	42.1	35.0	32.7	29.0	24.8	22.6	20.0	17.7	16.1
Comoros	35.5	32.7	30.2	27.8	24.5	22.5	20.6	18.6	17.1	15.8
Djibouti	27.6	25.6	20.4	18.4	16.4	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.4	11.1
Eritrea	37.0	33.3	27.3	24.5	21.0	18.0	16.1	14.3	12.9	12.0
Ethiopia	33.3	30.7	25.7	21.5	18.2	15.7	13.8	12.4	11.5	10.9
Kenya	35.1	32.5	28.9	26.1	23.1	20.5	18.3	16.2	14.6	13.3
Madagascar	34.8	33.5	30.3	27.0	24.5	22.0	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.7
Malawi	39.9	38.3	35.0	31.3	28.1	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.3	16.5
Mauritius (1)	11.6	11.3	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9
Mayotte	29.1	26.1	24.4	20.9	17.2	15.0	13.2	11.8	10.8	10.1
Mozambique	39.1	37.0	34.3	30.3	26.4	23.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	14.6
Réunion	16.8	15.4	13.6	12.5	11.5	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.9	9.8
Rwanda	35.4	32.5	27.8	24.1	20.6	17.6	15.3	13.5	12.2	11.3
Seychelles	16.7	14.9	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1
Somalia	43.9	42.1	38.3	33.7	29.6	25.9	22.7	20.1	17.8	16.1
South Sudan	36.3	34.4	30.2	26.2	23.2	20.4	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.4
Uganda	43.4	40.9	36.1	31.6	27.4	23.8	20.8	18.2	16.1	14.5
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	39.3	37.1	33.8	30.9	27.5	24.6	22.0	19.7	17.7	16.0
Zambia	43.0	41.4	37.9	35.1	32.3	29.5	27.3	25.1	23.1	21.4
Zimbabwe	31.3	29.5	23.7	20.6	18.1	15.3	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.0
Middle Africa	41.9	39.6	35.0	30.6	26.7	23.2	20.4	18.1	16.2	14.7
Angola	44.3	41.7	36.9	31.6	27.0	23.4	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.3
Cameroon	37.5	35.2	30.9	27.3	24.1	21.4	19.1	17.1	15.5	14.2
Central African Republic	34.4	32.5	27.7	23.8	20.8	18.0	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.3
Chad	46.1	43.5	38.1	32.7	28.1	24.2	21.0	18.4	16.3	14.7
Congo	37.9	35.2	32.4	29.9	26.7	24.1	21.8	19.6	17.8	16.2
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	42.9	40.8	36.1	31.5	27.5	23.9	20.9	18.5	16.5	15.0
Equatorial Guinea	35.6	33.1	27.9	24.1	21.1	18.2	16.1	14.4	13.1	12.1
Gabon	32.1	29.7	25.8	23.3	20.6	18.2	16.5	14.9	13.6	12.7
Sao Tome and Principe	34.2	30.5	27.0	24.9	21.3	19.3	17.5	15.6	14.4	13.4
Northern Africa	25.0	22.8	19.0	17.3	16.0	14.5	13.5	12.8	12.1	11.5
Algeria	24.6	21.3	15.5	14.1	14.2	12.5	11.7	11.9	11.4	10.9
Egypt	23.3	21.4	18.1	16.5	14.6	13.0	12.2	11.3	10.7	10.3
Libya	20.9	18.4	13.6	12.2	11.2	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.0
Morocco	23.2	20.2	16.0	14.4	13.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	10.9	10.5
Sudan	33.7	31.7	28.4	25.1	22.4	20.1	18.1	16.4	15.1	14.1
Tunisia	17.3	15.9	12.3	11.0	11.2	10.1	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.5
Western Sahara	20.7	18.6	14.5	12.6	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5
Southern Africa	21.7	20.3	17.8	16.4	14.7	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.4	11.0
Botswana	23.7	22.4	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.2	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.7
Lesotho	27.6	26.2	22.5	19.9	17.8	15.5	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.7
Namibia	26.2	24.7	21.5	18.1	16.0	14.3	12.9	12.0	11.4	11.0
South Africa	21.0	19.6	17.2	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.4	11.7	11.3	11.0
Swaziland	30.0	28.2	24.0	21.5	18.9	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.5	11.9
Western Africa (3)	40.2	38.2	34.7	31.7	28.3	25.1	22.4	19.9	17.9	16.1

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	36.6	34.4	30.5	26.9	23.7	21.1	18.9	17.0	15.5	14.4
Burkina Faso	41.1	38.5	34.0	29.8	26.0	23.0	20.4	18.1	16.3	14.8
Cape Verde	20.4	18.8	15.0	12.3	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.0
Côte d'Ivoire	36.9	34.8	31.0	28.1	25.5	22.9	20.7	18.8	17.0	15.4
Gambia	42.9	41.0	36.7	32.5	28.0	24.1	20.9	18.3	16.3	14.8
Ghana	31.1	28.7	24.9	22.5	19.9	17.8	16.2	14.8	13.8	13.0
Guinea	37.1	34.9	30.6	26.9	23.6	20.9	18.6	16.8	15.3	14.2
Guinea-Bissau	37.7	35.7	31.8	28.4	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.4	16.8	15.6
Liberia	35.7	33.4	30.0	26.6	23.5	21.0	18.8	16.9	15.3	14.1
Mali	47.3	45.6	41.5	37.1	32.4	28.1	24.5	21.4	18.8	16.8
Mauritania	34.3	32.2	29.0	26.3	23.7	21.5	19.6	17.9	16.4	15.3
Niger	49.8	48.8	45.8	41.7	37.4	32.9	28.8	25.2	22.1	19.5
Nigeria	41.5	39.4	35.9	32.8	29.0	25.6	22.6	20.0	17.8	16.0
Senegal	38.1	35.3	31.1	28.4	25.3	22.7	20.6	18.7	16.9	15.6
Sierra Leone	36.9	34.3	30.2	26.5	23.2	20.8	18.7	16.8	15.5	14.4
Togo	36.7	33.8	29.5	26.8	23.9	21.3	19.4	17.4	15.8	14.6
Asia	17.7	16.4	14.0	12.8	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.2
Eastern Asia	12.9	11.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.8
China (4)	13.4	12.2	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	9.4	9.1	7.7	6.7	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.1
China, Macao SAR (6)	10.1	10.5	8.8	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.1
Japan	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8
Mongolia	22.8	20.4	15.3	15.2	14.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	11.6	11.5
Republic of Korea	9.6	9.4	8.9	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.7
Other non-specified areas	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	8.8
South-Central Asia (7)	21.3	19.6	16.7	14.6	13.1	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.4
Central Asia	23.3	21.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	13.3	13.0	12.5	11.8	11.6
Kazakhstan	20.5	18.7	15.2	15.7	14.8	13.1	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.7
Kyrgyzstan	27.4	25.0	18.8	18.1	17.5	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.3	12.0
Tajikistan	33.3	30.3	23.8	22.9	21.0	17.9	17.0	15.5	13.9	13.2
Turkmenistan	21.5	20.0	16.1	14.3	13.4	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.0	10.9
Uzbekistan	21.6	19.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.5
Southern Asia	21.3	19.5	16.7	14.6	13.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.3
Afghanistan	34.5	30.3	25.3	20.5	16.2	13.9	12.2	11.0	10.6	10.3
Bangladesh	20.3	18.4	15.1	12.7	11.3	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3
Bhutan	19.8	17.9	14.4	12.2	11.1	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.5
India	20.7	19.0	16.5	14.5	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	19.0	16.8	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.3	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.7
Maldives	22.3	19.2	13.8	11.8	11.0	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7
Nepal	21.1	19.7	16.9	14.3	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0
Pakistan	25.4	23.5	19.6	16.6	14.5	13.0	11.9	11.3	10.9	10.7
Sri Lanka	18.1	16.2	13.8	13.2	12.3	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.2
South-Eastern Asia	18.4	17.1	15.1	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.3
Brunei Darussalam	15.8	14.2	12.8	11.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.0
Cambodia	25.8	23.5	18.1	16.4	14.4	12.6	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.8
Indonesia	18.9	17.3	15.5	13.8	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.3
Lao People's Democratic Republic	26.9	24.6	19.5	16.4	14.1	12.2	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.8
Malaysia (8)	17.7	17.3	14.8	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.7
Myanmar	17.3	16.0	13.5	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.0
Philippines	24.6	23.5	21.0	18.5	16.6	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.9	11.4
Singapore	9.9	9.9	9.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.6
Thailand	10.4	9.4	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9
Timor-Leste	35.7	35.8	32.8	26.9	23.9	20.6	17.1	15.2	13.6	12.2
Viet Nam	15.6	14.0	11.1	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.3

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	21.8	20.0	16.8	15.1	13.7	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4
Armenia.....	13.8	12.5	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8
Azerbaijan (9)	18.0	15.7	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1
Bahrain.....	15.5	13.3	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7
Cyprus (10)	11.5	11.2	10.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1
Georgia (11)	13.4	12.2	10.0	10.7	10.5	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.1
Iraq.....	31.3	29.4	25.8	22.7	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.5	12.6
Israel.....	20.5	18.8	16.9	16.4	14.8	13.3	12.6	11.8	10.9	10.5
Jordan.....	27.3	24.0	18.9	17.2	15.0	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.4	10.0
Kuwait.....	20.7	19.2	15.7	14.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1
Lebanon.....	13.5	13.6	11.3	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7
Oman.....	21.4	16.9	12.0	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.4	10.2	10.2
Qatar.....	11.2	9.8	6.8	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.4	7.3	7.9	7.9
Saudi Arabia.....	19.6	17.0	10.9	11.0	11.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.0
State of Palestine (12)	30.6	29.2	25.4	21.5	18.9	16.9	14.9	13.4	12.4	11.5
Syrian Arab Republic.....	24.3	22.4	19.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.6
Turkey.....	17.0	15.5	13.4	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2
United Arab Emirates	14.8	11.1	7.9	8.7	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7
Yemen.....	31.4	29.1	23.8	19.4	16.3	13.9	12.3	11.4	10.8	10.5
Europe	10.8	10.5	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.1
Eastern Europe	11.2	10.8	9.4	10.0	10.4	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7
Belarus.....	11.0	10.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.6
Bulgaria.....	9.6	9.3	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.5
Czech Republic.....	11.0	10.7	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.4
Hungary.....	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.1	9.9
Poland.....	10.8	10.7	9.2	8.5	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.4
Republic of Moldova (13)	12.2	11.3	9.0	9.4	9.3	8.8	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.3
Romania.....	10.3	10.0	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.6
Russian Federation.....	11.8	11.3	9.8	10.9	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2
Slovakia.....	10.7	10.5	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	9.7
Ukraine.....	10.8	10.4	8.8	9.8	10.4	9.9	10.6	11.1	10.7	10.9
Northern Europe (14)	12.1	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.6	10.3
Channel Islands (15)	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6
Denmark.....	11.3	11.5	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.8	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.7
Estonia.....	10.8	10.9	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.5
Finland (16)	11.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.0
Iceland.....	14.5	13.9	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.5
Ireland.....	15.5	14.1	11.9	12.3	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.7	10.4
Latvia.....	10.9	11.2	9.9	10.3	11.5	10.9	10.9	11.7	11.3	10.9
Lithuania.....	11.2	11.5	10.1	9.5	10.8	10.4	10.1	10.9	10.9	10.4
Norway (17)	12.4	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5
Sweden.....	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.3	10.9
United Kingdom.....	12.2	12.0	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.1
Southern Europe (18)	9.8	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.3
Albania.....	13.0	13.2	12.8	9.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	8.2	9.1	9.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	8.9	9.5	9.6	8.0	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.1
Croatia.....	9.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4
Greece.....	9.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.4
Italy.....	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4
Malta.....	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.7
Montenegro.....	11.7	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9
Portugal.....	8.8	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.7
Serbia (19)	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.1
Slovenia.....	10.0	9.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.6
Spain (20)	10.5	9.4	8.2	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.2

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	High variant									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	10.7	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.2
Western Europe (22)	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8
Austria.....	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.7
Belgium.....	11.7	11.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4
France.....	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5
Germany.....	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6
Luxembourg.....	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8
Netherlands.....	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.1
Switzerland.....	10.3	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	9.6
Latin America and the Caribbean	18.0	16.7	14.5	12.8	11.6	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5
Caribbean (23)	17.5	16.5	14.6	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
Antigua and Barbuda	16.5	16.0	14.4	12.6	11.9	11.3	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.0
Aruba.....	10.3	10.3	11.3	10.3	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.9	9.9
Bahamas.....	15.3	14.9	13.0	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.1
Barbados	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7
Cuba.....	9.6	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3
Curaçao.....	12.0	11.6	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1
Dominican Republic	21.0	19.3	16.4	14.2	12.5	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.5	9.4
Grenada.....	19.4	18.1	13.6	12.1	11.2	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0
Guadeloupe (25)	13.3	12.8	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.6
Haiti.....	25.8	24.0	20.6	17.8	15.7	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.5	11.2
Jamaica.....	18.1	17.4	14.9	12.8	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.7
Martinique.....	11.3	10.7	10.6	9.7	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.3
Puerto Rico.....	12.1	11.6	10.4	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0
Saint Lucia.....	15.5	14.5	12.4	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.4	15.1	12.9	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Trinidad and Tobago	14.6	12.9	10.8	11.1	10.2	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.2	10.4
United States Virgin Islands.....	15.2	13.6	12.1	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.1
Central America	20.3	18.7	16.0	13.8	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.5
Belize.....	23.6	21.8	18.4	15.7	13.7	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.4
Costa Rica.....	15.3	14.1	11.9	10.5	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8
El Salvador.....	20.2	19.2	15.9	13.6	12.2	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.6
Guatemala.....	31.2	29.2	25.3	22.0	19.2	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.3	11.4
Honduras.....	26.0	24.1	20.2	17.1	14.8	12.9	11.6	10.6	10.0	9.5
Mexico.....	18.6	17.0	14.3	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0
Nicaragua.....	22.9	20.9	17.1	14.5	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1
Panama.....	19.6	18.3	16.2	14.2	12.7	11.7	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.7
South America (26)	17.1	15.9	13.9	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.5
Argentina.....	16.8	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	25.9	24.5	21.7	19.0	17.0	15.3	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.4
Brazil.....	15.1	14.0	12.2	10.8	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0
Chile.....	14.0	13.3	11.8	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3
Colombia.....	18.9	17.4	14.9	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.6
Ecuador.....	21.0	19.4	16.8	14.6	13.0	11.7	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.5
French Guiana.....	23.6	22.7	20.6	18.1	16.4	14.9	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1
Guyana.....	20.3	19.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.8	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.6
Paraguay.....	23.9	22.6	19.6	17.2	15.5	13.9	12.8	11.9	11.3	10.8
Peru.....	19.8	18.5	15.8	13.6	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.2
Suriname.....	17.9	16.7	15.0	12.9	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4
Uruguay.....	14.5	14.1	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	19.9	18.4	15.8	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.7
Northern America (27)	13.0	12.9	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0
Canada.....	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.0
United States of America.....	13.2	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.1
Oceania	17.1	16.4	15.2	14.4	13.9	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	13.3	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.3	9.9
Australia (28)	13.2	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0
New Zealand	13.8	13.3	12.2	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6
Melanesia	27.9	26.2	23.7	21.3	19.2	17.5	16.0	14.8	13.8	13.0
Fiji	20.7	18.7	16.2	14.9	13.6	12.4	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.7
New Caledonia	15.7	15.0	13.6	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0
Papua New Guinea	29.1	27.4	24.7	22.1	19.8	18.0	16.4	15.2	14.1	13.3
Solomon Islands	31.1	28.4	25.4	22.9	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4
Vanuatu	26.9	25.2	22.5	20.1	17.8	15.9	14.4	13.1	12.1	11.3
Micronesia (29)	19.8	18.9	17.6	15.4	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.7	10.4
Guam	17.5	16.9	15.2	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.4
Kiribati	23.3	22.9	20.4	16.8	15.7	14.5	12.7	12.0	11.5	10.8
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	23.6	24.0	22.7	17.8	15.8	15.2	13.1	12.1	12.2	11.5
Polynesia (30)	21.3	19.8	18.2	16.6	14.8	14.0	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.2
French Polynesia	16.5	15.5	13.1	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.2
Samoa	26.4	24.2	23.0	22.0	18.9	17.3	16.6	14.7	13.1	12.4
Tonga	25.7	23.4	22.8	21.7	18.2	17.3	16.8	14.4	13.2	12.8

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.20. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

		High variant									
		Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
Major area, region and country		2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	19.5	18.5	16.6	15.6	14.8	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.4	12.0
More developed regions (a)	11.2	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4
Less developed regions (b)	21.3	20.0	17.8	16.5	15.5	14.6	13.9	13.3	12.7	12.2
Least developed countries (c)	33.1	31.3	28.0	25.1	22.6	20.4	18.6	17.0	15.6	14.5
Other less developed countries (d)	19.2	17.8	15.6	14.4	13.5	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2
Less dev. regions, excl. China	23.8	22.4	19.9	18.2	16.8	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.5
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	38.0	35.9	32.3	29.1	25.8	23.0	20.6	18.4	16.6	15.2
Africa	35.5	33.5	30.0	27.3	24.5	21.9	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.9
Eastern Africa (1)	37.1	34.9	30.8	27.4	24.3	21.6	19.3	17.5	15.9	14.6
Burundi	44.8	42.1	35.0	32.7	29.0	24.8	22.6	20.0	17.7	16.1
Comoros	35.5	32.7	30.2	27.8	24.5	22.5	20.6	18.6	17.1	15.8
Djibouti	27.6	25.6	20.4	18.4	16.4	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.4	11.1
Eritrea	37.0	33.3	27.3	24.5	21.0	18.0	16.1	14.3	12.9	12.0
Ethiopia	33.3	30.7	25.7	21.5	18.2	15.7	13.8	12.4	11.5	10.9
Kenya	35.1	32.5	28.9	26.1	23.1	20.5	18.3	16.2	14.6	13.3
Madagascar	34.8	33.5	30.3	27.0	24.5	22.0	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.7
Malawi	39.9	38.3	35.0	31.3	28.1	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.3	16.5
Mauritius (1)	11.6	11.3	10.8	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.9
Mayotte	29.1	26.1	24.4	20.9	17.2	15.0	13.2	11.8	10.8	10.1
Mozambique	39.1	37.0	34.3	30.3	26.4	23.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	14.6
Réunion	16.8	15.4	13.6	12.5	11.5	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.9	9.8
Rwanda	35.4	32.5	27.8	24.1	20.6	17.6	15.3	13.5	12.2	11.3
Seychelles	16.7	14.9	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1
Somalia	43.9	42.1	38.3	33.7	29.6	25.9	22.7	20.1	17.8	16.1
South Sudan	36.3	34.4	30.2	26.2	23.2	20.4	18.0	16.1	14.6	13.4
Uganda	43.4	40.9	36.1	31.6	27.4	23.8	20.8	18.2	16.1	14.5
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	39.3	37.1	33.8	30.9	27.5	24.6	22.0	19.7	17.7	16.0
Zambia	43.0	41.4	37.9	35.1	32.3	29.5	27.3	25.1	23.1	21.4
Zimbabwe	31.3	29.5	23.7	20.6	18.1	15.3	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.0
Middle Africa	41.9	39.6	35.0	30.6	26.7	23.2	20.4	18.1	16.2	14.7
Angola	44.3	41.7	36.9	31.6	27.0	23.4	20.3	17.9	15.9	14.3
Cameroon	37.5	35.2	30.9	27.3	24.1	21.4	19.1	17.1	15.5	14.2
Central African Republic	34.4	32.5	27.7	23.8	20.8	18.0	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.3
Chad	46.1	43.5	38.1	32.7	28.1	24.2	21.0	18.4	16.3	14.7
Congo	37.9	35.2	32.4	29.9	26.7	24.1	21.8	19.6	17.8	16.2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	42.9	40.8	36.1	31.5	27.5	23.9	20.9	18.5	16.5	15.0
Equatorial Guinea	35.6	33.1	27.9	24.1	21.1	18.2	16.1	14.4	13.1	12.1
Gabon	32.1	29.7	25.8	23.3	20.6	18.2	16.5	14.9	13.6	12.7
Sao Tome and Principe	34.2	30.5	27.0	24.9	21.3	19.3	17.5	15.6	14.4	13.4
Northern Africa	25.0	22.8	19.0	17.3	16.0	14.5	13.5	12.8	12.1	11.5
Algeria	24.6	21.3	15.5	14.1	14.2	12.5	11.7	11.9	11.4	10.9
Egypt	23.3	21.4	18.1	16.5	14.6	13.0	12.2	11.3	10.7	10.3
Libya	20.9	18.4	13.6	12.2	11.2	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.1	9.0
Morocco	23.2	20.2	16.0	14.4	13.7	12.4	11.5	11.3	10.9	10.5
Sudan	33.7	31.7	28.4	25.1	22.4	20.1	18.1	16.4	15.1	14.1
Tunisia	17.3	15.9	12.3	11.0	11.2	10.1	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.5
Western Sahara	20.7	18.6	14.5	12.6	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5
Southern Africa	21.7	20.3	17.8	16.4	14.7	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.4	11.0
Botswana	23.7	22.4	19.5	17.0	15.0	13.2	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.7
Lesotho	27.6	26.2	22.5	19.9	17.8	15.5	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.7
Namibia	26.2	24.7	21.5	18.1	16.0	14.3	12.9	12.0	11.4	11.0
South Africa	21.0	19.6	17.2	16.0	14.4	13.2	12.4	11.7	11.3	11.0
Swaziland	30.0	28.2	24.0	21.5	18.9	16.4	14.8	13.5	12.5	11.9
Western Africa (3)	40.2	38.2	34.7	31.7	28.3	25.1	22.4	19.9	17.9	16.1

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	36.6	34.4	30.5	26.9	23.7	21.1	18.9	17.0	15.5	14.4
Burkina Faso	41.1	38.5	34.0	29.8	26.0	23.0	20.4	18.1	16.3	14.8
Cape Verde	20.4	18.8	15.0	12.3	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.0
Côte d'Ivoire	36.9	34.8	31.0	28.1	25.5	22.9	20.7	18.8	17.0	15.4
Gambia	42.9	41.0	36.7	32.5	28.0	24.1	20.9	18.3	16.3	14.8
Ghana	31.1	28.7	24.9	22.5	19.9	17.8	16.2	14.8	13.8	13.0
Guinea	37.1	34.9	30.6	26.9	23.6	20.9	18.6	16.8	15.3	14.2
Guinea-Bissau	37.7	35.7	31.8	28.4	25.2	22.6	20.3	18.4	16.8	15.6
Liberia	35.7	33.4	30.0	26.6	23.5	21.0	18.8	16.9	15.3	14.1
Mali	47.3	45.6	41.5	37.1	32.4	28.1	24.5	21.4	18.8	16.8
Mauritania	34.3	32.2	29.0	26.3	23.7	21.5	19.6	17.9	16.4	15.3
Niger	49.8	48.8	45.8	41.7	37.4	32.9	28.8	25.2	22.1	19.5
Nigeria	41.5	39.4	35.9	32.8	29.0	25.6	22.6	20.0	17.8	16.0
Senegal	38.1	35.3	31.1	28.4	25.3	22.7	20.6	18.7	16.9	15.6
Sierra Leone	36.9	34.3	30.2	26.5	23.2	20.8	18.7	16.8	15.5	14.4
Togo	36.7	33.8	29.5	26.8	23.9	21.3	19.4	17.4	15.8	14.6
Asia	17.7	16.4	14.0	12.8	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.2
Eastern Asia	12.9	11.8	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.8
China (4)	13.4	12.2	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.9
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	9.4	9.1	7.7	6.7	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.1
China, Macao SAR (6)	10.1	10.5	8.8	8.0	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.1
Japan	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.8
Mongolia	22.8	20.4	15.3	15.2	14.6	12.6	12.7	12.4	11.6	11.5
Republic of Korea	9.6	9.4	8.9	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.7
Other non-specified areas	9.3	8.6	8.0	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	8.8
South-Central Asia (7)	21.3	19.6	16.7	14.6	13.1	12.0	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.4
Central Asia	23.3	21.4	17.0	16.1	15.1	13.3	13.0	12.5	11.8	11.6
Kazakhstan	20.5	18.7	15.2	15.7	14.8	13.1	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.7
Kyrgyzstan	27.4	25.0	18.8	18.1	17.5	14.5	14.0	13.6	12.3	12.0
Tajikistan	33.3	30.3	23.8	22.9	21.0	17.9	17.0	15.5	13.9	13.2
Turkmenistan	21.5	20.0	16.1	14.3	13.4	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.0	10.9
Uzbekistan	21.6	19.8	15.6	13.8	12.7	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.5
Southern Asia	21.3	19.5	16.7	14.6	13.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.3
Afghanistan	34.5	30.3	25.3	20.5	16.2	13.9	12.2	11.0	10.6	10.3
Bangladesh	20.3	18.4	15.1	12.7	11.3	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3
Bhutan	19.8	17.9	14.4	12.2	11.1	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.5
India	20.7	19.0	16.5	14.5	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.9	10.6	10.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	19.0	16.8	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.3	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.7
Maldives	22.3	19.2	13.8	11.8	11.0	9.6	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7
Nepal	21.1	19.7	16.9	14.3	12.4	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.0	10.0
Pakistan	25.4	23.5	19.6	16.6	14.5	13.0	11.9	11.3	10.9	10.7
Sri Lanka	18.1	16.2	13.8	13.2	12.3	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.2
South-Eastern Asia	18.4	17.1	15.1	13.5	12.4	11.7	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.3
Brunei Darussalam	15.8	14.2	12.8	11.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.0
Cambodia	25.8	23.5	18.1	16.4	14.4	12.6	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.8
Indonesia	18.9	17.3	15.5	13.8	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.3
Lao People's Democratic Republic	26.9	24.6	19.5	16.4	14.1	12.2	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.8
Malaysia (8)	17.7	17.3	14.8	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.3	10.0	10.0	9.7
Myanmar	17.3	16.0	13.5	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.0
Philippines	24.6	23.5	21.0	18.5	16.6	15.0	13.7	12.7	11.9	11.4
Singapore	9.9	9.9	9.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.6
Thailand	10.4	9.4	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9
Timor-Leste	35.7	35.8	32.8	26.9	23.9	20.6	17.1	15.2	13.6	12.2
Viet Nam	15.6	14.0	11.1	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.3

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	21.8	20.0	16.8	15.1	13.7	12.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.4
Armenia.....	13.8	12.5	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8
Azerbaijan (9)	18.0	15.7	11.6	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.2	10.0	10.0	10.1
Bahrain.....	15.5	13.3	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7
Cyprus (10)	11.5	11.2	10.3	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1
Georgia (11)	13.4	12.2	10.0	10.7	10.5	10.0	10.4	10.3	10.0	10.1
Iraq.....	31.3	29.4	25.8	22.7	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.8	13.5	12.6
Israel.....	20.5	18.8	16.9	16.4	14.8	13.3	12.6	11.8	10.9	10.5
Jordan.....	27.3	24.0	18.9	17.2	15.0	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.4	10.0
Kuwait.....	20.7	19.2	15.7	14.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1
Lebanon.....	13.5	13.6	11.3	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7
Oman.....	21.4	16.9	12.0	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.4	10.2	10.2
Qatar.....	11.2	9.8	6.8	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.4	7.3	7.9	7.9
Saudi Arabia.....	19.6	17.0	10.9	11.0	11.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.0
State of Palestine (12)	30.6	29.2	25.4	21.5	18.9	16.9	14.9	13.4	12.4	11.5
Syrian Arab Republic.....	24.3	22.4	19.3	15.9	13.7	12.2	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.6
Turkey.....	17.0	15.5	13.4	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2
United Arab Emirates	14.8	11.1	7.9	8.7	7.4	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.7
Yemen.....	31.4	29.1	23.8	19.4	16.3	13.9	12.3	11.4	10.8	10.5
Europe	10.8	10.5	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.1
Eastern Europe	11.2	10.8	9.4	10.0	10.4	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.7	10.7
Belarus.....	11.0	10.6	9.2	9.8	10.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.6
Bulgaria.....	9.6	9.3	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.2	10.5
Czech Republic.....	11.0	10.7	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.4
Hungary.....	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.1	9.9
Poland.....	10.8	10.7	9.2	8.5	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.6	9.8	9.4
Republic of Moldova (13)	12.2	11.3	9.0	9.4	9.3	8.8	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.3
Romania.....	10.3	10.0	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.7	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.6
Russian Federation.....	11.8	11.3	9.8	10.9	11.0	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2
Slovakia.....	10.7	10.5	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	9.7
Ukraine.....	10.8	10.4	8.8	9.8	10.4	9.9	10.6	11.1	10.7	10.9
Northern Europe (14)	12.1	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.6	10.3
Channel Islands (15)	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6
Denmark.....	11.3	11.5	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.8	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.7
Estonia.....	10.8	10.9	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.5
Finland (16)	11.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.0
Iceland.....	14.5	13.9	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.5
Ireland.....	15.5	14.1	11.9	12.3	12.1	11.2	11.1	11.2	10.7	10.4
Latvia.....	10.9	11.2	9.9	10.3	11.5	10.9	10.9	11.7	11.3	10.9
Lithuania.....	11.2	11.5	10.1	9.5	10.8	10.4	10.1	10.9	10.9	10.4
Norway (17)	12.4	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.8	10.5
Sweden.....	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.7	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.6	11.3	10.9
United Kingdom.....	12.2	12.0	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.1
Southern Europe (18)	9.8	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.3
Albania.....	13.0	13.2	12.8	9.6	9.0	9.6	8.6	8.2	9.1	9.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	8.9	9.5	9.6	8.0	8.3	8.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.1
Croatia.....	9.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4
Greece.....	9.8	9.1	8.5	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.4
Italy.....	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4
Malta.....	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.7
Montenegro.....	11.7	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9
Portugal.....	8.8	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.7
Serbia (19)	9.8	9.4	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.1
Slovenia.....	10.0	9.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.6
Spain (20)	10.5	9.4	8.2	9.0	9.0	8.5	9.2	9.5	9.1	9.2

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	Low variant									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	10.7	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.9	9.0	9.2
Western Europe (22)	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.8
Austria.....	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.7
Belgium.....	11.7	11.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.6	10.4
France.....	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5
Germany.....	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.6
Luxembourg.....	11.6	11.7	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8
Netherlands.....	10.7	10.6	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.1
Switzerland.....	10.3	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	9.6
Latin America and the Caribbean	18.0	16.7	14.5	12.8	11.6	10.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5
Caribbean (23)	17.5	16.5	14.6	13.0	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.9
Antigua and Barbuda	16.5	16.0	14.4	12.6	11.9	11.3	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.0
Aruba.....	10.3	10.3	11.3	10.3	9.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.9	9.9
Bahamas.....	15.3	14.9	13.0	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.1
Barbados	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.7
Cuba.....	9.6	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.3
Curaçao.....	12.0	11.6	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1
Dominican Republic	21.0	19.3	16.4	14.2	12.5	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.5	9.4
Grenada.....	19.4	18.1	13.6	12.1	11.2	9.9	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0
Guadeloupe (25)	13.3	12.8	12.1	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.6
Haiti.....	25.8	24.0	20.6	17.8	15.7	14.1	12.9	12.1	11.5	11.2
Jamaica.....	18.1	17.4	14.9	12.8	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.7
Martinique.....	11.3	10.7	10.6	9.7	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.3
Puerto Rico.....	12.1	11.6	10.4	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0
Saint Lucia.....	15.5	14.5	12.4	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.3
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.4	15.1	12.9	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Trinidad and Tobago	14.6	12.9	10.8	11.1	10.2	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.2	10.4
United States Virgin Islands.....	15.2	13.6	12.1	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.1
Central America	20.3	18.7	16.0	13.8	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.5
Belize.....	23.6	21.8	18.4	15.7	13.7	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.4
Costa Rica.....	15.3	14.1	11.9	10.5	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8
El Salvador.....	20.2	19.2	15.9	13.6	12.2	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.6
Guatemala.....	31.2	29.2	25.3	22.0	19.2	16.8	14.9	13.4	12.3	11.4
Honduras.....	26.0	24.1	20.2	17.1	14.8	12.9	11.6	10.6	10.0	9.5
Mexico.....	18.6	17.0	14.3	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0
Nicaragua.....	22.9	20.9	17.1	14.5	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1
Panama.....	19.6	18.3	16.2	14.2	12.7	11.7	10.9	10.4	10.0	9.7
South America (26)	17.1	15.9	13.9	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.5
Argentina.....	16.8	16.0	14.2	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.9
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	25.9	24.5	21.7	19.0	17.0	15.3	13.9	12.8	12.0	11.4
Brazil.....	15.1	14.0	12.2	10.8	9.9	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	9.0
Chile.....	14.0	13.3	11.8	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3
Colombia.....	18.9	17.4	14.9	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.6
Ecuador.....	21.0	19.4	16.8	14.6	13.0	11.7	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.5
French Guiana.....	23.6	22.7	20.6	18.1	16.4	14.9	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1
Guyana.....	20.3	19.1	18.3	15.6	13.7	12.8	12.1	11.5	11.5	11.6
Paraguay.....	23.9	22.6	19.6	17.2	15.5	13.9	12.8	11.9	11.3	10.8
Peru.....	19.8	18.5	15.8	13.6	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.2
Suriname.....	17.9	16.7	15.0	12.9	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.4
Uruguay.....	14.5	14.1	12.9	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	19.9	18.4	15.8	14.0	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.9	9.7
Northern America (27)	13.0	12.9	12.5	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0
Canada.....	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.0
United States of America.....	13.2	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.1
Oceania	17.1	16.4	15.2	14.4	13.9	13.1	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.9

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	13.3	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.3	9.9
Australia (28)	13.2	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.4	10.0
New Zealand	13.8	13.3	12.2	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	9.9	9.6
Melanesia	27.9	26.2	23.7	21.3	19.2	17.5	16.0	14.8	13.8	13.0
Fiji	20.7	18.7	16.2	14.9	13.6	12.4	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.7
New Caledonia	15.7	15.0	13.6	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0
Papua New Guinea	29.1	27.4	24.7	22.1	19.8	18.0	16.4	15.2	14.1	13.3
Solomon Islands	31.1	28.4	25.4	22.9	20.2	18.1	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.4
Vanuatu	26.9	25.2	22.5	20.1	17.8	15.9	14.4	13.1	12.1	11.3
Micronesia (29)	19.8	18.9	17.6	15.4	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.7	10.4
Guam	17.5	16.9	15.2	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.4
Kiribati	23.3	22.9	20.4	16.8	15.7	14.5	12.7	12.0	11.5	10.8
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	23.6	24.0	22.7	17.8	15.8	15.2	13.1	12.1	12.2	11.5
Polynesia (30)	21.3	19.8	18.2	16.6	14.8	14.0	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.2
French Polynesia	16.5	15.5	13.1	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.4	9.2
Samoa	26.4	24.2	23.0	22.0	18.9	17.3	16.6	14.7	13.1	12.4
Tonga	25.7	23.4	22.8	21.7	18.2	17.3	16.8	14.4	13.2	12.8

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.21. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (births per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	4.97	5.02	4.44	3.85	3.60	3.45	3.04	2.73	2.59	2.53
More developed regions (a)	2.83	2.68	2.15	1.92	1.84	1.81	1.67	1.56	1.58	1.66
Less developed regions (b)	6.08	6.11	5.36	4.57	4.18	3.92	3.38	2.99	2.80	2.69
Least developed countries (c)	6.55	6.70	6.75	6.68	6.55	6.20	5.77	5.36	4.93	4.53
Other less developed countries (d)	6.02	6.03	5.18	4.30	3.88	3.64	3.08	2.68	2.50	2.40
Less dev. regions, excl. China	6.07	6.12	5.64	5.24	4.85	4.40	3.95	3.57	3.28	3.06
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	6.53	6.64	6.75	6.77	6.69	6.51	6.17	5.90	5.65	5.39
Africa	6.59	6.70	6.66	6.61	6.46	6.16	5.71	5.35	5.08	4.88
Eastern Africa (1)	7.01	7.07	7.13	7.11	7.00	6.82	6.40	6.09	5.76	5.38
Burundi	6.80	7.07	7.34	7.48	7.43	7.59	7.43	7.18	6.91	6.52
Comoros	6.00	6.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	6.00	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.08
Djibouti	6.31	6.55	6.84	6.64	6.26	6.18	5.85	4.81	4.22	3.80
Eritrea	6.96	6.82	6.62	6.62	6.62	6.51	6.43	6.11	5.74	5.20
Ethiopia	7.17	6.90	7.10	7.18	7.42	7.37	7.09	6.83	6.13	5.26
Kenya	7.48	8.06	7.99	7.64	7.22	6.54	5.57	5.07	5.00	4.80
Madagascar	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.00	6.10	6.30	6.14	5.80	5.28	4.83
Malawi	6.78	7.00	7.40	7.60	7.58	7.40	6.59	6.43	6.07	5.83
Mauritius (1)	5.89	6.20	3.47	3.10	2.30	2.31	2.25	2.03	1.93	1.58
Mayotte	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.91	7.35	6.73	5.08	4.76	4.45	4.30
Mozambique	6.60	6.60	6.58	6.53	6.44	6.33	6.12	5.85	5.73	5.57
Réunion	6.93	6.56	3.88	3.12	2.78	2.71	2.40	2.33	2.44	2.40
Rwanda	8.00	8.20	8.28	8.43	8.38	7.99	6.55	6.18	5.60	5.13
Seychelles	5.00	5.59	5.38	4.27	3.51	2.94	2.57	2.18	2.20	2.30
Somalia	7.25	7.25	7.10	7.00	7.07	7.26	7.53	7.70	7.44	7.10
South Sudan	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.92	6.78	6.83	6.65	6.32	5.92	5.43
Uganda	6.90	7.05	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.06	6.95	6.75	6.38
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	6.74	6.80	6.75	6.73	6.55	6.36	6.05	5.75	5.66	5.58
Zambia	6.75	7.15	7.42	7.38	6.95	6.66	6.30	6.15	6.00	5.90
Zimbabwe	6.80	7.30	7.40	7.30	6.74	5.66	4.77	4.20	4.01	3.90
Middle Africa	5.99	6.19	6.42	6.57	6.75	6.85	6.90	6.76	6.51	6.17
Angola	7.00	7.40	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.10	6.92	6.75	6.50
Cameroon	5.49	5.80	6.31	6.47	6.70	6.60	6.22	5.77	5.49	5.21
Central African Republic	5.52	5.90	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.90	5.65	5.54	5.30	4.85
Chad	6.10	6.30	6.67	6.87	7.04	7.21	7.39	7.41	7.24	6.85
Congo	5.68	5.99	6.29	6.29	5.99	5.55	5.21	5.15	5.13	5.10
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	5.98	6.04	6.29	6.46	6.72	6.97	7.24	7.20	6.91	6.50
Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.53	5.68	5.68	5.79	5.89	5.89	5.87	5.64	5.36
Gabon	3.99	4.59	5.23	5.57	5.72	5.58	5.22	4.77	4.47	4.29
Sao Tome and Principe	6.20	6.30	6.52	6.50	6.24	5.66	5.16	4.80	4.61	4.45
Northern Africa	6.81	6.91	6.36	6.09	5.67	4.98	4.14	3.50	3.12	3.07
Algeria	7.65	7.65	7.57	7.17	6.49	5.37	4.13	2.88	2.38	2.72
Egypt	6.62	6.55	5.70	5.50	5.20	4.80	3.90	3.50	3.15	2.98
Libya	7.27	7.62	7.92	7.94	7.34	5.70	4.32	3.30	2.92	2.67
Morocco	6.61	7.15	6.43	5.90	5.40	4.45	3.70	2.97	2.52	2.38
Sudan	6.65	6.75	6.90	6.92	6.63	6.30	6.00	5.63	5.25	4.83
Tunisia	6.74	7.14	6.04	5.69	4.92	3.97	3.13	2.32	2.04	2.05
Western Sahara	6.34	6.53	6.57	6.23	5.33	4.54	3.96	3.18	2.81	2.57
Southern Africa	6.28	6.12	5.57	5.14	4.71	4.16	3.50	3.10	2.90	2.64
Botswana	6.50	6.65	6.55	6.37	5.96	5.11	4.32	3.70	3.18	2.90
Lesotho	5.84	5.81	5.80	5.69	5.46	5.13	4.70	4.37	3.79	3.37
Namibia	6.00	6.20	6.60	6.60	6.20	5.55	4.91	4.29	3.81	3.40
South Africa	6.30	6.10	5.47	5.00	4.56	4.00	3.34	2.95	2.80	2.55
Swaziland	6.70	6.75	6.87	6.73	6.54	6.13	5.29	4.49	4.01	3.75
Western Africa (3)	6.35	6.52	6.81	6.91	6.86	6.66	6.36	6.09	5.89	5.73

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.50	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.13	2.07	2.03	1.99	World
1.68	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93	More developed regions (a)
2.63	2.56	2.45	2.36	2.29	2.22	2.15	2.09	2.04	1.99	Less developed regions (b)
4.20	3.91	3.46	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.21	2.11	Least developed countries (c)
2.36	2.30	2.21	2.14	2.09	2.05	2.01	1.98	1.95	1.93	Other less developed countries (d)
2.93	2.80	2.61	2.47	2.36	2.27	2.19	2.12	2.06	2.00	Less dev. regions, excl. China
5.10	4.76	4.14	3.64	3.22	2.89	2.62	2.42	2.26	2.14	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
4.67	4.39	3.88	3.45	3.09	2.81	2.57	2.38	2.24	2.12	Africa
4.93	4.51	3.83	3.35	2.99	2.71	2.51	2.35	2.22	2.13	Eastern Africa (1)
6.08	5.64	4.82	4.12	3.57	3.14	2.82	2.57	2.36	2.20	Burundi
4.74	4.43	3.90	3.47	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.46	2.30	2.17	Comoros
3.42	3.11	2.67	2.37	2.17	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84	Djibouti
4.74	4.30	3.52	2.96	2.58	2.32	2.14	2.02	1.95	1.90	Eritrea
4.59	4.00	3.14	2.63	2.30	2.08	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.83	Ethiopia
4.41	4.08	3.54	3.13	2.82	2.56	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	Kenya
4.50	4.21	3.71	3.32	3.01	2.76	2.55	2.37	2.22	2.11	Madagascar
5.42	5.05	4.39	3.87	3.45	3.12	2.85	2.63	2.44	2.28	Malawi
1.51	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	Mauritius (1)
3.83	3.47	2.93	2.55	2.26	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83	Mayotte
5.22	4.86	4.17	3.57	3.09	2.75	2.50	2.31	2.16	2.05	Mozambique
2.24	2.11	1.95	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	Réunion
4.55	4.09	3.40	2.91	2.54	2.25	2.04	1.91	1.83	1.80	Rwanda
2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	Seychelles
6.61	6.10	5.13	4.30	3.63	3.14	2.78	2.51	2.29	2.14	Somalia
4.97	4.54	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.57	2.34	2.17	2.06	1.98	South Sudan
5.91	5.44	4.55	3.81	3.24	2.85	2.55	2.33	2.16	2.05	Uganda
5.24	4.91	4.29	3.77	3.34	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.36	2.22	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
5.71	5.47	4.92	4.44	4.02	3.68	3.40	3.16	2.96	2.80	Zambia
3.51	3.20	2.74	2.41	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.83	Zimbabwe
5.68	5.21	4.37	3.67	3.16	2.78	2.51	2.30	2.14	2.04	Middle Africa
5.90	5.42	4.50	3.73	3.15	2.75	2.46	2.25	2.10	2.00	Angola
4.81	4.45	3.82	3.33	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05	Cameroon
4.41	3.99	3.29	2.80	2.48	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.90	Central African Republic
6.31	5.77	4.77	3.94	3.32	2.87	2.56	2.32	2.15	2.04	Chad
5.00	4.69	4.12	3.64	3.26	2.96	2.73	2.53	2.37	2.23	Congo
5.98	5.47	4.54	3.79	3.23	2.83	2.54	2.32	2.15	2.04	Democratic Republic of the Congo
4.89	4.40	3.55	2.94	2.55	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89	Equatorial Guinea
4.12	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.58	2.36	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94	Gabon
4.10	3.79	3.31	2.94	2.66	2.45	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96	Sao Tome and Principe
3.04	2.85	2.57	2.32	2.20	2.12	2.03	1.97	1.94	1.91	Northern Africa
2.82	2.55	2.20	2.02	1.93	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	Algeria
2.79	2.62	2.37	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84	Egypt
2.38	2.15	1.82	1.65	1.62	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81	Libya
2.78	2.56	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87	Morocco
4.46	4.12	3.55	3.12	2.81	2.56	2.36	2.20	2.08	2.01	Sudan
2.02	1.91	1.79	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	Tunisia
2.38	2.22	1.98	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	Western Sahara
2.48	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	Southern Africa
2.64	2.44	2.15	1.96	1.85	1.80	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82	Botswana
3.07	2.82	2.47	2.24	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84	Lesotho
3.08	2.83	2.47	2.21	2.03	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.83	Namibia
2.40	2.28	2.09	1.95	1.87	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83	South Africa
3.36	3.06	2.63	2.33	2.12	1.98	1.89	1.85	1.83	1.83	Swaziland
5.63	5.34	4.75	4.16	3.64	3.20	2.84	2.57	2.36	2.20	Western Africa (3)

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin	5.86	6.42	6.83	7.00	7.01	6.88	6.56	6.16	5.78	5.31
Burkina Faso	6.10	6.35	6.70	7.02	7.17	7.07	6.93	6.73	6.43	6.08
Cape Verde	6.57	6.97	6.86	6.62	6.10	5.63	4.93	4.14	3.28	2.60
Côte d'Ivoire	6.77	7.53	7.93	7.81	7.31	6.69	6.05	5.60	5.17	4.89
Gambia	5.29	5.70	6.20	6.34	6.29	6.14	6.08	5.99	5.85	5.79
Ghana	6.44	6.84	6.90	6.69	6.35	5.88	5.34	4.81	4.55	4.22
Guinea	6.00	6.13	6.27	6.45	6.60	6.63	6.46	6.12	5.75	5.39
Guinea-Bissau	7.41	5.87	7.34	6.11	6.70	6.68	6.54	6.05	5.66	5.28
Liberia	6.27	6.47	6.80	6.93	6.96	6.72	6.27	6.05	5.68	5.23
Mali	6.48	6.75	6.93	7.01	7.07	7.09	7.01	6.88	6.81	6.80
Mauritania	6.34	6.79	6.75	6.57	6.28	6.09	5.85	5.53	5.23	4.96
Niger	6.89	7.13	7.52	7.63	7.77	7.76	7.76	7.77	7.67	7.58
Nigeria	6.35	6.35	6.61	6.76	6.76	6.60	6.37	6.17	6.05	6.00
Senegal	6.57	7.06	7.41	7.45	7.25	6.88	6.35	5.78	5.39	5.11
Sierra Leone	5.76	6.19	6.81	7.02	7.01	6.71	6.34	6.07	5.73	5.16
Togo	6.33	6.65	7.20	7.28	7.06	6.63	6.02	5.48	5.14	4.89
Asia	5.83	5.76	4.99	4.08	3.71	3.52	2.96	2.54	2.35	2.25
Eastern Asia	5.60	5.45	4.36	2.86	2.59	2.72	2.00	1.55	1.52	1.61
China (4)	6.11	6.11	4.76	3.01	2.69	2.87	2.05	1.56	1.55	1.63
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	4.44	5.31	3.29	2.31	1.72	1.36	1.24	0.87	0.96	1.03
China, Macao SAR (6)	4.39	4.41	1.79	1.41	1.98	1.94	1.41	1.12	0.83	0.94
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	3.46	3.85	4.00	2.68	2.80	2.36	2.25	2.01	2.01	2.00
Japan	3.00	1.99	2.13	1.83	1.75	1.66	1.48	1.37	1.30	1.34
Mongolia	5.60	7.50	7.50	6.65	5.75	4.84	3.27	2.40	2.08	2.37
Republic of Korea	5.05	5.63	4.28	2.92	2.23	1.60	1.70	1.51	1.22	1.23
Other non-specified areas	5.90	5.29	3.38	2.64	2.20	1.85	1.79	1.73	1.43	1.26
South-Central Asia (7)	6.02	6.01	5.54	5.21	4.83	4.43	3.91	3.45	3.05	2.72
Central Asia	5.23	5.62	5.00	4.43	4.06	3.99	3.55	2.88	2.55	2.67
Kazakhstan	4.41	4.43	3.46	3.06	2.96	3.03	2.55	2.00	2.01	2.54
Kyrgyzstan	4.51	5.39	4.73	4.05	4.10	4.02	3.61	2.99	2.50	2.78
Tajikistan	6.00	6.30	6.83	5.90	5.54	5.41	4.88	4.29	3.71	3.68
Turkmenistan	6.00	6.75	6.19	5.32	4.79	4.55	4.03	3.03	2.75	2.50
Uzbekistan	5.97	6.80	6.30	5.58	4.73	4.40	3.88	3.05	2.55	2.49
Southern Asia	6.05	6.02	5.56	5.25	4.87	4.44	3.92	3.47	3.07	2.72
Afghanistan	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	7.69	7.70	7.88	7.39	6.33
Bangladesh	6.36	6.80	6.91	6.63	5.98	5.03	4.11	3.41	2.87	2.40
Bhutan	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.39	6.11	5.07	4.13	3.14	2.55
India	5.90	5.82	5.26	4.89	4.47	4.09	3.67	3.30	3.00	2.66
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	6.91	6.91	6.24	6.28	6.53	5.62	3.95	2.61	1.97	1.89
Maldives	6.03	7.12	7.17	6.85	7.26	6.81	5.25	3.93	2.76	2.42
Nepal	5.99	5.99	5.93	5.83	5.65	5.33	4.96	4.41	3.70	2.99
Pakistan	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.44	6.30	5.67	4.99	4.00	3.65
Sri Lanka	5.80	5.20	4.00	3.61	3.19	2.64	2.38	2.24	2.26	2.31
South-Eastern Asia	5.92	6.08	5.48	4.80	4.20	3.58	3.10	2.65	2.45	2.35
Brunei Darussalam	7.00	6.55	5.87	4.71	3.92	3.72	3.28	2.60	2.28	2.11
Cambodia	6.95	6.95	6.16	5.29	6.17	5.99	5.13	4.14	3.46	3.08
Indonesia	5.49	5.62	5.30	4.73	4.11	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.48	2.50
Lao People's Democratic Republic	5.94	5.97	5.99	6.15	6.36	6.27	5.88	4.81	3.70	3.52
Malaysia (8)	6.23	6.03	4.56	3.93	3.73	3.59	3.42	3.17	2.45	2.07
Myanmar	6.00	6.10	5.74	5.21	4.73	3.80	3.10	2.65	2.25	2.07
Philippines	7.42	6.98	5.98	5.46	4.92	4.53	4.14	3.90	3.70	3.27
Singapore	6.61	5.12	2.82	1.84	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.57	1.35	1.26
Thailand	6.14	6.13	5.05	3.92	2.94	2.30	1.99	1.77	1.60	1.49
Timor-Leste	6.44	6.37	5.54	4.30	5.39	5.21	5.68	7.00	6.96	6.53
Viet Nam	5.40	6.42	6.33	5.50	4.60	3.85	3.23	2.18	1.93	1.89

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
4.89	4.50	3.83	3.31	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.25	2.11	2.02	Benin
5.65	5.22	4.42	3.76	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09	Burkina Faso
2.33	2.14	1.90	1.78	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82	Cape Verde
4.92	4.56	3.98	3.52	3.16	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.26	2.12	Côte d'Ivoire
5.78	5.53	4.86	4.11	3.42	2.89	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.01	Gambia
3.89	3.60	3.13	2.80	2.54	2.33	2.17	2.05	1.97	1.92	Ghana
4.95	4.55	3.84	3.29	2.89	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.08	1.99	Guinea
4.96	4.65	4.06	3.56	3.14	2.83	2.59	2.39	2.24	2.13	Guinea-Bissau
4.83	4.47	3.83	3.34	2.97	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05	Liberia
6.86	6.71	5.97	5.05	4.21	3.54	3.05	2.69	2.43	2.24	Mali
4.70	4.39	3.84	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.57	2.40	2.24	2.13	Mauritania
7.58	7.41	6.78	5.91	5.03	4.25	3.62	3.13	2.78	2.51	Niger
6.00	5.73	5.10	4.42	3.79	3.27	2.86	2.57	2.35	2.18	Nigeria
4.98	4.62	4.02	3.54	3.17	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.14	Senegal
4.75	4.37	3.72	3.22	2.87	2.59	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00	Sierra Leone
4.68	4.33	3.75	3.30	2.96	2.70	2.48	2.30	2.15	2.04	Togo
2.19	2.12	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	Asia
1.66	1.67	1.72	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.88	Eastern Asia
1.66	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	China (4)
1.13	1.21	1.36	1.46	1.55	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
1.07	1.19	1.37	1.51	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	China, Macao SAR (6)
2.00	1.94	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.87	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	Japan
2.44	2.33	2.17	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.96	1.95	1.94	1.94	Mongolia
1.32	1.39	1.52	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	Republic of Korea
1.21	1.21	1.35	1.47	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81	Other non-specified areas
2.54	2.39	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	South-Central Asia (7)
2.61	2.48	2.26	2.13	2.05	1.99	1.95	1.92	1.90	1.89	Central Asia
2.44	2.36	2.22	2.11	2.03	1.97	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.90	Kazakhstan
3.10	2.91	2.62	2.41	2.24	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.94	1.92	Kyrgyzstan
3.85	3.60	3.18	2.88	2.63	2.44	2.27	2.14	2.04	1.98	Tajikistan
2.34	2.21	2.02	1.89	1.82	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83	Turkmenistan
2.32	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.83	Uzbekistan
2.53	2.38	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	Southern Asia
5.00	4.04	2.85	2.29	1.97	1.79	1.71	1.70	1.73	1.75	Afghanistan
2.20	2.05	1.83	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82	Bangladesh
2.26	2.07	1.81	1.69	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82	Bhutan
2.50	2.37	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	India
1.93	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
2.29	2.07	1.77	1.65	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	Maldives
2.32	2.11	1.86	1.74	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82	Nepal
3.22	2.89	2.46	2.18	1.99	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.81	1.82	Pakistan
2.35	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	Sri Lanka
2.23	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.87	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.85	South-Eastern Asia
2.01	1.92	1.79	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82	Brunei Darussalam
2.88	2.71	2.45	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.85	1.84	Cambodia
2.35	2.22	2.04	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Indonesia
3.05	2.72	2.30	2.04	1.88	1.81	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83	Lao People's Democratic Republic
1.98	1.91	1.81	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	Malaysia (8)
1.95	1.86	1.74	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	Myanmar
3.07	2.89	2.61	2.38	2.20	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86	Philippines
1.28	1.31	1.34	1.37	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.47	Singapore
1.41	1.36	1.43	1.53	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82	Thailand
5.91	5.30	4.22	3.40	2.87	2.51	2.25	2.09	1.99	1.93	Timor-Leste
1.75	1.67	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83	Viet Nam

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Western Asia	6.32	6.06	5.68	5.34	4.99	4.46	4.00	3.58	3.20	2.92
Armenia.....	4.49	4.45	3.04	2.50	2.38	2.58	2.38	1.75	1.72	1.74
Azerbaijan (9)	5.49	5.64	4.29	3.62	3.04	2.95	2.90	2.20	2.00	2.00
Bahrain.....	6.97	7.17	5.95	5.23	4.63	4.08	3.40	2.87	2.67	2.23
Cyprus (10)	3.71	3.44	2.49	2.29	2.45	2.43	2.33	1.89	1.59	1.51
Georgia (11)	3.00	2.98	2.60	2.39	2.27	2.26	2.05	1.72	1.58	1.80
Iraq.....	7.30	6.60	7.15	6.80	6.35	6.09	5.65	5.19	4.75	4.38
Israel.....	4.28	3.85	3.81	3.47	3.13	3.07	2.93	2.93	2.91	2.91
Jordan.....	7.38	8.00	7.79	7.38	7.05	6.02	5.09	4.34	3.85	3.64
Kuwait.....	7.21	7.31	6.90	5.89	5.03	3.13	2.02	3.03	2.58	2.71
Lebanon.....	5.74	5.69	4.67	4.23	3.75	3.23	2.80	2.43	2.01	1.58
Oman.....	7.25	7.25	7.41	8.10	8.32	7.85	6.27	4.46	3.21	2.89
Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.76	6.11	5.45	4.41	3.74	3.46	2.95	2.21
Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.26	7.30	7.28	7.01	6.22	5.45	4.51	3.54	3.03
State of Palestine (12)	7.38	8.00	7.69	7.50	7.05	6.43	6.61	5.80	5.03	4.42
Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.23	7.54	7.54	7.32	6.77	5.87	4.80	4.26	3.67	3.19
Turkey.....	6.62	6.14	5.34	4.65	4.07	3.35	2.87	2.60	2.33	2.16
United Arab Emirates	6.97	6.87	6.36	5.66	5.23	4.83	3.88	2.97	2.40	1.97
Yemen.....	7.27	7.33	7.67	8.58	9.23	8.93	8.24	6.87	5.91	4.91
Europe	2.67	2.56	2.17	1.98	1.88	1.82	1.57	1.43	1.43	1.54
Eastern Europe	2.91	2.42	2.14	2.07	2.09	2.11	1.63	1.29	1.26	1.41
Belarus.....	2.61	2.69	2.25	2.09	2.09	2.04	1.68	1.31	1.24	1.42
Bulgaria.....	2.53	2.22	2.16	2.19	2.01	1.95	1.55	1.20	1.24	1.43
Czech Republic.....	2.68	2.24	2.19	2.32	2.00	1.93	1.66	1.18	1.19	1.43
Hungary.....	2.69	1.86	2.06	2.13	1.82	1.86	1.74	1.38	1.29	1.33
Poland.....	3.62	2.65	2.25	2.26	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.48	1.27	1.33
Republic of Moldova (13)	3.50	3.15	2.56	2.44	2.55	2.64	2.11	1.70	1.50	1.50
Romania.....	2.87	1.95	2.62	2.53	2.25	2.27	1.50	1.31	1.28	1.33
Russian Federation.....	2.85	2.55	2.03	1.94	2.04	2.12	1.54	1.25	1.30	1.44
Slovakia.....	3.50	2.91	2.51	2.46	2.27	2.15	1.87	1.41	1.22	1.31
Ukraine.....	2.81	2.13	2.08	1.98	2.00	2.03	1.64	1.23	1.15	1.39
Northern Europe (14)	2.32	2.72	2.05	1.80	1.79	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.66	1.86
Channel Islands (15)	2.06	2.56	1.86	1.52	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.40	1.41	1.42
Denmark.....	2.55	2.58	1.96	1.68	1.43	1.54	1.75	1.76	1.76	1.85
Estonia.....	2.06	1.94	2.15	2.06	2.09	2.20	1.63	1.33	1.39	1.64
Finland (16)	3.00	2.66	1.62	1.66	1.69	1.66	1.82	1.74	1.75	1.84
Iceland.....	3.86	3.94	2.87	2.45	2.23	2.12	2.19	2.06	1.99	2.13
Ireland.....	3.42	4.07	3.82	3.25	2.75	2.18	1.91	1.94	1.97	2.00
Latvia.....	2.00	1.85	2.00	1.87	2.03	2.13	1.63	1.17	1.29	1.49
Lithuania.....	2.71	2.43	2.30	2.10	2.04	2.06	1.82	1.47	1.28	1.42
Norway (17)	2.60	2.90	2.25	1.81	1.69	1.80	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.92
Sweden.....	2.24	2.31	1.91	1.66	1.64	1.91	2.01	1.56	1.67	1.89
United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.81	2.01	1.73	1.77	1.84	1.77	1.74	1.66	1.88
Southern Europe (18)	2.68	2.70	2.56	2.27	1.84	1.56	1.42	1.34	1.35	1.43
Albania.....	6.11	5.86	4.76	4.02	3.40	3.12	2.83	2.59	2.15	1.75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4.82	3.81	2.63	2.24	1.99	1.90	1.53	1.53	1.23	1.22
Croatia.....	2.76	2.27	1.96	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.52	1.54	1.36	1.43
Greece.....	2.29	2.20	2.32	2.32	1.96	1.53	1.37	1.30	1.28	1.46
Italy.....	2.36	2.47	2.35	1.94	1.54	1.34	1.28	1.22	1.25	1.39
Malta.....	4.14	3.15	2.01	2.12	2.04	2.07	2.01	1.81	1.41	1.40
Montenegro.....	4.03	3.26	2.63	2.37	2.17	1.97	1.81	1.84	1.78	1.73
Portugal.....	3.10	3.19	2.83	2.55	2.01	1.62	1.50	1.48	1.45	1.36
Serbia (19)	3.22	2.57	2.36	2.37	2.32	2.23	1.96	1.74	1.55	1.41
Slovenia.....	2.58	2.34	2.21	2.17	1.87	1.61	1.36	1.25	1.23	1.44
Spain (20)	2.53	2.81	2.85	2.55	1.88	1.46	1.28	1.19	1.29	1.41

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
2.74	2.58	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.97	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.86	Western Asia
1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	Armenia.....
1.93	1.86	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	Azerbaijan (9)
2.10	1.98	1.81	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	Bahrain.....
1.46	1.47	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83	Cyprus (10)
1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89	Georgia (11)
4.06	3.77	3.31	2.95	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.04	1.97	Iraq.....
2.91	2.80	2.59	2.41	2.25	2.13	2.04	1.98	1.94	1.92	Israel.....
3.27	2.98	2.56	2.27	2.05	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.81	Jordan.....
2.60	2.51	2.36	2.26	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.01	Kuwait.....
1.51	1.48	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82	Lebanon.....
2.91	2.54	2.08	1.81	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.83	Oman.....
2.05	1.92	1.75	1.68	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	Qatar.....
2.68	2.43	2.10	1.89	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81	Saudi Arabia.....
4.05	3.73	3.21	2.84	2.57	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.91	State of Palestine (12)
3.00	2.75	2.37	2.10	1.92	1.83	1.78	1.77	1.79	1.80	Syrian Arab Republic.....
2.05	1.96	1.83	1.77	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.83	Turkey.....
1.82	1.73	1.62	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	United Arab Emirates
4.15	3.57	2.82	2.35	2.03	1.82	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.74	Yemen.....
1.58	1.61	1.71	1.78	1.80	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.89	Europe
1.49	1.55	1.66	1.73	1.77	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.88	Eastern Europe
1.48	1.54	1.63	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86	Belarus.....
1.53	1.61	1.72	1.79	1.84	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.92	Bulgaria.....
1.55	1.64	1.76	1.83	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94	Czech Republic.....
1.41	1.47	1.58	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	Hungary.....
1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	Poland.....
1.46	1.46	1.53	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	Republic of Moldova (13)
1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.85	Romania.....
1.53	1.60	1.70	1.77	1.81	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90	Russian Federation.....
1.39	1.46	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	Slovakia.....
1.46	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86	Ukraine.....
1.87	1.88	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	Northern Europe (14)
1.46	1.49	1.54	1.58	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.69	1.71	1.72	Channel Islands (15)
1.88	1.89	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	Denmark.....
1.59	1.66	1.76	1.81	1.85	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91	Estonia.....
1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	Finland (16)
2.08	2.04	1.96	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88	Iceland.....
2.00	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	Ireland.....
1.59	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93	1.94	Latvia.....
1.51	1.58	1.68	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	Lithuania.....
1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	Norway (17)
1.92	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	Sweden.....
1.88	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91	United Kingdom.....
1.49	1.54	1.62	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	Southern Europe (18)
1.79	1.77	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	Albania.....
1.28	1.36	1.49	1.59	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	Bosnia and Herzegovina
1.49	1.55	1.63	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85	Croatia.....
1.52	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	Greece.....
1.48	1.55	1.66	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88	Italy.....
1.36	1.37	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	Malta.....
1.67	1.64	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	Montenegro.....
1.32	1.33	1.43	1.53	1.62	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82	Portugal.....
1.37	1.38	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.80	1.83	Serbia (19)
1.50	1.55	1.64	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	Slovenia.....
1.50	1.57	1.67	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88	Spain (20)

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)	4.01	3.59	2.87	2.64	2.50	2.31	2.16	1.81	1.58	1.48
Western Europe (22)	2.39	2.65	1.96	1.65	1.62	1.57	1.49	1.52	1.58	1.63
Austria.....	2.10	2.78	2.04	1.65	1.60	1.45	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.40
Belgium.....	2.34	2.65	2.01	1.70	1.60	1.56	1.61	1.60	1.68	1.82
France.....	2.75	2.83	2.30	1.86	1.87	1.81	1.71	1.76	1.88	1.97
Germany.....	2.13	2.47	1.71	1.51	1.46	1.43	1.30	1.35	1.35	1.36
Luxembourg.....	1.98	2.40	1.72	1.49	1.47	1.47	1.66	1.72	1.65	1.62
Netherlands.....	3.05	3.17	2.06	1.60	1.51	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.73	1.75
Switzerland.....	2.31	2.60	1.87	1.54	1.54	1.55	1.54	1.48	1.41	1.47
Latin America and the Caribbean	5.86	5.95	5.02	4.46	3.92	3.42	3.02	2.76	2.53	2.30
Caribbean (23)	5.27	5.48	4.37	3.61	3.41	3.13	2.84	2.63	2.50	2.37
Antigua and Barbuda	4.50	4.30	3.26	2.24	2.14	2.07	2.09	2.31	2.27	2.17
Aruba.....	5.65	4.40	2.65	2.45	2.36	2.30	2.17	1.95	1.82	1.74
Bahamas.....	4.05	4.50	3.54	2.95	3.05	2.65	2.64	2.33	1.87	1.91
Barbados	4.42	4.27	2.72	2.16	1.92	1.77	1.73	1.74	1.80	1.83
Cuba.....	4.15	4.68	3.60	2.15	1.85	1.85	1.65	1.61	1.63	1.50
Curaçao.....	5.07	4.40	2.87	2.45	2.25	2.30	2.28	2.12	2.09	1.98
Dominican Republic	7.60	7.35	5.68	4.76	4.15	3.65	3.31	2.98	2.83	2.67
Grenada.....	5.80	6.40	4.60	4.30	4.23	4.14	3.46	2.81	2.43	2.30
Guadeloupe (25)	5.61	5.61	4.49	3.06	2.55	2.45	2.10	2.10	2.06	2.14
Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	5.60	5.80	6.21	5.70	5.15	4.62	4.00	3.54
Jamaica.....	4.22	5.64	5.00	4.00	3.55	3.10	2.84	2.67	2.54	2.40
Martinique.....	5.71	5.45	4.08	2.65	2.14	2.14	1.96	1.90	1.98	1.91
Puerto Rico.....	4.97	4.37	2.99	2.76	2.46	2.26	2.18	1.99	1.82	1.70
Saint Lucia.....	6.00	6.79	5.69	5.20	4.20	3.65	3.15	2.60	2.10	2.04
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.33	7.02	5.54	4.42	3.64	3.10	2.85	2.55	2.24	2.13
Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	5.04	3.45	3.24	3.28	2.75	2.18	1.82	1.75	1.80
United States Virgin Islands.....	5.25	5.67	4.66	3.49	2.97	3.02	2.79	2.19	2.14	2.44
Central America	6.73	6.76	6.38	5.36	4.50	3.90	3.44	3.05	2.76	2.56
Belize.....	6.65	6.45	6.25	6.20	5.40	4.70	4.35	3.85	3.35	2.94
Costa Rica.....	6.72	7.22	4.35	3.78	3.53	3.37	2.94	2.58	2.25	1.92
El Salvador.....	6.30	6.76	5.95	5.46	4.80	4.20	3.73	3.30	2.60	2.35
Guatemala.....	7.00	6.50	6.20	6.20	6.10	5.70	5.45	5.00	4.60	4.15
Honduras.....	7.50	7.42	7.05	6.60	6.00	5.37	4.92	4.30	3.72	3.31
Mexico.....	6.70	6.75	6.50	5.25	4.25	3.63	3.16	2.80	2.54	2.37
Nicaragua.....	7.20	7.10	6.79	6.35	5.85	5.00	4.50	3.60	3.00	2.75
Panama.....	5.76	5.79	4.88	4.19	3.63	3.24	2.96	2.87	2.76	2.62
South America (26)	5.66	5.74	4.63	4.25	3.78	3.28	2.88	2.65	2.44	2.18
Argentina.....	3.15	3.09	3.15	3.44	3.15	3.05	2.90	2.63	2.35	2.25
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	6.75	6.63	6.50	5.80	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.32	3.96	3.50
Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	4.72	4.30	3.80	3.10	2.60	2.45	2.25	1.90
Chile.....	4.95	5.44	3.63	2.80	2.67	2.65	2.55	2.21	2.00	1.90
Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	5.00	4.34	3.68	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.55	2.45
Ecuador.....	6.71	6.63	5.80	5.09	4.44	4.02	3.53	3.19	2.97	2.75
French Guiana.....	5.00	5.02	4.18	3.30	3.58	3.73	4.05	3.93	3.68	3.27
Guyana.....	5.62	5.40	4.92	4.41	2.90	2.52	2.48	2.53	2.65	2.77
Paraguay.....	6.50	6.45	5.35	5.20	5.20	4.77	4.31	3.88	3.48	3.08
Peru.....	6.85	6.85	6.00	5.38	4.65	4.10	3.57	3.10	2.80	2.60
Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	5.29	4.20	3.70	3.00	2.60	2.80	2.62	2.42
Uruguay.....	2.73	2.90	3.00	2.89	2.57	2.53	2.49	2.30	2.20	2.12
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	6.46	6.66	4.94	4.47	3.96	3.65	3.25	2.94	2.72	2.55
Northern America (27)	3.35	3.42	2.01	1.77	1.79	1.89	2.00	1.95	1.99	2.02
Canada.....	3.65	3.67	1.98	1.73	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.56	1.52	1.63
United States of America.....	3.33	3.40	2.02	1.77	1.80	1.91	2.03	2.00	2.04	2.06
Oceania	3.83	3.95	3.23	2.72	2.58	2.49	2.49	2.45	2.41	2.47

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.44	1.43	1.50	1.58	1.65	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	TFYR Macedonia (21)
1.67	1.70	1.76	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	Western Europe (22)
1.47	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	Austria
1.85	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.96	Belgium
1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	France
1.42	1.46	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76	Germany
1.67	1.71	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	Luxembourg
1.77	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	Netherlands
1.53	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	Switzerland
2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	Latin America and the Caribbean
2.26	2.17	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	Caribbean (23)
2.10	2.03	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87	Antigua and Barbuda
1.68	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	Aruba
1.89	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	Bahamas
1.85	1.86	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93	Barbados
1.45	1.45	1.53	1.60	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	Cuba
1.92	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	Curaçao
2.50	2.35	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83	Dominican Republic
2.18	2.07	1.91	1.83	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84	Grenada
2.08	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	Guadeloupe (25)
3.18	2.90	2.50	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.83	Haiti
2.27	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	Jamaica
1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.88	Martinique
1.64	1.61	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	Puerto Rico
1.92	1.82	1.70	1.66	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	Saint Lucia
2.01	1.90	1.77	1.72	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	Trinidad and Tobago
2.49	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.01	1.96	1.94	1.93	1.92	1.92	United States Virgin Islands
2.39	2.24	2.04	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Central America
2.70	2.52	2.24	2.05	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.82	Belize
1.81	1.73	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	Costa Rica
2.20	2.08	1.90	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	El Salvador
3.82	3.52	3.04	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.12	2.02	1.96	1.92	Guatemala
3.03	2.80	2.46	2.22	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82	Honduras
2.20	2.06	1.86	1.76	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	Mexico
2.52	2.33	2.08	1.91	1.82	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82	Nicaragua
2.48	2.36	2.16	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	Panama
2.08	2.00	1.89	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	South America (26)
2.18	2.12	2.01	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	Argentina
3.25	3.04	2.70	2.46	2.26	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89	1.87	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
1.82	1.75	1.69	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	Brazil
1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	Chile
2.30	2.17	1.97	1.85	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84	Colombia
2.58	2.43	2.19	2.03	1.91	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83	Ecuador
3.08	2.92	2.67	2.47	2.31	2.18	2.09	2.02	1.98	1.95	French Guiana
2.55	2.40	2.19	2.06	1.99	1.94	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91	Guyana
2.89	2.72	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85	Paraguay
2.43	2.29	2.07	1.92	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.82	Peru
2.28	2.16	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	Suriname
2.05	2.00	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	Uruguay
2.40	2.28	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
1.94	1.95	1.96	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98	Northern America (27)
1.66	1.70	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89	Canada
1.97	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	United States of America
2.40	2.35	2.25	2.16	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.95	1.92	1.91	Oceania

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia/New Zealand	3.27	3.41	2.59	2.02	1.92	1.89	1.90	1.81	1.79	1.93
Australia (28)	3.18	3.27	2.54	1.99	1.91	1.86	1.86	1.78	1.75	1.89
New Zealand	3.69	4.02	2.84	2.18	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.95	1.95	2.14
Melanesia	6.31	6.24	5.80	5.55	5.18	4.73	4.49	4.39	4.13	3.90
Fiji	6.63	5.95	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.47	3.35	3.19	2.98	2.75
New Caledonia	5.22	5.22	5.20	3.91	3.34	3.02	2.94	2.58	2.26	2.24
Papua New Guinea	6.24	6.28	6.09	5.87	5.47	4.97	4.70	4.64	4.35	4.10
Solomon Islands	6.40	6.40	7.24	7.04	6.43	6.13	5.53	4.91	4.60	4.40
Vanuatu	7.60	7.00	6.11	5.75	5.40	5.04	4.83	4.59	4.11	3.63
Micronesia (29)	6.27	6.48	5.29	4.81	4.39	3.98	3.66	3.31	2.92	2.73
Guam	5.53	6.03	4.12	3.52	3.08	3.14	2.88	2.88	2.74	2.54
Kiribati	6.10	7.00	5.00	5.10	5.00	4.70	4.55	4.20	3.56	3.16
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	7.20	6.90	6.90	6.40	6.00	5.20	4.79	4.53	4.05	3.62
Polynesia (30)	6.78	6.82	5.74	5.23	4.79	4.37	3.96	3.55	3.32	3.17
French Polynesia	6.00	5.44	4.86	4.23	3.82	3.64	3.11	2.61	2.36	2.17
Samoa	7.63	7.63	7.00	6.49	5.91	5.35	4.92	4.62	4.44	4.47
Tonga	7.30	7.30	5.50	5.50	5.50	4.74	4.62	4.29	4.23	4.03

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

(continued on next page)

Table A.22. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Total fertility (children per woman)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
1.91	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	Australia/New Zealand
1.88	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.89	Australia (28)
2.05	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	New Zealand
3.64	3.42	3.04	2.75	2.53	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.01	1.95	Melanesia
2.61	2.47	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	Fiji
2.13	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	New Caledonia
3.81	3.55	3.13	2.82	2.58	2.39	2.23	2.11	2.02	1.96	Papua New Guinea
4.06	3.77	3.28	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.10	2.00	1.94	Solomon Islands
3.41	3.22	2.90	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96	1.91	Vanuatu
2.66	2.56	2.34	2.21	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.87	Micronesia (29)
2.42	2.31	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	Guam
2.98	2.82	2.56	2.36	2.19	2.07	1.98	1.92	1.89	1.87	Kiribati
3.33	3.08	2.71	2.44	2.23	2.07	1.97	1.90	1.87	1.85	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
2.95	2.78	2.56	2.45	2.29	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.95	Polynesia (30)
2.07	1.99	1.87	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83	French Polynesia
4.16	3.90	3.45	3.11	2.84	2.61	2.42	2.25	2.12	2.03	Samoa
3.79	3.57	3.20	2.92	2.69	2.49	2.32	2.18	2.07	2.00	Tonga

24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	2.50	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.13	2.07	2.03	1.99
More developed regions (a)	1.68	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93
Less developed regions (b)	2.63	2.56	2.45	2.36	2.29	2.22	2.15	2.09	2.04	1.99
Least developed countries (c)	4.20	3.91	3.46	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.21	2.11
Other less developed countries (d)	2.36	2.30	2.21	2.14	2.09	2.05	2.01	1.98	1.95	1.93
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.93	2.80	2.61	2.47	2.36	2.27	2.19	2.12	2.06	2.00
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	5.10	4.76	4.14	3.64	3.22	2.89	2.62	2.42	2.26	2.14
Africa	4.67	4.39	3.88	3.45	3.09	2.81	2.57	2.38	2.24	2.12
Eastern Africa (1)	4.93	4.51	3.83	3.35	2.99	2.71	2.51	2.35	2.22	2.13
Burundi	6.08	5.64	4.82	4.12	3.57	3.14	2.82	2.57	2.36	2.20
Comoros	4.74	4.43	3.90	3.47	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.46	2.30	2.17
Djibouti	3.42	3.11	2.67	2.37	2.17	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84
Eritrea	4.74	4.30	3.52	2.96	2.58	2.32	2.14	2.02	1.95	1.90
Ethiopia	4.59	4.00	3.14	2.63	2.30	2.08	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.83
Kenya	4.41	4.08	3.54	3.13	2.82	2.56	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96
Madagascar	4.50	4.21	3.71	3.32	3.01	2.76	2.55	2.37	2.22	2.11
Malawi	5.42	5.05	4.39	3.87	3.45	3.12	2.85	2.63	2.44	2.28
Mauritius (1)	1.51	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Mayotte	3.83	3.47	2.93	2.55	2.26	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83
Mozambique	5.22	4.86	4.17	3.57	3.09	2.75	2.50	2.31	2.16	2.05
Réunion	2.24	2.11	1.95	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Rwanda	4.55	4.09	3.40	2.91	2.54	2.25	2.04	1.91	1.83	1.80
Seychelles	2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
Somalia	6.61	6.10	5.13	4.30	3.63	3.14	2.78	2.51	2.29	2.14
South Sudan	4.97	4.54	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.57	2.34	2.17	2.06	1.98
Uganda	5.91	5.44	4.55	3.81	3.24	2.85	2.55	2.33	2.16	2.05
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	5.24	4.91	4.29	3.77	3.34	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.36	2.22
Zambia	5.71	5.47	4.92	4.44	4.02	3.68	3.40	3.16	2.96	2.80
Zimbabwe	3.51	3.20	2.74	2.41	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.83
Middle Africa	5.68	5.21	4.37	3.67	3.16	2.78	2.51	2.30	2.14	2.04
Angola	5.90	5.42	4.50	3.73	3.15	2.75	2.46	2.25	2.10	2.00
Cameroon	4.81	4.45	3.82	3.33	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05
Central African Republic	4.41	3.99	3.29	2.80	2.48	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.90
Chad	6.31	5.77	4.77	3.94	3.32	2.87	2.56	2.32	2.15	2.04
Congo	5.00	4.69	4.12	3.64	3.26	2.96	2.73	2.53	2.37	2.23
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	5.98	5.47	4.54	3.79	3.23	2.83	2.54	2.32	2.15	2.04
Equatorial Guinea	4.89	4.40	3.55	2.94	2.55	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89
Gabon	4.12	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.58	2.36	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94
Sao Tome and Principe	4.10	3.79	3.31	2.94	2.66	2.45	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96
Northern Africa	3.04	2.85	2.57	2.32	2.20	2.12	2.03	1.97	1.94	1.91
Algeria	2.82	2.55	2.20	2.02	1.93	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90
Egypt	2.79	2.62	2.37	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84
Libya	2.38	2.15	1.82	1.65	1.62	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81
Morocco	2.78	2.56	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87
Sudan	4.46	4.12	3.55	3.12	2.81	2.56	2.36	2.20	2.08	2.01
Tunisia	2.02	1.91	1.79	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Western Sahara	2.38	2.22	1.98	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82
Southern Africa	2.48	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
Botswana	2.64	2.44	2.15	1.96	1.85	1.80	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82
Lesotho	3.07	2.82	2.47	2.24	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84
Namibia	3.08	2.83	2.47	2.21	2.03	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.83
South Africa	2.40	2.28	2.09	1.95	1.87	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83
Swaziland	3.36	3.06	2.63	2.33	2.12	1.98	1.89	1.85	1.83	1.83
Western Africa (3)	5.63	5.34	4.75	4.16	3.64	3.20	2.84	2.57	2.36	2.20

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	4.89	4.50	3.83	3.31	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.25	2.11	2.02
Burkina Faso	5.65	5.22	4.42	3.76	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09
Cape Verde	2.33	2.14	1.90	1.78	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82
Côte d'Ivoire	4.92	4.56	3.98	3.52	3.16	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.26	2.12
Gambia	5.78	5.53	4.86	4.11	3.42	2.89	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.01
Ghana	3.89	3.60	3.13	2.80	2.54	2.33	2.17	2.05	1.97	1.92
Guinea	4.95	4.55	3.84	3.29	2.89	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.08	1.99
Guinea-Bissau	4.96	4.65	4.06	3.56	3.14	2.83	2.59	2.39	2.24	2.13
Liberia	4.83	4.47	3.83	3.34	2.97	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05
Mali	6.86	6.71	5.97	5.05	4.21	3.54	3.05	2.69	2.43	2.24
Mauritania	4.70	4.39	3.84	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.57	2.40	2.24	2.13
Niger	7.58	7.41	6.78	5.91	5.03	4.25	3.62	3.13	2.78	2.51
Nigeria	6.00	5.73	5.10	4.42	3.79	3.27	2.86	2.57	2.35	2.18
Senegal	4.98	4.62	4.02	3.54	3.17	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.14
Sierra Leone	4.75	4.37	3.72	3.22	2.87	2.59	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00
Togo	4.68	4.33	3.75	3.30	2.96	2.70	2.48	2.30	2.15	2.04
Asia	2.19	2.12	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85
Eastern Asia	1.66	1.67	1.72	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.88
China (4)	1.66	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	1.13	1.21	1.36	1.46	1.55	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75
China, Macao SAR (6)	1.07	1.19	1.37	1.51	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	2.00	1.94	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.87
Japan	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85
Mongolia	2.44	2.33	2.17	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.96	1.95	1.94	1.94
Republic of Korea	1.32	1.39	1.52	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Other non-specified areas	1.21	1.21	1.35	1.47	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81
South-Central Asia (7)	2.54	2.39	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83
Central Asia	2.61	2.48	2.26	2.13	2.05	1.99	1.95	1.92	1.90	1.89
Kazakhstan	2.44	2.36	2.22	2.11	2.03	1.97	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.90
Kyrgyzstan	3.10	2.91	2.62	2.41	2.24	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.94	1.92
Tajikistan	3.85	3.60	3.18	2.88	2.63	2.44	2.27	2.14	2.04	1.98
Turkmenistan	2.34	2.21	2.02	1.89	1.82	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Uzbekistan	2.32	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.83
Southern Asia	2.53	2.38	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
Afghanistan	5.00	4.04	2.85	2.29	1.97	1.79	1.71	1.70	1.73	1.75
Bangladesh	2.20	2.05	1.83	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82
Bhutan	2.26	2.07	1.81	1.69	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82
India	2.50	2.37	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.93	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
Maldives	2.29	2.07	1.77	1.65	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83
Nepal	2.32	2.11	1.86	1.74	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82
Pakistan	3.22	2.89	2.46	2.18	1.99	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.81	1.82
Sri Lanka	2.35	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87
South-Eastern Asia	2.23	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.87	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.85
Brunei Darussalam	2.01	1.92	1.79	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82
Cambodia	2.88	2.71	2.45	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.85	1.84
Indonesia	2.35	2.22	2.04	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86
Lao People's Democratic Republic	3.05	2.72	2.30	2.04	1.88	1.81	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Malaysia (8)	1.98	1.91	1.81	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
Myanmar	1.95	1.86	1.74	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Philippines	3.07	2.89	2.61	2.38	2.20	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86
Singapore	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.37	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.47
Thailand	1.41	1.36	1.43	1.53	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82
Timor-Leste	5.91	5.30	4.22	3.40	2.87	2.51	2.25	2.09	1.99	1.93
Viet Nam	1.75	1.67	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	2.74	2.58	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.97	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.86
Armenia.....	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86
Azerbaijan (9)	1.93	1.86	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Bahrain.....	2.10	1.98	1.81	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Cyprus (10)	1.46	1.47	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83
Georgia (11)	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89
Iraq.....	4.06	3.77	3.31	2.95	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.04	1.97
Israel.....	2.91	2.80	2.59	2.41	2.25	2.13	2.04	1.98	1.94	1.92
Jordan.....	3.27	2.98	2.56	2.27	2.05	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.81
Kuwait.....	2.60	2.51	2.36	2.26	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.01
Lebanon.....	1.51	1.48	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82
Oman.....	2.91	2.54	2.08	1.81	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.83
Qatar.....	2.05	1.92	1.75	1.68	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Saudi Arabia.....	2.68	2.43	2.10	1.89	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81
State of Palestine (12)	4.05	3.73	3.21	2.84	2.57	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.91
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.00	2.75	2.37	2.10	1.92	1.83	1.78	1.77	1.79	1.80
Turkey.....	2.05	1.96	1.83	1.77	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.83
United Arab Emirates	1.82	1.73	1.62	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81
Yemen.....	4.15	3.57	2.82	2.35	2.03	1.82	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.74
Europe	1.58	1.61	1.71	1.78	1.80	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.89
Eastern Europe	1.49	1.55	1.66	1.73	1.77	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.88
Belarus.....	1.48	1.54	1.63	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86
Bulgaria.....	1.53	1.61	1.72	1.79	1.84	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.92
Czech Republic.....	1.55	1.64	1.76	1.83	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94
Hungary.....	1.41	1.47	1.58	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Poland.....	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Republic of Moldova (13)	1.46	1.46	1.53	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Romania.....	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.85
Russian Federation.....	1.53	1.60	1.70	1.77	1.81	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90
Slovakia.....	1.39	1.46	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84
Ukraine.....	1.46	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86
Northern Europe (14)	1.87	1.88	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93
Channel Islands (15)	1.46	1.49	1.54	1.58	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.69	1.71	1.72
Denmark.....	1.88	1.89	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95
Estonia.....	1.59	1.66	1.76	1.81	1.85	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91
Finland (16)	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91
Iceland.....	2.08	2.04	1.96	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88
Ireland.....	2.00	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97
Latvia.....	1.59	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93	1.94
Lithuania.....	1.51	1.58	1.68	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
Norway (17)	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94
Sweden.....	1.92	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00
United Kingdom.....	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91
Southern Europe (18)	1.49	1.54	1.62	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87
Albania.....	1.79	1.77	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.28	1.36	1.49	1.59	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Croatia.....	1.49	1.55	1.63	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85
Greece.....	1.52	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Italy.....	1.48	1.55	1.66	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88
Malta.....	1.36	1.37	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83
Montenegro.....	1.67	1.64	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84
Portugal.....	1.32	1.33	1.43	1.53	1.62	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82
Serbia (19)	1.37	1.38	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.80	1.83
Slovenia.....	1.50	1.55	1.64	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Spain (20)	1.50	1.57	1.67	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	1.44	1.43	1.50	1.58	1.65	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83
Western Europe (22)	1.67	1.70	1.76	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90
Austria.....	1.47	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Belgium.....	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.96
France.....	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99
Germany.....	1.42	1.46	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76
Luxembourg.....	1.67	1.71	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Netherlands.....	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90
Switzerland.....	1.53	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85
Caribbean (23)	2.26	2.17	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84
Antigua and Barbuda	2.10	2.03	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87
Aruba.....	1.68	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Bahamas.....	1.89	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86
Barbados	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93
Cuba.....	1.45	1.45	1.53	1.60	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Curaçao.....	1.92	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Dominican Republic	2.50	2.35	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Grenada.....	2.18	2.07	1.91	1.83	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Guadeloupe (25)	2.08	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90
Haiti.....	3.18	2.90	2.50	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.83
Jamaica.....	2.27	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Martinique.....	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.88
Puerto Rico.....	1.64	1.61	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Saint Lucia.....	1.92	1.82	1.70	1.66	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	2.01	1.90	1.77	1.72	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84
Trinidad and Tobago	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
United States Virgin Islands.....	2.49	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.01	1.96	1.94	1.93	1.92	1.92
Central America	2.39	2.24	2.04	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Belize	2.70	2.52	2.24	2.05	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.82
Costa Rica.....	1.81	1.73	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
El Salvador.....	2.20	2.08	1.90	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82
Guatemala.....	3.82	3.52	3.04	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.12	2.02	1.96	1.92
Honduras.....	3.03	2.80	2.46	2.22	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82
Mexico	2.20	2.06	1.86	1.76	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Nicaragua.....	2.52	2.33	2.08	1.91	1.82	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82
Panama.....	2.48	2.36	2.16	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86
South America (26)	2.08	2.00	1.89	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84
Argentina.....	2.18	2.12	2.01	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3.25	3.04	2.70	2.46	2.26	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89	1.87
Brazil.....	1.82	1.75	1.69	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Chile.....	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87
Colombia.....	2.30	2.17	1.97	1.85	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84
Ecuador.....	2.58	2.43	2.19	2.03	1.91	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
French Guiana.....	3.08	2.92	2.67	2.47	2.31	2.18	2.09	2.02	1.98	1.95
Guyana.....	2.55	2.40	2.19	2.06	1.99	1.94	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91
Paraguay.....	2.89	2.72	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85
Peru	2.43	2.29	2.07	1.92	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.82
Suriname.....	2.28	2.16	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Uruguay.....	2.05	2.00	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.40	2.28	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84
Northern America (27)	1.94	1.95	1.96	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
Canada.....	1.66	1.70	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89
United States of America.....	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99
Oceania	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.16	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.95	1.92	1.91

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	1.91	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Australia (28)	1.88	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.89
New Zealand	2.05	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Melanesia	3.64	3.42	3.04	2.75	2.53	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.01	1.95
Fiji	2.61	2.47	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86
New Caledonia	2.13	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
Papua New Guinea	3.81	3.55	3.13	2.82	2.58	2.39	2.23	2.11	2.02	1.96
Solomon Islands	4.06	3.77	3.28	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.10	2.00	1.94
Vanuatu	3.41	3.22	2.90	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96	1.91
Micronesia (29)	2.66	2.56	2.34	2.21	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.87
Guam	2.42	2.31	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87
Kiribati	2.98	2.82	2.56	2.36	2.19	2.07	1.98	1.92	1.89	1.87
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	3.33	3.08	2.71	2.44	2.23	2.07	1.97	1.90	1.87	1.85
Polynesia (30)	2.95	2.78	2.56	2.45	2.29	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.95
French Polynesia	2.07	1.99	1.87	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83
Samoa	4.16	3.90	3.45	3.11	2.84	2.61	2.42	2.25	2.12	2.03
Tonga	3.79	3.57	3.20	2.92	2.69	2.49	2.32	2.18	2.07	2.00

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.23. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

		High variant									
		Total fertility (children per woman)									
Major area, region and country		2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	2.50	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.24	2.18	2.13	2.07	2.03	1.99
More developed regions (a)	1.68	1.71	1.78	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93
Less developed regions (b)	2.63	2.56	2.45	2.36	2.29	2.22	2.15	2.09	2.04	1.99
Least developed countries (c)	4.20	3.91	3.46	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.21	2.11
Other less developed countries (d)	2.36	2.30	2.21	2.14	2.09	2.05	2.01	1.98	1.95	1.93
Less dev. regions, excl. China	2.93	2.80	2.61	2.47	2.36	2.27	2.19	2.12	2.06	2.00
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	5.10	4.76	4.14	3.64	3.22	2.89	2.62	2.42	2.26	2.14
Africa	4.67	4.39	3.88	3.45	3.09	2.81	2.57	2.38	2.24	2.12
Eastern Africa (1)	4.93	4.51	3.83	3.35	2.99	2.71	2.51	2.35	2.22	2.13
Burundi	6.08	5.64	4.82	4.12	3.57	3.14	2.82	2.57	2.36	2.20
Comoros	4.74	4.43	3.90	3.47	3.13	2.87	2.65	2.46	2.30	2.17
Djibouti	3.42	3.11	2.67	2.37	2.17	2.02	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84
Eritrea	4.74	4.30	3.52	2.96	2.58	2.32	2.14	2.02	1.95	1.90
Ethiopia	4.59	4.00	3.14	2.63	2.30	2.08	1.95	1.87	1.84	1.83
Kenya	4.41	4.08	3.54	3.13	2.82	2.56	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96
Madagascar	4.50	4.21	3.71	3.32	3.01	2.76	2.55	2.37	2.22	2.11
Malawi	5.42	5.05	4.39	3.87	3.45	3.12	2.85	2.63	2.44	2.28
Mauritius (1)	1.51	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Mayotte	3.83	3.47	2.93	2.55	2.26	2.06	1.93	1.86	1.83	1.83
Mozambique	5.22	4.86	4.17	3.57	3.09	2.75	2.50	2.31	2.16	2.05
Réunion	2.24	2.11	1.95	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Rwanda	4.55	4.09	3.40	2.91	2.54	2.25	2.04	1.91	1.83	1.80
Seychelles	2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
Somalia	6.61	6.10	5.13	4.30	3.63	3.14	2.78	2.51	2.29	2.14
South Sudan	4.97	4.54	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.57	2.34	2.17	2.06	1.98
Uganda	5.91	5.44	4.55	3.81	3.24	2.85	2.55	2.33	2.16	2.05
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	5.24	4.91	4.29	3.77	3.34	3.00	2.74	2.54	2.36	2.22
Zambia	5.71	5.47	4.92	4.44	4.02	3.68	3.40	3.16	2.96	2.80
Zimbabwe	3.51	3.20	2.74	2.41	2.17	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.83
Middle Africa	5.68	5.21	4.37	3.67	3.16	2.78	2.51	2.30	2.14	2.04
Angola	5.90	5.42	4.50	3.73	3.15	2.75	2.46	2.25	2.10	2.00
Cameroon	4.81	4.45	3.82	3.33	2.96	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05
Central African Republic	4.41	3.99	3.29	2.80	2.48	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.93	1.90
Chad	6.31	5.77	4.77	3.94	3.32	2.87	2.56	2.32	2.15	2.04
Congo	5.00	4.69	4.12	3.64	3.26	2.96	2.73	2.53	2.37	2.23
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	5.98	5.47	4.54	3.79	3.23	2.83	2.54	2.32	2.15	2.04
Equatorial Guinea	4.89	4.40	3.55	2.94	2.55	2.28	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89
Gabon	4.12	3.80	3.25	2.86	2.58	2.36	2.20	2.08	1.99	1.94
Sao Tome and Principe	4.10	3.79	3.31	2.94	2.66	2.45	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96
Northern Africa	3.04	2.85	2.57	2.32	2.20	2.12	2.03	1.97	1.94	1.91
Algeria	2.82	2.55	2.20	2.02	1.93	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90
Egypt	2.79	2.62	2.37	2.18	2.03	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84
Libya	2.38	2.15	1.82	1.65	1.62	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81
Morocco	2.78	2.56	2.27	2.08	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87
Sudan	4.46	4.12	3.55	3.12	2.81	2.56	2.36	2.20	2.08	2.01
Tunisia	2.02	1.91	1.79	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Western Sahara	2.38	2.22	1.98	1.83	1.76	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82
Southern Africa	2.48	2.34	2.14	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
Botswana	2.64	2.44	2.15	1.96	1.85	1.80	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82
Lesotho	3.07	2.82	2.47	2.24	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84
Namibia	3.08	2.83	2.47	2.21	2.03	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.83
South Africa	2.40	2.28	2.09	1.95	1.87	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83
Swaziland	3.36	3.06	2.63	2.33	2.12	1.98	1.89	1.85	1.83	1.83
Western Africa (3)	5.63	5.34	4.75	4.16	3.64	3.20	2.84	2.57	2.36	2.20

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	4.89	4.50	3.83	3.31	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.25	2.11	2.02
Burkina Faso	5.65	5.22	4.42	3.76	3.25	2.88	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.09
Cape Verde	2.33	2.14	1.90	1.78	1.73	1.73	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82
Côte d'Ivoire	4.92	4.56	3.98	3.52	3.16	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.26	2.12
Gambia	5.78	5.53	4.86	4.11	3.42	2.89	2.52	2.28	2.11	2.01
Ghana	3.89	3.60	3.13	2.80	2.54	2.33	2.17	2.05	1.97	1.92
Guinea	4.95	4.55	3.84	3.29	2.89	2.60	2.38	2.21	2.08	1.99
Guinea-Bissau	4.96	4.65	4.06	3.56	3.14	2.83	2.59	2.39	2.24	2.13
Liberia	4.83	4.47	3.83	3.34	2.97	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.05
Mali	6.86	6.71	5.97	5.05	4.21	3.54	3.05	2.69	2.43	2.24
Mauritania	4.70	4.39	3.84	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.57	2.40	2.24	2.13
Niger	7.58	7.41	6.78	5.91	5.03	4.25	3.62	3.13	2.78	2.51
Nigeria	6.00	5.73	5.10	4.42	3.79	3.27	2.86	2.57	2.35	2.18
Senegal	4.98	4.62	4.02	3.54	3.17	2.88	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.14
Sierra Leone	4.75	4.37	3.72	3.22	2.87	2.59	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.00
Togo	4.68	4.33	3.75	3.30	2.96	2.70	2.48	2.30	2.15	2.04
Asia	2.19	2.12	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85
Eastern Asia	1.66	1.67	1.72	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.87	1.88
China (4)	1.66	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	1.13	1.21	1.36	1.46	1.55	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.73	1.75
China, Macao SAR (6)	1.07	1.19	1.37	1.51	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	2.00	1.94	1.88	1.85	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.87
Japan	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85
Mongolia	2.44	2.33	2.17	2.07	2.01	1.98	1.96	1.95	1.94	1.94
Republic of Korea	1.32	1.39	1.52	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Other non-specified areas	1.21	1.21	1.35	1.47	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81
South-Central Asia (7)	2.54	2.39	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83
Central Asia	2.61	2.48	2.26	2.13	2.05	1.99	1.95	1.92	1.90	1.89
Kazakhstan	2.44	2.36	2.22	2.11	2.03	1.97	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.90
Kyrgyzstan	3.10	2.91	2.62	2.41	2.24	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.94	1.92
Tajikistan	3.85	3.60	3.18	2.88	2.63	2.44	2.27	2.14	2.04	1.98
Turkmenistan	2.34	2.21	2.02	1.89	1.82	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Uzbekistan	2.32	2.18	1.98	1.85	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.83
Southern Asia	2.53	2.38	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
Afghanistan	5.00	4.04	2.85	2.29	1.97	1.79	1.71	1.70	1.73	1.75
Bangladesh	2.20	2.05	1.83	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.82
Bhutan	2.26	2.07	1.81	1.69	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82
India	2.50	2.37	2.16	2.01	1.92	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	1.93	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
Maldives	2.29	2.07	1.77	1.65	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83
Nepal	2.32	2.11	1.86	1.74	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82
Pakistan	3.22	2.89	2.46	2.18	1.99	1.88	1.83	1.81	1.81	1.82
Sri Lanka	2.35	2.25	2.08	1.97	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87
South-Eastern Asia	2.23	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.87	1.85	1.84	1.85	1.85
Brunei Darussalam	2.01	1.92	1.79	1.74	1.73	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.82
Cambodia	2.88	2.71	2.45	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.85	1.84
Indonesia	2.35	2.22	2.04	1.93	1.87	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86
Lao People's Democratic Republic	3.05	2.72	2.30	2.04	1.88	1.81	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Malaysia (8)	1.98	1.91	1.81	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
Myanmar	1.95	1.86	1.74	1.70	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Philippines	3.07	2.89	2.61	2.38	2.20	2.06	1.96	1.90	1.87	1.86
Singapore	1.28	1.31	1.34	1.37	1.40	1.42	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.47
Thailand	1.41	1.36	1.43	1.53	1.61	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82
Timor-Leste	5.91	5.30	4.22	3.40	2.87	2.51	2.25	2.09	1.99	1.93
Viet Nam	1.75	1.67	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	2.74	2.58	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.97	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.86
Armenia.....	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.79	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86
Azerbaijan (9)	1.93	1.86	1.78	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Bahrain.....	2.10	1.98	1.81	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Cyprus (10)	1.46	1.47	1.54	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83
Georgia (11)	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89
Iraq.....	4.06	3.77	3.31	2.95	2.69	2.47	2.29	2.15	2.04	1.97
Israel.....	2.91	2.80	2.59	2.41	2.25	2.13	2.04	1.98	1.94	1.92
Jordan.....	3.27	2.98	2.56	2.27	2.05	1.91	1.84	1.81	1.80	1.81
Kuwait.....	2.60	2.51	2.36	2.26	2.18	2.12	2.08	2.05	2.03	2.01
Lebanon.....	1.51	1.48	1.50	1.56	1.63	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.79	1.82
Oman.....	2.91	2.54	2.08	1.81	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.83
Qatar.....	2.05	1.92	1.75	1.68	1.67	1.69	1.73	1.76	1.79	1.81
Saudi Arabia.....	2.68	2.43	2.10	1.89	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.81
State of Palestine (12)	4.05	3.73	3.21	2.84	2.57	2.35	2.17	2.04	1.96	1.91
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.00	2.75	2.37	2.10	1.92	1.83	1.78	1.77	1.79	1.80
Turkey.....	2.05	1.96	1.83	1.77	1.75	1.76	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.83
United Arab Emirates	1.82	1.73	1.62	1.61	1.64	1.68	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81
Yemen.....	4.15	3.57	2.82	2.35	2.03	1.82	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.74
Europe	1.58	1.61	1.71	1.78	1.80	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.89
Eastern Europe	1.49	1.55	1.66	1.73	1.77	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.88
Belarus.....	1.48	1.54	1.63	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86
Bulgaria.....	1.53	1.61	1.72	1.79	1.84	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.92
Czech Republic.....	1.55	1.64	1.76	1.83	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94
Hungary.....	1.41	1.47	1.58	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Poland.....	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Republic of Moldova (13)	1.46	1.46	1.53	1.61	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Romania.....	1.41	1.48	1.58	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.85
Russian Federation.....	1.53	1.60	1.70	1.77	1.81	1.84	1.86	1.88	1.89	1.90
Slovakia.....	1.39	1.46	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84
Ukraine.....	1.46	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.86
Northern Europe (14)	1.87	1.88	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93
Channel Islands (15)	1.46	1.49	1.54	1.58	1.62	1.65	1.67	1.69	1.71	1.72
Denmark.....	1.88	1.89	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95
Estonia.....	1.59	1.66	1.76	1.81	1.85	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.91
Finland (16)	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91
Iceland.....	2.08	2.04	1.96	1.91	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.87	1.88
Ireland.....	2.00	1.99	1.98	1.98	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.97
Latvia.....	1.59	1.67	1.77	1.84	1.87	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.93	1.94
Lithuania.....	1.51	1.58	1.68	1.75	1.79	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.88
Norway (17)	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94
Sweden.....	1.92	1.94	1.96	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00
United Kingdom.....	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91
Southern Europe (18)	1.49	1.54	1.62	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87
Albania.....	1.79	1.77	1.75	1.74	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.28	1.36	1.49	1.59	1.67	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Croatia.....	1.49	1.55	1.63	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84	1.85
Greece.....	1.52	1.57	1.65	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Italy.....	1.48	1.55	1.66	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88
Malta.....	1.36	1.37	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.81	1.83
Montenegro.....	1.67	1.64	1.65	1.68	1.72	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.84
Portugal.....	1.32	1.33	1.43	1.53	1.62	1.68	1.73	1.77	1.80	1.82
Serbia (19)	1.37	1.38	1.47	1.56	1.64	1.70	1.74	1.78	1.80	1.83
Slovenia.....	1.50	1.55	1.64	1.71	1.75	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Spain (20)	1.50	1.57	1.67	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.88

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	1.44	1.43	1.50	1.58	1.65	1.70	1.75	1.78	1.81	1.83
Western Europe (22)	1.67	1.70	1.76	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.89	1.90
Austria.....	1.47	1.52	1.62	1.69	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85
Belgium.....	1.85	1.87	1.90	1.92	1.93	1.94	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.96
France.....	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99
Germany.....	1.42	1.46	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.68	1.71	1.73	1.75	1.76
Luxembourg.....	1.67	1.71	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.84	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Netherlands.....	1.77	1.79	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.90	1.90
Switzerland.....	1.53	1.58	1.66	1.71	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Latin America and the Caribbean	2.18	2.08	1.94	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.85
Caribbean (23)	2.26	2.17	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.84	1.82	1.82	1.83	1.84
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.10	2.03	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.87
Aruba.....	1.68	1.66	1.69	1.72	1.76	1.78	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86
Bahamas.....	1.89	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.82	1.83	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86
Barbados.....	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.90	1.91	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.93
Cuba.....	1.45	1.45	1.53	1.60	1.66	1.72	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Curaçao.....	1.92	1.88	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Dominican Republic.....	2.50	2.35	2.10	1.94	1.84	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.83
Grenada.....	2.18	2.07	1.91	1.83	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.83	1.84
Guadeloupe (25).....	2.08	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.90	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.90	1.90
Haiti.....	3.18	2.90	2.50	2.24	2.06	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.83
Jamaica.....	2.27	2.16	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Martinique.....	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.88
Puerto Rico.....	1.64	1.61	1.63	1.66	1.70	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Saint Lucia.....	1.92	1.82	1.70	1.66	1.68	1.71	1.74	1.77	1.80	1.82
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	2.01	1.90	1.77	1.72	1.72	1.74	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.84
Trinidad and Tobago.....	1.80	1.79	1.79	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
United States Virgin Islands.....	2.49	2.38	2.21	2.09	2.01	1.96	1.94	1.93	1.92	1.92
Central America	2.39	2.24	2.04	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Belize.....	2.70	2.52	2.24	2.05	1.93	1.85	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.82
Costa Rica.....	1.81	1.73	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.84
El Salvador.....	2.20	2.08	1.90	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.76	1.78	1.80	1.82
Guatemala.....	3.82	3.52	3.04	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.12	2.02	1.96	1.92
Honduras.....	3.03	2.80	2.46	2.22	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82
Mexico.....	2.20	2.06	1.86	1.76	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.80	1.82	1.84
Nicaragua.....	2.52	2.33	2.08	1.91	1.82	1.78	1.78	1.79	1.80	1.82
Panama.....	2.48	2.36	2.16	2.02	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86
South America (26)	2.08	2.00	1.89	1.83	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84
Argentina.....	2.18	2.12	2.01	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	3.25	3.04	2.70	2.46	2.26	2.11	2.00	1.93	1.89	1.87
Brazil.....	1.82	1.75	1.69	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.76	1.79	1.81	1.83
Chile.....	1.83	1.79	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.87
Colombia.....	2.30	2.17	1.97	1.85	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84
Ecuador.....	2.58	2.43	2.19	2.03	1.91	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.83
French Guiana.....	3.08	2.92	2.67	2.47	2.31	2.18	2.09	2.02	1.98	1.95
Guyana.....	2.55	2.40	2.19	2.06	1.99	1.94	1.92	1.91	1.91	1.91
Paraguay.....	2.89	2.72	2.46	2.25	2.10	1.99	1.92	1.88	1.86	1.85
Peru.....	2.43	2.29	2.07	1.92	1.83	1.79	1.78	1.79	1.81	1.82
Suriname.....	2.28	2.16	1.99	1.89	1.84	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Uruguay.....	2.05	2.00	1.93	1.88	1.86	1.86	1.85	1.86	1.87	1.87
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	2.40	2.28	2.07	1.94	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.82	1.83	1.84
Northern America (27)	1.94	1.95	1.96	1.97	1.97	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.98	1.98
Canada.....	1.66	1.70	1.76	1.80	1.83	1.85	1.87	1.88	1.88	1.89
United States of America.....	1.97	1.98	1.98	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99	1.99
Oceania	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.16	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.95	1.92	1.91

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	1.91	1.89	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88
Australia (28)	1.88	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.87	1.87	1.88	1.89
New Zealand	2.05	1.99	1.90	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.86
Melanesia	3.64	3.42	3.04	2.75	2.53	2.35	2.20	2.09	2.01	1.95
Fiji	2.61	2.47	2.25	2.09	1.98	1.91	1.87	1.86	1.86	1.86
New Caledonia	2.13	2.04	1.92	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.85	1.86	1.87
Papua New Guinea	3.81	3.55	3.13	2.82	2.58	2.39	2.23	2.11	2.02	1.96
Solomon Islands	4.06	3.77	3.28	2.93	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.10	2.00	1.94
Vanuatu	3.41	3.22	2.90	2.64	2.44	2.27	2.13	2.03	1.96	1.91
Micronesia (29)	2.66	2.56	2.34	2.21	2.08	1.99	1.94	1.89	1.87	1.87
Guam	2.42	2.31	2.14	2.02	1.94	1.90	1.88	1.87	1.87	1.87
Kiribati	2.98	2.82	2.56	2.36	2.19	2.07	1.98	1.92	1.89	1.87
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	3.33	3.08	2.71	2.44	2.23	2.07	1.97	1.90	1.87	1.85
Polynesia (30)	2.95	2.78	2.56	2.45	2.29	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.95
French Polynesia	2.07	1.99	1.87	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.78	1.80	1.81	1.83
Samoa	4.16	3.90	3.45	3.11	2.84	2.61	2.42	2.25	2.12	2.03
Tonga	3.79	3.57	3.20	2.92	2.69	2.49	2.32	2.18	2.07	2.00

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - Including Zanzibar.
 - Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - Including East Jerusalem.
 - Including Transnistria.
 - Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - Including Åland Islands.
 - Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - Including Kosovo.
 - Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.24. Total fertility by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Total fertility (children per woman)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	19.1	16.2	11.6	10.6	10.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1
More developed regions (a)	10.6	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0
Less developed regions (b)	23.1	19.1	12.3	10.9	10.0	9.4	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.7
Least developed countries (c)	27.7	23.0	20.5	19.0	16.8	15.3	14.6	13.2	11.8	10.3
Other less developed countries (d)	22.5	18.6	11.2	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2
Less dev. regions, excl. China	23.7	18.3	14.3	12.6	11.3	10.3	9.7	9.1	8.6	8.1
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	27.7	23.3	19.9	18.4	17.2	16.3	16.2	15.7	14.8	13.0
Africa	26.8	22.2	18.7	17.1	15.7	14.6	14.4	13.8	13.2	11.8
Eastern Africa (1)	27.0	22.3	19.1	18.0	17.3	16.4	16.8	15.2	13.6	11.1
Burundi	25.2	22.5	20.5	19.2	18.2	17.7	18.8	16.5	15.3	14.2
Comoros	23.6	20.7	16.8	15.4	14.2	12.3	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.6
Djibouti	21.0	17.4	14.0	12.1	11.8	10.6	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.7
Eritrea	27.8	24.5	20.6	19.0	18.1	16.1	13.9	10.5	8.9	8.0
Ethiopia	29.9	23.5	20.9	20.8	21.5	19.1	17.4	15.1	12.5	9.5
Kenya	23.6	18.8	14.4	12.5	10.7	10.0	10.1	11.7	12.2	10.2
Madagascar	27.7	23.8	19.8	18.0	16.0	15.9	14.1	11.4	9.2	7.9
Malawi	27.8	25.5	23.2	22.5	20.9	18.7	18.3	18.2	16.6	13.5
Mauritius (1)	15.4	8.6	6.8	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.7	7.2
Mayotte	26.9	14.1	8.9	7.1	5.6	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.4
Mozambique	32.8	27.5	23.5	21.7	21.2	20.9	19.6	17.4	16.8	15.8
Réunion	19.2	11.4	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Rwanda	25.0	22.2	20.3	19.6	16.8	18.5	45.1	16.4	14.3	9.1
Seychelles	15.5	11.1	8.3	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.5
Somalia	29.8	25.8	22.2	20.7	19.4	19.0	20.2	16.5	15.0	13.7
South Sudan	37.3	31.5	27.1	25.0	24.1	22.1	19.3	16.9	15.1	13.6
Uganda	24.5	19.5	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.8	17.5	16.9	14.0	11.4
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	22.4	20.1	17.5	15.9	15.2	14.7	15.3	15.0	13.5	10.8
Zambia	21.8	18.8	16.0	15.0	15.3	17.5	19.9	20.7	18.0	13.7
Zimbabwe	17.4	15.0	12.6	11.3	9.5	8.8	10.5	15.2	17.5	14.5
Middle Africa	27.4	24.0	20.6	19.4	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.3	16.9	15.8
Angola	35.8	31.1	26.4	24.7	24.2	23.6	23.1	21.1	17.7	15.8
Cameroon	24.7	21.6	18.4	16.6	15.2	14.4	13.7	13.7	14.0	13.2
Central African Republic	31.0	26.9	21.0	18.2	17.2	18.0	19.1	19.6	19.2	17.3
Chad	28.6	25.8	22.6	21.5	20.4	19.5	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.4
Congo	20.9	16.2	13.8	12.9	12.0	11.8	12.8	13.6	13.5	11.9
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	25.3	22.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	18.2	18.1	19.3	17.8	16.9
Equatorial Guinea	30.4	26.9	23.7	22.1	21.3	20.5	19.0	17.8	16.9	15.2
Gabon	27.7	25.1	19.0	16.3	13.7	11.5	10.8	10.8	11.2	10.2
Sao Tome and Principe	21.0	16.9	12.7	10.4	11.0	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.4
Northern Africa	23.5	18.4	14.6	12.6	10.4	8.6	7.7	7.0	6.8	6.7
Algeria	23.7	19.4	15.8	13.4	9.2	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.3	5.6
Egypt	25.3	18.5	15.1	12.9	11.1	9.1	8.0	7.1	6.9	6.8
Libya	30.3	20.1	11.1	8.5	6.7	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.2
Morocco	20.2	17.4	13.6	12.0	9.8	7.8	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
Sudan	20.3	16.8	14.2	13.4	12.9	12.3	11.7	11.0	10.0	8.9
Tunisia	24.5	20.8	12.4	9.7	7.5	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.7
Western Sahara	27.9	24.7	20.0	17.3	14.3	11.0	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9
Southern Africa	20.4	16.4	13.3	11.8	10.0	8.7	8.0	9.8	13.9	14.7
Botswana	18.8	15.6	11.8	9.8	8.3	7.1	7.8	11.3	15.2	17.2
Lesotho	22.7	18.3	16.8	15.1	13.0	11.6	9.9	13.5	18.8	17.3
Namibia	22.9	17.4	13.8	12.1	10.5	9.3	8.7	9.7	12.1	8.9
South Africa	20.2	16.3	13.1	11.7	9.9	8.5	7.9	9.6	13.7	14.8
Swaziland	22.6	19.6	16.4	14.3	12.0	10.4	9.5	12.0	15.7	15.0
Western Africa (3)	30.1	25.8	22.2	20.1	18.3	17.4	16.8	16.5	15.6	13.6

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
8.1	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.9	World
10.4	10.6	11.0	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	More developed regions (a)
7.6	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.9	Less developed regions (b)
9.2	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.0	Least developed countries (c)
7.3	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.7	Other less developed countries (d)
7.7	7.5	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.5	Less dev. regions, excl. China
11.3	10.3	8.6	7.4	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.5	8.1	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
10.4	9.6	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4	Africa
9.2	8.2	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.8	Eastern Africa (1)
12.9	11.6	9.2	7.3	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.8	Burundi
8.8	8.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.5	Comoros
8.8	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.0	11.5	12.3	Djibouti
6.8	5.8	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.7	Eritrea
7.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.9	8.3	9.6	10.6	Ethiopia
8.3	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.4	Kenya
6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.9	Madagascar
11.5	10.5	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1	Malawi
7.9	8.5	10.0	11.8	13.0	13.7	14.2	14.6	14.5	13.7	Mauritius (1)
2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	5.5	6.7	8.2	Mayotte
14.2	13.1	10.1	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8	Mozambique
5.2	5.3	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.8	Réunion
7.3	6.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.4	Rwanda
7.8	8.0	8.6	9.8	11.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.7	Seychelles
12.4	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1	Somalia
12.0	10.5	8.9	7.5	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.2	South Sudan
9.4	8.4	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.0	Uganda
8.6	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.4	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
10.4	8.5	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	Zambia
9.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.5	Zimbabwe
14.3	13.0	10.8	9.2	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.2	Middle Africa
14.1	12.6	10.2	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.5	Angola
11.9	10.6	8.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	Cameroon
15.0	13.3	10.4	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.0	Central African Republic
14.5	12.8	10.2	8.0	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1	Chad
10.3	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.3	Congo
15.5	14.4	12.2	10.5	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.0	Democratic Republic of the Congo
13.3	12.1	10.1	8.8	7.9	7.2	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8	Equatorial Guinea
9.2	8.3	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.4	Gabon
6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.3	10.0	Sao Tome and Principe
6.6	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.2	Northern Africa
5.9	5.9	6.5	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	12.6	Algeria
6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	11.1	Egypt
4.2	4.3	4.7	5.7	7.1	8.9	10.7	11.7	12.3	13.2	Libya
6.3	6.3	6.8	8.1	9.2	10.1	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.9	Morocco
8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.2	Sudan
5.7	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.4	11.0	12.5	13.2	12.7	12.6	Tunisia
5.6	5.6	6.7	8.7	11.0	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.4	Western Sahara
12.9	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.8	Southern Africa
17.0	15.4	11.4	9.1	7.9	8.2	9.7	11.0	11.9	12.9	Botswana
14.9	14.7	12.9	10.7	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.8	Lesotho
7.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.2	9.2	10.4	11.3	11.9	Namibia
12.9	13.2	12.6	11.7	11.0	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.5	13.0	South Africa
14.1	14.9	13.4	11.5	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.1	11.5	Swaziland
12.3	11.1	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.8	Western Africa (3)

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin	34.5	27.6	22.2	20.0	18.2	15.7	13.5	12.9	11.7	10.3
Burkina Faso	31.9	27.5	23.7	21.5	18.1	17.2	16.9	16.2	14.6	12.8
Cape Verde	21.8	18.7	13.6	11.5	10.0	8.6	7.7	6.6	5.7	5.3
Côte d'Ivoire	32.0	26.0	19.3	16.6	14.6	13.6	14.0	16.3	17.4	15.5
Gambia	32.7	30.9	24.3	20.8	17.6	15.1	13.9	12.7	11.6	10.5
Ghana	21.1	17.8	15.5	14.3	13.2	11.7	10.3	10.6	10.5	9.6
Guinea	33.2	28.7	26.2	24.3	21.9	18.5	16.1	15.3	14.9	12.7
Guinea-Bissau	25.4	20.6	21.6	20.2	19.3	17.8	16.4	15.3	14.4	13.5
Liberia	30.5	28.2	23.2	20.3	18.6	18.3	17.6	14.4	13.9	10.3
Mali	38.3	36.0	29.9	26.8	23.6	21.0	19.4	18.6	16.7	14.9
Mauritania	23.8	19.0	15.5	13.9	12.0	10.9	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2
Niger	27.8	28.0	27.6	26.4	24.5	23.5	21.4	18.3	15.3	12.7
Nigeria	29.6	25.1	21.8	20.1	18.6	18.5	18.3	17.9	17.0	14.9
Senegal	29.0	25.6	23.3	18.8	15.3	12.2	11.1	11.2	10.1	8.3
Sierra Leone	34.9	33.0	27.7	24.9	23.5	24.5	27.0	25.9	22.4	18.7
Togo	30.0	22.7	17.8	15.7	13.8	12.5	11.9	12.6	12.3	11.8
Asia	22.6	18.9	11.3	9.9	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.1	7.0
Eastern Asia	20.3	19.1	7.7	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.7
China (4)	22.1	21.3	7.9	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.2	6.5
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	7.6	5.4	4.5	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.8
China, Macao SAR (6)	10.4	8.5	6.6	6.9	7.2	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.7
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	23.2	13.8	8.3	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	9.4	8.4	9.0
Japan	9.4	7.4	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.8
Mongolia	21.7	18.6	14.0	13.1	12.4	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.2	6.9
Republic of Korea	16.4	13.0	7.8	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1
Other non-specified areas	9.9	6.6	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.9	6.3
South-Central Asia (7)	26.3	20.0	15.4	13.1	11.9	10.8	9.8	8.9	8.2	7.7
Central Asia	15.6	12.7	9.8	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.8
Kazakhstan	14.8	11.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.2	9.5	11.6	10.8	10.4
Kyrgyzstan	18.0	14.2	10.5	9.8	9.4	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.9
Tajikistan	16.4	14.2	11.5	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.6
Turkmenistan	18.5	15.0	11.2	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.6	7.8	7.7	7.8
Uzbekistan	15.1	12.8	9.7	9.0	8.1	7.6	7.4	6.7	6.5	6.6
Southern Asia	26.7	20.3	15.6	13.2	12.1	10.9	9.9	8.9	8.2	7.7
Afghanistan	38.6	31.9	26.3	23.9	21.3	17.9	15.0	13.1	11.5	9.6
Bangladesh	22.4	18.7	20.4	15.0	13.0	11.0	9.3	7.8	6.8	6.2
Bhutan	34.6	30.2	24.3	20.5	17.4	14.8	12.1	9.9	8.1	6.9
India	27.1	20.7	15.2	13.0	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.3	8.6	8.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	26.9	20.3	14.3	11.7	13.6	9.3	6.2	5.4	5.2	5.3
Maldives	28.9	28.3	19.1	15.6	13.1	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.6
Nepal	26.1	23.5	20.4	18.4	16.1	13.7	11.3	9.4	8.2	7.3
Pakistan	26.3	18.2	13.9	12.4	11.5	10.6	9.5	8.6	7.6	7.2
Sri Lanka	18.9	11.0	7.3	6.7	6.1	6.5	6.6	7.7	6.2	6.9
South-Eastern Asia	20.7	15.5	12.0	10.9	8.8	7.7	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.4
Brunei Darussalam	12.9	8.3	5.9	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.9
Cambodia	23.2	21.5	24.0	61.4	16.8	13.7	11.5	9.5	7.6	6.4
Indonesia	25.2	18.7	13.0	11.0	9.5	8.3	7.5	6.9	6.7	6.4
Lao People's Democratic Republic	22.2	19.7	17.8	17.0	16.1	14.5	12.0	9.5	7.7	6.8
Malaysia (8)	14.4	9.5	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.6
Myanmar	28.3	20.5	14.7	13.3	12.0	10.7	9.7	9.1	8.6	8.5
Philippines	13.3	10.6	8.5	8.4	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0
Singapore	9.0	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5
Thailand	14.9	12.0	9.2	7.9	6.9	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.1
Timor-Leste	34.3	28.0	22.2	28.2	22.0	17.0	14.6	11.0	8.2	6.9
Viet Nam	14.6	11.2	12.4	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.5

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
9.6	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.5	Benin
11.2	9.9	7.9	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.0	Burkina Faso
5.1	4.9	4.7	5.5	7.1	8.8	10.8	12.9	13.9	13.7	Cape Verde
14.3	13.1	11.0	9.3	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.4	Côte d'Ivoire
9.8	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2	Gambia
9.1	8.5	8.0	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.9	11.7	12.3	Ghana
11.6	10.7	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7	Guinea
12.6	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.4	Guinea-Bissau
9.0	8.1	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.5	Liberia
13.2	11.6	9.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.5	Mali
8.7	8.4	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.1	10.6	Mauritania
11.1	9.6	7.3	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.1	Niger
13.4	12.0	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.3	Nigeria
7.7	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.1	Senegal
17.4	16.2	14.3	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.6	Sierra Leone
10.7	9.8	8.4	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.6	Togo
7.1	7.3	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.8	Asia
7.3	7.8	9.2	11.4	13.4	14.6	14.9	15.0	13.6	13.2	Eastern Asia
7.2	7.5	9.0	11.3	13.5	14.7	15.0	15.2	13.7	13.4	China (4)
6.2	6.7	7.9	9.6	11.8	13.2	13.4	13.3	12.6	11.7	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	10.2	11.0	11.7	12.4	11.7	10.5	China, Macao SAR (6)
9.2	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.3	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
9.8	10.7	12.5	13.7	14.1	14.2	14.9	14.1	12.9	12.2	Japan
6.8	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.1	10.8	11.4	Mongolia
5.6	6.2	7.5	9.2	11.5	13.4	14.0	13.8	13.2	12.3	Republic of Korea
6.8	7.4	8.9	11.2	14.1	16.0	17.0	17.2	16.2	14.6	Other non-specified areas
7.5	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	12.9	South-Central Asia (7)
7.7	7.7	8.0	9.1	10.1	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.4	Central Asia
10.1	10.0	10.2	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.2	Kazakhstan
7.5	7.1	7.2	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.3	Kyrgyzstan
6.6	6.4	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.5	Tajikistan
7.8	7.8	8.4	9.7	11.2	12.5	13.8	14.4	14.4	14.4	Turkmenistan
6.7	6.8	7.5	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.6	14.5	14.5	14.5	Uzbekistan
7.5	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	13.0	Southern Asia
8.0	7.1	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.7	9.4	11.6	13.5	14.3	Afghanistan
5.7	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	8.7	10.3	11.8	12.7	13.1	Bangladesh
6.6	6.4	6.5	7.3	8.5	10.2	11.9	13.1	13.4	13.5	Bhutan
7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.5	12.8	12.8	India
5.2	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.7	9.5	11.5	12.6	11.8	11.3	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
3.4	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.4	7.2	9.2	11.5	12.6	12.6	Maldives
6.7	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.5	9.9	11.6	13.1	13.3	Nepal
7.0	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.0	11.6	12.8	13.5	13.9	Pakistan
7.0	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.4	Sri Lanka
6.4	6.5	7.2	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.4	South-Eastern Asia
3.1	3.5	4.6	6.6	8.9	10.5	10.9	11.3	12.1	12.5	Brunei Darussalam
6.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.2	11.6	Cambodia
6.3	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.8	12.2	Indonesia
6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.7	8.2	9.9	11.1	11.9	Lao People's Democratic Republic
4.7	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.5	11.8	11.8	Malaysia (8)
8.5	8.7	9.8	11.5	13.3	14.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9	Myanmar
6.0	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.6	Philippines
4.7	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.1	11.8	12.5	13.0	13.2	Singapore
7.7	8.3	9.9	12.0	14.5	16.4	17.2	17.2	16.9	16.0	Thailand
5.8	5.1	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.7	5.9	6.9	Timor-Leste
5.7	5.9	6.7	8.1	10.2	12.2	13.9	15.1	15.1	14.5	Viet Nam

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Western Asia	23.2	17.1	12.4	10.6	9.3	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.3
Armenia.....	11.8	8.7	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.9	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.6
Azerbaijan (9)	14.2	12.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.2	8.5	7.2	6.9	6.6
Bahrain.....	21.1	12.2	6.4	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.4
Cyprus (10)	8.4	7.1	8.3	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8
Georgia (11)	15.4	12.2	9.7	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.9
Iraq.....	27.7	15.9	10.8	9.4	9.9	7.2	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.6
Israel.....	6.3	6.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.6
Jordan.....	20.4	14.6	9.3	7.4	6.5	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8
Kuwait.....	13.6	7.9	5.5	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1
Lebanon.....	12.9	9.8	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.6	5.9	5.2	4.5
Oman.....	28.3	20.8	14.9	11.6	8.6	6.4	4.8	3.8	3.3	2.9
Qatar.....	13.4	8.0	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6
Saudi Arabia.....	23.3	19.3	13.2	9.7	7.2	5.6	4.8	4.3	3.8	3.4
State of Palestine (12)	20.0	16.8	11.2	8.9	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	19.2	14.4	9.6	7.7	6.2	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.4
Turkey.....	24.5	18.8	14.1	12.2	10.4	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.8
United Arab Emirates	22.0	12.7	6.6	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.2
Yemen.....	41.2	30.5	22.6	19.1	15.5	12.4	11.2	9.9	8.7	7.8
Europe	11.2	9.7	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.6	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.3
Eastern Europe	11.1	8.3	9.5	10.4	11.2	11.2	12.7	13.6	14.4	13.9
Belarus.....	12.9	9.5	9.2	9.8	10.7	10.4	12.2	14.6	15.4	15.1
Bulgaria.....	10.3	8.2	9.7	10.6	11.3	12.1	13.0	14.4	14.5	15.0
Czech Republic.....	11.1	10.5	12.6	12.5	13.0	12.6	11.9	11.1	10.8	10.4
Hungary.....	11.3	10.2	11.7	12.8	13.9	13.9	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.2
Poland.....	10.9	7.6	8.4	9.2	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.0	9.6	10.0
Republic of Moldova (13)	14.1	11.0	9.6	10.2	11.2	10.2	10.8	11.8	12.7	13.6
Romania.....	10.6	8.3	9.3	9.8	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.3	11.9	12.0
Russian Federation.....	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.4	11.3	11.0	13.2	14.5	16.0	14.9
Slovakia.....	10.1	7.8	9.4	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.7	10.0
Ukraine.....	11.7	8.1	9.4	10.7	12.0	11.7	13.6	15.1	15.8	16.2
Northern Europe (14)	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.3	9.7
Channel Islands (15)	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.4	9.0
Denmark.....	9.1	9.8	10.1	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.1
Estonia.....	13.2	10.7	11.2	12.1	12.3	12.1	13.9	13.9	13.6	13.0
Finland (16)	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.3
Iceland.....	7.5	6.9	7.1	6.5	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.4
Ireland.....	12.8	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	7.5	6.6
Latvia.....	13.1	10.3	11.4	12.5	12.8	12.4	14.5	14.4	14.2	15.0
Lithuania.....	12.5	8.3	9.1	10.0	10.5	10.5	11.8	12.3	12.5	14.0
Norway (17)	8.6	9.5	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.8	10.6	10.1	9.6	8.7
Sweden.....	9.8	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.4	9.9
United Kingdom.....	11.8	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.2	9.5
Southern Europe (18)	10.8	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5
Albania.....	15.2	9.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.6	6.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	15.4	8.9	6.7	6.4	6.7	6.7	12.0	7.4	8.3	9.3
Croatia.....	13.4	10.8	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.4	11.1	11.1	11.7	11.8
Greece.....	9.5	9.5	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.4	10.0
Italy.....	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.7
Malta.....	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.9
Montenegro.....	13.2	9.3	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.8	9.7	10.0
Portugal.....	12.0	11.2	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1
Serbia (19)	13.8	10.0	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.6	10.5	11.3	11.9
Slovenia.....	11.0	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.2
Spain (20)	10.3	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.4

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
5.1	5.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.4	9.8	10.8	11.1	11.4	Western Asia
8.7	9.1	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.2	15.4	14.5	Armenia.....
6.9	7.2	8.4	10.6	12.5	13.7	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.3	Azerbaijan (9)
2.3	2.4	3.2	4.8	7.0	9.6	12.8	15.3	14.6	13.5	Bahrain.....
6.9	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.5	13.0	13.9	13.6	12.8	Cyprus (10)
11.5	11.8	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.1	14.0	13.6	12.5	12.6	Georgia (11)
5.2	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.9	Iraq.....
5.5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.6	Israel.....
3.7	3.8	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.3	8.3	9.0	9.8	11.0	Jordan.....
2.9	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.8	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.4	Kuwait.....
4.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	8.4	10.4	12.5	14.9	15.4	14.1	Lebanon.....
2.8	2.6	2.8	3.6	5.5	8.7	14.2	19.3	16.3	11.1	Oman.....
1.4	1.4	2.1	3.9	7.5	12.8	18.5	21.2	17.1	13.6	Qatar.....
3.3	3.3	3.8	5.2	7.0	9.0	11.1	12.3	12.6	13.0	Saudi Arabia.....
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.9	8.6	State of Palestine (12)
3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.5	8.0	9.4	10.5	11.2	Syrian Arab Republic.....
5.7	5.7	6.0	6.8	8.2	9.7	11.1	11.9	12.3	12.6	Turkey.....
1.0	1.1	1.7	3.1	5.4	9.4	14.2	15.3	13.0	12.9	United Arab Emirates
7.3	6.9	6.6	6.8	7.6	9.2	11.1	12.7	13.9	14.8	Yemen.....
11.6	11.8	12.2	12.9	13.6	13.8	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.7	Europe
14.5	14.6	14.9	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.3	15.1	13.6	13.4	Eastern Europe
15.7	15.5	15.6	16.7	17.3	17.1	16.7	15.6	14.3	14.1	Belarus.....
15.8	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	14.2	13.7	Bulgaria.....
10.6	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.3	12.7	13.1	12.1	10.9	10.8	Czech Republic.....
13.4	13.6	13.8	14.2	14.1	14.5	14.8	13.9	13.0	12.6	Hungary.....
10.5	10.8	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.6	15.7	15.7	13.8	12.9	Poland.....
14.1	14.4	15.4	16.8	17.6	18.2	18.9	17.9	15.6	14.9	Republic of Moldova (13)
12.5	12.8	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.7	17.4	16.4	14.6	14.0	Romania.....
15.5	15.6	15.7	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.1	14.7	13.4	13.4	Russian Federation.....
10.3	10.6	11.6	13.2	14.2	15.1	16.1	15.5	13.8	13.1	Slovakia.....
16.8	17.0	17.1	18.0	18.5	18.5	18.3	16.6	14.8	14.6	Ukraine.....
9.6	9.5	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.2	Northern Europe (14)
9.1	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.1	Channel Islands (15)
10.1	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.2	Denmark.....
13.6	13.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.5	13.8	12.7	12.4	Estonia.....
9.6	10.0	10.9	12.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.6	Finland (16)
6.4	6.5	7.0	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.7	Iceland.....
6.4	6.4	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.9	Ireland.....
15.7	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.1	14.7	13.9	12.6	12.5	Latvia.....
13.9	14.1	14.1	14.6	15.2	15.2	15.3	14.8	13.4	13.0	Lithuania.....
8.4	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.5	Norway (17)
9.6	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8	Sweden.....
9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	United Kingdom.....
9.8	10.2	10.8	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.3	13.2	12.0	11.7	Southern Europe (18)
6.9	7.2	8.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	13.2	15.0	15.8	14.1	Albania.....
10.0	10.9	12.0	12.8	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.4	16.1	14.3	Bosnia and Herzegovina
12.4	12.8	13.2	14.0	14.8	15.0	15.0	14.7	13.9	13.3	Croatia.....
10.4	10.9	11.4	12.0	13.1	14.0	14.0	12.7	11.6	11.6	Greece.....
10.1	10.5	11.0	11.7	12.6	13.7	13.4	11.9	11.1	10.9	Italy.....
8.3	9.1	10.9	12.4	13.1	13.2	13.7	14.4	14.1	13.3	Malta.....
10.4	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	14.9	14.4	Montenegro.....
10.3	10.5	11.3	12.3	13.7	15.1	15.7	15.0	14.1	13.8	Portugal.....
12.4	12.7	13.5	15.0	16.1	17.3	18.9	19.1	17.9	16.4	Serbia (19)
9.8	10.3	11.3	12.6	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.0	11.7	11.5	Slovenia.....
8.7	9.0	9.6	10.6	12.1	13.8	14.5	13.3	11.6	11.5	Spain (20)

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)	15.5	9.8	7.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.6	9.2
Western Europe (22)	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.2	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.4
Austria.....	12.3	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.2
Belgium.....	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.3	9.9
France.....	12.8	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.3	8.9	8.6
Germany.....	10.9	11.8	12.3	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.7	10.3	10.3
Luxembourg.....	12.4	12.0	12.4	12.0	11.4	10.7	9.9	9.3	8.6	8.2
Netherlands.....	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.2
Switzerland.....	10.1	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1
Latin America and the Caribbean	15.5	12.2	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.9
Caribbean (23)	15.1	11.8	9.2	8.5	8.5	8.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.6
Antigua and Barbuda	10.5	8.7	6.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.1	6.6	6.4
Aruba.....	8.9	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.6
Bahamas.....	10.4	7.7	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.8
Barbados	13.5	11.7	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.5
Cuba.....	10.8	8.5	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3
Curaçao.....	11.1	8.0	6.4	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.2	8.2
Dominican Republic	20.5	14.5	9.7	8.3	7.5	6.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Grenada.....	14.6	11.3	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7
Guadeloupe (25)	14.8	10.7	7.8	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8
Haiti.....	26.5	21.1	17.2	16.1	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.3	10.6	9.4
Jamaica.....	10.8	8.6	7.3	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4
Martinique.....	14.5	9.9	7.6	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.5
Puerto Rico.....	8.8	6.8	6.3	5.7	6.5	6.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1
Saint Lucia.....	16.3	12.0	8.5	7.3	6.2	6.0	7.0	7.4	7.2	6.5
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	16.9	11.9	8.3	8.0	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.3
Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.6	8.3	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.9
United States Virgin Islands.....	13.7	9.1	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.1	6.9
Central America	17.7	12.6	9.8	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.7
Belize.....	13.8	10.4	7.9	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.8
Costa Rica.....	13.5	10.2	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
El Salvador.....	20.6	15.5	12.3	11.8	11.4	8.6	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.5
Guatemala.....	22.3	18.0	13.5	12.2	10.9	9.4	8.1	6.9	6.1	5.7
Honduras.....	24.7	18.3	13.7	11.4	9.2	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.3	5.1
Mexico.....	16.6	11.5	9.1	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.5
Nicaragua.....	23.0	17.0	12.6	11.3	10.1	8.4	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.7
Panama.....	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9
South America (26)	14.9	12.2	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.3	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.2
Argentina.....	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	24.4	21.5	19.0	16.0	13.3	11.3	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.5
Brazil.....	15.3	12.5	9.9	9.0	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.3
Chile.....	13.5	12.2	8.8	7.3	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.4
Colombia.....	16.5	11.4	8.8	7.7	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5
Ecuador.....	19.4	14.5	11.4	9.7	8.0	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.0
French Guiana.....	15.8	12.4	8.2	7.4	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6
Guyana.....	11.9	10.2	9.6	9.5	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.3	8.8	7.6
Paraguay.....	8.8	7.9	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.6	5.6
Peru.....	21.6	17.6	12.7	10.9	9.0	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4
Suriname.....	14.9	10.6	8.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.3
Uruguay.....	10.5	9.5	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.3
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	12.3	9.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1
Northern America (27)	9.5	9.3	9.2	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.1
Canada.....	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3
United States of America.....	9.6	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2
Oceania	12.3	10.6	9.4	8.6	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.8

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
9.6	10.0	11.1	12.6	13.8	14.9	16.1	16.5	15.5	14.4	TFYR Macedonia (21)
9.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.4	12.5	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.8	Western Europe (22)
9.4	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.5	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.2	Austria
10.0	10.1	10.1	10.9	11.6	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.1	Belgium
8.9	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8	France
10.9	11.5	12.6	13.3	14.8	15.4	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.6	Germany
7.9	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.0	Luxembourg
8.6	9.0	10.2	11.7	12.6	12.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.1	Netherlands
8.2	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.7	Switzerland
5.9	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.1	12.3	Latin America and the Caribbean
7.5	7.7	8.2	9.1	10.3	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.2	Caribbean (23)
6.1	6.1	6.4	7.5	9.2	10.3	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.6	Antigua and Barbuda
8.3	9.0	10.9	12.9	14.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	14.1	13.5	Aruba
6.0	6.5	7.5	8.7	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.6	11.4	Bahamas
9.1	9.0	9.7	11.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.0	Barbados
7.7	8.2	9.7	11.9	15.0	17.7	17.9	17.4	17.5	16.2	Cuba
8.4	9.0	10.8	12.9	14.5	14.8	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.5	Curaçao
6.0	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.1	11.9	12.5	Dominican Republic
7.5	7.3	7.7	9.1	11.0	12.6	14.1	14.6	13.3	12.6	Grenada
6.8	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.6	11.5	Guadeloupe (25)
8.6	8.3	7.9	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.5	Haiti
7.1	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	14.9	14.5	Jamaica
7.8	8.2	9.2	10.7	12.5	13.6	12.9	11.9	12.5	12.3	Martinique
8.1	8.2	9.0	10.2	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.4	14.0	Puerto Rico
7.2	7.4	8.0	9.1	10.5	11.8	12.8	13.7	14.3	14.1	Saint Lucia
7.2	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.6	13.8	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
9.6	10.4	12.4	14.2	15.7	16.9	17.4	16.5	15.6	15.3	Trinidad and Tobago
7.4	8.2	10.2	11.9	12.2	11.3	10.0	9.1	9.3	9.9	United States Virgin Islands
4.7	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.7	Central America
4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.1	6.1	7.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	Belize
4.2	4.4	5.2	6.6	8.3	9.9	11.3	12.8	13.5	13.3	Costa Rica
6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	9.1	10.8	12.7	13.8	13.6	El Salvador
5.2	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.1	Guatemala
4.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	10.1	Honduras
4.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	7.5	9.0	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.0	Mexico
4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.1	7.3	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.5	Nicaragua
4.9	5.0	5.4	6.1	7.0	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.9	Panama
6.2	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	11.9	12.4	12.5	South America (26)
7.7	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.4	11.5	Argentina
7.1	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.9	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
6.5	6.7	7.3	8.3	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.2	13.6	13.6	Brazil
5.5	5.8	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	Chile
5.6	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.4	Colombia
4.9	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.2	Ecuador
3.6	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.7	French Guiana
6.7	6.8	7.8	9.3	11.0	12.3	13.3	14.8	15.7	14.6	Guyana
5.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.6	11.1	Paraguay
5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.1	Peru
7.3	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.2	13.2	Suriname
9.4	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.2	Uruguay
5.3	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
8.2	8.3	8.8	9.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.9	Northern America (27)
7.5	7.8	8.5	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	Canada
8.3	8.4	8.8	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9	United States of America
6.8	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8	Oceania

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia/New Zealand	9.2	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6
Australia (28)	9.3	8.6	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.5
New Zealand	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.3	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.9
Melanesia	26.5	19.9	14.5	12.3	10.4	10.1	9.4	8.8	8.2	7.6
Fiji	14.9	10.5	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.5
New Caledonia	15.6	10.9	8.3	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.9
Papua New Guinea	29.6	22.6	16.2	13.6	11.2	10.9	10.1	9.5	8.7	7.9
Solomon Islands	17.7	15.0	12.8	11.1	10.3	11.6	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.3
Vanuatu	22.4	17.0	12.8	11.0	9.5	8.6	7.7	6.8	5.7	5.0
Micronesia (29)	14.0	11.3	8.6	7.9	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.2
Guam	9.3	7.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.7
Kiribati	23.0	18.7	13.4	12.2	11.2	9.8	8.9	7.7	6.7	6.2
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	14.2	10.9	8.8	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3
Polynesia (30)	14.7	11.2	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.4
French Polynesia	15.5	10.5	8.2	7.4	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.8
Samoa	18.0	13.6	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7
Tonga	9.3	8.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.2

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

(continued on next page)

Table A.25. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Medium variant

Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0	Australia/New Zealand
6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.8	Australia (28)
7.0	7.2	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.3	10.4	New Zealand
7.4	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.6	Melanesia
6.8	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.9	12.4	Fiji
6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.6	10.9	New Caledonia
7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.4	12.0	Papua New Guinea
5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.8	Solomon Islands
4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.7	Vanuatu
5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.5	10.9	Micronesia (29)
4.8	4.9	5.5	6.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	9.0	10.0	10.5	Guam
6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.1	9.7	10.0	Kiribati
6.2	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	8.3	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.0	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
5.6	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.5	8.1	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.4	Polynesia (30)
5.5	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	10.3	11.1	11.9	12.3	11.9	French Polynesia
5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.3	Samoa
6.1	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.6	8.2	Tonga

24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
high variant, 2010-2100**

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	8.1	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.9
More developed regions (a)	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9
Less developed regions (b)	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.9
Least developed countries (c)	9.2	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.0
Other less developed countries (d)	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.7
Less dev. regions, excl. China	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.5
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	11.3	10.3	8.6	7.4	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.5	8.1
Africa	10.4	9.6	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4
Eastern Africa (1)	9.2	8.2	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.8
Burundi	12.9	11.6	9.2	7.3	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.8
Comoros	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.5
Djibouti	8.8	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.0	11.5	12.3
Eritrea	6.8	5.8	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.7
Ethiopia	7.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.9	8.3	9.6	10.6
Kenya	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.4
Madagascar	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.9
Malawi	11.5	10.5	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1
Mauritius (1)	7.9	8.5	10.0	11.8	13.0	13.7	14.2	14.6	14.5	13.7
Mayotte	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	5.5	6.7	8.2
Mozambique	14.2	13.1	10.1	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8
Réunion	5.2	5.3	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.8
Rwanda	7.3	6.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.4
Seychelles	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.8	11.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.7
Somalia	12.4	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1
South Sudan	12.0	10.5	8.9	7.5	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.2
Uganda	9.4	8.4	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.0
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	8.6	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.4
Zambia	10.4	8.5	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5
Zimbabwe	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.5
Middle Africa	14.3	13.0	10.8	9.2	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.2
Angola	14.1	12.6	10.2	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.5
Cameroon	11.9	10.6	8.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6
Central African Republic	15.0	13.3	10.4	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.0
Chad	14.5	12.8	10.2	8.0	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1
Congo	10.3	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	15.5	14.4	12.2	10.5	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.0
Equatorial Guinea	13.3	12.1	10.1	8.8	7.9	7.2	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8
Gabon	9.2	8.3	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.4
Sao Tome and Principe	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.3	10.0
Northern Africa	6.6	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.2
Algeria	5.9	5.9	6.5	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	12.6
Egypt	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	11.1
Libya	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.7	7.1	8.9	10.7	11.7	12.3	13.2
Morocco	6.3	6.3	6.8	8.1	9.2	10.1	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.9
Sudan	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.2
Tunisia	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.4	11.0	12.5	13.2	12.7	12.6
Western Sahara	5.6	5.6	6.7	8.7	11.0	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.4
Southern Africa	12.9	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.8
Botswana	17.0	15.4	11.4	9.1	7.9	8.2	9.7	11.0	11.9	12.9
Lesotho	14.9	14.7	12.9	10.7	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.8
Namibia	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.2	9.2	10.4	11.3	11.9
South Africa	12.9	13.2	12.6	11.7	11.0	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.5	13.0
Swaziland	14.1	14.9	13.4	11.5	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.1	11.5
Western Africa (3)	12.3	11.1	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.8

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	9.6	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.5
Burkina Faso	11.2	9.9	7.9	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.0
Cape Verde	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.5	7.1	8.8	10.8	12.9	13.9	13.7
Côte d'Ivoire	14.3	13.1	11.0	9.3	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.4
Gambia	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2
Ghana	9.1	8.5	8.0	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.9	11.7	12.3
Guinea	11.6	10.7	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7
Guinea-Bissau	12.6	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.4
Liberia	9.0	8.1	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.5
Mali	13.2	11.6	9.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.5
Mauritania	8.7	8.4	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.1	10.6
Niger	11.1	9.6	7.3	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.1
Nigeria	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.3
Senegal	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.1
Sierra Leone	17.4	16.2	14.3	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.6
Togo	10.7	9.8	8.4	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.6
Asia	7.1	7.3	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.8
Eastern Asia	7.3	7.8	9.2	11.4	13.4	14.6	14.9	15.0	13.6	13.2
China (4)	7.2	7.5	9.0	11.3	13.5	14.7	15.0	15.2	13.7	13.4
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	6.2	6.7	7.9	9.6	11.8	13.2	13.4	13.3	12.6	11.7
China, Macao SAR (6)	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	10.2	11.0	11.7	12.4	11.7	10.5
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.3
Japan	9.8	10.7	12.5	13.7	14.1	14.2	14.9	14.1	12.9	12.2
Mongolia	6.8	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.1	10.8	11.4
Republic of Korea	5.6	6.2	7.5	9.2	11.5	13.4	14.0	13.8	13.2	12.3
Other non-specified areas	6.8	7.4	8.9	11.2	14.1	16.0	17.0	17.2	16.2	14.6
South-Central Asia (7)	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	12.9
Central Asia	7.7	7.7	8.0	9.1	10.1	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.4
Kazakhstan	10.1	10.0	10.2	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.2
Kyrgyzstan	7.5	7.1	7.2	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.3
Tajikistan	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.5
Turkmenistan	7.8	7.8	8.4	9.7	11.2	12.5	13.8	14.4	14.4	14.4
Uzbekistan	6.7	6.8	7.5	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.6	14.5	14.5	14.5
Southern Asia	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	13.0
Afghanistan	8.0	7.1	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.7	9.4	11.6	13.5	14.3
Bangladesh	5.7	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	8.7	10.3	11.8	12.7	13.1
Bhutan	6.6	6.4	6.5	7.3	8.5	10.2	11.9	13.1	13.4	13.5
India	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.5	12.8	12.8
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	5.2	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.7	9.5	11.5	12.6	11.8	11.3
Maldives	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.4	7.2	9.2	11.5	12.6	12.6
Nepal	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.5	9.9	11.6	13.1	13.3
Pakistan	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.0	11.6	12.8	13.5	13.9
Sri Lanka	7.0	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.4
South-Eastern Asia	6.4	6.5	7.2	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.4
Brunei Darussalam	3.1	3.5	4.6	6.6	8.9	10.5	10.9	11.3	12.1	12.5
Cambodia	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.2	11.6
Indonesia	6.3	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.8	12.2
Lao People's Democratic Republic	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.7	8.2	9.9	11.1	11.9
Malaysia (8)	4.7	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.5	11.8	11.8
Myanmar	8.5	8.7	9.8	11.5	13.3	14.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9
Philippines	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.6
Singapore	4.7	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.1	11.8	12.5	13.0	13.2
Thailand	7.7	8.3	9.9	12.0	14.5	16.4	17.2	17.2	16.9	16.0
Timor-Leste	5.8	5.1	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.7	5.9	6.9
Viet Nam	5.7	5.9	6.7	8.1	10.2	12.2	13.9	15.1	15.1	14.5

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.4	9.8	10.8	11.1	11.4
Armenia.....	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.2	15.4	14.5
Azerbaijan (9)	6.9	7.2	8.4	10.6	12.5	13.7	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.3
Bahrain.....	2.3	2.4	3.2	4.8	7.0	9.6	12.8	15.3	14.6	13.5
Cyprus (10)	6.9	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.5	13.0	13.9	13.6	12.8
Georgia (11)	11.5	11.8	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.1	14.0	13.6	12.5	12.6
Iraq.....	5.2	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.9
Israel.....	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.6
Jordan.....	3.7	3.8	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.3	8.3	9.0	9.8	11.0
Kuwait.....	2.9	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.8	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.4
Lebanon.....	4.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	8.4	10.4	12.5	14.9	15.4	14.1
Oman.....	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.6	5.5	8.7	14.2	19.3	16.3	11.1
Qatar.....	1.4	1.4	2.1	3.9	7.5	12.8	18.5	21.2	17.1	13.6
Saudi Arabia.....	3.3	3.3	3.8	5.2	7.0	9.0	11.1	12.3	12.6	13.0
State of Palestine (12)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.9	8.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.5	8.0	9.4	10.5	11.2
Turkey.....	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.8	8.2	9.7	11.1	11.9	12.3	12.6
United Arab Emirates	1.0	1.1	1.7	3.1	5.4	9.4	14.2	15.3	13.0	12.9
Yemen.....	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.8	7.6	9.2	11.1	12.7	13.9	14.8
Europe	11.6	11.8	12.2	12.9	13.6	13.8	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.7
Eastern Europe	14.5	14.6	14.9	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.3	15.1	13.6	13.4
Belarus.....	15.7	15.5	15.6	16.7	17.3	17.1	16.7	15.6	14.3	14.1
Bulgaria.....	15.8	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	14.2	13.7
Czech Republic.....	10.6	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.3	12.7	13.1	12.1	10.9	10.8
Hungary.....	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.2	14.1	14.5	14.8	13.9	13.0	12.6
Poland.....	10.5	10.8	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.6	15.7	15.7	13.8	12.9
Republic of Moldova (13)	14.1	14.4	15.4	16.8	17.6	18.2	18.9	17.9	15.6	14.9
Romania.....	12.5	12.8	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.7	17.4	16.4	14.6	14.0
Russian Federation.....	15.5	15.6	15.7	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.1	14.7	13.4	13.4
Slovakia.....	10.3	10.6	11.6	13.2	14.2	15.1	16.1	15.5	13.8	13.1
Ukraine.....	16.8	17.0	17.1	18.0	18.5	18.5	18.3	16.6	14.8	14.6
Northern Europe (14)	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.2
Channel Islands (15)	9.1	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.1
Denmark.....	10.1	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.2
Estonia.....	13.6	13.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.5	13.8	12.7	12.4
Finland (16)	9.6	10.0	10.9	12.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.6
Iceland.....	6.4	6.5	7.0	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.7
Ireland.....	6.4	6.4	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.9
Latvia.....	15.7	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.1	14.7	13.9	12.6	12.5
Lithuania.....	13.9	14.1	14.1	14.6	15.2	15.2	15.3	14.8	13.4	13.0
Norway (17)	8.4	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.5
Sweden.....	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8
United Kingdom.....	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3
Southern Europe (18)	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.3	13.2	12.0	11.7
Albania.....	6.9	7.2	8.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	13.2	15.0	15.8	14.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	10.0	10.9	12.0	12.8	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.4	16.1	14.3
Croatia.....	12.4	12.8	13.2	14.0	14.8	15.0	15.0	14.7	13.9	13.3
Greece.....	10.4	10.9	11.4	12.0	13.1	14.0	14.0	12.7	11.6	11.6
Italy.....	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.7	12.6	13.7	13.4	11.9	11.1	10.9
Malta.....	8.3	9.1	10.9	12.4	13.1	13.2	13.7	14.4	14.1	13.3
Montenegro.....	10.4	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	14.9	14.4
Portugal.....	10.3	10.5	11.3	12.3	13.7	15.1	15.7	15.0	14.1	13.8
Serbia (19)	12.4	12.7	13.5	15.0	16.1	17.3	18.9	19.1	17.9	16.4
Slovenia.....	9.8	10.3	11.3	12.6	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.0	11.7	11.5
Spain (20)	8.7	9.0	9.6	10.6	12.1	13.8	14.5	13.3	11.6	11.5

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	9.6	10.0	11.1	12.6	13.8	14.9	16.1	16.5	15.5	14.4
Western Europe (22)	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.4	12.5	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.8
Austria.....	9.4	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.5	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.2
Belgium.....	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.9	11.6	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.1
France.....	8.9	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8
Germany.....	10.9	11.5	12.6	13.3	14.8	15.4	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.6
Luxembourg.....	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.0
Netherlands.....	8.6	9.0	10.2	11.7	12.6	12.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.1
Switzerland.....	8.2	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.7
Latin America and the Caribbean	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.1	12.3
Caribbean (23)	7.5	7.7	8.2	9.1	10.3	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.2
Antigua and Barbuda	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.5	9.2	10.3	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.6
Aruba.....	8.3	9.0	10.9	12.9	14.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	14.1	13.5
Bahamas.....	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.7	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.6	11.4
Barbados	9.1	9.0	9.7	11.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.0
Cuba.....	7.7	8.2	9.7	11.9	15.0	17.7	17.9	17.4	17.5	16.2
Curaçao.....	8.4	9.0	10.8	12.9	14.5	14.8	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.5
Dominican Republic	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.1	11.9	12.5
Grenada.....	7.5	7.3	7.7	9.1	11.0	12.6	14.1	14.6	13.3	12.6
Guadeloupe (25)	6.8	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.6	11.5
Haiti.....	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.5
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	14.9	14.5
Martinique.....	7.8	8.2	9.2	10.7	12.5	13.6	12.9	11.9	12.5	12.3
Puerto Rico.....	8.1	8.2	9.0	10.2	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.4	14.0
Saint Lucia.....	7.2	7.4	8.0	9.1	10.5	11.8	12.8	13.7	14.3	14.1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.2	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.6	13.8
Trinidad and Tobago	9.6	10.4	12.4	14.2	15.7	16.9	17.4	16.5	15.6	15.3
United States Virgin Islands.....	7.4	8.2	10.2	11.9	12.2	11.3	10.0	9.1	9.3	9.9
Central America	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.7
Belize.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.1	6.1	7.2	8.3	9.2	9.9
Costa Rica.....	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.6	8.3	9.9	11.3	12.8	13.5	13.3
El Salvador.....	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	9.1	10.8	12.7	13.8	13.6
Guatemala.....	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.1
Honduras.....	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	10.1
Mexico.....	4.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	7.5	9.0	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.0
Nicaragua.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.1	7.3	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.5
Panama.....	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.1	7.0	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.9
South America (26)	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	11.9	12.4	12.5
Argentina.....	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.4	11.5
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.9
Brazil.....	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.3	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.2	13.6	13.6
Chile.....	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.0
Colombia.....	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.4
Ecuador.....	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.2
French Guiana.....	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.7
Guyana.....	6.7	6.8	7.8	9.3	11.0	12.3	13.3	14.8	15.7	14.6
Paraguay.....	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.6	11.1
Peru.....	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.1
Suriname.....	7.3	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.2	13.2
Uruguay.....	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.3	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1
Northern America (27)	8.2	8.3	8.8	9.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.9
Canada.....	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8
United States of America.....	8.3	8.4	8.8	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9
Oceania	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

High variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0
Australia (28)	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.8
New Zealand	7.0	7.2	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.3	10.4
Melanesia	7.4	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.6
Fiji	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.9	12.4
New Caledonia	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.6	10.9
Papua New Guinea	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.4	12.0
Solomon Islands	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.8
Vanuatu	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.7
Micronesia (29)	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.5	10.9
Guam	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	9.0	10.0	10.5
Kiribati	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.1	9.7	10.0
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	8.3	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.0
Polynesia (30)	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.5	8.1	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.4
French Polynesia	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	10.3	11.1	11.9	12.3	11.9
Samoa	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.3
Tonga	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.6	8.2

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 16 Including Åland Islands.
- 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 19 Including Kosovo.
- 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.26. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

		High variant									
		Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
Major area, region and country		2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country:
low variant, 2010-2100**

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
World	8.1	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.9
More developed regions (a)	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9
Less developed regions (b)	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.9
Least developed countries (c)	9.2	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.0
Other less developed countries (d)	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.7	11.6	11.7
Less dev. regions, excl. China	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.3	10.5
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	11.3	10.3	8.6	7.4	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.5	8.1
Africa	10.4	9.6	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4
Eastern Africa (1)	9.2	8.2	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.2	7.8
Burundi	12.9	11.6	9.2	7.3	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.8
Comoros	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.5
Djibouti	8.8	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.0	11.5	12.3
Eritrea	6.8	5.8	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.7
Ethiopia	7.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.9	8.3	9.6	10.6
Kenya	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.4
Madagascar	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.9
Malawi	11.5	10.5	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1
Mauritius (1)	7.9	8.5	10.0	11.8	13.0	13.7	14.2	14.6	14.5	13.7
Mayotte	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.2	4.9	5.5	6.7	8.2
Mozambique	14.2	13.1	10.1	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8
Réunion	5.2	5.3	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.8
Rwanda	7.3	6.3	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.3	8.3	9.4
Seychelles	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.8	11.4	12.6	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.7
Somalia	12.4	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.1
South Sudan	12.0	10.5	8.9	7.5	6.8	6.7	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.2
Uganda	9.4	8.4	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.0
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	8.6	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.4
Zambia	10.4	8.5	6.7	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5
Zimbabwe	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.9	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.5
Middle Africa	14.3	13.0	10.8	9.2	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.2
Angola	14.1	12.6	10.2	8.5	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.5
Cameroon	11.9	10.6	8.6	7.1	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6
Central African Republic	15.0	13.3	10.4	8.5	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.0
Chad	14.5	12.8	10.2	8.0	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1
Congo	10.3	9.3	7.8	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	15.5	14.4	12.2	10.5	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.0
Equatorial Guinea	13.3	12.1	10.1	8.8	7.9	7.2	7.4	8.1	8.8	9.8
Gabon	9.2	8.3	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.4
Sao Tome and Principe	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.6	9.3	10.0
Northern Africa	6.6	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.1	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.2
Algeria	5.9	5.9	6.5	7.9	9.4	10.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	12.6
Egypt	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	11.1
Libya	4.2	4.3	4.7	5.7	7.1	8.9	10.7	11.7	12.3	13.2
Morocco	6.3	6.3	6.8	8.1	9.2	10.1	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.9
Sudan	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.7	10.2
Tunisia	5.7	5.8	6.4	7.8	9.4	11.0	12.5	13.2	12.7	12.6
Western Sahara	5.6	5.6	6.7	8.7	11.0	12.7	13.4	13.2	13.0	13.4
Southern Africa	12.9	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.8
Botswana	17.0	15.4	11.4	9.1	7.9	8.2	9.7	11.0	11.9	12.9
Lesotho	14.9	14.7	12.9	10.7	8.9	9.3	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.8
Namibia	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.2	9.2	10.4	11.3	11.9
South Africa	12.9	13.2	12.6	11.7	11.0	11.2	11.6	12.1	12.5	13.0
Swaziland	14.1	14.9	13.4	11.5	9.8	9.4	10.0	10.6	11.1	11.5
Western Africa (3)	12.3	11.1	9.2	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.8

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Benin	9.6	9.1	8.4	8.2	8.3	8.6	9.2	10.0	10.8	11.5
Burkina Faso	11.2	9.9	7.9	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.0
Cape Verde	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.5	7.1	8.8	10.8	12.9	13.9	13.7
Côte d'Ivoire	14.3	13.1	11.0	9.3	8.2	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.4
Gambia	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2
Ghana	9.1	8.5	8.0	8.2	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.9	11.7	12.3
Guinea	11.6	10.7	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.3	10.1	10.9	11.7
Guinea-Bissau	12.6	11.8	10.6	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.4
Liberia	9.0	8.1	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.5
Mali	13.2	11.6	9.1	7.4	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.5
Mauritania	8.7	8.4	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.1	10.6
Niger	11.1	9.6	7.3	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.1
Nigeria	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.0	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.3
Senegal	7.7	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	9.1
Sierra Leone	17.4	16.2	14.3	12.9	12.1	11.6	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.6
Togo	10.7	9.8	8.4	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.6
Asia	7.1	7.3	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.6	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.8
Eastern Asia	7.3	7.8	9.2	11.4	13.4	14.6	14.9	15.0	13.6	13.2
China (4)	7.2	7.5	9.0	11.3	13.5	14.7	15.0	15.2	13.7	13.4
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	6.2	6.7	7.9	9.6	11.8	13.2	13.4	13.3	12.6	11.7
China, Macao SAR (6)	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	10.2	11.0	11.7	12.4	11.7	10.5
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.3
Japan	9.8	10.7	12.5	13.7	14.1	14.2	14.9	14.1	12.9	12.2
Mongolia	6.8	6.8	7.3	8.7	9.9	10.7	11.3	11.1	10.8	11.4
Republic of Korea	5.6	6.2	7.5	9.2	11.5	13.4	14.0	13.8	13.2	12.3
Other non-specified areas	6.8	7.4	8.9	11.2	14.1	16.0	17.0	17.2	16.2	14.6
South-Central Asia (7)	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	12.9
Central Asia	7.7	7.7	8.0	9.1	10.1	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.4
Kazakhstan	10.1	10.0	10.2	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.2
Kyrgyzstan	7.5	7.1	7.2	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.3
Tajikistan	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.5
Turkmenistan	7.8	7.8	8.4	9.7	11.2	12.5	13.8	14.4	14.4	14.4
Uzbekistan	6.7	6.8	7.5	8.9	10.5	12.1	13.6	14.5	14.5	14.5
Southern Asia	7.5	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.4	10.5	11.6	12.4	12.8	13.0
Afghanistan	8.0	7.1	6.3	6.1	6.5	7.7	9.4	11.6	13.5	14.3
Bangladesh	5.7	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	8.7	10.3	11.8	12.7	13.1
Bhutan	6.6	6.4	6.5	7.3	8.5	10.2	11.9	13.1	13.4	13.5
India	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1	10.0	11.0	11.9	12.5	12.8	12.8
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	5.2	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.7	9.5	11.5	12.6	11.8	11.3
Maldives	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.4	7.2	9.2	11.5	12.6	12.6
Nepal	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.5	9.9	11.6	13.1	13.3
Pakistan	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.0	11.6	12.8	13.5	13.9
Sri Lanka	7.0	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.4
South-Eastern Asia	6.4	6.5	7.2	8.4	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.4
Brunei Darussalam	3.1	3.5	4.6	6.6	8.9	10.5	10.9	11.3	12.1	12.5
Cambodia	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.2	11.6
Indonesia	6.3	6.3	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.8	12.2
Lao People's Democratic Republic	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.7	8.2	9.9	11.1	11.9
Malaysia (8)	4.7	4.9	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.4	11.5	11.8	11.8
Myanmar	8.5	8.7	9.8	11.5	13.3	14.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9
Philippines	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.6
Singapore	4.7	5.1	6.4	8.2	10.0	11.1	11.8	12.5	13.0	13.2
Thailand	7.7	8.3	9.9	12.0	14.5	16.4	17.2	17.2	16.9	16.0
Timor-Leste	5.8	5.1	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.7	5.9	6.9
Viet Nam	5.7	5.9	6.7	8.1	10.2	12.2	13.9	15.1	15.1	14.5

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Western Asia	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.4	9.8	10.8	11.1	11.4
Armenia.....	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.2	15.4	14.5
Azerbaijan (9)	6.9	7.2	8.4	10.6	12.5	13.7	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.3
Bahrain.....	2.3	2.4	3.2	4.8	7.0	9.6	12.8	15.3	14.6	13.5
Cyprus (10)	6.9	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.3	11.5	13.0	13.9	13.6	12.8
Georgia (11)	11.5	11.8	12.4	13.5	14.3	14.1	14.0	13.6	12.5	12.6
Iraq.....	5.2	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.9
Israel.....	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.6
Jordan.....	3.7	3.8	4.2	5.0	6.1	7.3	8.3	9.0	9.8	11.0
Kuwait.....	2.9	2.8	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.8	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.4
Lebanon.....	4.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	8.4	10.4	12.5	14.9	15.4	14.1
Oman.....	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.6	5.5	8.7	14.2	19.3	16.3	11.1
Qatar.....	1.4	1.4	2.1	3.9	7.5	12.8	18.5	21.2	17.1	13.6
Saudi Arabia.....	3.3	3.3	3.8	5.2	7.0	9.0	11.1	12.3	12.6	13.0
State of Palestine (12)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.9	8.6
Syrian Arab Republic.....	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.5	8.0	9.4	10.5	11.2
Turkey.....	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.8	8.2	9.7	11.1	11.9	12.3	12.6
United Arab Emirates	1.0	1.1	1.7	3.1	5.4	9.4	14.2	15.3	13.0	12.9
Yemen.....	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.8	7.6	9.2	11.1	12.7	13.9	14.8
Europe	11.6	11.8	12.2	12.9	13.6	13.8	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.7
Eastern Europe	14.5	14.6	14.9	15.8	16.2	16.2	16.3	15.1	13.6	13.4
Belarus.....	15.7	15.5	15.6	16.7	17.3	17.1	16.7	15.6	14.3	14.1
Bulgaria.....	15.8	16.1	16.7	17.5	17.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	14.2	13.7
Czech Republic.....	10.6	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.3	12.7	13.1	12.1	10.9	10.8
Hungary.....	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.2	14.1	14.5	14.8	13.9	13.0	12.6
Poland.....	10.5	10.8	11.5	13.1	14.2	14.6	15.7	15.7	13.8	12.9
Republic of Moldova (13)	14.1	14.4	15.4	16.8	17.6	18.2	18.9	17.9	15.6	14.9
Romania.....	12.5	12.8	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.7	17.4	16.4	14.6	14.0
Russian Federation.....	15.5	15.6	15.7	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.1	14.7	13.4	13.4
Slovakia.....	10.3	10.6	11.6	13.2	14.2	15.1	16.1	15.5	13.8	13.1
Ukraine.....	16.8	17.0	17.1	18.0	18.5	18.5	18.3	16.6	14.8	14.6
Northern Europe (14)	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.2	10.2
Channel Islands (15)	9.1	9.2	9.9	11.2	12.4	12.7	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.1
Denmark.....	10.1	10.1	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.2
Estonia.....	13.6	13.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.5	13.8	12.7	12.4
Finland (16)	9.6	10.0	10.9	12.0	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.6
Iceland.....	6.4	6.5	7.0	8.1	9.2	9.8	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.7
Ireland.....	6.4	6.4	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.9
Latvia.....	15.7	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.1	14.7	13.9	12.6	12.5
Lithuania.....	13.9	14.1	14.1	14.6	15.2	15.2	15.3	14.8	13.4	13.0
Norway (17)	8.4	8.1	8.3	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.5
Sweden.....	9.6	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.8
United Kingdom.....	9.4	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3
Southern Europe (18)	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.3	13.2	12.0	11.7
Albania.....	6.9	7.2	8.1	9.5	11.3	12.3	13.2	15.0	15.8	14.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	10.0	10.9	12.0	12.8	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.4	16.1	14.3
Croatia.....	12.4	12.8	13.2	14.0	14.8	15.0	15.0	14.7	13.9	13.3
Greece.....	10.4	10.9	11.4	12.0	13.1	14.0	14.0	12.7	11.6	11.6
Italy.....	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.7	12.6	13.7	13.4	11.9	11.1	10.9
Malta.....	8.3	9.1	10.9	12.4	13.1	13.2	13.7	14.4	14.1	13.3
Montenegro.....	10.4	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.1	14.4	15.0	15.2	14.9	14.4
Portugal.....	10.3	10.5	11.3	12.3	13.7	15.1	15.7	15.0	14.1	13.8
Serbia (19)	12.4	12.7	13.5	15.0	16.1	17.3	18.9	19.1	17.9	16.4
Slovenia.....	9.8	10.3	11.3	12.6	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.0	11.7	11.5
Spain (20)	8.7	9.0	9.6	10.6	12.1	13.8	14.5	13.3	11.6	11.5

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
TFYR Macedonia (21)	9.6	10.0	11.1	12.6	13.8	14.9	16.1	16.5	15.5	14.4
Western Europe (22)	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.4	12.5	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.8
Austria.....	9.4	9.5	9.9	10.7	11.5	11.9	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.2
Belgium.....	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.9	11.6	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.1	10.1
France.....	8.9	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.8
Germany.....	10.9	11.5	12.6	13.3	14.8	15.4	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.6
Luxembourg.....	7.9	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.3	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.9	11.0
Netherlands.....	8.6	9.0	10.2	11.7	12.6	12.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.1
Switzerland.....	8.2	8.3	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.7
Latin America and the Caribbean	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.1	12.3
Caribbean (23)	7.5	7.7	8.2	9.1	10.3	11.4	12.1	12.7	13.2	13.2
Antigua and Barbuda.....	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.5	9.2	10.3	10.2	10.7	11.5	11.6
Aruba.....	8.3	9.0	10.9	12.9	14.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	14.1	13.5
Bahamas.....	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.7	9.9	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.6	11.4
Barbados.....	9.1	9.0	9.7	11.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.0
Cuba.....	7.7	8.2	9.7	11.9	15.0	17.7	17.9	17.4	17.5	16.2
Curaçao.....	8.4	9.0	10.8	12.9	14.5	14.8	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.5
Dominican Republic.....	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.1	11.9	12.5
Grenada.....	7.5	7.3	7.7	9.1	11.0	12.6	14.1	14.6	13.3	12.6
Guadeloupe (25).....	6.8	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.6	11.5
Haiti.....	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.5
Jamaica.....	7.1	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.8	12.0	12.7	14.0	14.9	14.5
Martinique.....	7.8	8.2	9.2	10.7	12.5	13.6	12.9	11.9	12.5	12.3
Puerto Rico.....	8.1	8.2	9.0	10.2	11.4	12.4	13.4	14.1	14.4	14.0
Saint Lucia.....	7.2	7.4	8.0	9.1	10.5	11.8	12.8	13.7	14.3	14.1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	7.2	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.6	13.8
Trinidad and Tobago.....	9.6	10.4	12.4	14.2	15.7	16.9	17.4	16.5	15.6	15.3
United States Virgin Islands.....	7.4	8.2	10.2	11.9	12.2	11.3	10.0	9.1	9.3	9.9
Central America	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.9	8.1	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.7
Belize.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.1	6.1	7.2	8.3	9.2	9.9
Costa Rica.....	4.2	4.4	5.2	6.6	8.3	9.9	11.3	12.8	13.5	13.3
El Salvador.....	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	9.1	10.8	12.7	13.8	13.6
Guatemala.....	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.3	7.3	8.1
Honduras.....	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.1	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	10.1
Mexico.....	4.5	4.7	5.2	6.1	7.5	9.0	10.4	11.4	12.4	13.0
Nicaragua.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.1	7.3	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.5
Panama.....	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.1	7.0	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.9
South America (26)	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	11.9	12.4	12.5
Argentina.....	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.4	11.5
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.9	10.4	10.9
Brazil.....	6.5	6.7	7.3	8.3	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.2	13.6	13.6
Chile.....	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.9	9.4	10.6	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.0
Colombia.....	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.0	12.4
Ecuador.....	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.7	8.7	9.7	10.5	11.2
French Guiana.....	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.9	6.4	7.2	8.0	8.7
Guyana.....	6.7	6.8	7.8	9.3	11.0	12.3	13.3	14.8	15.7	14.6
Paraguay.....	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.6	11.1
Peru.....	5.3	5.3	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.2	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.1
Suriname.....	7.3	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.8	13.2	13.2
Uruguay.....	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	5.3	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	12.1
Northern America (27)	8.2	8.3	8.8	9.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.9	9.9	9.9
Canada.....	7.5	7.8	8.5	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8
United States of America.....	8.3	8.4	8.8	9.8	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9
Oceania	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Low variant

Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
Australia/New Zealand	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0
Australia (28)	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.8
New Zealand	7.0	7.2	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.3	10.4
Melanesia	7.4	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.1	9.7	10.4	11.1	11.6
Fiji	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.9	12.4
New Caledonia	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.6	10.9
Papua New Guinea	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.4	12.0
Solomon Islands	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.8
Vanuatu	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.7
Micronesia (29)	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.5	10.9
Guam	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.6	7.6	8.2	8.4	9.0	10.0	10.5
Kiribati	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.1	9.7	10.0
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	8.3	10.5	12.0	12.1	12.0
Polynesia (30)	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.5	8.1	8.3	8.7	9.2	9.4
French Polynesia	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	10.3	11.1	11.9	12.3	11.9
Samoa	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.3
Tonga	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.6	8.2

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - Including Zanzibar.
 - Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - Including East Jerusalem.
 - Including Transnistria.
 - Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - Including Åland Islands.
 - Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - Including Kosovo.
 - Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.27. Crude death rate by major area, region and country (continued)

		Low variant									
		Crude death rate (deaths per 1,000 population)									
Major area, region and country		2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100
23	Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24	Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25	Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26	Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27	Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28	Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29	Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30	Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World										
Males	45.9	49.2	56.9	58.6	60.2	61.8	62.5	63.4	64.9	66.5
Females	47.9	53.0	60.7	62.8	64.7	66.2	67.1	68.0	69.3	71.0
Both sexes combined	46.9	51.1	58.8	60.7	62.4	64.0	64.8	65.6	67.1	68.7
More developed regions (a)										
Males	62.1	66.3	67.5	68.2	69.0	70.2	70.2	70.9	71.8	73.4
Females	67.2	72.4	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.3	80.4
Both sexes combined	64.7	69.4	71.1	72.0	72.8	73.9	74.1	74.7	75.6	76.9
Less developed regions (b)										
Males	41.3	44.8	54.6	56.7	58.4	60.2	61.1	62.0	63.7	65.2
Females	42.0	47.4	56.9	59.4	61.6	63.4	64.5	65.5	67.1	68.8
Both sexes combined	41.6	46.0	55.8	58.0	60.0	61.7	62.7	63.7	65.3	67.0
Least developed countries (c)										
Males	35.5	40.4	43.4	44.9	48.2	49.9	50.6	52.6	54.8	57.3
Females	37.4	42.3	45.3	47.4	50.3	52.0	52.7	54.5	56.7	59.5
Both sexes combined	36.4	41.3	44.3	46.1	49.2	51.0	51.7	53.6	55.7	58.4
Other less developed countries (d)										
Males	42.1	45.4	56.5	58.7	60.2	62.0	63.1	63.9	65.6	67.0
Females	42.7	48.2	58.9	61.5	63.6	65.4	66.7	67.7	69.2	70.8
Both sexes combined	42.4	46.7	57.7	60.1	61.9	63.6	64.8	65.7	67.4	68.8
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Males	39.9	46.4	51.4	53.9	55.8	57.6	58.7	59.9	61.3	62.9
Females	40.9	47.8	53.5	56.6	59.1	60.9	62.2	63.5	65.0	66.9
Both sexes combined	40.4	47.1	52.4	55.2	57.4	59.2	60.4	61.6	63.1	64.9
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Males	35.0	39.3	43.2	45.2	46.8	47.7	47.5	48.1	49.2	52.0
Females	37.5	42.0	46.2	48.2	49.8	50.7	50.4	50.3	50.8	53.8
Both sexes combined	36.2	40.6	44.7	46.7	48.3	49.2	48.9	49.2	50.0	52.9
Africa										
Males	36.2	41.0	45.0	47.2	49.0	50.2	50.2	50.9	51.9	54.5
Females	38.6	43.6	47.9	50.2	52.2	53.4	53.3	53.4	53.9	56.6
Both sexes combined	37.4	42.3	46.5	48.7	50.6	51.8	51.7	52.1	52.9	55.6
Eastern Africa (f)										
Males	35.6	40.5	44.4	45.9	46.7	47.5	46.5	48.5	50.6	54.9
Females	38.4	43.6	47.5	49.1	49.9	50.7	49.3	50.5	52.2	56.8
Both sexes combined	37.0	42.0	45.9	47.5	48.3	49.1	47.9	49.5	51.4	55.9
Burundi										
Males	37.5	40.4	42.6	44.8	46.2	46.9	44.6	46.4	47.7	49.9
Females	40.6	43.6	45.8	48.0	49.8	50.5	47.7	48.9	50.2	52.8
Both sexes combined	39.0	42.0	44.2	46.4	48.0	48.7	46.2	47.7	48.9	51.3
Comoros										
Males	39.5	43.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	54.3	55.7	57.0	58.3
Females	42.0	46.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	58.0	59.0	60.0	61.0
Both sexes combined	40.7	44.5	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	56.1	57.3	58.5	59.7
Djibouti										
Males	39.7	43.9	49.4	51.0	53.1	54.6	55.4	55.4	55.9	57.6
Females	42.4	46.5	52.4	54.1	56.2	57.7	58.7	58.7	58.8	60.5
Both sexes combined	41.0	45.2	50.9	52.6	54.7	56.1	57.0	57.0	57.3	59.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
World										
67.8	68.8	70.6	72.2	73.7	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.8	79.9	Males
72.3	73.3	75.1	76.7	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.8	83.7	Females
70.0	71.0	72.8	74.4	75.9	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.8	Both sexes combined
More developed regions (a)										
74.3	75.2	77.0	78.5	79.9	81.3	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.5	Males
81.1	81.9	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.4	Females
77.7	78.6	80.1	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.8	88.9	Both sexes combined
Less developed regions (b)										
66.5	67.5	69.4	71.1	72.7	74.2	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.1	Males
70.2	71.3	73.3	75.1	76.8	78.2	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.7	Females
68.3	69.4	71.3	73.1	74.7	76.1	77.4	78.6	79.8	80.8	Both sexes combined
Least developed countries (c)										
59.3	60.9	63.7	66.3	68.5	70.4	72.0	73.3	74.5	75.6	Males
62.0	63.7	66.9	69.8	72.3	74.3	76.0	77.3	78.5	79.7	Females
60.6	62.3	65.3	68.1	70.4	72.4	74.0	75.3	76.5	77.6	Both sexes combined
Other less developed countries (d)										
68.1	69.1	70.9	72.6	74.0	75.5	76.8	78.1	79.4	80.6	Males
72.0	73.0	74.9	76.6	78.1	79.5	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.0	Females
70.0	71.0	72.8	74.5	76.0	77.4	78.7	79.9	81.1	82.2	Both sexes combined
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
64.4	65.6	67.8	69.8	71.6	73.2	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.4	Males
68.6	69.8	72.1	74.2	76.0	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	Females
66.4	67.7	69.9	71.9	73.8	75.3	76.7	78.0	79.2	80.3	Both sexes combined
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
54.8	56.6	60.0	63.3	66.0	68.3	70.3	71.9	73.3	74.6	Males
57.2	59.1	62.8	66.5	69.7	72.2	74.4	76.1	77.5	78.8	Females
56.0	57.8	61.4	64.9	67.8	70.3	72.3	74.0	75.4	76.7	Both sexes combined
Africa										
56.9	58.5	61.5	64.4	67.0	69.1	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.1	Males
59.6	61.3	64.7	68.0	70.8	73.1	75.1	76.6	78.0	79.2	Females
58.2	59.9	63.1	66.2	68.9	71.1	73.0	74.5	75.9	77.1	Both sexes combined
Eastern Africa (1)										
58.6	60.5	63.9	67.0	69.5	71.5	73.3	74.8	76.2	77.5	Males
61.4	63.7	67.5	71.0	73.8	75.9	77.7	79.2	80.5	81.7	Females
60.0	62.1	65.7	69.0	71.6	73.7	75.5	77.0	78.3	79.6	Both sexes combined
Burundi										
52.0	53.8	57.3	62.0	65.9	68.9	71.1	73.0	74.7	76.0	Males
55.8	58.0	61.9	67.0	71.0	74.2	76.4	78.2	79.8	81.1	Females
53.9	55.9	59.6	64.4	68.4	71.5	73.8	75.6	77.3	78.6	Both sexes combined
Comoros										
59.4	60.3	62.0	63.4	64.6	65.8	66.9	68.0	69.0	70.1	Males
62.2	63.3	65.2	66.9	68.4	69.8	71.2	72.5	73.8	75.0	Females
60.8	61.8	63.6	65.1	66.5	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.5	Both sexes combined
Djibouti										
60.0	62.0	65.4	67.9	70.0	71.6	73.0	74.4	75.5	76.5	Males
63.2	65.3	69.1	71.8	74.2	75.9	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.7	Females
61.6	63.7	67.2	69.8	72.1	73.7	75.1	76.4	77.6	78.6	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Eritrea.....										
Males	33.9	35.9	39.1	40.9	42.0	44.4	48.0	52.2	55.2	57.6
Females	37.9	40.2	43.9	45.0	46.0	48.7	52.5	56.8	59.6	62.2
Both sexes combined	35.8	38.0	41.5	42.9	44.0	46.5	50.3	54.5	57.4	60.0
Ethiopia.....										
Males	32.8	38.6	42.0	42.8	42.1	44.6	46.6	49.8	53.2	58.1
Females	35.4	41.6	45.1	45.8	45.0	47.5	49.3	51.9	54.9	60.4
Both sexes combined	34.1	40.1	43.5	44.3	43.5	46.1	47.9	50.8	54.0	59.3
Kenya.....										
Males	40.5	46.0	51.6	54.4	57.2	57.6	56.3	52.6	52.2	56.0
Females	44.2	50.2	55.8	58.3	60.9	61.4	59.9	55.3	53.9	58.4
Both sexes combined	42.3	48.0	53.7	56.3	59.0	59.5	58.1	54.0	53.0	57.2
Madagascar.....										
Males	35.3	40.3	45.1	47.2	48.7	48.9	51.4	55.5	58.8	60.8
Females	37.4	42.2	46.9	49.1	50.7	51.0	54.0	57.9	61.3	63.7
Both sexes combined	36.3	41.2	46.0	48.1	49.7	49.9	52.7	56.7	60.0	62.2
Malawi.....										
Males	35.9	37.9	41.0	42.6	44.3	45.5	46.2	45.5	46.8	51.5
Females	36.8	39.1	42.5	44.3	46.3	47.8	48.3	46.8	46.9	51.5
Both sexes combined	36.3	38.5	41.8	43.4	45.3	46.7	47.3	46.1	46.8	51.6
Mauritius (1).....										
Males	49.0	59.4	60.7	61.5	64.5	64.7	66.6	66.8	68.8	69.4
Females	51.5	63.0	66.3	70.0	71.8	72.5	74.0	74.2	75.5	76.3
Both sexes combined	50.2	61.2	63.5	65.7	68.1	68.5	70.3	70.4	72.1	72.8
Mayotte.....										
Males	44.9	54.0	60.5	63.2	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5
Females	50.6	61.5	68.6	71.3	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9
Both sexes combined	47.3	57.1	63.9	66.6	69.0	71.1	73.1	74.9	76.5	77.9
Mozambique.....										
Males	30.1	34.8	38.8	40.9	41.4	41.5	43.0	45.5	46.2	47.2
Females	32.5	37.6	42.0	44.1	44.5	44.6	46.0	48.6	49.0	49.5
Both sexes combined	31.3	36.2	40.4	42.5	43.0	43.1	44.6	47.1	47.6	48.4
Réunion.....										
Males	44.9	54.0	60.5	63.2	65.6	67.7	69.6	71.4	73.0	74.5
Females	50.6	61.5	68.6	71.3	73.7	75.7	77.5	79.1	80.6	81.9
Both sexes combined	47.9	57.7	64.6	67.3	69.6	71.7	73.6	75.3	76.8	78.2
Rwanda.....										
Males	38.5	41.4	43.0	44.3	47.6	44.0	21.4	42.8	49.1	58.5
Females	41.6	44.6	46.2	47.3	50.9	47.5	24.8	44.7	51.1	61.1
Both sexes combined	40.0	43.0	44.6	45.8	49.3	45.7	23.1	43.8	50.1	59.8
Seychelles.....										
Males	55.7	60.1	63.7	65.4	66.6	67.3	65.8	66.9	67.9	68.0
Females	60.1	65.6	70.5	72.9	74.5	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.8	77.3
Both sexes combined	58.0	62.9	67.0	69.0	70.4	71.1	70.6	71.4	72.1	72.4
Somalia.....										
Males	32.5	36.5	40.4	42.3	44.0	44.9	43.5	48.3	50.0	51.6
Females	35.5	39.5	43.5	45.4	47.1	48.0	46.5	51.4	53.1	54.8
Both sexes combined	34.0	38.0	41.9	43.8	45.5	46.4	45.0	49.8	51.5	53.2
South Sudan.....										
Males	26.6	31.4	35.3	37.3	38.1	40.4	44.0	46.9	49.1	51.1
Females	29.3	34.1	38.1	40.2	40.9	43.3	46.7	49.5	51.3	53.1
Both sexes combined	27.9	32.7	36.7	38.7	39.5	41.8	45.3	48.2	50.2	52.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
60.2	62.7	66.8	69.7	71.8	73.7	75.5	77.3	79.0	80.5	Eritrea
64.9	67.4	71.7	74.7	76.8	78.5	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.1	Males
62.6	65.1	69.3	72.3	74.3	76.1	77.6	79.2	80.6	81.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.7	64.0	67.5	70.2	72.2	74.0	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.1	Ethiopia
65.0	67.8	71.7	74.8	76.9	78.7	80.3	81.4	82.6	83.6	Males
63.3	65.9	69.6	72.5	74.5	76.3	77.9	79.1	80.2	81.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
59.7	61.1	63.8	66.8	69.3	71.3	73.1	74.7	76.0	77.2	Kenya
63.5	65.2	67.9	71.0	73.8	75.9	77.7	79.3	80.5	81.7	Males
61.6	63.1	65.8	68.8	71.5	73.6	75.4	77.0	78.3	79.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
63.0	65.0	68.3	70.6	72.3	73.9	75.5	77.1	78.8	80.4	Madagascar
66.0	68.2	71.7	74.3	76.1	77.6	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.3	Males
64.5	66.6	70.0	72.4	74.2	75.7	77.2	78.6	80.0	81.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
54.9	56.6	59.6	62.0	64.4	66.8	69.1	71.3	73.3	75.2	Malawi
55.2	57.0	61.1	64.6	67.6	70.1	72.5	74.7	76.8	78.8	Males
55.1	56.9	60.4	63.3	66.0	68.4	70.8	73.0	75.1	77.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.2	71.0	72.7	74.5	76.4	78.3	79.7	81.0	82.1	83.2	Mauritius (1)
77.0	77.8	79.1	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	Males
73.5	74.3	75.9	77.5	79.0	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.0	77.3	79.2	80.8	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.5	Mayotte
82.9	83.9	85.6	87.2	88.7	90.0	91.3	92.6	93.8	95.0	Males
79.0	80.2	82.2	83.9	85.4	86.8	88.2	89.5	90.6	91.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
49.2	51.1	56.5	61.5	65.5	68.1	70.2	72.1	73.9	75.3	Mozambique
51.0	52.3	58.5	64.5	69.3	72.2	74.3	76.2	78.1	79.5	Males
50.2	51.8	57.6	63.0	67.4	70.1	72.2	74.2	76.0	77.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.0	77.3	79.2	80.8	82.2	83.6	84.9	86.2	87.4	88.5	Réunion
82.9	83.9	85.6	87.2	88.7	90.0	91.3	92.6	93.8	95.0	Males
79.5	80.7	82.5	84.0	85.5	86.9	88.1	89.4	90.6	91.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.9	64.2	67.6	70.2	72.1	74.0	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.1	Rwanda
65.3	67.8	71.6	74.6	76.7	78.5	80.1	81.3	82.4	83.5	Males
63.6	66.0	69.6	72.4	74.4	76.3	77.8	79.0	80.2	81.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.9	69.8	71.7	73.7	75.6	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.7	Seychelles
78.0	78.7	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.6	Males
73.1	74.0	75.7	77.4	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
53.3	54.9	58.0	60.7	63.1	65.2	66.9	68.5	69.9	71.3	Somalia
56.5	58.2	61.4	64.3	66.9	69.1	71.1	72.8	74.3	75.8	Males
54.9	56.5	59.7	62.5	65.0	67.1	69.0	70.6	72.1	73.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
53.9	56.5	60.0	63.7	66.6	69.1	70.9	72.5	73.9	75.2	South Sudan
56.0	58.9	62.7	67.0	70.4	73.0	75.1	76.7	78.0	79.3	Males
55.0	57.7	61.3	65.3	68.5	71.0	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.2	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Uganda										
Males	38.5	43.8	47.7	47.8	47.9	47.1	45.3	45.9	50.2	54.6
Females	41.6	47.0	50.7	50.9	51.0	50.3	47.7	47.0	50.8	55.7
Both sexes combined	40.0	45.4	49.1	49.3	49.4	48.7	46.5	46.5	50.5	55.2
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Males	39.6	42.6	46.0	48.3	49.2	49.6	48.2	48.4	50.9	55.8
Females	42.9	46.0	49.4	51.6	52.4	52.9	51.1	50.2	52.1	57.4
Both sexes combined	41.2	44.3	47.7	49.9	50.8	51.2	49.7	49.3	51.5	56.6
Zambia										
Males	40.6	44.6	48.6	49.7	48.5	44.8	41.5	40.7	43.5	50.3
Females	43.6	47.6	51.8	53.1	51.9	47.3	42.7	41.2	44.3	51.6
Both sexes combined	42.1	46.1	50.2	51.4	50.1	46.0	42.1	40.9	43.9	50.9
Zimbabwe										
Males	47.0	50.9	54.1	56.1	58.8	59.0	54.5	46.5	43.4	47.8
Females	50.1	54.1	57.5	59.6	62.5	62.9	57.5	47.4	42.6	46.7
Both sexes combined	48.5	52.5	55.8	57.8	60.7	60.9	56.0	46.9	43.1	47.3
Middle Africa										
Males	35.2	38.7	42.7	44.3	45.4	46.0	46.0	45.4	46.9	48.1
Females	38.3	41.6	45.6	47.2	48.4	49.1	49.1	48.2	49.4	50.9
Both sexes combined	36.8	40.1	44.2	45.7	46.9	47.5	47.6	46.8	48.2	49.5
Angola										
Males	28.6	32.5	36.5	38.3	39.0	39.2	39.5	41.9	45.9	48.2
Females	31.5	35.5	39.6	41.3	41.9	43.1	43.4	44.8	48.6	51.0
Both sexes combined	30.0	34.0	38.0	39.8	40.4	41.1	41.4	43.3	47.2	49.6
Cameroon										
Males	37.2	41.4	45.9	48.5	50.6	51.8	52.2	51.5	50.7	51.8
Females	39.9	44.0	49.0	51.6	53.7	54.8	55.1	53.9	52.5	53.7
Both sexes combined	38.5	42.7	47.4	50.1	52.2	53.3	53.6	52.7	51.6	52.7
Central African Republic										
Males	32.0	36.0	42.0	45.5	46.6	44.8	42.7	42.1	42.6	44.8
Females	34.9	39.2	45.9	49.8	51.5	49.9	47.2	45.7	45.7	48.1
Both sexes combined	33.4	37.6	43.9	47.6	49.0	47.3	44.9	43.9	44.1	46.4
Chad										
Males	33.4	36.9	41.2	43.0	44.2	45.2	45.2	45.6	46.3	47.9
Females	38.9	40.6	43.8	45.0	46.4	47.4	47.5	47.7	47.8	49.4
Both sexes combined	36.1	38.7	42.5	44.0	45.3	46.3	46.3	46.6	47.0	48.7
Congo										
Males	42.3	48.8	52.7	54.0	55.1	54.7	52.4	51.3	51.8	54.4
Females	44.0	51.5	55.5	56.9	58.1	58.0	55.4	53.6	53.9	56.9
Both sexes combined	43.2	50.2	54.1	55.5	56.6	56.3	53.9	52.5	52.8	55.7
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....										
Males	37.6	40.2	43.3	44.2	45.2	45.8	46.0	44.3	46.0	46.6
Females	40.4	43.0	46.2	47.0	48.0	48.6	48.9	47.1	48.9	49.9
Both sexes combined	39.1	41.6	44.8	45.6	46.6	47.2	47.4	45.7	47.4	48.3
Equatorial Guinea										
Males	33.0	36.0	39.0	40.5	42.2	44.1	45.7	46.3	46.8	48.8
Females	36.0	39.0	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.3	48.9	49.3	49.3	51.5
Both sexes combined	34.5	37.5	40.5	42.0	43.9	45.6	47.2	47.7	47.9	50.1
Gabon										
Males	35.5	38.9	47.1	51.2	55.3	59.0	59.9	59.2	58.2	60.3
Females	38.6	42.1	50.3	54.3	58.5	62.2	62.9	62.0	60.3	62.4
Both sexes combined	37.0	40.5	48.7	52.8	57.0	60.6	61.4	60.6	59.3	61.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
57.8	59.5	63.0	66.5	69.2	71.3	73.2	74.7	76.2	77.6	Uganda
60.2	62.0	65.9	69.8	73.0	75.2	77.1	78.8	80.3	81.8	Males
59.0	60.8	64.5	68.1	71.1	73.2	75.1	76.8	78.2	79.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
60.0	61.6	64.6	67.8	70.4	72.5	74.2	75.7	77.1	78.4	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
62.7	64.5	67.9	71.7	74.6	76.8	78.7	80.2	81.6	82.9	Males
61.4	63.1	66.3	69.7	72.5	74.6	76.4	77.9	79.3	80.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
55.9	59.2	62.9	65.7	68.1	70.0	71.6	73.1	74.5	75.6	Zambia
59.5	63.5	67.4	70.3	72.7	74.7	76.2	77.6	78.8	80.0	Males
57.7	61.3	65.1	68.0	70.4	72.4	73.9	75.4	76.7	77.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
58.8	61.3	63.9	66.7	69.3	71.8	73.8	75.5	77.1	78.6	Zimbabwe
60.8	63.6	66.3	69.5	72.8	75.7	78.0	79.8	81.5	83.0	Males
59.8	62.5	65.1	68.1	71.0	73.7	75.9	77.7	79.3	80.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
49.9	51.6	55.0	58.3	61.2	63.8	66.1	68.0	69.7	71.2	Middle Africa
53.0	54.8	58.6	62.4	65.8	68.7	71.1	73.1	74.8	76.3	Males
51.4	53.2	56.8	60.3	63.5	66.2	68.5	70.5	72.2	73.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
50.2	52.1	55.8	59.5	62.7	65.5	67.9	70.0	71.8	73.3	Angola
53.2	55.2	59.2	63.2	66.8	69.8	72.2	74.3	76.0	77.6	Males
51.7	53.7	57.5	61.3	64.7	67.6	70.0	72.1	73.9	75.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
53.7	55.9	59.9	63.7	66.6	69.1	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.2	Cameroon
56.0	58.2	62.9	67.3	70.6	73.2	75.3	76.7	78.1	79.3	Males
54.9	57.0	61.4	65.5	68.6	71.1	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
48.0	50.7	55.8	60.8	65.0	68.0	70.3	72.3	74.1	75.5	Central African Republic
51.8	54.9	60.6	66.0	70.4	73.5	75.7	77.5	79.3	80.6	Males
49.9	52.8	58.2	63.4	67.6	70.7	73.0	74.9	76.7	78.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
50.1	52.1	56.1	60.3	63.9	66.7	69.0	70.8	72.3	73.8	Chad
51.9	54.0	58.3	63.1	67.2	70.4	72.8	74.9	76.5	77.8	Males
51.0	53.1	57.2	61.7	65.5	68.5	70.9	72.9	74.4	75.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
57.2	58.9	62.4	65.4	68.1	70.0	71.5	73.0	74.5	75.6	Congo
60.1	61.9	65.7	69.2	72.1	74.1	75.7	77.1	78.5	79.8	Males
58.6	60.4	64.0	67.3	70.1	72.0	73.6	75.1	76.5	77.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
48.1	49.5	52.3	55.2	57.9	60.4	62.7	64.7	66.5	68.1	Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
51.6	53.2	56.5	59.8	63.0	65.8	68.4	70.5	72.4	74.0	Males
49.8	51.3	54.4	57.4	60.4	63.1	65.5	67.6	69.4	71.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
51.5	53.6	58.1	62.6	66.3	69.2	71.3	73.2	74.8	76.2	Equatorial Guinea
54.5	56.5	61.2	66.2	70.4	73.6	75.8	77.8	79.5	80.9	Males
52.9	55.0	59.6	64.3	68.3	71.3	73.5	75.4	77.1	78.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
62.3	63.9	66.3	68.2	70.0	71.7	73.3	74.8	76.2	77.4	Gabon
64.3	66.0	69.1	71.5	73.5	75.4	77.0	78.5	79.9	81.2	Males
63.3	64.9	67.6	69.8	71.7	73.5	75.1	76.6	78.0	79.3	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Sao Tome and Principe										
Males	45.1	50.5	56.2	58.9	58.8	59.6	60.4	61.2	62.0	63.5
Females	48.0	53.5	58.5	61.5	62.4	63.2	64.0	64.8	65.6	67.3
Both sexes combined	46.4	51.8	57.4	60.2	60.6	61.4	62.2	63.0	63.8	65.5
Northern Africa										
Males	41.4	47.4	51.7	54.7	58.0	61.0	62.6	64.1	65.2	66.4
Females	43.3	49.9	54.7	57.9	61.7	64.8	66.6	68.2	69.3	70.3
Both sexes combined	42.4	48.6	53.2	56.3	59.9	62.9	64.6	66.1	67.2	68.3
Algeria.....										
Males	42.3	46.5	50.6	54.0	60.1	64.4	65.6	66.9	67.8	68.8
Females	43.5	48.0	52.4	55.9	63.0	67.3	68.8	70.0	71.0	71.8
Both sexes combined	42.9	47.3	51.5	54.9	61.6	65.9	67.2	68.5	69.4	70.3
Egypt.....										
Males	40.6	47.9	51.1	54.7	57.7	61.2	63.1	65.6	66.7	67.6
Females	41.6	50.7	54.8	58.9	62.2	65.9	67.9	70.4	71.4	72.3
Both sexes combined	41.1	49.3	53.0	56.8	59.9	63.6	65.5	68.0	69.0	69.9
Libya.....										
Males	35.6	45.7	56.6	60.7	63.9	65.9	67.8	69.5	71.1	72.4
Females	37.9	48.3	60.4	64.5	67.5	69.4	71.2	72.8	74.5	76.2
Both sexes combined	36.7	46.9	58.4	62.5	65.6	67.5	69.3	71.0	72.7	74.2
Morocco.....										
Males	44.0	48.6	52.5	54.7	58.0	61.7	64.3	66.0	66.9	67.9
Females	47.4	50.5	54.5	56.8	61.1	64.7	67.7	69.3	70.4	71.3
Both sexes combined	45.7	49.5	53.5	55.8	59.6	63.2	66.0	67.7	68.7	69.7
Sudan.....										
Males	43.1	47.8	51.6	52.5	53.0	53.7	54.5	55.5	57.0	59.2
Females	46.0	50.7	54.5	55.5	56.0	56.6	57.6	59.0	60.8	62.7
Both sexes combined	44.5	49.2	53.1	54.0	54.5	55.1	56.0	57.2	58.9	60.9
Tunisia.....										
Males	37.8	42.8	53.0	58.5	62.8	65.3	68.1	70.1	71.4	72.3
Females	39.9	44.8	55.2	60.3	65.9	69.1	72.7	75.0	76.3	77.0
Both sexes combined	38.8	43.7	54.1	59.4	64.3	67.1	70.3	72.4	73.7	74.6
Western Sahara.....										
Males	34.0	38.0	41.9	46.2	50.5	54.8	57.3	59.8	62.3	64.3
Females	37.1	41.0	45.1	49.4	53.7	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.8	68.1
Both sexes combined	35.5	39.3	43.3	47.6	51.9	56.2	58.7	61.3	63.9	66.0
Southern Africa										
Males	43.6	47.8	50.8	52.5	55.1	57.4	58.7	56.1	50.7	50.6
Females	45.8	51.7	56.2	58.5	61.7	64.4	65.5	61.3	53.5	53.0
Both sexes combined	44.7	49.7	53.5	55.4	58.3	60.8	62.0	58.7	52.2	51.9
Botswana.....										
Males	45.6	49.7	54.4	57.4	59.8	61.2	58.6	51.8	47.3	46.5
Females	49.5	53.3	58.1	61.4	63.9	65.7	63.8	55.8	48.9	46.2
Both sexes combined	47.7	51.6	56.4	59.5	61.9	63.6	61.2	53.8	48.2	46.5
Lesotho.....										
Males	40.8	46.4	48.5	50.9	53.9	56.0	58.5	51.2	43.6	45.3
Females	43.4	49.0	51.0	53.4	56.5	58.5	61.4	53.1	43.7	45.8
Both sexes combined	42.2	47.8	49.8	52.2	55.3	57.3	60.0	52.2	43.7	45.6
Namibia.....										
Males	39.5	46.3	52.0	54.9	56.6	58.1	58.8	56.2	51.4	57.2
Females	44.1	50.6	55.9	58.0	61.1	63.2	63.6	60.5	55.4	62.9
Both sexes combined	41.7	48.4	53.9	56.5	58.9	60.7	61.2	58.4	53.4	60.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
64.2	64.8	66.0	67.0	68.0	69.0	69.9	71.0	72.2	73.5	Sao Tome and Principe
68.2	69.0	70.4	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.5	77.6	78.7	Males
66.2	66.9	68.2	69.4	70.5	71.6	72.6	73.8	74.9	76.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
										Northern Africa
67.3	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.4	76.7	77.9	79.1	Males
71.4	72.4	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.2	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.5	Females
69.4	70.3	71.8	73.3	74.7	76.0	77.3	78.6	79.7	80.7	Both sexes combined
										Algeria
69.3	69.9	70.8	71.7	72.6	73.7	74.9	76.2	77.7	79.2	Males
72.6	73.3	74.6	75.7	76.7	77.8	78.7	79.7	80.7	81.6	Females
70.9	71.5	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.7	76.8	78.0	79.2	80.4	Both sexes combined
										Egypt
68.7	69.7	71.5	73.2	75.1	77.1	79.0	80.7	82.1	83.4	Males
73.5	74.6	76.5	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.8	Females
71.1	72.1	73.9	75.6	77.3	79.0	80.7	82.1	83.4	84.6	Both sexes combined
										Libya
73.4	74.4	76.4	78.5	80.6	82.3	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.2	Males
77.2	78.1	79.8	81.3	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.4	87.6	88.8	Females
75.2	76.2	78.1	80.0	81.7	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.8	88.0	Both sexes combined
										Morocco
69.0	70.0	71.6	73.1	74.6	76.3	78.1	79.8	81.3	82.6	Males
72.6	73.7	75.7	77.3	78.7	80.0	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.7	Females
70.8	71.9	73.6	75.2	76.7	78.2	79.7	81.1	82.5	83.6	Both sexes combined
										Sudan
60.1	61.1	62.7	64.1	65.5	66.7	67.8	68.9	70.1	71.3	Males
63.8	64.8	66.7	68.4	70.0	71.5	72.8	74.2	75.4	76.7	Females
61.9	62.9	64.7	66.2	67.7	69.0	70.3	71.5	72.7	73.9	Both sexes combined
										Tunisia
73.5	74.7	76.9	79.2	81.0	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	86.9	Males
78.2	79.2	80.9	82.3	83.6	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.2	Females
75.8	76.9	78.9	80.8	82.4	83.7	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.1	Both sexes combined
										Western Sahara
65.9	67.1	68.9	70.3	71.5	72.7	74.0	75.5	77.0	78.6	Males
69.8	71.1	73.1	74.6	75.9	77.1	78.2	79.3	80.3	81.3	Females
67.6	68.9	70.8	72.3	73.6	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.6	79.9	Both sexes combined
										Southern Africa
54.5	55.4	59.1	62.8	66.2	68.4	70.4	72.3	73.9	75.3	Males
58.3	58.6	61.9	66.1	70.1	72.6	74.8	76.7	78.5	80.0	Females
56.5	57.2	60.7	64.6	68.1	70.5	72.6	74.5	76.2	77.7	Both sexes combined
										Botswana
48.0	51.2	59.5	65.0	68.9	71.8	74.0	75.7	77.1	78.2	Males
46.5	49.4	59.5	66.7	71.6	75.1	77.5	79.3	80.7	81.5	Females
47.4	50.5	59.6	65.8	70.1	73.3	75.7	77.5	78.8	79.8	Both sexes combined
										Lesotho
49.2	50.3	54.4	59.2	63.8	66.3	68.4	70.8	72.7	74.5	Males
49.6	50.2	54.8	60.5	66.3	69.0	71.3	73.8	76.2	78.1	Females
49.5	50.4	54.7	59.9	65.0	67.6	69.8	72.3	74.5	76.3	Both sexes combined
										Namibia
61.6	62.8	65.2	67.6	69.8	71.8	73.5	74.9	76.1	77.3	Males
67.0	67.5	69.6	71.7	73.8	75.9	77.8	79.1	80.3	81.5	Females
64.3	65.3	67.5	69.7	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.0	78.2	79.4	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
South Africa.....										
Males	44.0	48.0	51.0	52.5	55.1	57.5	58.8	56.5	51.2	50.8
Females	46.0	52.0	56.6	58.8	62.0	64.9	66.0	62.2	54.4	53.4
Both sexes combined	45.0	50.0	53.7	55.5	58.4	61.0	62.3	59.3	52.8	52.2
Swaziland.....										
Males	39.4	43.1	47.6	50.7	54.0	56.8	57.5	51.8	45.6	47.6
Females	43.4	47.0	51.5	54.5	57.9	60.1	60.4	53.8	45.9	47.0
Both sexes combined	41.4	45.0	49.6	52.6	56.0	58.5	59.0	52.8	45.8	47.4
Western Africa (3)										
Males	32.7	36.8	40.9	43.5	45.8	46.8	47.3	47.7	48.9	51.8
Females	34.8	38.9	43.1	45.8	48.0	49.0	49.4	49.2	50.1	52.8
Both sexes combined	33.7	37.8	42.0	44.6	46.9	47.9	48.3	48.5	49.5	52.3
Benin.....										
Males	33.6	37.8	41.3	43.3	45.2	49.0	52.4	52.6	54.3	56.8
Females	33.9	39.0	46.3	49.5	51.6	54.5	57.0	56.9	57.7	59.5
Both sexes combined	33.7	38.4	43.8	46.3	48.4	51.8	54.8	54.8	56.0	58.2
Burkina Faso.....										
Males	30.1	34.6	39.1	42.2	47.2	48.3	48.1	48.3	50.5	53.3
Females	32.0	36.7	41.5	44.6	49.5	50.5	50.4	51.3	52.6	54.5
Both sexes combined	30.9	35.6	40.3	43.4	48.4	49.5	49.3	49.9	51.6	54.0
Cape Verde.....										
Males	46.9	48.2	53.7	57.6	60.7	62.7	63.3	64.7	66.8	69.1
Females	49.1	50.6	55.1	59.1	63.2	67.4	70.1	72.5	74.9	77.0
Both sexes combined	48.1	49.4	54.4	58.4	62.0	65.2	66.8	68.7	71.0	73.2
Côte d'Ivoire.....										
Males	31.2	37.6	44.1	47.5	49.8	50.9	49.7	47.2	45.4	48.0
Females	33.1	39.8	47.7	51.3	53.8	55.0	53.5	48.1	47.1	49.5
Both sexes combined	32.1	38.7	45.8	49.2	51.6	52.8	51.4	47.6	46.2	48.7
Gambia.....										
Males	29.1	31.6	38.9	43.0	47.0	50.1	51.5	53.1	54.7	56.2
Females	31.4	34.1	41.4	45.6	49.6	52.7	54.1	55.7	57.3	58.8
Both sexes combined	30.3	32.8	40.0	44.2	48.2	51.3	52.7	54.3	55.9	57.5
Ghana.....										
Males	41.9	46.5	48.8	50.4	51.9	54.3	56.6	56.2	56.7	59.2
Females	42.4	47.3	51.3	52.9	54.3	56.3	58.9	57.8	58.3	60.9
Both sexes combined	42.2	46.9	50.0	51.6	53.0	55.3	57.8	57.0	57.5	60.0
Guinea.....										
Males	32.0	34.3	36.2	38.7	41.9	46.8	50.5	51.4	51.3	53.8
Females	34.2	36.5	38.7	41.1	44.3	49.0	52.0	51.8	51.3	55.1
Both sexes combined	33.1	35.4	37.4	39.9	43.1	47.9	51.3	51.6	51.3	54.5
Guinea-Bissau.....										
Males	39.6	41.5	42.8	43.6	44.7	46.1	47.8	49.4	51.2	51.6
Females	41.5	43.9	46.1	47.1	48.5	50.3	52.2	52.8	52.5	54.5
Both sexes combined	40.6	42.7	44.4	45.3	46.6	48.1	49.9	51.1	51.9	53.0
Liberia.....										
Males	30.8	33.2	39.1	42.7	45.2	45.4	45.7	51.9	51.5	57.2
Females	35.9	37.8	42.7	46.5	48.9	49.5	49.8	53.3	53.2	59.0
Both sexes combined	33.1	35.4	40.8	44.5	47.0	47.3	47.7	52.6	52.4	58.1
Mali.....										
Males	26.3	27.8	33.3	36.8	40.7	45.1	47.5	48.3	50.7	52.9
Females	27.7	29.5	35.1	38.6	42.4	45.2	47.2	47.8	50.0	52.5
Both sexes combined	27.0	28.6	34.2	37.7	41.6	45.2	47.3	48.0	50.3	52.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
54.9	55.7	59.2	62.9	66.1	68.3	70.2	72.1	73.7	75.2	South Africa
59.1	59.3	62.2	66.2	70.1	72.6	74.8	76.7	78.4	80.0	Males
57.1	57.7	60.9	64.6	68.2	70.4	72.5	74.4	76.1	77.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
49.7	49.5	53.2	57.5	61.4	64.4	67.0	69.4	71.8	74.0	Swaziland
48.5	47.7	52.1	58.0	63.3	67.0	69.8	72.4	74.8	77.3	Males
49.2	48.7	52.7	57.8	62.3	65.7	68.4	70.9	73.3	75.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
53.7	55.5	58.9	62.0	64.7	66.9	68.7	70.3	71.6	72.8	Western Africa (3)
54.8	56.7	60.3	63.8	66.9	69.5	71.7	73.5	75.0	76.4	Males
54.3	56.1	59.6	62.9	65.8	68.2	70.2	71.9	73.3	74.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
57.8	58.6	60.1	61.4	62.5	63.6	64.6	65.6	66.6	67.5	Benin
60.6	61.6	63.2	64.7	66.0	67.3	68.5	69.6	70.7	71.8	Males
59.2	60.1	61.7	63.0	64.2	65.4	66.5	67.6	68.6	69.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
55.5	57.4	61.0	64.2	66.8	69.0	70.8	72.4	73.8	75.0	Burkina Faso
56.7	58.8	62.8	66.5	69.7	72.2	74.3	76.0	77.4	78.6	Males
56.1	58.1	61.9	65.3	68.2	70.6	72.5	74.2	75.5	76.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.9	72.6	75.6	77.9	79.4	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.7	Cape Verde
78.7	80.1	82.2	83.8	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.4	90.3	Males
74.9	76.4	79.0	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.5	87.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
49.7	51.6	55.5	59.3	62.7	65.6	68.0	70.0	71.7	73.1	Côte d'Ivoire
51.4	53.4	57.4	61.5	65.3	68.7	71.4	73.6	75.4	76.9	Males
50.5	52.4	56.4	60.3	64.0	67.1	69.7	71.8	73.5	75.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
57.4	58.4	60.2	61.6	62.9	64.0	65.1	66.2	67.2	68.2	Gambia
60.1	61.2	63.0	64.6	66.1	67.4	68.7	69.8	71.0	72.2	Males
58.7	59.8	61.6	63.1	64.5	65.7	66.9	68.0	69.1	70.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
60.0	60.8	62.2	63.5	64.6	65.6	66.6	67.5	68.5	69.4	Ghana
61.9	62.9	64.7	66.3	67.7	69.0	70.3	71.5	72.7	73.9	Males
61.0	61.9	63.5	64.9	66.1	67.3	68.4	69.5	70.5	71.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
55.2	56.5	58.8	60.6	62.2	63.5	64.7	65.8	66.8	67.8	Guinea
56.7	58.1	60.7	62.8	64.6	66.2	67.6	69.0	70.2	71.4	Males
55.9	57.3	59.7	61.7	63.4	64.8	66.1	67.4	68.5	69.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
52.7	53.8	56.0	58.1	60.1	62.0	63.7	65.3	66.8	68.1	Guinea-Bissau
55.7	56.9	59.4	61.8	64.0	66.1	68.0	69.8	71.5	73.0	Males
54.2	55.4	57.7	59.9	62.0	64.0	65.8	67.5	69.1	70.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
59.3	61.0	64.2	66.8	69.0	70.8	72.4	73.8	75.0	76.1	Liberia
61.2	63.2	66.8	70.0	72.5	74.5	76.1	77.5	78.7	79.8	Males
60.3	62.1	65.5	68.4	70.7	72.6	74.2	75.6	76.8	77.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
54.9	56.9	60.3	63.1	65.3	67.0	68.5	69.8	71.0	72.2	Mali
54.7	56.8	60.6	63.7	66.2	68.3	70.0	71.6	73.0	74.4	Males
54.8	56.8	60.5	63.4	65.7	67.6	69.2	70.7	72.0	73.3	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Mauritania										
Males	38.5	44.6	49.1	51.3	54.4	56.5	57.5	58.0	58.4	59.2
Females	38.7	45.8	51.5	54.1	57.1	59.0	60.2	60.9	61.5	62.1
Both sexes combined	38.6	45.2	50.3	52.7	55.8	57.8	58.9	59.5	60.0	60.7
Niger										
Males	35.0	35.7	36.6	37.9	40.7	42.5	45.2	48.9	52.5	55.6
Females	34.9	35.7	36.8	38.3	40.9	42.9	45.7	49.0	52.4	55.8
Both sexes combined	35.0	35.7	36.8	38.2	40.8	42.7	45.5	48.9	52.4	55.6
Nigeria										
Males	32.7	37.2	41.2	43.5	45.2	45.2	45.1	45.6	46.9	49.9
Females	35.4	39.6	43.4	45.6	47.3	47.2	47.1	47.0	47.8	50.5
Both sexes combined	34.0	38.3	42.2	44.5	46.2	46.2	46.1	46.3	47.3	50.2
Senegal										
Males	34.8	37.8	40.0	45.4	49.9	54.5	56.0	55.7	57.3	60.8
Females	36.1	39.4	41.9	47.7	52.7	57.6	59.2	58.8	60.5	63.6
Both sexes combined	35.5	38.6	40.9	46.5	51.3	56.0	57.6	57.2	58.9	62.2
Sierra Leone										
Males	27.1	29.5	36.7	39.4	40.6	38.9	35.2	35.9	39.5	43.8
Females	30.6	32.5	36.9	40.0	41.1	39.4	36.7	37.5	40.6	44.1
Both sexes combined	28.8	31.0	36.8	39.7	40.9	39.1	36.0	36.7	40.1	44.0
Togo										
Males	34.5	40.9	46.6	49.3	51.8	53.8	54.9	52.9	53.0	54.0
Females	36.1	42.9	49.6	52.6	55.4	57.1	56.6	54.5	54.7	55.4
Both sexes combined	35.3	41.9	48.1	50.9	53.6	55.4	55.8	53.7	53.9	54.7
Asia										
Males	42.1	45.1	56.7	58.8	60.6	62.6	63.8	64.9	67.0	68.4
Females	42.4	47.6	58.8	61.4	63.6	65.6	67.1	68.5	70.6	72.3
Both sexes combined	42.2	46.3	57.7	60.1	62.1	64.0	65.4	66.7	68.8	70.3
Eastern Asia										
Males	45.9	44.3	63.5	65.4	66.8	68.1	69.2	70.0	72.8	73.8
Females	46.5	49.0	67.0	68.9	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.0	76.2	77.3
Both sexes combined	46.2	46.5	65.3	67.2	68.6	69.9	71.0	71.9	74.5	75.5
China (4)										
Males	44.6	42.0	63.0	64.8	66.2	67.4	68.4	69.3	72.2	73.2
Females	44.6	46.4	66.1	67.8	69.3	70.5	71.6	72.5	74.7	75.8
Both sexes combined	44.6	44.0	64.6	66.3	67.7	68.9	70.0	70.9	73.4	74.4
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Males	59.0	64.9	69.0	70.8	72.4	73.9	75.3	76.6	78.5	79.4
Females	66.4	72.2	75.8	77.4	78.8	80.1	81.2	82.3	84.3	85.4
Both sexes combined	63.2	68.8	72.8	74.2	75.7	76.9	78.2	79.4	81.3	82.4
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Males	59.4	64.1	67.9	69.6	71.1	72.4	73.6	74.8	75.8	76.8
Females	62.4	67.7	72.0	73.9	75.5	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.6
Both sexes combined	61.0	66.1	70.1	71.8	73.3	74.7	76.0	77.1	78.1	79.2
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Males	32.6	48.4	58.2	61.5	63.5	65.0	65.8	59.3	64.2	64.8
Females	43.2	54.5	64.6	67.9	69.8	71.3	73.3	67.4	71.5	71.8
Both sexes combined	37.6	51.6	61.7	65.0	67.1	68.6	70.0	63.5	68.1	68.4
Japan										
Males	60.4	66.5	70.5	72.6	74.1	75.5	76.3	77.1	78.3	79.2
Females	63.9	71.5	75.8	77.9	79.6	81.3	82.4	83.7	85.2	86.0
Both sexes combined	62.2	69.0	73.1	75.3	76.9	78.5	79.4	80.5	81.8	82.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
59.9	60.6	61.9	63.0	64.0	64.9	65.8	66.8	67.6	68.5	Mauritania
63.0	63.8	65.3	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.3	72.4	73.4	Males
61.5	62.2	63.6	64.8	65.9	66.9	68.0	69.0	69.9	70.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
58.0	60.3	63.9	66.3	67.7	68.7	69.6	70.3	71.0	71.7	Niger
58.4	60.8	64.9	67.6	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.0	74.0	74.9	Males
58.1	60.5	64.4	66.9	68.6	69.8	70.8	71.6	72.5	73.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
52.0	53.9	57.8	61.3	64.5	67.0	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.9	Nigeria.....
52.6	54.6	58.7	62.7	66.4	69.6	72.2	74.2	75.9	77.3	Males
52.3	54.2	58.2	62.0	65.4	68.3	70.6	72.6	74.2	75.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.8	62.6	64.0	65.3	66.3	67.3	68.3	69.3	70.2	71.3	Senegal.....
64.7	65.7	67.3	68.7	70.0	71.3	72.4	73.6	74.7	75.8	Males
63.3	64.2	65.7	67.0	68.2	69.3	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
45.1	46.5	49.3	52.3	55.4	58.3	61.2	63.7	66.0	68.1	Sierra Leone.....
45.5	47.0	50.2	53.5	56.8	60.0	63.1	66.0	68.5	70.8	Males
45.3	46.8	49.8	52.9	56.1	59.2	62.1	64.8	67.3	69.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
55.5	56.9	59.8	63.1	65.9	68.3	70.2	71.9	73.3	74.5	Togo
57.3	58.9	62.4	66.1	69.3	72.0	74.1	75.8	77.2	78.5	Males
56.4	57.9	61.1	64.6	67.6	70.1	72.1	73.8	75.3	76.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
69.6	70.5	72.2	73.6	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.2	81.6	Asia
73.4	74.5	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.3	82.3	83.4	84.5	Males
71.4	72.4	74.1	75.6	76.9	78.1	79.3	80.5	81.7	83.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.7	75.5	76.9	78.1	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.7	83.7	84.8	Eastern Asia
78.2	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	88.0	Males
76.4	77.2	78.6	79.8	80.9	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.2	86.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.0	74.8	76.2	77.5	78.7	79.8	81.0	82.0	83.1	84.1	China (4)
76.6	77.3	78.8	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	85.7	86.7	Males
75.2	76.0	77.4	78.7	79.9	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.3	85.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
80.3	81.2	82.8	84.3	85.7	87.0	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.9	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
86.3	87.2	88.8	90.3	91.7	93.1	94.4	95.6	96.8	98.0	Males
83.3	84.2	85.9	87.5	89.0	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.8	94.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.1	79.3	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.1	86.4	87.6	88.7	89.9	China, Macao SAR (6)
82.5	83.4	85.0	86.4	87.8	89.0	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.8	Males
80.3	81.3	83.0	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.7	91.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.3	67.6	69.8	71.9	74.1	76.3	78.3	80.0	81.3	82.5	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
73.3	74.6	76.8	78.6	80.2	81.6	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.6	Males
69.9	71.2	73.3	75.3	77.2	79.0	80.7	82.1	83.4	84.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
80.0	80.8	82.3	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.7	90.8	Japan
86.9	87.7	89.2	90.5	91.8	93.0	94.2	95.4	96.5	97.6	Males
83.5	84.3	85.8	87.1	88.4	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.1	94.2	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Mongolia.....										
Males	41.5	48.7	54.1	54.5	55.0	57.3	58.2	59.5	60.8	62.4
Females	44.9	52.9	58.8	59.3	59.7	62.0	63.5	64.3	67.8	70.3
Both sexes combined	43.2	50.7	56.4	56.8	57.3	59.6	60.8	61.8	64.1	66.1
Republic of Korea.....										
Males	46.0	52.3	59.5	60.9	63.2	66.2	68.7	71.1	73.8	76.5
Females	49.9	57.6	67.1	69.2	71.8	74.6	77.0	78.7	80.8	83.2
Both sexes combined	47.9	54.9	63.2	64.9	67.4	70.4	72.9	74.9	77.4	80.0
Other non-specified areas.....										
Males	56.4	62.5	67.1	68.5	70.0	71.1	71.9	72.5	74.2	75.2
Females	60.0	67.7	72.1	73.6	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.3	80.0	81.5
Both sexes combined	58.2	65.0	69.4	70.8	72.1	73.3	74.4	75.2	76.9	78.2
South-Central Asia (7)										
Males	38.1	45.1	51.0	54.3	55.8	57.8	59.3	60.8	62.5	64.0
Females	36.7	43.8	50.4	54.6	57.0	59.0	60.9	63.0	65.2	67.3
Both sexes combined	37.4	44.5	50.7	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.1	61.8	63.8	65.5
Central Asia										
Males	50.6	54.7	58.2	59.2	60.7	62.3	61.0	60.1	61.2	62.2
Females	58.9	63.1	66.6	67.6	69.1	70.1	69.0	68.7	69.7	70.5
Both sexes combined	54.5	58.9	62.5	63.6	65.0	66.3	65.0	64.3	65.4	66.3
Kazakhstan.....										
Males	50.2	54.3	57.8	58.9	60.5	62.4	60.5	57.5	59.1	60.2
Females	60.7	64.8	68.4	69.4	71.0	72.3	70.3	69.0	70.4	71.5
Both sexes combined	55.1	59.5	63.3	64.3	65.9	67.5	65.5	63.0	64.6	65.7
Kyrgyzstan.....										
Males	48.8	53.1	56.9	58.0	59.7	62.1	62.1	62.0	62.7	62.7
Females	57.2	61.5	65.3	66.5	68.1	69.8	70.3	70.0	70.6	71.1
Both sexes combined	52.8	57.3	61.3	62.4	64.0	66.1	66.3	65.9	66.6	66.7
Tajikistan.....										
Males	50.8	54.8	58.4	59.5	60.2	61.0	58.6	59.3	60.9	63.3
Females	55.6	59.6	63.1	64.1	65.3	66.2	66.0	67.0	68.6	69.9
Both sexes combined	53.0	57.2	60.8	61.9	62.8	63.7	62.2	62.9	64.4	66.3
Turkmenistan.....										
Males	47.9	52.0	55.6	56.6	58.1	59.3	58.8	59.7	60.4	60.6
Females	55.1	59.1	62.7	63.8	65.3	66.3	66.6	67.5	68.2	68.9
Both sexes combined	51.3	55.5	59.2	60.2	61.8	62.8	62.7	63.6	64.2	64.7
Uzbekistan.....										
Males	52.4	56.5	60.1	61.1	62.6	64.0	63.0	63.6	63.9	64.4
Females	59.4	63.5	67.0	68.1	69.6	70.5	69.4	70.0	70.5	70.9
Both sexes combined	55.8	60.0	63.7	64.7	66.2	67.3	66.2	66.8	67.2	67.6
Southern Asia										
Males	37.8	44.8	50.7	54.1	55.6	57.6	59.2	60.8	62.5	64.0
Females	36.1	43.2	49.8	54.1	56.5	58.5	60.6	62.8	65.1	67.1
Both sexes combined	37.0	44.0	50.2	54.1	56.0	58.0	59.9	61.7	63.7	65.5
Afghanistan.....										
Males	27.6	32.5	37.3	39.4	41.8	45.5	49.6	52.7	54.7	57.2
Females	27.8	33.2	38.5	40.8	43.4	47.4	51.7	54.9	57.0	59.6
Both sexes combined	27.7	32.9	37.9	40.1	42.6	46.4	50.7	53.8	55.8	58.4
Bangladesh.....										
Males	44.5	49.3	46.9	53.9	56.5	59.1	61.5	64.0	66.1	67.8
Females	42.6	47.3	45.0	52.4	55.4	58.3	61.1	64.2	66.8	69.1
Both sexes combined	43.6	48.3	46.0	53.2	56.0	58.7	61.3	64.1	66.4	68.4

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
63.5	64.6	66.5	68.3	70.1	72.0	74.0	76.1	78.0	79.6	Mongolia
71.5	72.5	74.4	76.1	77.7	79.1	80.5	81.8	83.0	84.2	Males
67.4	68.5	70.4	72.2	73.9	75.6	77.3	79.0	80.6	81.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.9	79.2	81.4	83.3	85.0	86.6	88.1	89.5	90.8	92.1	Republic of Korea
84.6	85.9	88.1	90.1	91.8	93.4	94.8	96.3	97.6	98.9	Males
81.4	82.6	84.8	86.7	88.4	90.0	91.5	92.8	94.2	95.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.4	77.6	79.3	80.7	82.0	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.7	87.8	Other non-specified areas
82.3	83.0	84.5	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.6	91.8	92.9	Males
79.3	80.3	81.9	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.0	89.1	90.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
65.3	66.4	68.4	70.2	71.7	73.2	74.7	76.2	77.9	79.6	South-Central Asia (7)
68.7	70.0	72.1	74.0	75.7	77.2	78.6	79.8	81.0	82.2	Males
66.9	68.1	70.2	72.0	73.7	75.2	76.6	78.0	79.4	80.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
62.9	63.6	64.9	66.2	67.4	68.6	70.0	71.5	73.1	74.8	Central Asia
71.3	72.0	73.3	74.6	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.3	81.3	Males
67.0	67.7	69.1	70.3	71.6	72.8	74.0	75.4	76.7	78.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
60.9	61.7	63.0	64.4	65.8	67.3	68.9	70.7	72.6	74.4	Kazakhstan
72.3	73.0	74.3	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.2	82.3	Males
66.4	67.2	68.6	69.9	71.2	72.6	74.0	75.5	77.0	78.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
63.4	64.0	65.2	66.4	67.6	69.0	70.4	72.0	73.7	75.5	Kyrgyzstan
71.8	72.5	73.9	75.1	76.3	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.8	81.8	Males
67.5	68.2	69.5	70.7	71.9	73.2	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
64.0	64.6	65.8	66.9	68.1	69.3	70.6	72.1	73.7	75.5	Tajikistan
70.7	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.5	76.7	77.9	79.0	80.2	81.3	Males
67.1	67.9	69.3	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.3	75.6	77.0	78.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.3	62.0	63.3	64.5	65.7	66.8	68.0	69.4	70.9	72.5	Turkmenistan
69.7	70.4	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.8	79.9	Males
65.4	66.1	67.5	68.7	69.9	71.1	72.3	73.5	74.9	76.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
64.9	65.4	66.4	67.3	68.3	69.4	70.6	71.9	73.4	75.0	Uzbekistan
71.6	72.3	73.5	74.7	75.8	76.9	78.0	79.0	80.0	81.0	Males
68.2	68.8	69.9	70.9	72.0	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.7	78.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
65.4	66.5	68.5	70.3	71.9	73.4	74.9	76.4	78.0	79.7	Southern Asia
68.6	69.9	72.1	74.0	75.7	77.2	78.6	79.9	81.1	82.2	Males
66.9	68.1	70.3	72.1	73.8	75.3	76.7	78.1	79.5	81.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
59.5	61.3	64.0	66.0	67.6	68.9	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.6	Afghanistan
62.0	63.9	66.8	68.9	70.6	72.2	73.5	74.8	76.0	77.1	Males
60.7	62.6	65.4	67.4	69.1	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.1	75.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
69.8	71.5	74.4	76.9	79.2	81.4	83.1	84.6	85.8	86.9	Bangladesh
71.3	73.3	76.6	79.1	81.0	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.8	Males
70.5	72.4	75.5	78.0	80.1	82.1	83.7	85.0	86.2	87.3	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Bhutan										
Males	28.8	33.1	39.0	43.2	47.0	50.6	54.5	58.4	62.0	65.5
Females	30.3	33.6	38.8	42.9	46.6	50.3	54.4	58.4	62.3	66.0
Both sexes combined	29.5	33.4	38.9	43.1	46.8	50.5	54.5	58.4	62.1	65.7
India										
Males	37.1	44.1	51.1	54.2	56.2	57.6	58.6	60.2	61.8	63.3
Females	35.2	42.2	50.0	54.1	56.4	58.0	60.0	62.2	64.5	66.7
Both sexes combined	36.2	43.2	50.6	54.2	56.3	57.8	59.3	61.2	63.1	64.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Males	42.1	46.9	52.5	56.2	45.2	55.5	65.8	67.7	69.4	70.5
Females	39.0	45.8	52.9	57.2	61.3	64.4	67.0	69.4	71.8	74.2
Both sexes combined	40.6	46.4	52.7	56.7	52.1	59.6	66.4	68.5	70.6	72.3
Maldives										
Males	33.8	38.4	47.0	51.1	55.8	59.5	62.7	66.5	70.8	74.5
Females	32.1	36.7	45.2	48.6	53.4	57.5	62.7	67.0	73.4	76.7
Both sexes combined	33.0	37.6	46.1	49.9	54.7	58.6	62.7	66.7	71.8	75.5
Nepal										
Males	36.0	39.5	43.5	46.0	49.1	52.7	56.4	59.7	62.5	64.9
Females	34.8	39.4	43.5	46.2	49.6	53.4	57.6	61.3	64.4	67.0
Both sexes combined	35.4	39.5	43.5	46.1	49.4	53.1	57.0	60.5	63.5	65.9
Pakistan										
Males	38.1	48.5	54.6	56.9	58.3	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.8	64.9
Females	38.7	48.8	54.8	57.5	59.3	61.1	62.6	64.0	65.4	66.5
Both sexes combined	38.4	48.6	54.7	57.2	58.7	60.4	61.9	63.1	64.5	65.7
Sri Lanka										
Males	53.1	58.2	63.5	65.3	66.9	65.7	66.9	65.7	69.6	70.4
Females	56.8	63.1	67.2	68.9	71.8	72.7	73.5	72.9	77.2	76.6
Both sexes combined	54.5	60.3	65.2	67.0	69.1	68.9	70.0	69.1	73.2	73.4
South-Eastern Asia										
Males	42.3	49.4	53.5	54.9	59.2	61.7	63.3	64.7	66.2	67.5
Females	45.8	53.3	58.4	60.2	64.3	66.8	68.7	70.3	71.8	73.2
Both sexes combined	44.0	51.3	55.9	57.5	61.7	64.2	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.3
Brunei Darussalam										
Males	56.3	62.4	66.6	68.3	69.9	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.7	75.6
Females	59.5	65.4	70.0	71.8	73.5	74.9	76.2	77.4	78.5	79.5
Both sexes combined	57.8	63.8	68.2	70.0	71.5	72.9	74.2	75.3	76.5	77.5
Cambodia										
Males	38.9	39.6	35.3	11.9	46.0	50.5	53.5	56.9	61.8	66.8
Females	41.7	43.2	41.0	18.1	51.0	55.7	58.9	62.5	67.0	72.0
Both sexes combined	40.2	41.4	38.0	14.5	48.6	53.2	56.3	59.8	64.5	69.5
Indonesia										
Males	37.2	45.6	52.5	55.5	58.1	60.5	62.6	64.4	66.1	67.6
Females	39.4	48.1	55.7	59.0	61.8	64.3	66.5	68.4	70.1	71.6
Both sexes combined	38.3	46.8	54.1	57.2	59.9	62.4	64.5	66.4	68.1	69.6
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Males	39.1	42.4	45.6	47.1	48.6	51.2	54.9	58.7	61.9	64.5
Females	42.9	45.6	48.4	49.6	51.1	53.5	57.4	61.2	64.4	67.0
Both sexes combined	40.9	44.0	47.0	48.4	49.9	52.4	56.2	60.0	63.2	65.8
Malaysia (8)										
Males	53.9	60.1	64.2	65.8	67.2	68.4	69.5	70.4	71.3	71.8
Females	55.8	61.7	66.8	68.7	70.5	72.0	73.3	74.4	75.4	76.4
Both sexes combined	54.8	60.9	65.4	67.2	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.3	73.3	74.0

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
67.7	69.6	72.5	74.5	76.4	78.2	80.2	82.0	83.6	84.9	Bhutan
68.4	70.5	73.7	76.1	78.0	79.6	81.0	82.3	83.5	84.7	Males
68.0	70.0	73.1	75.3	77.2	78.9	80.5	82.1	83.6	84.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
64.6	65.8	67.7	69.4	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.6	77.5	79.4	India
68.1	69.3	71.5	73.3	75.0	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.6	81.8	Males
66.3	67.5	69.5	71.3	72.9	74.4	75.9	77.4	79.0	80.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.0	73.5	76.2	78.9	81.3	83.0	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.4	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
75.9	77.3	79.8	81.9	83.6	85.2	86.6	88.0	89.3	90.5	Males
73.9	75.4	78.0	80.4	82.4	84.1	85.6	86.9	88.2	89.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.7	78.5	81.6	83.8	85.3	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	91.0	Maldives
78.8	80.4	82.9	84.7	86.2	87.5	88.7	89.8	90.8	91.8	Males
77.7	79.4	82.2	84.3	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.4	91.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
67.1	69.0	71.8	74.0	76.0	78.0	80.0	81.8	83.3	84.5	Nepal
69.3	71.4	74.5	76.9	78.7	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	Males
68.2	70.1	73.2	75.5	77.5	79.3	81.0	82.5	83.8	84.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
65.6	66.3	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.8	75.2	Pakistan
67.4	68.3	69.8	71.3	72.6	73.9	75.1	76.3	77.5	78.6	Males
66.5	67.2	68.6	69.9	71.1	72.2	73.3	74.4	75.6	76.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.1	72.0	73.7	75.5	77.5	79.1	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.8	Sri Lanka
77.4	78.2	79.6	80.9	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.7	Males
74.2	75.1	76.7	78.3	79.9	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.7	85.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.6	69.6	71.3	73.0	74.6	76.2	77.8	79.3	80.6	81.9	South-Eastern Asia
74.3	75.3	77.0	78.6	79.9	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.5	85.5	Males
71.4	72.4	74.2	75.8	77.2	78.6	80.0	81.4	82.5	83.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.6	77.7	79.8	81.6	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.8	88.9	Brunei Darussalam
80.4	81.2	82.8	84.2	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	90.4	91.5	Males
78.4	79.4	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.1	90.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.8	70.6	73.5	75.9	78.1	79.8	81.1	82.2	83.2	84.2	Cambodia
74.2	76.1	78.8	80.7	82.1	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	87.1	Males
71.6	73.5	76.3	78.4	80.2	81.6	82.8	83.8	84.7	85.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.7	69.7	71.4	73.1	74.9	76.8	78.8	80.7	82.2	83.5	Indonesia
72.8	73.9	75.8	77.5	79.0	80.5	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.5	Males
70.7	71.7	73.6	75.3	77.0	78.6	80.3	81.9	83.2	84.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.7	68.7	72.1	74.6	76.8	78.9	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.5	Lao People's Democratic Republic
69.4	71.7	75.4	78.0	80.0	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.1	Males
68.1	70.2	73.8	76.4	78.4	80.2	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.7	73.5	75.3	77.2	79.1	80.8	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	Malaysia (8)
77.3	78.2	79.8	81.2	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	Males
74.9	75.8	77.6	79.3	80.9	82.3	83.6	84.8	85.9	87.0	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Myanmar										
Males	33.1	41.4	49.4	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.4	59.1	60.8	62.1
Females	39.3	47.2	54.4	56.4	58.3	60.1	61.8	63.4	64.9	66.2
Both sexes combined	36.1	44.2	51.9	54.0	55.9	57.8	59.6	61.3	62.8	64.2
Philippines										
Males	54.1	57.4	59.6	59.5	60.5	62.1	62.8	63.5	64.0	64.5
Females	56.6	59.9	63.3	63.9	65.4	67.4	68.5	69.5	70.5	71.3
Both sexes combined	55.4	58.6	61.4	61.7	62.9	64.7	65.6	66.4	67.1	67.8
Singapore										
Males	57.5	63.4	66.0	68.2	70.3	72.9	74.8	75.3	76.7	78.7
Females	63.0	70.0	72.8	74.3	75.7	77.1	79.2	80.1	81.8	83.7
Both sexes combined	60.2	66.4	69.1	71.0	72.9	74.9	77.0	77.7	79.2	81.2
Thailand										
Males	49.0	54.3	58.2	60.2	62.6	67.0	67.1	66.9	67.9	70.0
Females	54.3	59.0	63.4	66.0	68.7	72.8	73.9	74.6	75.1	76.7
Both sexes combined	51.6	56.6	60.7	63.0	65.6	69.8	70.4	70.6	71.5	73.3
Timor-Leste										
Males	29.6	34.4	39.2	30.0	39.2	45.0	49.0	56.0	60.0	63.0
Females	30.4	35.6	40.7	32.5	40.7	48.0	52.0	58.0	63.0	66.0
Both sexes combined	30.0	35.0	39.9	31.2	39.9	46.4	50.4	57.0	61.5	64.5
Viet Nam										
Males	50.8	56.8	52.7	61.6	63.6	65.3	66.9	68.3	69.6	70.2
Females	56.5	64.4	63.5	70.6	72.5	74.2	76.0	77.7	79.1	79.9
Both sexes combined	53.5	60.5	57.8	66.1	68.1	69.8	71.5	73.0	74.4	75.1
Western Asia										
Males	40.4	48.1	54.9	58.0	59.5	62.7	64.9	66.8	68.6	69.6
Females	45.0	52.3	59.4	62.7	65.9	68.6	70.4	72.3	73.7	75.1
Both sexes combined	42.6	50.2	57.1	60.3	62.6	65.6	67.5	69.4	71.1	72.2
Armenia										
Males	59.7	63.9	67.5	67.3	67.7	65.8	64.5	66.8	69.1	70.6
Females	65.9	70.1	73.6	73.6	73.8	70.8	71.5	73.4	76.0	77.3
Both sexes combined	62.8	67.0	70.8	70.6	70.9	68.4	68.1	70.2	72.7	74.0
Azerbaijan (9)										
Males	54.4	58.3	61.8	61.2	61.0	62.1	59.4	62.5	65.0	67.1
Females	61.5	65.5	69.0	68.7	68.6	69.8	68.5	69.6	70.4	73.1
Both sexes combined	58.0	62.1	65.6	65.1	65.0	66.1	63.8	66.0	67.8	70.1
Bahrain										
Males	39.6	52.7	63.6	67.0	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2
Females	47.0	58.5	67.7	70.3	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7
Both sexes combined	43.0	55.3	65.4	68.4	70.5	71.8	72.9	74.0	75.0	75.8
Cyprus (10)										
Males	64.8	68.4	71.2	72.3	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.8
Females	68.7	72.5	75.2	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.5	81.1
Both sexes combined	66.7	70.4	73.2	74.3	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	79.0
Georgia (11)										
Males	56.7	60.7	64.1	65.6	65.6	66.5	66.1	67.2	68.9	69.8
Females	64.4	68.3	71.8	73.3	73.2	74.0	73.8	74.7	76.1	77.0
Both sexes combined	60.6	64.7	68.2	69.6	69.6	70.5	70.1	71.1	72.6	73.5
Iraq										
Males	37.0	51.5	59.5	61.3	53.0	60.9	68.1	68.7	68.3	65.1
Females	38.9	50.3	59.5	62.1	66.3	70.8	72.5	73.1	72.6	72.2
Both sexes combined	37.9	50.9	59.5	61.7	59.0	65.6	70.3	70.8	70.4	68.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
63.0	63.8	65.2	66.5	67.7	68.8	70.0	71.1	72.5	73.9	Myanmar
67.1	68.0	69.6	71.1	72.5	73.8	75.1	76.3	77.5	78.6	Males
65.1	65.9	67.4	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
65.3	66.0	67.3	68.6	70.0	71.6	73.2	75.0	76.8	78.4	Philippines
72.2	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.3	78.6	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.4	Males
68.6	69.4	70.9	72.2	73.6	75.0	76.5	78.0	79.5	80.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.7	80.6	82.3	83.8	85.2	86.6	87.9	89.2	90.4	91.6	Singapore
84.6	85.5	87.2	88.7	90.2	91.5	92.8	94.1	95.3	96.5	Males
82.2	83.1	84.7	86.3	87.7	89.1	90.4	91.7	92.9	94.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.0	72.0	74.0	76.2	78.1	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	Thailand
77.7	78.6	80.2	81.6	82.9	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	Males
74.3	75.2	77.1	78.9	80.5	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.3	86.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
65.8	67.9	70.9	73.2	75.4	77.5	79.7	81.7	83.2	84.6	Timor-Leste
68.9	71.0	74.3	76.7	78.6	80.3	81.8	83.1	84.4	85.7	Males
67.3	69.5	72.6	74.9	76.9	78.8	80.7	82.4	83.8	85.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.2	72.2	74.2	75.9	77.3	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.8	Viet Nam
80.4	80.9	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.2	89.3	Males
75.9	76.6	78.1	79.5	80.7	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.9	86.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.8	71.9	73.9	75.8	77.3	78.6	79.7	80.7	81.8	82.8	Western Asia
76.3	77.2	78.9	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.5	84.4	85.3	86.2	Males
73.4	74.5	76.4	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.4	83.4	84.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.2	71.8	73.2	74.8	76.4	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.5	Armenia
77.9	78.5	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.9	84.9	85.9	86.8	Males
74.5	75.1	76.4	77.7	79.1	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.6	84.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
67.5	68.0	68.9	69.9	71.1	72.5	73.9	75.5	77.1	78.6	Azerbaijan (9)
73.8	74.4	75.6	76.8	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.3	Males
70.6	71.2	72.3	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.9	78.3	79.6	80.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
75.8	76.5	77.9	79.4	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.0	87.0	Bahrain
77.4	78.1	79.5	80.7	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.2	Males
76.5	77.2	78.6	80.0	81.4	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.0	87.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.8	78.7	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.4	Cyprus (10)
81.8	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	91.7	Males
79.8	80.6	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.9	90.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.5	71.2	72.8	74.5	76.3	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.6	Georgia (11)
77.7	78.4	79.7	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.3	85.4	86.4	87.5	Males
74.2	74.9	76.4	77.9	79.3	80.7	81.8	82.9	83.9	85.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.0	66.8	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.5	74.2	75.9	77.7	79.2	Iraq
73.1	73.9	75.3	76.6	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.8	Males
69.4	70.2	71.7	73.0	74.3	75.6	77.0	78.4	79.7	81.0	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Israel.....										
Males	67.5	69.5	71.0	71.9	72.9	74.0	75.2	76.3	77.5	78.7
Females	70.3	72.5	74.2	75.2	76.4	77.6	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.7
Both sexes combined	68.9	71.0	72.6	73.5	74.6	75.8	77.1	78.3	79.6	80.8
Jordan.....										
Males	47.1	54.2	60.8	63.7	65.9	67.8	69.1	70.0	70.8	71.5
Females	45.9	55.1	63.0	66.3	68.8	70.6	71.9	72.8	73.8	74.6
Both sexes combined	46.5	54.6	61.9	65.0	67.3	69.1	70.4	71.3	72.2	73.0
Kuwait.....										
Males	52.4	60.9	65.7	67.5	69.3	70.8	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.1
Females	54.7	63.4	68.6	70.2	71.7	72.9	73.6	74.1	74.5	74.8
Both sexes combined	53.4	61.8	66.9	68.6	70.2	71.6	72.4	72.9	73.4	73.8
Lebanon.....										
Males	58.9	62.3	65.0	65.9	66.7	67.9	69.6	71.7	73.9	76.2
Females	62.2	65.8	68.5	69.4	70.1	71.3	72.5	74.8	77.4	80.6
Both sexes combined	60.5	64.0	66.7	67.6	68.4	69.6	71.0	73.2	75.6	78.2
Oman.....										
Males	35.6	43.8	51.0	55.8	60.2	63.9	66.7	69.2	71.4	73.2
Females	36.5	45.6	53.5	58.9	63.7	67.6	70.7	73.3	75.5	77.5
Both sexes combined	36.1	44.7	52.3	57.4	61.9	65.6	68.5	70.9	73.3	74.9
Qatar.....										
Males	52.8	61.3	68.8	71.1	72.8	74.1	75.0	75.7	76.3	76.9
Females	57.9	65.0	71.1	72.9	74.4	75.5	76.5	77.3	78.0	78.7
Both sexes combined	55.2	63.0	69.8	71.8	73.5	74.7	75.6	76.4	77.0	77.6
Saudi Arabia.....										
Males	40.0	45.0	53.6	59.0	63.3	66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	72.8
Females	44.1	49.1	57.5	62.8	66.8	69.6	72.0	73.7	75.1	76.4
Both sexes combined	41.9	47.0	55.5	60.8	64.9	67.9	69.9	71.6	73.1	74.3
State of Palestine (12)										
Males	44.7	48.9	55.7	59.3	62.8	65.5	67.3	68.9	69.8	70.6
Females	48.8	52.8	59.3	62.8	66.0	68.7	70.4	71.9	72.9	73.8
Both sexes combined	46.6	50.7	57.4	61.0	64.4	67.1	68.9	70.4	71.3	72.2
Syrian Arab Republic.....										
Males	48.5	53.8	60.4	63.5	66.3	68.4	70.2	71.3	72.3	73.1
Females	48.8	54.5	61.8	65.2	68.0	70.3	72.1	74.0	75.7	77.3
Both sexes combined	48.7	54.2	61.1	64.3	67.1	69.3	71.1	72.6	73.9	75.0
Turkey.....										
Males	38.0	44.4	50.9	54.0	56.8	59.6	61.8	64.7	68.0	69.9
Females	44.1	50.2	56.7	60.3	63.9	66.7	69.4	72.5	74.9	76.9
Both sexes combined	41.0	47.2	53.8	57.0	60.2	63.0	65.5	68.5	71.4	73.4
United Arab Emirates										
Males	41.0	52.3	61.8	65.1	67.6	69.7	71.3	72.7	74.0	75.2
Females	47.0	57.4	65.7	68.4	70.6	72.3	73.6	74.9	76.1	77.1
Both sexes combined	43.8	54.8	63.3	66.3	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.5	74.8	75.9
Yemen.....										
Males	24.4	33.6	41.9	46.6	51.5	55.2	57.0	58.5	59.7	60.8
Females	26.3	35.9	44.7	49.5	54.5	58.2	60.0	61.3	62.4	63.4
Both sexes combined	25.3	34.7	43.3	48.1	53.0	56.8	58.6	59.8	61.0	62.0
Europe										
Males	60.9	66.0	66.9	67.0	67.6	68.9	68.3	68.9	69.6	71.3
Females	66.1	72.0	74.1	74.8	75.6	76.5	76.8	77.3	78.0	79.3
Both sexes combined	63.6	69.2	70.6	71.0	71.6	72.8	72.6	73.1	73.8	75.3

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
79.8	80.6	82.0	83.3	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.6	Israel.....
83.5	84.2	85.6	86.9	88.1	89.4	90.6	91.8	92.9	94.1	Males
81.7	82.5	83.8	85.1	86.4	87.6	88.8	90.0	91.2	92.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.2	72.9	74.3	75.9	77.6	79.3	81.0	82.4	83.6	84.7	Jordan.....
75.5	76.3	77.9	79.2	80.5	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	Males
73.8	74.5	76.1	77.5	79.0	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.3	85.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.4	73.8	74.8	75.9	77.1	78.5	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.7	Kuwait.....
75.5	76.1	77.4	78.6	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.8	Males
74.2	74.8	75.9	77.1	78.3	79.5	80.7	82.0	83.1	84.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.9	79.5	81.8	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.5	87.3	88.1	88.9	Lebanon.....
82.1	83.4	85.5	87.1	88.2	89.2	90.1	91.0	91.7	92.5	Males
79.8	81.3	83.5	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.7	76.1	78.7	81.1	82.7	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	Oman.....
78.8	80.0	82.0	83.6	85.1	86.4	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.0	Males
76.4	77.6	80.1	82.2	83.8	85.1	86.2	87.3	88.7	90.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.7	78.4	79.9	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.0	88.0	Qatar.....
79.4	80.2	81.5	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.3	89.3	Males
78.3	79.0	80.6	82.0	83.1	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.8	74.8	76.9	79.0	80.9	82.5	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.1	Saudi Arabia.....
77.5	78.5	80.2	81.7	83.0	84.3	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8	Males
75.4	76.4	78.3	80.2	81.8	83.2	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.4	72.2	73.8	75.4	77.1	78.8	80.6	82.0	83.2	84.3	State of Palestine (12)
74.9	75.8	77.5	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.1	Males
73.1	74.0	75.6	77.2	78.7	80.2	81.7	83.0	84.1	85.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.6	72.7	75.0	77.4	79.4	80.9	82.2	83.5	84.6	85.7	Syrian Arab Republic.....
77.6	78.7	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.5	Males
74.4	75.5	77.7	79.7	81.5	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.7	73.3	76.3	78.8	80.5	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.5	Turkey.....
78.5	79.9	82.1	83.9	85.4	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.4	Males
75.1	76.6	79.3	81.4	83.0	84.4	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.0	76.9	78.7	80.6	82.4	83.8	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	United Arab Emirates
78.1	78.9	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.5	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	Males
76.7	77.6	79.3	81.1	82.7	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.5	88.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.7	62.5	64.0	65.2	66.4	67.5	68.5	69.6	70.6	71.6	Yemen.....
64.4	65.3	66.9	68.3	69.6	70.8	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.3	Males
63.0	63.9	65.4	66.8	68.0	69.1	70.2	71.3	72.4	73.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.2	73.1	74.9	76.4	77.9	79.4	81.0	82.5	83.8	85.1	Europe.....
80.0	80.7	82.2	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.0	88.3	89.6	90.7	Males
76.1	76.9	78.5	79.9	81.3	82.7	84.0	85.4	86.7	87.9	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Eastern Europe										
Males	56.9	64.7	64.7	63.9	63.7	65.2	63.1	62.5	62.4	64.1
Females	63.2	71.4	73.1	73.2	73.4	74.1	73.6	73.4	73.8	75.1
Both sexes combined	60.3	68.4	69.2	68.8	68.7	69.8	68.3	67.9	67.9	69.5
Belarus										
Males	57.6	66.0	66.4	66.0	65.3	66.5	64.0	62.0	62.3	63.6
Females	63.4	71.6	73.9	74.2	74.4	75.7	74.8	73.1	73.7	75.2
Both sexes combined	60.7	69.1	70.5	70.4	70.1	71.4	69.5	67.4	67.8	69.3
Bulgaria										
Males	60.5	68.4	69.0	68.7	68.5	68.3	67.7	67.4	68.7	69.4
Females	63.7	71.8	73.4	73.7	74.2	74.7	74.8	74.6	75.6	76.7
Both sexes combined	62.1	70.1	71.1	71.1	71.3	71.4	71.1	70.9	72.1	73.0
Czech Republic										
Males	63.9	67.3	66.5	67.1	67.1	67.8	68.6	70.5	72.1	73.6
Females	68.8	73.4	73.5	74.2	74.3	75.1	76.1	77.5	78.7	80.0
Both sexes combined	66.4	70.4	69.9	70.6	70.7	71.4	72.3	74.0	75.4	76.8
Hungary										
Males	61.9	66.5	66.8	66.3	65.3	65.4	65.0	66.5	68.4	69.7
Females	66.1	71.0	72.3	72.9	73.0	73.6	74.1	75.4	76.8	77.9
Both sexes combined	64.0	68.8	69.6	69.6	69.1	69.4	69.4	70.9	72.6	73.8
Poland										
Males	58.6	65.1	67.0	66.7	66.9	66.8	66.8	68.5	70.3	71.2
Females	64.2	71.2	74.0	74.6	75.0	75.3	75.7	77.1	78.7	79.8
Both sexes combined	61.4	68.3	70.6	70.7	71.0	71.0	71.1	72.8	74.5	75.5
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Males	55.0	59.0	61.6	61.6	61.7	64.1	63.6	62.6	63.6	64.4
Females	63.0	66.5	68.4	68.4	68.3	70.7	70.9	70.5	71.6	72.1
Both sexes combined	59.0	62.9	65.2	65.2	65.1	67.5	67.3	66.6	67.6	68.2
Romania										
Males	59.4	65.8	66.8	67.1	66.9	66.5	66.1	66.0	67.9	69.5
Females	62.8	69.7	71.2	72.0	72.6	72.6	73.3	73.6	75.2	76.7
Both sexes combined	61.1	67.8	69.0	69.6	69.7	69.5	69.6	69.7	71.5	73.1
Russian Federation										
Males	53.9	63.1	62.8	61.5	61.5	63.9	60.6	59.6	58.6	61.0
Females	62.0	71.4	72.9	72.8	73.0	73.9	72.8	72.3	72.0	73.7
Both sexes combined	58.5	67.9	68.3	67.6	67.5	69.1	66.6	65.7	65.0	67.2
Slovakia										
Males	62.5	68.3	66.8	66.9	66.8	67.0	67.4	68.7	69.8	70.7
Females	66.3	73.0	73.5	74.2	74.7	75.2	75.9	76.8	77.8	78.6
Both sexes combined	64.5	70.6	70.1	70.5	70.6	71.0	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.7
Ukraine										
Males	58.7	66.5	65.9	64.6	64.1	66.0	63.6	61.9	61.9	62.3
Females	64.3	72.1	74.4	74.0	73.7	74.6	73.7	73.0	73.3	73.8
Both sexes combined	61.8	69.7	70.6	69.7	69.2	70.6	68.7	67.4	67.5	67.9
Northern Europe (14)										
Males	66.3	68.2	69.1	69.7	70.7	71.7	72.5	73.6	75.2	76.6
Females	71.2	74.0	75.5	76.2	77.2	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.5	81.6
Both sexes combined	68.8	71.1	72.3	73.0	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.6	77.9	79.1
Channel Islands (15)										
Males	66.6	67.9	68.9	69.8	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.5	76.0	77.3
Females	71.7	73.9	75.2	75.9	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.5	81.6
Both sexes combined	69.2	70.9	72.1	72.9	74.0	74.9	76.1	77.0	78.3	79.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										Eastern Europe
64.8	65.6	67.1	68.6	70.1	71.6	73.2	74.7	76.2	77.6	Males
75.8	76.4	77.6	78.6	79.7	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.7	84.6	Females
70.2	70.9	72.3	73.6	74.9	76.2	77.4	78.7	79.9	81.1	Both sexes combined
										Belarus
64.1	64.7	66.0	67.4	68.8	70.4	72.0	73.7	75.1	76.4	Males
75.7	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.1	80.0	80.9	81.7	82.6	83.5	Females
69.8	70.4	71.6	72.8	74.0	75.3	76.5	77.7	78.9	79.9	Both sexes combined
										Bulgaria
69.9	70.5	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.2	77.7	79.0	80.1	81.2	Males
77.2	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.7	85.7	Females
73.5	74.0	75.2	76.4	77.6	78.9	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.4	Both sexes combined
										Czech Republic
74.5	75.4	77.3	79.0	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.7	84.8	86.0	Males
80.6	81.3	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.5	90.6	Females
77.6	78.4	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2	Both sexes combined
										Hungary
70.4	71.2	72.9	74.8	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.4	81.5	82.6	Males
78.5	79.2	80.4	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2	Females
74.5	75.2	76.7	78.2	79.6	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.3	85.4	Both sexes combined
										Poland
72.2	73.2	75.3	77.1	78.4	79.6	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.1	Males
80.5	81.1	82.4	83.7	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.3	90.4	Females
76.3	77.2	78.9	80.4	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.2	Both sexes combined
										Republic of Moldova (13)
64.9	65.5	66.5	67.6	68.8	70.1	71.7	73.3	75.1	76.7	Males
72.8	73.4	74.7	75.9	77.1	78.3	79.4	80.5	81.6	82.7	Females
68.8	69.4	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.5	76.9	78.4	79.7	Both sexes combined
										Romania
70.2	70.9	72.4	74.1	75.8	77.6	79.0	80.2	81.4	82.5	Males
77.4	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.2	Females
73.7	74.4	75.8	77.2	78.7	80.2	81.4	82.6	83.7	84.8	Both sexes combined
										Russian Federation
61.7	62.4	63.7	65.1	66.6	68.3	69.9	71.7	73.4	74.9	Males
74.3	75.0	76.1	77.2	78.2	79.2	80.1	81.0	82.0	82.9	Females
67.9	68.5	69.8	71.1	72.4	73.8	75.1	76.4	77.8	78.9	Both sexes combined
										Slovakia
71.5	72.2	73.9	75.7	77.3	78.6	79.8	80.9	82.0	83.0	Males
79.2	79.7	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.2	Females
75.3	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.2	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.6	Both sexes combined
										Ukraine
62.8	63.3	64.3	65.4	66.5	67.8	69.1	70.5	72.0	73.5	Males
74.3	74.8	75.7	76.6	77.4	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.5	Females
68.5	69.0	70.0	71.0	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.2	76.4	77.5	Both sexes combined
										Northern Europe (14)
77.6	78.5	80.1	81.4	82.7	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.4	88.4	Males
82.3	82.9	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.3	Females
79.9	80.7	82.2	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.3	Both sexes combined
										Channel Islands (15)
78.2	79.1	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	Males
82.2	82.8	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	91.9	Females
80.2	81.0	82.3	83.5	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.1	90.2	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Denmark.....										
Males	69.6	70.4	70.9	71.3	71.4	71.8	72.5	73.5	74.9	76.3
Females	72.3	74.5	76.4	77.3	77.5	77.7	78.0	78.5	79.6	80.8
Both sexes combined	70.9	72.4	73.6	74.3	74.4	74.7	75.2	76.0	77.3	78.6
Estonia.....										
Males	57.1	64.9	65.4	64.2	64.1	65.6	62.9	63.6	65.5	68.0
Females	65.5	73.0	74.5	74.2	74.2	74.7	74.1	75.3	77.0	79.0
Both sexes combined	61.8	69.4	70.3	69.4	69.3	70.3	68.5	69.4	71.3	73.6
Finland (16)										
Males	62.7	65.5	66.5	68.1	70.0	70.6	71.8	73.3	74.8	76.0
Females	69.3	72.5	75.0	76.9	78.3	78.7	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.8
Both sexes combined	66.1	69.1	70.8	72.5	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.0	78.3	79.5
Iceland.....										
Males	69.9	71.1	71.2	73.4	73.8	75.1	76.2	76.8	78.6	79.6
Females	74.3	76.1	77.2	79.3	79.9	80.1	80.9	81.1	82.4	83.2
Both sexes combined	72.0	73.5	74.1	76.2	76.8	77.6	78.5	78.9	80.5	81.4
Ireland.....										
Males	65.4	68.2	68.8	69.4	70.4	71.3	72.6	73.2	75.1	77.2
Females	68.1	72.1	73.8	74.8	76.0	77.1	78.2	78.8	80.2	81.9
Both sexes combined	66.7	70.1	71.2	71.9	73.1	74.1	75.3	75.9	77.6	79.6
Latvia.....										
Males	58.2	65.9	65.1	63.6	63.6	65.6	61.7	62.9	65.2	66.0
Females	65.9	73.4	74.4	73.8	74.2	74.8	73.7	74.5	76.2	77.0
Both sexes combined	62.4	70.1	70.0	68.9	69.1	70.4	67.7	68.7	70.7	71.5
Lithuania.....										
Males	57.3	66.3	66.8	65.8	65.4	66.9	64.2	64.5	65.7	65.2
Females	64.0	73.0	75.3	75.3	75.5	75.9	75.3	76.1	77.5	77.6
Both sexes combined	60.8	69.9	71.2	70.7	70.5	71.6	69.7	70.3	71.6	71.3
Norway (17)										
Males	70.9	71.1	71.3	72.0	72.6	72.6	74.0	75.3	76.6	78.3
Females	74.4	75.9	77.6	78.5	79.4	79.4	80.2	81.1	81.8	82.8
Both sexes combined	72.7	73.5	74.4	75.2	75.9	76.0	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.6
Sweden.....										
Males	70.3	71.5	72.1	72.3	73.3	74.2	75.3	76.7	77.8	79.0
Females	73.1	75.4	77.6	78.4	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.7	82.3	83.1
Both sexes combined	71.7	73.4	74.8	75.3	76.3	77.1	78.1	79.2	80.1	81.1
United Kingdom.....										
Males	66.7	68.0	69.0	69.8	71.1	72.1	73.4	74.5	76.0	77.5
Females	71.8	73.9	75.2	76.0	77.0	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.6	81.7
Both sexes combined	69.3	71.0	72.1	72.9	74.1	75.0	76.2	77.1	78.4	79.6
Southern Europe (18)										
Males	61.5	65.6	68.3	69.4	70.7	71.9	72.2	74.0	75.4	77.0
Females	65.4	70.6	74.1	75.7	77.2	78.5	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.8
Both sexes combined	63.4	68.1	71.2	72.6	74.0	75.2	75.8	77.3	78.6	79.9
Albania.....										
Males	54.4	63.7	66.0	68.3	68.5	69.3	68.9	70.2	72.4	73.4
Females	56.1	66.0	69.5	71.2	73.0	75.0	74.9	76.1	78.7	79.7
Both sexes combined	55.3	64.9	67.7	69.7	70.6	72.0	71.7	72.9	75.4	76.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina.....										
Males	52.6	60.2	65.3	67.2	67.8	69.2	55.8	70.9	72.0	72.9
Females	54.6	63.6	69.6	72.3	73.4	74.5	73.2	76.1	77.5	78.1
Both sexes combined	53.7	61.9	67.5	69.8	70.7	72.0	63.7	73.6	74.8	75.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
77.2	78.0	79.7	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.6	Denmark.....
81.4	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.9	89.9	91.0	Males
79.3	80.0	81.5	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.9	69.8	71.7	73.7	75.3	76.6	77.8	78.9	80.0	81.0	Estonia.....
79.5	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.4	87.4	88.5	Males
74.3	75.1	76.5	78.0	79.3	80.5	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.3	78.1	79.5	80.8	82.1	83.3	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.8	Finland (16)
83.6	84.3	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.8	92.9	94.0	Males
80.5	81.2	82.6	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
80.2	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.3	Iceland.....
83.8	84.5	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.8	93.8	Males
82.0	82.7	83.9	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.7	89.8	91.0	92.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.4	79.5	81.1	82.5	83.7	85.0	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.5	Ireland.....
82.7	83.5	85.0	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.4	Males
80.6	81.5	83.0	84.4	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.3	91.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.6	67.2	68.7	70.2	71.8	73.5	75.1	76.4	77.5	78.6	Latvia.....
77.5	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.7	81.7	82.6	83.5	84.4	85.3	Males
72.1	72.7	73.8	75.0	76.3	77.6	78.9	80.0	81.0	82.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.0	66.8	68.5	70.3	72.2	73.9	75.3	76.5	77.6	78.6	Lithuania.....
78.1	78.6	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.5	83.4	84.4	85.3	86.2	Males
72.1	72.8	74.2	75.6	77.0	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.3	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.1	Norway (17)
83.5	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.0	92.1	93.2	Males
81.4	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.0	91.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.7	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.7	Sweden.....
83.8	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.8	Males
81.7	82.4	83.7	84.9	86.1	87.3	88.4	89.6	90.7	91.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.5	79.4	80.9	82.1	83.3	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.8	United Kingdom.....
82.4	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.0	91.1	92.2	Males
80.4	81.2	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.9	78.7	80.3	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.2	Southern Europe (18)
83.6	84.4	85.9	87.3	88.6	89.8	91.0	92.2	93.4	94.7	Males
80.8	81.6	83.1	84.5	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.5	75.6	77.8	79.6	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.7	86.8	Albania.....
80.5	81.3	82.8	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.1	91.2	Males
77.3	78.3	80.3	81.9	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.7	74.6	76.4	78.2	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.5	84.6	85.6	Bosnia and Herzegovina.....
78.8	79.5	80.9	82.1	83.3	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.6	88.6	Males
76.3	77.1	78.7	80.2	81.6	82.8	83.9	85.0	86.0	87.1	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Croatia.....										
Males	59.3	62.8	65.2	65.8	66.6	68.2	69.0	70.9	71.4	72.6
Females	63.1	68.5	72.8	74.1	74.6	75.5	76.5	78.1	78.4	79.5
Both sexes combined	61.3	65.7	69.1	70.0	70.7	71.9	72.8	74.6	74.9	76.1
Greece.....										
Males	63.8	66.9	69.2	70.0	71.4	72.5	74.8	75.2	76.3	77.3
Females	67.7	71.6	74.5	75.8	77.8	78.9	80.1	80.8	81.9	82.3
Both sexes combined	65.7	69.2	71.8	72.8	74.5	75.7	77.4	78.0	79.1	79.8
Italy.....										
Males	64.4	66.9	69.1	70.2	71.4	73.0	74.0	75.5	77.2	78.7
Females	68.1	72.3	75.2	76.7	78.1	79.5	80.7	81.8	83.0	84.1
Both sexes combined	66.3	69.6	72.1	73.4	74.8	76.3	77.4	78.7	80.2	81.5
Malta.....										
Males	64.2	66.2	68.8	70.0	71.2	72.3	73.4	74.4	75.4	76.3
Females	67.5	70.7	73.5	74.7	75.9	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2
Both sexes combined	65.8	68.4	71.2	72.4	73.6	74.8	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.8
Montenegro.....										
Males	58.1	64.2	68.0	68.7	70.4	71.0	71.4	71.1	70.6	71.9
Females	61.3	66.8	74.3	76.1	76.4	77.2	78.0	78.7	76.2	76.5
Both sexes combined	59.8	65.6	71.2	72.5	73.5	74.1	74.8	74.9	73.4	74.2
Portugal.....										
Males	57.0	61.1	64.9	66.5	68.8	70.3	71.0	72.2	73.9	75.5
Females	62.3	66.9	71.3	73.6	75.8	77.3	78.3	79.5	80.7	81.9
Both sexes combined	59.7	64.1	68.1	70.1	72.3	73.8	74.7	75.8	77.3	78.7
Serbia (19).....										
Males	57.7	62.6	66.3	66.9	67.5	68.4	68.8	69.0	69.4	70.6
Females	60.5	65.9	70.8	72.3	72.9	73.9	74.7	74.8	75.4	76.1
Both sexes combined	59.1	64.3	68.5	69.5	70.2	71.1	71.7	71.9	72.4	73.3
Slovenia.....										
Males	63.0	66.1	66.0	67.0	67.1	68.6	69.7	71.3	72.8	75.1
Females	68.1	72.0	73.5	74.8	75.2	76.6	77.6	79.0	80.4	82.0
Both sexes combined	65.6	69.2	69.8	71.0	71.2	72.7	73.7	75.3	76.7	78.6
Spain (20).....										
Males	61.8	67.1	69.6	71.1	72.8	73.3	73.8	74.9	76.2	78.0
Females	66.4	72.3	75.3	77.1	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.4
Both sexes combined	64.2	69.7	72.5	74.1	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.5	79.6	81.2
TFYR Macedonia (21).....										
Males	54.9	61.6	66.0	66.8	67.2	68.9	69.5	70.4	71.3	72.1
Females	54.9	62.7	68.7	70.2	70.8	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.4	76.7
Both sexes combined	54.9	62.1	67.3	68.5	68.9	70.7	71.5	72.7	73.8	74.4
Western Europe (22)										
Males	65.3	67.4	68.4	69.4	70.6	71.9	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.3
Females	70.0	73.4	75.0	76.3	77.6	78.8	79.9	80.9	81.9	83.0
Both sexes combined	67.7	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.2	75.5	76.5	77.7	78.9	80.2
Austria.....										
Males	63.6	66.3	67.0	68.3	69.4	71.3	72.6	74.0	75.8	77.2
Females	68.8	72.6	74.1	75.4	76.5	78.0	79.2	80.5	81.6	82.7
Both sexes combined	66.3	69.5	70.7	72.0	73.1	74.8	76.0	77.4	78.8	80.1
Belgium.....										
Males	65.1	67.3	68.2	69.3	70.5	71.8	73.0	74.0	75.2	76.7
Females	70.1	73.2	74.7	75.8	77.2	78.5	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.2
Both sexes combined	67.6	70.2	71.4	72.5	73.8	75.1	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.5

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
73.6	74.6	76.7	78.4	79.8	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.4	Croatia
80.3	81.0	82.4	83.7	84.9	86.0	87.2	88.3	89.3	90.4	Males
77.0	77.8	79.6	81.1	82.3	83.5	84.6	85.7	86.8	87.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.3	79.2	80.7	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	Greece
83.0	83.7	85.0	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.8	90.9	92.0	93.1	Males
80.7	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.7	89.8	90.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.5	80.3	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	Italy
84.9	85.7	87.2	88.6	89.9	91.2	92.5	93.7	94.9	96.0	Males
82.3	83.1	84.6	85.9	87.3	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.2	93.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.4	78.5	80.2	81.6	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.8	Malta
82.0	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.7	87.9	89.1	90.3	91.4	92.6	Males
79.7	80.5	82.1	83.5	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.4	72.9	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.0	81.9	Montenegro
77.1	77.7	78.7	79.6	80.4	81.3	82.1	82.9	83.7	84.5	Males
74.8	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.4	80.4	81.4	82.3	83.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.8	78.0	79.7	81.1	82.5	83.8	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	Portugal
82.8	83.6	85.2	86.7	88.0	89.4	90.6	91.8	93.0	94.2	Males
79.8	80.8	82.5	83.9	85.3	86.6	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.2	71.8	73.2	74.7	76.3	78.0	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	Serbia (19)
76.8	77.5	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.3	Males
74.0	74.6	76.0	77.3	78.7	80.1	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.2	77.2	78.7	80.0	81.2	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.8	87.0	Slovenia
82.7	83.4	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.7	91.8	92.9	Males
79.5	80.3	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.8	79.5	81.0	82.3	83.6	84.8	86.0	87.1	88.2	89.3	Spain (20)
85.2	86.0	87.4	88.8	90.0	91.3	92.5	93.6	94.7	95.8	Males
82.0	82.8	84.2	85.5	86.8	88.0	89.1	90.3	91.4	92.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.9	73.6	75.3	77.0	78.8	80.5	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	TFYR Macedonia (21)
77.5	78.2	79.7	81.0	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.7	Males
75.1	75.9	77.4	79.0	80.5	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.3	86.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.3	79.2	80.6	81.9	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.1	Western Europe (22)
83.7	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.2	93.4	94.6	Males
81.1	81.8	83.2	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.5	90.7	91.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.5	79.3	80.8	82.1	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	Austria
83.5	84.3	85.7	87.1	88.4	89.6	90.8	92.0	93.2	94.3	Males
81.0	81.8	83.3	84.6	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.7	91.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.8	78.8	80.3	81.6	82.9	84.1	85.3	86.4	87.5	88.6	Belgium
83.0	83.7	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.4	Males
80.4	81.3	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	91.0	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
France.....										
Males	64.0	67.2	68.5	69.5	70.6	71.9	73.1	74.4	75.8	77.3
Females	69.9	74.1	76.2	77.6	78.8	80.1	81.4	82.2	83.1	84.3
Both sexes combined	67.1	70.7	72.3	73.5	74.7	76.0	77.3	78.3	79.5	80.9
Germany.....										
Males	65.3	67.1	67.9	68.9	70.2	71.6	72.5	73.9	75.6	77.1
Females	69.6	72.6	74.1	75.3	76.7	78.0	79.0	80.2	81.4	82.3
Both sexes combined	67.5	70.0	71.2	72.3	73.7	75.0	75.9	77.2	78.6	79.8
Luxembourg.....										
Males	63.2	66.0	66.8	67.8	69.3	70.7	72.2	73.6	75.1	76.7
Females	69.0	72.5	73.8	75.2	76.4	78.2	79.1	80.2	81.4	82.2
Both sexes combined	66.0	69.1	70.2	71.4	72.9	74.5	75.8	77.0	78.3	79.5
Netherlands.....										
Males	70.6	71.2	71.2	72.0	72.8	73.5	74.2	75.1	76.2	78.0
Females	73.2	75.8	77.1	78.4	79.5	79.9	80.2	80.5	81.0	82.2
Both sexes combined	71.9	73.5	74.1	75.2	76.1	76.7	77.3	77.8	78.7	80.2
Switzerland.....										
Males	67.0	68.7	70.6	71.8	72.7	73.8	74.5	76.1	77.7	79.3
Females	71.6	74.4	76.8	78.5	79.4	80.6	81.3	82.2	83.1	84.1
Both sexes combined	69.3	71.6	73.7	75.2	76.1	77.2	77.9	79.2	80.5	81.8
Latin America and the Caribbean										
Males	49.7	54.9	58.7	60.6	62.1	64.0	65.6	67.4	68.9	70.2
Females	53.1	59.0	63.5	65.9	68.5	70.5	72.4	74.0	75.5	76.7
Both sexes combined	51.4	56.9	61.0	63.2	65.2	67.2	68.9	70.7	72.1	73.4
Caribbean (23)										
Males	50.6	56.7	61.3	62.5	63.5	64.6	65.2	66.2	67.2	68.6
Females	53.6	60.1	64.8	66.4	67.4	69.0	70.0	71.4	72.4	73.9
Both sexes combined	52.1	58.4	63.0	64.4	65.4	66.7	67.6	68.7	69.8	71.2
Antigua and Barbuda.....										
Males	56.0	60.5	63.9	65.4	66.8	68.0	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.6
Females	60.8	65.2	68.9	70.5	71.9	73.2	74.4	75.4	76.4	77.4
Both sexes combined	58.5	63.2	66.7	68.2	69.5	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.1	75.0
Aruba.....										
Males	59.1	64.8	67.5	68.8	70.5	70.8	71.1	71.2	71.5	72.3
Females	61.6	68.3	72.6	74.3	75.2	75.8	76.0	76.2	76.4	77.1
Both sexes combined	60.4	66.6	70.0	71.5	72.9	73.3	73.6	73.7	74.0	74.7
Bahamas.....										
Males	58.5	61.5	63.9	65.0	65.9	66.8	67.7	68.4	70.0	71.2
Females	61.4	65.8	69.3	70.9	72.3	73.6	74.5	74.9	76.2	77.3
Both sexes combined	60.0	63.7	66.6	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1	71.7	73.2	74.3
Barbados.....										
Males	54.7	59.7	63.6	65.3	66.7	68.0	69.2	70.3	71.2	72.1
Females	59.3	64.2	68.1	69.8	71.3	72.6	73.8	74.9	75.9	76.8
Both sexes combined	57.2	62.2	66.0	67.6	69.1	70.5	71.7	72.7	73.6	74.5
Cuba.....										
Males	57.8	63.8	69.4	71.5	72.6	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.3	76.2
Females	61.3	67.1	72.7	74.9	76.0	76.6	76.7	78.2	79.1	80.4
Both sexes combined	59.4	65.3	71.0	73.1	74.2	74.6	74.8	76.2	77.2	78.3
Curaçao.....										
Males	59.1	64.8	67.5	69.5	70.9	71.4	71.5	71.1	71.2	72.7
Females	62.2	68.2	72.3	74.8	76.4	77.4	77.5	77.8	78.6	79.4
Both sexes combined	60.7	66.5	69.9	72.2	73.7	74.4	74.5	74.6	75.0	76.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
78.2	79.0	80.5	81.8	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.1	France
85.1	85.9	87.4	88.8	90.1	91.3	92.5	93.7	94.9	96.0	Males
81.7	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.2	91.4	92.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.2	79.1	80.5	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	Germany
83.1	83.8	85.1	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.2	92.4	93.5	Males
80.7	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.4	86.6	87.8	88.9	90.1	91.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.9	78.9	80.4	81.8	83.0	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.9	89.0	Luxembourg
83.0	83.7	85.1	86.5	87.8	89.0	90.2	91.4	92.6	93.7	Males
80.5	81.3	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.7	87.9	89.0	90.2	91.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
78.9	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.5	85.7	86.7	87.8	88.9	Netherlands
82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.3	91.3	92.4	Males
80.9	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.2	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
80.0	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	90.6	Switzerland
84.8	85.6	87.0	88.3	89.6	90.8	92.0	93.2	94.3	95.4	Males
82.5	83.2	84.6	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
										Latin America and the Caribbean
71.5	72.8	75.2	77.5	79.4	80.9	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.7	Males
77.9	79.0	80.9	82.6	84.1	85.4	86.7	87.9	89.0	90.1	Females
74.7	75.9	78.1	80.1	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.8	87.9	Both sexes combined
										Caribbean (23)
70.0	71.0	72.9	74.9	76.5	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.1	Males
75.2	76.2	78.0	79.8	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.2	Females
72.6	73.5	75.4	77.3	78.9	80.1	81.2	82.2	83.1	84.1	Both sexes combined
										Antigua and Barbuda
73.4	74.3	76.1	78.0	79.8	81.3	82.5	83.7	84.8	86.0	Males
78.2	79.0	80.5	81.9	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	88.0	89.1	Females
75.9	76.7	78.4	80.1	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.3	86.4	87.6	Both sexes combined
										Aruba
72.9	73.5	74.9	76.4	78.0	79.5	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	Males
77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.9	84.8	85.8	86.8	Females
75.4	76.0	77.4	78.7	80.0	81.3	82.4	83.4	84.3	85.3	Both sexes combined
										Bahamas
72.0	72.9	74.7	76.7	78.5	80.0	81.3	82.5	83.6	84.7	Males
78.1	78.9	80.3	81.7	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.7	88.8	Females
75.1	76.0	77.6	79.2	80.8	82.2	83.4	84.5	85.6	86.7	Both sexes combined
										Barbados
72.9	73.7	75.5	77.3	79.2	80.8	82.1	83.3	84.4	85.5	Males
77.7	78.5	80.0	81.4	82.8	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.6	Females
75.3	76.1	77.7	79.4	81.0	82.4	83.6	84.8	86.0	87.1	Both sexes combined
										Cuba
77.2	78.2	80.2	81.6	82.9	84.0	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.4	Males
81.2	81.9	83.3	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.2	91.3	Females
79.2	80.1	81.7	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.8	Both sexes combined
										Curaçao
73.6	74.6	76.6	78.4	79.8	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	Males
80.1	80.8	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.7	86.8	87.8	88.9	89.9	Females
77.0	77.9	79.6	81.1	82.4	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.6	87.6	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Dominican Republic										
Males	44.7	52.1	58.1	60.3	62.1	64.3	66.5	67.3	68.1	69.2
Females	47.3	55.2	61.8	64.0	66.1	69.0	71.9	73.1	74.3	75.5
Both sexes combined	46.0	53.6	59.8	62.0	64.0	66.5	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.2
Grenada										
Males	54.4	59.0	62.4	63.7	64.8	65.8	66.7	67.5	68.5	69.6
Females	57.9	62.8	66.5	67.9	69.2	70.3	71.3	72.1	73.2	74.4
Both sexes combined	56.3	61.1	64.6	66.0	67.1	68.2	69.0	69.8	70.9	72.0
Guadeloupe (25)										
Males	51.5	58.0	63.2	65.4	67.5	69.3	71.1	72.7	74.3	75.7
Females	54.9	63.0	69.3	71.8	74.2	76.2	78.1	79.8	81.4	82.9
Both sexes combined	53.3	60.5	66.2	68.6	70.8	72.8	74.6	76.3	77.9	79.4
Haiti										
Males	36.3	42.3	46.8	48.5	50.2	52.2	53.7	55.2	56.4	59.0
Females	38.9	44.9	49.3	51.5	52.9	55.0	56.8	58.6	59.9	62.4
Both sexes combined	37.6	43.6	48.0	50.0	51.5	53.6	55.3	56.9	58.1	60.7
Jamaica										
Males	56.8	63.7	67.1	68.1	69.2	68.9	67.9	67.5	68.0	69.6
Females	60.1	67.5	70.6	71.7	72.8	73.1	73.0	73.2	73.8	75.0
Both sexes combined	58.5	65.6	68.9	69.9	71.0	71.0	70.4	70.3	70.8	72.2
Martinique										
Males	54.2	60.6	65.6	67.6	69.4	71.1	72.7	74.1	75.5	76.7
Females	56.9	63.0	68.9	71.7	74.2	76.4	78.5	80.4	82.2	83.2
Both sexes combined	55.6	61.9	67.3	69.7	71.9	73.9	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.1
Puerto Rico										
Males	61.5	66.3	69.0	70.2	70.5	70.6	69.3	70.3	72.7	73.8
Females	65.7	72.1	75.8	76.9	77.4	78.8	78.5	79.6	80.9	81.8
Both sexes combined	63.5	69.1	72.4	73.5	73.9	74.6	73.8	74.9	76.8	77.9
Saint Lucia										
Males	49.6	55.7	61.1	64.0	66.5	68.0	69.2	69.3	70.1	71.4
Females	55.3	63.0	67.8	70.8	73.5	73.4	73.5	73.1	74.0	76.6
Both sexes combined	52.6	59.4	64.5	67.4	70.0	70.7	71.3	71.2	72.1	74.0
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Males	49.7	58.5	63.6	64.2	66.2	67.3	68.4	68.4	68.3	69.8
Females	52.2	62.5	67.8	68.9	70.5	71.9	72.6	72.9	73.3	74.0
Both sexes combined	51.1	60.8	65.9	66.7	68.4	69.6	70.5	70.6	70.7	71.9
Trinidad and Tobago										
Males	57.1	62.4	63.2	64.2	64.5	65.0	65.4	65.0	65.1	65.8
Females	58.7	66.0	67.9	69.3	70.2	70.7	71.3	72.2	72.5	73.0
Both sexes combined	57.9	64.1	65.5	66.7	67.3	67.8	68.2	68.4	68.7	69.3
United States Virgin Islands										
Males	57.7	62.3	65.8	67.5	68.9	70.3	71.8	73.4	75.0	75.9
Females	60.7	67.0	71.9	74.0	75.6	77.8	79.5	80.6	81.3	82.0
Both sexes combined	59.2	64.6	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.9	75.5	76.9	78.1	78.9
Central America										
Males	47.6	54.6	58.8	60.7	62.6	65.3	67.8	70.0	71.3	72.5
Females	50.7	58.5	63.7	66.8	69.4	71.6	73.6	75.2	76.6	77.9
Both sexes combined	49.1	56.5	61.2	63.7	65.9	68.4	70.7	72.6	74.0	75.3
Belize										
Males	54.6	60.1	65.5	66.9	68.5	69.5	68.2	66.8	68.0	69.9
Females	57.3	62.7	68.0	70.4	72.3	73.6	73.1	73.4	74.9	75.6
Both sexes combined	55.9	61.3	66.7	68.7	70.4	71.5	70.6	69.9	71.3	72.7

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
70.3	71.3	73.5	75.8	78.0	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.8	85.0	Dominican Republic
76.6	77.6	79.5	81.1	82.6	83.9	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.8	Males
73.3	74.4	76.4	78.4	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.2	70.8	72.2	73.6	75.3	77.0	78.7	80.2	81.5	82.7	Grenada
75.2	76.0	77.5	78.8	80.1	81.4	82.6	83.7	84.9	86.0	Males
72.7	73.4	74.7	76.2	77.6	79.1	80.6	81.9	83.1	84.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.4	78.5	80.3	82.0	83.6	85.0	86.3	87.6	88.8	90.1	Guadeloupe (25)
84.0	85.0	86.9	88.6	90.1	91.5	92.9	94.2	95.4	96.6	Males
80.8	81.9	83.8	85.5	87.1	88.5	89.8	91.0	92.3	93.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
61.1	62.3	64.6	67.1	69.3	71.0	72.6	73.9	75.1	76.2	Haiti
64.8	66.3	68.9	71.6	73.8	75.6	77.0	78.3	79.5	80.5	Males
63.0	64.3	66.7	69.4	71.5	73.3	74.8	76.1	77.3	78.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.9	71.7	73.1	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.9	Jamaica
76.0	76.6	77.6	78.7	79.9	81.2	82.5	83.7	84.8	86.0	Males
73.5	74.1	75.4	76.7	78.0	79.2	80.5	81.7	82.8	83.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.9	79.0	80.9	82.7	84.2	85.6	87.0	88.2	89.5	90.6	Martinique
84.4	85.5	87.4	89.1	90.7	92.1	93.5	94.7	96.0	97.2	Males
81.3	82.4	84.4	86.1	87.7	89.2	90.5	91.7	92.9	94.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
75.0	76.0	77.5	78.8	79.9	81.0	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	Puerto Rico
82.5	83.1	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.8	89.8	90.8	91.9	Males
78.8	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.4	85.4	86.5	87.5	88.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.1	72.8	74.4	76.0	77.8	79.4	80.8	82.0	83.0	84.0	Saint Lucia
77.4	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.0	87.0	Males
74.7	75.4	76.9	78.4	79.8	81.2	82.4	83.5	84.5	85.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.3	70.8	71.7	72.8	74.1	75.5	77.0	78.6	80.0	81.3	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
74.7	75.3	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.9	83.9	Males
72.4	73.0	74.0	75.2	76.4	77.6	78.9	80.2	81.5	82.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
66.3	66.8	67.7	68.8	69.9	71.2	72.6	74.2	75.8	77.3	Trinidad and Tobago
73.6	74.2	75.3	76.4	77.5	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.5	82.5	Males
69.8	70.3	71.4	72.5	73.6	74.8	76.1	77.4	78.7	79.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.2	78.4	80.0	81.5	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.7	United States Virgin Islands
82.9	83.8	85.3	86.8	88.1	89.4	90.6	91.7	92.9	94.0	Males
80.0	81.1	82.8	84.3	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	90.2	91.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.8	75.1	77.6	79.7	81.3	82.8	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.5	Central America
79.0	80.0	81.9	83.6	85.0	86.4	87.7	88.9	90.1	91.3	Males
76.5	77.6	79.8	81.7	83.3	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.8	71.9	74.7	77.4	79.6	81.5	83.2	84.8	86.3	87.7	Belize
77.0	77.9	80.9	83.7	86.0	88.1	89.9	91.5	93.0	94.5	Males
73.8	74.8	77.8	80.5	82.8	84.8	86.6	88.2	89.7	91.1	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Costa Rica										
Males	56.0	61.6	66.0	68.9	71.6	72.9	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.5
Females	58.5	64.5	70.2	73.3	76.1	77.5	78.6	79.7	80.6	81.2
Both sexes combined	57.3	63.0	68.0	71.0	73.7	75.1	76.2	77.3	78.1	78.8
El Salvador										
Males	43.4	50.5	53.2	51.9	50.6	57.4	63.3	64.4	65.4	66.5
Females	46.8	55.7	61.2	62.7	64.2	69.1	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9
Both sexes combined	45.1	53.0	57.0	57.0	56.9	63.1	68.0	69.2	70.2	71.3
Guatemala										
Males	41.8	46.2	52.4	54.4	56.1	58.3	60.5	62.9	65.5	66.7
Females	42.3	47.9	55.4	58.0	60.6	63.7	66.8	70.0	72.5	73.8
Both sexes combined	42.0	47.0	53.8	56.1	58.2	60.9	63.5	66.3	69.0	70.3
Honduras										
Males	40.5	46.3	52.1	55.6	59.4	63.2	65.4	67.5	68.6	69.7
Females	43.1	49.8	56.2	59.9	63.8	67.7	70.1	72.3	73.4	74.5
Both sexes combined	41.8	48.0	54.1	57.7	61.6	65.4	67.7	69.8	71.0	72.1
Mexico										
Males	48.9	56.4	60.1	62.2	64.4	66.8	69.0	71.3	72.4	73.7
Females	52.5	60.6	65.2	68.5	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.6
Both sexes combined	50.7	58.5	62.6	65.3	67.7	69.8	71.8	73.7	75.0	76.3
Nicaragua										
Males	40.9	47.3	53.7	55.3	56.5	59.0	63.5	65.9	68.0	69.9
Females	43.7	50.0	56.8	60.0	62.6	65.5	68.7	71.1	73.8	76.0
Both sexes combined	42.3	48.7	55.3	57.6	59.5	62.2	66.1	68.4	70.9	72.9
Panama										
Males	55.9	61.1	65.1	67.2	68.6	69.6	70.8	72.2	73.0	73.5
Females	57.8	63.3	68.5	71.5	73.7	75.4	76.5	77.2	78.3	79.5
Both sexes combined	56.8	62.1	66.7	69.2	71.0	72.4	73.6	74.6	75.6	76.4
South America (26)										
Males	50.3	54.8	58.2	60.3	61.8	63.4	64.9	66.7	68.2	69.6
Females	53.9	59.1	63.3	65.6	68.3	70.3	72.2	73.9	75.4	76.6
Both sexes combined	52.1	56.9	60.7	62.9	64.9	66.8	68.5	70.2	71.7	73.0
Argentina										
Males	60.4	62.5	64.1	65.4	66.8	67.6	68.6	69.7	70.6	71.6
Females	65.1	68.6	70.8	72.2	73.7	74.6	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.1
Both sexes combined	62.5	65.3	67.2	68.7	70.2	71.0	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.3
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Males	38.5	41.4	44.6	48.0	52.0	55.6	58.3	60.1	61.8	63.4
Females	42.5	45.6	49.0	52.2	55.9	59.1	61.8	64.0	66.0	67.7
Both sexes combined	40.4	43.4	46.7	50.1	53.9	57.3	60.1	62.1	63.9	65.6
Brazil										
Males	49.3	54.0	57.6	59.5	60.4	62.0	63.7	65.7	67.3	68.8
Females	52.8	57.8	62.2	64.3	66.9	69.2	71.5	73.3	74.9	76.1
Both sexes combined	51.0	55.9	59.8	61.8	63.5	65.5	67.5	69.4	71.0	72.4
Chile										
Males	52.9	55.3	60.5	63.9	67.4	69.6	71.5	72.8	74.8	75.5
Females	56.8	61.0	66.8	70.6	74.2	75.9	77.3	78.8	80.8	81.5
Both sexes combined	54.8	58.0	63.6	67.2	70.8	72.8	74.5	75.8	77.9	78.6
Colombia										
Males	49.0	56.2	59.7	61.8	63.6	64.5	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2
Females	52.3	59.7	63.9	66.3	70.2	71.7	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.6
Both sexes combined	50.6	57.9	61.8	64.0	66.9	68.0	68.7	70.3	71.7	72.9

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
77.7	78.8	80.6	82.0	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.8	Costa Rica
82.1	82.9	84.4	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.4	91.5	92.5	Males
79.8	80.9	82.5	83.8	85.1	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
67.7	68.9	71.3	73.8	76.1	77.9	79.3	80.6	81.8	82.9	El Salvador
77.0	78.0	79.8	81.4	82.9	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	Males
72.5	73.6	75.8	77.8	79.7	81.3	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
68.4	69.9	72.7	75.5	78.0	79.9	81.4	82.8	84.0	85.3	Guatemala
75.5	76.9	79.4	81.4	83.1	84.6	86.0	87.3	88.6	89.8	Males
72.0	73.4	76.1	78.5	80.7	82.4	83.8	85.1	86.3	87.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.3	73.0	75.7	77.9	79.7	81.2	82.7	84.0	85.3	86.6	Honduras
76.2	77.2	79.9	82.3	84.4	86.2	87.9	89.5	91.0	92.5	Males
73.7	75.1	77.8	80.1	82.0	83.7	85.3	86.8	88.2	89.5	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.9	76.1	78.6	80.6	82.2	83.5	84.8	86.0	87.2	88.4	Mexico
79.7	80.6	82.4	84.0	85.4	86.8	88.0	89.3	90.5	91.6	Males
77.4	78.5	80.6	82.4	83.9	85.2	86.5	87.7	88.8	90.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.6	73.3	76.3	78.9	80.7	82.2	83.4	84.6	85.7	86.8	Nicaragua
77.7	79.2	81.5	83.4	84.9	86.3	87.5	88.7	89.8	90.9	Males
74.7	76.2	78.9	81.2	82.9	84.3	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
74.7	75.9	78.2	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.8	85.0	86.1	87.2	Panama
80.4	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.9	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.4	Males
77.5	78.5	80.5	82.1	83.4	84.7	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.9	72.1	74.6	76.9	78.8	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.2	South America (26)
77.7	78.8	80.7	82.4	83.9	85.3	86.5	87.7	88.8	89.9	Males
74.3	75.5	77.7	79.7	81.4	82.8	84.1	85.3	86.5	87.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.5	73.5	75.6	77.6	79.1	80.4	81.6	82.8	84.0	85.1	Argentina
79.8	80.6	82.0	83.3	84.6	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	90.5	Males
76.2	77.1	78.9	80.5	81.9	83.2	84.3	85.5	86.6	87.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
64.9	66.2	68.2	69.7	71.0	72.4	73.8	75.3	76.9	78.5	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
69.3	70.7	72.9	74.6	76.1	77.4	78.5	79.7	80.7	81.7	Males
67.1	68.4	70.5	72.1	73.5	74.9	76.2	77.5	78.8	80.1	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.2	71.6	74.3	76.9	79.0	80.6	82.0	83.3	84.6	85.8	Brazil
77.5	78.7	80.8	82.7	84.3	85.8	87.1	88.4	89.7	90.9	Males
73.8	75.1	77.6	79.8	81.7	83.2	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
77.0	78.3	80.2	81.7	83.1	84.4	85.7	86.8	88.0	89.1	Chile
82.6	83.6	85.3	86.8	88.2	89.5	90.7	91.9	93.0	94.2	Males
79.8	81.0	82.8	84.3	85.7	87.0	88.2	89.4	90.5	91.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.3	71.4	73.6	75.8	77.9	79.5	80.9	82.1	83.3	84.4	Colombia
77.6	78.6	80.2	81.8	83.2	84.5	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	Males
73.9	74.9	76.9	78.8	80.6	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.7	86.8	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Ecuador										
Males	47.1	53.4	57.4	59.7	62.5	65.3	67.6	69.7	71.3	72.1
Females	49.6	56.1	60.5	63.2	66.7	69.9	72.6	75.1	77.2	78.0
Both sexes combined	48.4	54.7	58.9	61.4	64.5	67.5	70.0	72.3	74.2	75.0
French Guiana										
Males	50.3	56.4	62.5	63.1	66.0	68.2	70.0	71.5	71.9	72.5
Females	56.9	63.2	69.5	70.5	73.0	74.5	76.0	77.5	79.1	79.9
Both sexes combined	53.3	59.5	65.7	66.5	69.2	71.1	72.7	74.2	75.1	75.9
Guyana										
Males	54.6	55.5	56.5	56.9	57.4	58.1	58.8	59.5	60.4	62.7
Females	60.0	61.7	63.3	64.1	64.8	65.6	66.4	67.0	67.5	67.9
Both sexes combined	57.2	58.5	59.7	60.3	60.9	61.6	62.4	63.0	63.7	65.2
Paraguay										
Males	60.7	62.5	63.8	64.4	64.9	65.4	66.3	67.2	68.7	69.7
Females	64.7	66.4	68.1	68.7	69.3	69.9	70.8	71.7	72.9	73.9
Both sexes combined	62.7	64.5	65.9	66.5	67.1	67.6	68.5	69.4	70.8	71.8
Peru										
Males	42.9	47.8	53.9	56.7	59.5	62.0	64.4	66.8	69.0	70.5
Females	45.0	50.5	57.2	60.5	63.7	66.7	69.2	71.9	74.3	75.9
Both sexes combined	43.9	49.1	55.5	58.5	61.5	64.3	66.7	69.3	71.6	73.1
Suriname										
Males	54.4	58.7	61.7	62.8	63.6	64.0	64.4	64.6	64.8	66.4
Females	57.7	62.5	66.5	67.7	69.8	70.7	71.1	71.4	71.7	73.1
Both sexes combined	56.0	60.5	64.0	65.1	66.5	67.1	67.6	67.8	68.1	69.6
Uruguay										
Males	63.3	65.4	65.6	66.3	67.6	68.6	69.2	70.5	71.6	72.8
Females	69.4	71.6	72.2	73.1	74.5	75.8	76.9	78.0	78.9	79.9
Both sexes combined	66.1	68.3	68.8	69.6	71.0	72.1	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.4
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Males	53.8	59.3	63.3	64.8	65.8	67.7	68.7	69.3	69.9	70.9
Females	56.6	62.8	68.9	70.7	71.8	73.5	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.8
Both sexes combined	55.2	61.0	66.0	67.6	68.7	70.5	71.5	72.1	72.8	73.7
Northern America (27)										
Males	65.8	66.9	67.7	69.5	70.8	71.5	72.4	73.6	74.7	75.8
Females	71.7	73.7	75.3	77.1	78.1	78.5	79.2	79.5	79.9	80.8
Both sexes combined	68.6	70.2	71.4	73.3	74.5	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.4	78.4
Canada										
Males	66.6	68.4	69.6	70.7	72.3	73.5	74.6	75.6	77.2	78.2
Females	71.5	74.5	76.6	78.0	79.3	80.0	80.8	81.3	82.1	82.8
Both sexes combined	68.9	71.3	72.9	74.2	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.7	80.5
United States of America										
Males	65.8	66.8	67.5	69.4	70.7	71.3	72.2	73.4	74.5	75.6
Females	71.7	73.6	75.2	77.0	77.9	78.4	79.0	79.3	79.7	80.6
Both sexes combined	68.6	70.1	71.3	73.2	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.4	77.1	78.1
Oceania										
Males	58.1	61.2	63.5	65.1	66.9	67.8	69.5	71.0	72.8	74.6
Females	63.1	66.8	69.5	71.4	73.7	74.2	75.7	76.5	77.8	79.2
Both sexes combined	60.4	63.9	66.4	68.2	70.2	70.9	72.5	73.7	75.3	76.8
Australia/New Zealand										
Males	66.9	68.0	68.4	70.0	71.6	72.7	74.4	75.8	77.7	79.2
Females	72.2	74.3	75.2	76.9	78.3	79.0	80.4	81.4	82.6	83.7
Both sexes combined	69.5	71.0	71.7	73.3	74.9	75.8	77.4	78.6	80.2	81.4

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
73.5	74.9	77.5	79.6	81.1	82.4	83.6	84.7	85.7	86.7	Ecuador
79.3	80.4	82.3	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.7	Males
76.4	77.6	79.9	81.7	83.2	84.4	85.6	86.6	87.7	88.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.8	75.0	77.4	79.1	80.5	81.8	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	French Guiana
80.8	81.7	83.3	84.7	86.0	87.3	88.6	89.7	90.9	92.0	Males
77.0	78.1	80.3	81.9	83.3	84.6	85.8	87.0	88.2	89.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
63.5	64.2	65.5	66.7	67.8	69.0	70.3	71.6	72.9	74.3	Guyana
68.8	69.7	71.3	72.6	73.8	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.2	79.2	Males
66.2	67.0	68.3	69.5	70.7	71.9	73.1	74.3	75.5	76.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
70.0	70.3	71.1	72.1	73.2	74.5	76.0	77.5	79.0	80.4	Paraguay
74.5	75.1	76.3	77.4	78.5	79.7	80.8	81.9	83.0	84.0	Males
72.2	72.7	73.6	74.7	75.8	77.0	78.3	79.7	81.0	82.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
72.0	73.5	76.3	79.0	80.9	82.4	83.7	84.9	86.1	87.2	Peru
77.4	78.8	81.1	82.9	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.7	Males
74.7	76.1	78.7	81.0	82.7	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.9	Females
										Both sexes combined
67.8	69.0	70.9	72.3	73.7	75.2	76.5	77.7	78.8	79.9	Suriname
74.2	75.1	76.6	77.9	79.1	80.3	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.7	Males
70.9	71.9	73.7	75.0	76.4	77.7	79.0	80.2	81.3	82.3	Females
										Both sexes combined
73.6	74.5	76.4	78.1	79.4	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	Uruguay
80.5	81.1	82.3	83.5	84.7	85.8	87.0	88.1	89.2	90.3	Males
77.1	77.9	79.5	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.4	85.5	86.6	87.7	Females
										Both sexes combined
71.7	72.5	74.2	76.0	77.9	79.5	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.2	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
77.6	78.4	79.8	81.1	82.3	83.5	84.6	85.7	86.7	87.8	Males
74.5	75.3	76.9	78.5	80.1	81.5	82.7	83.8	84.9	86.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.7	77.6	79.3	80.6	81.8	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.1	Northern America (27)
81.5	82.1	83.3	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.9	89.9	90.9	Males
79.1	79.9	81.3	82.6	83.7	84.8	85.9	86.9	88.0	89.0	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.3	80.0	81.3	82.5	83.7	84.8	85.9	87.0	88.1	89.1	Canada
83.5	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.2	93.3	Males
81.4	82.1	83.4	84.6	85.8	86.9	88.0	89.1	90.1	91.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
76.4	77.3	79.0	80.4	81.6	82.7	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.9	United States of America
81.2	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.6	89.6	90.7	Males
78.9	79.6	81.1	82.4	83.5	84.6	85.7	86.7	87.8	88.8	Females
										Both sexes combined
75.4	76.1	77.2	78.3	79.3	80.3	81.2	82.2	83.2	84.3	Oceania
79.9	80.6	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.0	86.0	87.0	88.0	89.0	Males
77.6	78.3	79.5	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.6	86.6	Females
										Both sexes combined
80.0	80.7	82.1	83.4	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.8	Australia/New Zealand
84.4	85.1	86.5	87.8	89.1	90.3	91.5	92.7	93.9	95.1	Males
82.2	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.9	88.2	89.4	90.6	91.8	92.9	Females
										Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia (28)										
Males	66.8	67.9	68.4	70.1	71.8	73.0	74.6	76.0	77.9	79.4
Females	72.3	74.3	75.2	77.1	78.7	79.3	80.6	81.7	82.9	83.9
Both sexes combined	69.4	71.0	71.7	73.5	75.2	76.1	77.6	78.9	80.4	81.7
New Zealand										
Males	67.6	68.5	68.6	69.4	70.7	71.3	73.4	74.8	76.7	78.2
Females	72.0	74.1	74.9	75.9	76.8	77.4	79.1	80.0	81.3	82.2
Both sexes combined	69.7	71.2	71.7	72.6	73.7	74.3	76.3	77.4	79.0	80.2
Melanesia										
Males	36.3	41.9	49.2	51.9	53.9	54.4	55.9	57.6	59.3	61.1
Females	38.5	44.2	51.4	54.7	59.2	59.3	61.1	62.1	63.6	65.4
Both sexes combined	37.3	43.0	50.2	53.2	56.3	56.7	58.3	59.8	61.4	63.1
Fiji										
Males	50.1	55.1	59.1	60.7	62.0	63.1	64.0	64.8	65.5	66.1
Females	54.7	59.0	62.5	63.9	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5	70.7	71.9
Both sexes combined	52.2	56.9	60.7	62.2	63.7	64.9	66.1	67.1	68.0	68.8
New Caledonia										
Males	49.6	56.4	61.5	63.7	65.6	67.3	68.8	70.1	71.3	72.4
Females	52.1	59.9	66.3	68.8	71.0	72.9	74.6	76.0	77.2	78.3
Both sexes combined	50.7	58.0	63.7	66.0	68.1	69.9	71.5	72.8	74.1	75.2
Papua New Guinea										
Males	33.8	39.0	46.8	49.5	51.7	52.3	53.9	55.8	57.6	59.5
Females	35.7	41.0	48.7	52.2	57.5	57.6	59.5	60.4	61.8	63.7
Both sexes combined	34.7	39.9	47.7	50.8	54.3	54.8	56.5	58.0	59.6	61.5
Solomon Islands										
Males	44.9	49.9	54.9	57.4	58.2	55.5	57.9	60.4	62.9	65.1
Females	46.4	51.4	56.4	58.9	59.5	56.3	58.8	62.0	66.0	67.8
Both sexes combined	45.4	50.4	55.5	58.0	58.7	55.8	58.3	61.1	64.4	66.4
Vanuatu										
Males	40.6	46.6	52.4	55.3	58.2	60.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.2
Females	43.4	49.5	55.6	58.7	61.8	63.6	65.8	68.2	70.3	72.1
Both sexes combined	41.9	47.9	53.8	56.8	59.8	61.9	64.2	66.4	68.4	70.0
Micronesia (29)										
Males	52.0	56.1	60.0	61.8	63.1	64.4	65.7	67.6	69.1	70.3
Females	54.6	58.9	63.1	65.0	66.4	68.1	69.7	71.5	73.3	74.8
Both sexes combined	53.2	57.4	61.5	63.3	64.7	66.2	67.6	69.5	71.1	72.5
Guam										
Males	55.4	60.4	64.6	66.3	67.8	69.2	70.4	71.9	73.6	74.7
Females	59.7	64.7	69.2	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.0	76.6	78.5	80.3
Both sexes combined	57.1	62.2	66.7	68.4	70.0	71.3	72.5	74.1	75.9	77.4
Kiribati										
Males	41.3	45.8	50.3	52.5	54.8	57.2	58.6	60.9	62.7	64.3
Females	45.8	50.3	54.8	57.1	59.3	62.3	64.5	66.6	68.4	69.9
Both sexes combined	43.5	48.0	52.5	54.8	57.0	59.8	61.5	63.7	65.5	67.1
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Males	54.0	58.0	62.1	64.3	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.5	66.9	67.6
Females	55.1	59.1	63.3	65.3	65.9	66.5	67.0	67.6	68.2	69.1
Both sexes combined	54.6	58.6	62.7	64.8	65.3	65.9	66.5	67.1	67.6	68.3
Polynesia (30)										
Males	48.6	54.1	58.1	60.0	62.4	64.1	66.1	67.5	68.9	70.5
Females	52.5	58.4	62.8	64.8	67.7	69.7	71.2	73.1	74.6	75.9
Both sexes combined	50.4	56.1	60.3	62.3	64.8	66.7	68.5	70.1	71.6	73.1

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
80.2	80.9	82.3	83.6	84.9	86.1	87.4	88.6	89.8	90.9	Australia (28)
84.7	85.4	86.8	88.1	89.4	90.7	91.9	93.1	94.3	95.4	Males
82.4	83.1	84.5	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	90.8	92.0	93.2	Females
										Both sexes combined
79.1	80.0	81.4	82.6	83.9	85.1	86.2	87.4	88.6	89.7	New Zealand
82.9	83.6	84.8	86.1	87.3	88.5	89.7	90.8	92.0	93.2	Males
81.0	81.8	83.1	84.4	85.6	86.8	88.0	89.1	90.3	91.4	Females
										Both sexes combined
										Melanesia
61.9	62.6	63.9	65.0	66.1	67.2	68.2	69.2	70.2	71.3	Males
66.3	67.0	68.5	69.7	70.9	72.0	73.1	74.1	75.2	76.2	Females
64.0	64.7	66.1	67.3	68.4	69.5	70.6	71.6	72.7	73.7	Both sexes combined
										Fiji
66.9	67.7	69.2	70.7	72.3	74.0	75.9	77.7	79.3	80.7	Males
72.9	73.8	75.5	77.1	78.5	79.9	81.2	82.4	83.6	84.7	Females
69.7	70.6	72.2	73.8	75.3	76.9	78.5	80.0	81.4	82.7	Both sexes combined
										New Caledonia
73.5	74.7	77.1	79.2	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	Males
79.3	80.2	81.9	83.4	84.8	86.1	87.4	88.6	89.7	90.8	Females
76.2	77.3	79.5	81.4	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.9	Both sexes combined
										Papua New Guinea
60.3	61.0	62.2	63.4	64.5	65.5	66.5	67.5	68.4	69.4	Males
64.5	65.3	66.7	68.0	69.2	70.3	71.4	72.5	73.6	74.7	Females
62.3	63.1	64.4	65.6	66.7	67.8	68.9	69.9	70.9	72.0	Both sexes combined
										Solomon Islands
66.2	67.2	68.9	70.4	71.8	73.2	74.7	76.4	78.2	79.9	Males
69.0	70.2	72.3	74.2	75.8	77.3	78.7	80.0	81.3	82.5	Females
67.5	68.6	70.6	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.6	78.2	79.7	81.2	Both sexes combined
										Vanuatu
69.6	70.8	73.0	75.2	77.4	79.6	81.5	83.0	84.3	85.5	Males
73.6	75.0	77.3	79.3	81.0	82.5	84.0	85.3	86.6	87.8	Females
71.5	72.8	75.1	77.3	79.3	81.1	82.7	84.1	85.4	86.6	Both sexes combined
										Micronesia (29)
71.4	72.7	74.8	76.6	78.1	79.4	80.8	82.1	83.4	84.6	Males
76.0	77.3	79.5	81.3	82.8	84.0	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	Females
73.7	74.9	77.0	78.9	80.4	81.7	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.6	Both sexes combined
										Guam
76.1	77.6	80.0	81.8	83.3	84.8	86.2	87.5	88.7	90.0	Males
81.5	82.5	84.5	86.2	87.8	89.2	90.6	91.9	93.2	94.4	Females
78.7	80.0	82.2	84.0	85.5	87.0	88.3	89.6	90.9	92.1	Both sexes combined
										Kiribati
65.9	67.4	69.8	72.1	74.4	76.7	78.9	80.6	82.0	83.3	Males
71.6	73.1	75.8	78.0	79.8	81.5	83.0	84.4	85.7	86.9	Females
68.8	70.2	72.8	75.1	77.2	79.2	81.0	82.5	83.9	85.1	Both sexes combined
										Micronesia (Fed. States of)
68.0	68.4	69.2	69.9	70.6	71.4	72.3	73.3	74.5	75.8	Males
69.8	70.6	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.5	76.7	77.8	78.8	79.9	Females
68.9	69.5	70.5	71.5	72.4	73.3	74.3	75.4	76.6	77.8	Both sexes combined
										Polynesia (30)
71.7	73.0	75.3	77.6	79.6	81.2	82.5	83.6	84.8	85.9	Males
77.1	78.2	80.1	81.8	83.3	84.7	86.0	87.2	88.4	89.5	Females
74.3	75.5	77.7	79.7	81.5	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	Both sexes combined

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (years)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
French Polynesia.....										
Males	48.0	55.7	59.4	61.1	64.0	65.6	67.7	69.0	70.7	72.8
Females	50.0	58.8	63.0	64.9	69.0	70.8	71.5	74.3	76.0	77.5
Both sexes combined	48.9	57.1	61.0	62.8	66.3	68.0	69.5	71.4	73.2	75.0
Samoa.....										
Males	43.0	48.0	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5	63.1	65.4	67.2	68.6
Females	49.6	54.6	59.6	62.1	64.6	67.1	69.7	71.9	73.5	74.9
Both sexes combined	45.9	51.0	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	66.2	68.5	70.1	71.5
Tonga.....										
Males	58.5	61.9	64.9	65.9	66.9	67.8	68.4	68.8	68.8	69.0
Females	58.7	62.7	66.5	68.0	69.5	70.8	71.3	72.1	73.5	74.7
Both sexes combined	58.6	62.3	65.6	66.9	68.1	69.3	69.9	70.5	71.2	71.8

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 - 24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 - 27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 - 28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.28. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Life expectancy at birth (years)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
										French Polynesia.....
74.0	75.2	77.5	79.9	81.7	83.1	84.5	85.8	87.0	88.2	Males
78.5	79.6	81.5	83.1	84.6	86.0	87.4	88.7	89.9	91.1	Females
76.1	77.2	79.4	81.5	83.1	84.6	85.9	87.2	88.4	89.6	Both sexes combined
										Samoa.....
70.0	71.4	74.1	76.7	79.0	80.8	82.2	83.5	84.8	86.0	Males
76.4	77.7	80.0	82.0	83.7	85.2	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.3	Females
73.0	74.4	77.0	79.3	81.3	82.9	84.3	85.6	86.8	88.1	Both sexes combined
										Tonga.....
69.7	70.4	71.9	73.5	75.3	77.2	78.9	80.3	81.6	82.7	Males
75.6	76.4	77.9	79.3	80.6	81.9	83.1	84.3	85.4	86.5	Females
72.6	73.4	75.0	76.5	78.1	79.6	81.0	82.2	83.4	84.6	Both sexes combined

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	135	115	86	80	71	63	59	55	48	42
More developed regions (a)	60	33	22	18	15	13	11	9	7	6
Less developed regions (b)	153	131	96	90	79	69	65	60	53	46
Least developed countries (c)	199	166	148	136	123	113	107	94	82	72
Other less developed countries (d)	146	125	88	81	70	60	55	51	45	39
Less dev. regions, excl. China	167	135	114	102	89	80	73	66	58	51
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	183	156	133	123	116	112	111	102	90	79
Africa	187	156	133	121	111	104	103	94	84	73
Eastern Africa (1)	180	150	129	121	116	111	112	96	81	67
Burundi	167	149	137	125	117	113	121	107	99	93
Comoros	178	154	128	116	106	95	89	83	78	72
Djibouti	154	131	104	96	87	81	76	72	68	63
Eritrea	200	179	140	125	116	105	90	73	62	54
Ethiopia	200	160	141	137	140	126	114	97	78	60
Kenya	147	117	92	80	70	68	70	74	68	60
Madagascar	183	157	134	122	109	108	100	78	58	46
Malawi	198	186	169	159	151	143	133	121	107	95
Mauritius (1)	103	61	61	38	26	23	18	20	13	13
Mayotte	142	82	46	34	25	19	14	10	8	6
Mozambique	220	185	159	146	144	143	134	115	100	87
Réunion	142	82	46	34	25	19	14	10	8	6
Rwanda	161	143	135	128	109	118	289	121	90	60
Seychelles	85	72	43	28	18	12	12	11	11	10
Somalia	200	173	148	137	128	123	130	105	97	90
South Sudan	249	210	181	169	164	150	130	114	101	90
Uganda	161	130	112	111	111	110	105	96	79	67
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	153	136	119	109	104	102	102	92	77	61
Zambia	148	127	107	101	104	111	115	111	93	78
Zimbabwe	115	97	83	74	63	60	62	71	67	53
Middle Africa	182	161	138	129	123	120	118	120	111	106
Angola	231	200	173	161	157	153	151	138	116	104
Cameroon	170	145	120	108	98	93	90	88	87	82
Central African Republic	204	176	138	119	112	113	115	114	112	105
Chad	186	169	146	138	130	124	120	114	110	105
Congo	142	107	90	84	79	76	77	79	80	73
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	167	151	134	129	124	121	120	129	120	116
Equatorial Guinea	197	176	158	149	138	128	119	115	112	102
Gabon	180	158	114	95	78	63	59	58	58	51
Sao Tome and Principe	125	99	76	65	64	61	58	55	52	46
Northern Africa	202	158	134	112	90	69	59	47	41	34
Algeria	163	143	122	105	75	55	48	41	35	30
Egypt	249	184	165	133	107	74	60	37	29	23
Libya	254	166	90	67	51	41	33	26	21	17
Morocco	151	133	113	102	84	67	53	44	38	32
Sudan	135	111	93	89	87	84	80	74	67	60
Tunisia	232	195	140	97	66	49	35	29	23	19
Western Sahara	217	187	160	134	110	88	76	64	53	44
Southern Africa	117	96	81	74	64	55	50	56	59	53
Botswana	135	113	89	74	62	53	51	57	52	39
Lesotho	169	134	123	110	94	84	69	79	84	76
Namibia	172	131	101	87	76	67	60	58	57	43
South Africa	110	91	77	71	61	52	48	53	57	52
Swaziland	174	151	124	108	90	77	69	80	87	76
Western Africa (3)	200	172	146	132	123	120	116	108	96	84

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
37	33	27	22	18	15	13	11	9	8	World
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	More developed regions (a)
40	36	30	24	20	16	14	12	10	9	Less developed regions (b)
63	56	46	37	31	26	22	19	16	15	Least developed countries (c)
33	30	24	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	Other less developed countries (d)
45	40	33	27	22	18	15	13	11	10	Less dev. regions, excl. China
69	61	49	38	31	24	20	17	15	13	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
64	57	46	37	30	24	19	16	14	13	Africa
57	50	39	30	25	21	18	16	14	12	Eastern Africa (1)
87	80	66	49	36	27	22	18	15	14	Burundi
67	63	55	48	43	37	33	28	25	21	Comoros
55	49	39	31	25	22	19	17	15	14	Djibouti
42	32	18	12	9	8	7	7	7	7	Eritrea
50	42	32	24	20	17	14	13	12	10	Ethiopia
52	46	38	30	24	20	17	15	13	12	Kenya
37	29	19	13	10	8	6	6	5	5	Madagascar
86	78	66	56	48	42	36	32	28	25	Malawi
11	10	7	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	Mauritius (1)
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Mayotte
74	64	47	36	29	24	20	18	15	14	Mozambique
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Réunion
50	43	32	24	20	17	14	13	12	10	Rwanda
8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Seychelles
79	71	59	49	41	34	28	24	21	19	Somalia
78	68	53	42	33	27	23	20	17	15	South Sudan
57	50	39	30	23	19	16	14	13	11	Uganda
49	43	33	25	21	17	15	13	12	11	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
66	56	44	35	29	24	21	18	16	14	Zambia
37	33	28	23	19	16	14	12	11	10	Zimbabwe
98	90	76	63	52	43	36	30	26	23	Middle Africa
96	88	71	57	45	36	29	24	20	18	Angola
74	65	52	41	33	27	23	20	17	15	Cameroon
93	84	66	49	36	27	22	18	15	14	Central African Republic
96	87	70	55	44	35	28	23	20	18	Chad
64	57	45	36	29	24	21	18	16	14	Congo
109	102	89	76	65	55	46	39	33	29	Democratic Republic of the Congo
89	77	58	43	32	24	20	17	15	13	Equatorial Guinea
43	38	29	22	18	14	12	10	10	9	Gabon
44	41	37	33	30	27	24	22	19	17	Sao Tome and Principe
30	27	23	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	Northern Africa
26	24	20	17	14	12	11	10	10	9	Algeria
19	16	11	9	7	7	6	6	6	6	Egypt
14	11	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	Libya
26	22	16	12	10	8	8	7	7	7	Morocco
55	51	45	39	34	30	26	23	20	18	Sudan
15	13	10	8	6	5	5	4	4	4	Tunisia
37	32	26	21	18	15	13	11	10	8	Western Sahara
40	35	28	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	Southern Africa
32	27	20	15	12	9	7	5	2	2	Botswana
60	50	37	28	22	18	15	13	11	10	Lesotho
34	29	22	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	Namibia
38	34	27	22	19	16	14	12	11	10	South Africa
65	58	45	34	26	21	17	15	12	11	Swaziland
72	63	49	38	29	22	17	14	12	10	Western Africa (3)

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin	210	177	148	134	122	113	103	92	82	74
Burkina Faso	228	192	154	133	119	110	104	100	90	80
Cape Verde	132	125	98	78	62	49	43	36	28	22
Côte d'Ivoire	268	200	144	125	113	107	103	99	94	87
Gambia	156	144	113	101	90	82	75	70	65	60
Ghana	147	122	107	99	93	83	73	67	61	55
Guinea	207	195	186	171	157	142	128	112	95	81
Guinea-Bissau	157	149	143	139	135	129	122	115	108	102
Liberia	224	212	178	164	154	158	155	129	97	72
Mali	242	207	176	163	151	139	128	118	109	100
Mauritania	148	123	106	99	89	83	80	78	77	76
Niger	162	159	151	139	133	139	130	103	82	64
Nigeria	201	173	147	134	125	126	126	119	104	90
Senegal	128	118	108	97	85	75	72	68	61	54
Sierra Leone	237	221	181	162	151	152	161	149	140	127
Togo	186	145	113	101	92	87	83	80	77	75
Asia	146	127	88	82	71	61	55	50	43	37
Eastern Asia	116	113	44	39	35	32	28	26	20	17
China (4)	122	121	47	42	38	34	30	27	21	18
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)	62	34	18	13	10	7	5	4	2	2
China, Macao SAR (6)	66	44	28	22	17	13	11	8	6	5
Dem. People's Republic of Korea	123	80	45	36	31	27	42	58	28	27
Japan	50	26	12	9	7	5	4	4	3	3
Mongolia	183	135	107	105	102	92	68	54	41	31
Republic of Korea	138	90	38	33	25	15	10	7	5	5
Other non-specified areas	79	48	15	11	8	6	5	7	6	5
South-Central Asia (7)	172	145	129	113	99	87	77	68	59	51
Central Asia	127	108	90	82	75	68	63	56	48	43
Kazakhstan	110	93	77	69	60	52	51	43	32	27
Kyrgyzstan	140	120	100	90	80	70	60	48	40	36
Tajikistan	160	142	125	116	107	98	88	80	63	56
Turkmenistan	150	130	111	101	91	81	76	61	52	50
Uzbekistan	125	105	84	78	71	65	59	55	50	47
Southern Asia	173	147	131	114	100	88	77	68	60	52
Afghanistan	287	239	199	183	166	142	118	101	91	78
Bangladesh	190	160	173	140	122	104	88	70	55	44
Bhutan	269	212	159	131	110	92	76	62	50	41
India	164	142	126	111	98	86	76	67	58	51
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	220	175	124	95	71	55	43	34	26	21
Maldives	246	205	149	126	103	83	69	53	30	15
Nepal	217	186	159	143	124	104	85	68	55	45
Pakistan	198	141	118	110	103	96	89	82	77	71
Sri Lanka	89	62	44	36	29	24	20	16	13	11
South-Eastern Asia	154	113	83	78	63	52	44	38	32	27
Brunei Darussalam	84	49	30	23	18	14	11	9	7	5
Cambodia	143	134	139	320	108	86	88	85	67	51
Indonesia	188	139	100	84	70	59	50	42	35	29
Lao People's Democratic Republic	177	157	139	131	122	109	89	72	58	47
Malaysia (8)	102	64	37	28	21	16	12	9	7	5
Myanmar	214	156	112	101	91	81	73	65	58	53
Philippines	97	77	59	62	55	40	35	30	26	23
Singapore	61	29	19	13	9	5	5	4	3	2
Thailand	120	87	62	54	43	33	23	17	14	12
Timor-Leste	265	221	183	254	184	141	119	85	64	51
Viet Nam	104	67	54	46	41	37	33	27	20	16

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
69	64	57	51	46	41	37	33	30	27	Benin
70	61	46	34	24	17	13	10	9	8	Burkina Faso
17	14	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Cape Verde
75	65	49	38	28	20	14	11	9	8	Côte d'Ivoire
55	52	45	40	36	33	30	26	24	21	Gambia
51	48	42	37	33	29	25	22	20	18	Ghana
74	67	57	49	43	38	34	30	27	24	Guinea
94	86	73	63	53	45	39	33	27	23	Guinea-Bissau
61	52	38	25	17	12	10	8	7	7	Liberia
87	76	59	47	38	30	25	21	18	16	Mali
72	67	59	53	47	42	37	33	29	26	Mauritania
54	45	33	25	21	18	16	15	14	13	Niger
76	65	50	38	28	19	13	10	8	7	Nigeria
49	45	39	34	29	25	22	19	17	15	Senegal
117	107	88	70	57	47	38	31	24	19	Sierra Leone
66	60	48	35	24	17	12	10	8	7	Togo
31	27	21	17	13	10	8	7	6	5	Asia
12	11	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Eastern Asia
13	11	9	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	China (4)
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	China, Macao SAR (6)
22	18	12	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Japan
26	22	15	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	Mongolia
3	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Republic of Korea
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Other non-specified areas
44	38	30	23	18	15	12	10	8	7	South-Central Asia (7)
41	38	32	27	22	18	15	12	10	9	Central Asia
25	23	19	16	13	10	8	7	6	6	Kazakhstan
33	30	25	20	16	12	10	9	8	7	Kyrgyzstan
57	52	43	35	29	23	19	16	13	11	Tajikistan
47	43	37	32	27	22	18	14	12	10	Turkmenistan
44	40	34	29	24	20	16	14	12	10	Uzbekistan
44	39	30	23	18	14	12	10	8	7	Southern Asia
67	59	47	39	32	27	23	20	17	14	Afghanistan
32	25	15	10	7	5	4	3	3	2	Bangladesh
31	23	15	11	8	6	5	4	3	3	Bhutan
44	38	29	22	17	13	11	9	8	7	India
16	12	8	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
10	8	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	Maldives
35	28	19	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Nepal
65	59	48	39	32	26	22	18	15	12	Pakistan
9	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Sri Lanka
24	21	17	13	11	8	6	5	4	4	South-Eastern Asia
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	Brunei Darussalam
41	33	24	18	15	12	11	10	8	7	Cambodia
26	23	17	13	10	7	5	4	3	2	Indonesia
36	28	18	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Lao People's Democratic Republic
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Malaysia (8)
49	45	39	34	29	25	22	18	15	13	Myanmar
21	19	16	13	11	9	7	5	4	3	Philippines
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	Singapore
10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Thailand
39	31	21	15	12	9	8	6	5	5	Timor-Leste
14	13	10	9	7	7	6	5	5	4	Viet Nam

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Western Asia	201	152	113	92	72	57	48	37	31	26
Armenia.....	83	73	63	58	53	48	44	35	27	21
Azerbaijan (9)	120	110	100	95	90	85	82	61	52	41
Bahrain.....	173	105	47	32	23	19	15	12	10	8
Cyprus (10)	65	40	25	19	15	12	9	7	6	4
Georgia (11)	80	66	52	49	47	44	45	38	29	22
Iraq.....	225	129	73	57	43	37	37	36	34	33
Israel.....	39	28	21	17	14	11	8	6	5	4
Jordan.....	147	96	66	54	43	34	29	26	22	20
Kuwait.....	124	71	42	33	24	16	13	11	10	10
Lebanon.....	68	53	42	38	35	30	25	19	14	10
Oman.....	211	154	109	83	59	42	31	22	15	10
Qatar.....	106	69	37	29	23	18	15	12	9	8
Saudi Arabia.....	202	161	105	77	56	41	30	23	18	14
State of Palestine (12)	158	130	90	71	53	40	33	28	25	22
Syrian Arab Republic.....	141	108	71	55	43	33	26	21	18	15
Turkey.....	218	179	145	120	95	73	56	37	25	16
United Arab Emirates	181	111	57	41	30	22	16	12	9	7
Yemen.....	350	251	180	147	117	95	84	75	68	61
Europe	72	37	25	22	18	15	13	10	8	7
Eastern Europe	90	40	27	27	23	21	19	17	14	10
Belarus.....	96	38	21	22	20	16	15	15	10	6
Bulgaria.....	92	37	26	22	18	14	15	15	13	10
Czech Republic.....	46	20	20	18	15	12	9	6	4	3
Hungary.....	72	43	36	26	20	17	13	10	7	6
Poland.....	79	50	28	23	20	17	16	10	7	6
Republic of Moldova (13)	81	59	46	46	36	31	29	25	19	16
Romania.....	91	54	39	31	26	26	23	20	17	12
Russian Federation.....	101	40	26	29	26	24	22	21	16	11
Slovakia.....	74	27	25	22	18	14	12	9	7	6
Ukraine.....	79	31	21	23	20	18	17	17	15	13
Northern Europe (14)	34	23	16	14	11	9	7	6	5	4
Channel Islands (15)	32	27	23	21	18	16	14	12	10	9
Denmark.....	28	20	12	9	8	8	6	5	5	4
Estonia.....	85	33	21	22	20	18	16	12	7	5
Finland (16)	34	20	12	9	7	6	5	4	3	3
Iceland.....	21	17	12	9	6	6	5	4	3	2
Ireland.....	41	28	18	15	10	8	7	6	6	4
Latvia.....	77	30	20	23	19	15	18	16	10	8
Lithuania.....	108	43	22	22	18	15	16	11	8	6
Norway (17)	22	17	11	9	7	8	6	4	4	3
Sweden.....	20	16	11	8	7	6	5	4	3	2
United Kingdom.....	29	22	17	14	11	9	7	6	5	5
Southern Europe (18)	79	52	31	23	18	14	11	8	6	5
Albania.....	145	99	58	47	43	38	31	26	20	16
Bosnia and Herzegovina	189	98	49	34	26	18	22	11	10	9
Croatia.....	96	50	25	22	18	14	10	7	7	6
Greece.....	46	38	25	21	15	12	8	7	5	4
Italy.....	60	41	27	18	13	10	8	6	4	3
Malta.....	52	34	23	19	16	13	10	9	7	6
Montenegro.....	120	72	33	29	26	21	18	16	12	11
Portugal.....	93	79	47	31	20	14	10	6	5	3
Serbia (19)	118	88	51	40	35	22	17	16	14	12
Slovenia.....	23	17	16	14	13	10	7	5	4	3
Spain (20)	65	41	22	15	10	8	7	5	4	4

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
23	20	16	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	Western Asia
19	17	13	11	10	8	7	6	5	5	Armenia.....
40	35	28	23	19	15	13	11	9	8	Azerbaijan (9)
7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Bahrain.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Cyprus (10)
19	17	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	Georgia (11)
28	25	19	15	12	10	8	7	7	6	Iraq.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Israel.....
17	15	11	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	Jordan.....
9	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Kuwait.....
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Lebanon.....
7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Oman.....
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Qatar.....
11	9	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Saudi Arabia.....
19	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	State of Palestine (12)
18	14	10	7	6	4	4	3	3	2	Syrian Arab Republic.....
12	9	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Turkey.....
6	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	United Arab Emirates
56	52	44	38	32	27	23	19	17	14	Yemen.....
6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Europe
9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	Eastern Europe
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	Belarus.....
9	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	Bulgaria.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Czech Republic.....
5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Hungary.....
5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Poland.....
14	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	Republic of Moldova (13)
11	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	Romania.....
10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	Russian Federation.....
5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Slovakia.....
12	11	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	Ukraine.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Northern Europe (14)
8	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Channel Islands (15)
3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	Denmark.....
4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Estonia.....
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Finland (16)
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Iceland.....
3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Ireland.....
7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	Latvia.....
5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Lithuania.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Norway (17)
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Sweden.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	United Kingdom.....
4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Southern Europe (18)
14	13	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	Albania.....
8	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Bosnia and Herzegovina
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	Croatia.....
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Greece.....
3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	Italy.....
5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Malta.....
10	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	Montenegro.....
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Portugal.....
11	10	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	Serbia (19)
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Slovenia.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Spain (20)

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)	136	95	69	62	52	40	27	18	13	12
Western Europe (22)	44	27	18	13	10	8	7	5	4	4
Austria.....	55	33	24	17	13	9	7	5	5	4
Belgium.....	46	28	19	14	11	9	8	5	4	4
France.....	46	25	16	12	9	8	7	5	4	4
Germany.....	46	30	21	16	11	8	6	5	4	4
Luxembourg.....	43	29	18	13	12	9	7	5	5	2
Netherlands.....	23	16	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	4
Switzerland.....	29	21	14	10	8	7	6	5	5	4
Latin America and the Caribbean	126	101	80	69	57	47	38	32	25	21
Caribbean (23)	125	94	73	70	66	54	46	40	33	30
Antigua and Barbuda	93	62	41	33	27	22	18	15	12	10
Aruba.....	69	43	29	25	20	19	19	18	18	16
Bahamas.....	71	48	33	27	22	18	16	14	12	10
Barbados	86	60	42	35	29	24	20	17	14	12
Cuba.....	81	59	38	22	18	13	10	8	6	5
Curaçao.....	66	41	27	22	18	17	15	15	15	13
Dominican Republic	153	124	96	86	75	63	48	41	35	30
Grenada.....	108	69	44	35	28	22	18	14	12	10
Guadeloupe (25)	81	52	33	27	21	17	14	11	9	7
Haiti.....	220	171	135	131	122	100	85	70	56	49
Jamaica.....	92	61	45	37	36	31	29	28	27	24
Martinique.....	81	55	35	28	22	17	14	11	9	8
Puerto Rico.....	63	45	25	20	17	14	12	11	8	7
Saint Lucia.....	148	90	46	33	24	20	17	15	14	12
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	122	112	54	41	36	28	22	21	21	19
Trinidad and Tobago.....	83	51	43	38	32	29	28	29	29	27
United States Virgin Islands.....	58	41	29	25	21	18	15	13	12	11
Central America	127	96	75	63	53	44	36	30	23	19
Belize.....	100	78	60	50	40	35	30	23	18	16
Costa Rica.....	94	81	53	30	19	17	15	12	10	10
El Salvador.....	147	119	100	91	77	56	38	27	23	21
Guatemala.....	141	127	102	91	79	67	55	46	39	30
Honduras.....	169	136	104	81	65	53	43	35	31	28
Mexico.....	121	88	69	57	47	40	33	28	21	17
Nicaragua.....	172	131	98	90	80	65	48	34	26	22
Panama.....	92	68	48	39	34	29	26	24	20	17
South America (26)	126	104	84	71	57	47	38	32	25	21
Argentina.....	64	60	48	39	32	27	24	22	15	13
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	176	164	151	131	109	90	75	67	56	46
Brazil.....	135	109	91	79	63	52	43	34	27	24
Chile.....	120	109	69	45	24	18	14	11	8	7
Colombia.....	123	92	73	57	43	35	28	24	20	19
Ecuador.....	140	119	95	82	69	56	44	33	25	21
French Guiana.....	103	73	46	43	32	26	21	17	15	14
Guyana.....	67	63	59	58	56	50	45	40	36	31
Paraguay.....	73	62	53	51	49	47	43	39	36	32
Peru.....	159	136	110	99	82	68	55	41	27	21
Suriname.....	78	56	44	40	41	40	35	29	24	22
Uruguay.....	57	48	46	42	34	23	20	16	14	13
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	106	73	49	39	34	27	23	21	19	17
Northern America (27)	31	26	18	14	11	10	9	7	7	7
Canada.....	39	27	17	13	9	8	6	5	5	5
United States of America.....	30	25	18	14	12	10	9	7	7	7
Oceania	60	49	42	38	33	31	28	27	25	22

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
10	9	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	TFYR Macedonia (21)
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (22)
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Austria
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Belgium
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	France
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Germany
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Luxembourg
4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Netherlands
4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Switzerland
18	15	11	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	Latin America and the Caribbean
25	23	18	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	Caribbean (23)
8	7	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Antigua and Barbuda
15	14	12	10	8	7	7	6	5	5	Aruba
9	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Bahamas
10	9	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	Barbados
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Cuba
11	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Curaçao
26	22	16	12	9	8	6	5	5	4	Dominican Republic
9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Grenada
6	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Guadeloupe (25)
40	36	29	20	14	11	9	8	7	6	Haiti
21	19	16	13	10	9	7	6	5	5	Jamaica
6	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Martinique
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Puerto Rico
10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	Saint Lucia
17	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
24	22	18	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	Trinidad and Tobago
9	9	7	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	United States Virgin Islands
16	14	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	Central America
13	11	7	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	Belize
8	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	Costa Rica
17	15	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	El Salvador
23	19	12	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	Guatemala
22	19	12	9	7	5	4	3	3	2	Honduras
14	12	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	Mexico
17	13	9	7	5	5	4	3	3	3	Nicaragua
15	13	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Panama
18	15	11	8	7	6	5	4	3	3	South America (26)
11	10	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	Argentina
39	33	24	19	15	12	10	8	7	7	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
19	16	11	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Brazil
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	Chile
16	14	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Colombia
17	14	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	Ecuador
12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	French Guiana
28	26	23	20	17	15	13	11	9	8	Guyana
30	28	24	21	17	14	12	10	8	7	Paraguay
17	13	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	Peru
17	15	12	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	Suriname
11	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Uruguay
15	13	10	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Northern America (27)
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Canada
6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	United States of America
20	19	17	15	13	12	11	9	8	7	Oceania

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia/New Zealand	24	20	17	13	10	9	7	6	5	5
Australia (28)	24	20	17	13	10	9	7	5	5	4
New Zealand	27	21	16	14	12	11	8	6	5	5
Melanesia	143	118	91	80	68	68	62	57	52	46
Fiji	64	52	42	38	33	29	25	22	19	18
New Caledonia	117	80	54	44	36	29	24	20	17	15
Papua New Guinea	158	133	99	87	74	73	67	62	56	50
Solomon Islands	146	118	91	79	76	90	78	65	51	43
Vanuatu	170	133	100	85	71	61	52	42	35	29
Micronesia (29)	104	83	64	57	52	47	42	35	30	26
Guam	83	60	41	34	29	24	21	17	14	11
Kiribati	160	133	108	96	85	72	65	55	47	41
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	97	77	58	49	47	45	42	40	38	35
Polynesia (30)	98	75	60	52	40	31	27	22	20	18
French Polynesia	130	89	71	59	35	20	18	10	9	9
Samoa	107	87	69	60	52	44	36	30	26	22
Tonga	59	47	37	34	31	28	26	25	23	22

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

(continued on next page)

Table A.29. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Infant mortality rate (infant deaths per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Australia (28)
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	New Zealand
44	41	38	34	31	28	26	23	21	19	Melanesia
16	14	11	9	7	5	4	3	2	2	Fiji
13	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	3	3	New Caledonia
48	45	41	38	35	32	29	26	24	22	Papua New Guinea
38	34	27	22	18	15	12	10	9	7	Solomon Islands
24	20	15	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	Vanuatu
23	21	17	13	11	9	8	6	6	5	Micronesia (29)
10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	Guam
34	29	21	16	12	9	8	6	5	5	Kiribati
33	31	27	24	21	19	16	14	12	11	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
16	14	12	10	8	7	7	6	5	4	Polynesia (30)
7	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	French Polynesia
20	17	14	12	10	9	7	6	5	5	Samoa
20	19	17	15	13	11	10	9	8	7	Tonga

24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country:
estimates and projections, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
World	214	180	131	119	104	91	86	79	69	59
More developed regions (a)	78	39	26	22	18	16	13	11	9	8
Less developed regions (b)	247	208	147	133	116	101	95	87	76	65
Least developed countries (c)	318	268	240	221	199	183	172	151	130	112
Other less developed countries (d)	237	199	132	116	99	85	77	70	60	51
Less dev. regions, excl. China	269	210	170	150	131	118	108	97	84	73
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)	307	262	226	209	196	188	185	169	147	126
Africa	309	258	220	199	182	171	168	154	135	116
Eastern Africa (1)	301	251	215	201	193	183	181	151	125	102
Burundi	281	251	231	211	196	188	203	174	160	151
Comoros	267	230	188	170	153	136	127	118	109	100
Djibouti	261	222	171	157	141	129	120	112	106	98
Eritrea	292	264	210	189	175	156	130	102	84	72
Ethiopia	334	270	237	231	237	213	191	156	123	92
Kenya	248	196	148	128	109	105	107	112	103	90
Madagascar	295	250	210	193	173	170	152	117	87	67
Malawi	353	329	294	274	254	237	209	185	159	136
Mauritius (1)	168	86	84	47	31	27	21	22	16	15
Mayotte	222	113	60	44	32	23	17	12	9	7
Mozambique	366	310	267	247	243	241	226	189	158	136
Réunion	222	113	60	44	32	23	17	12	9	7
Rwanda	271	242	228	217	181	195	466	200	145	92
Seychelles	111	92	54	36	24	16	15	14	13	13
Somalia	335	291	253	235	219	211	222	176	161	147
South Sudan	408	349	305	284	276	253	220	190	165	143
Uganda	271	220	187	185	183	180	168	152	124	102
United Republic of Tanzania (2)	259	230	199	180	171	165	164	146	119	92
Zambia	251	214	177	166	167	177	182	175	144	122
Zimbabwe	191	158	132	117	97	87	85	100	97	76
Middle Africa	304	269	232	217	207	200	197	200	184	174
Angola	375	329	291	271	264	258	253	232	193	171
Cameroon	286	245	202	178	160	151	144	140	138	131
Central African Republic	341	296	234	200	184	184	187	186	183	172
Chad	312	284	247	233	220	207	200	189	181	172
Congo	240	177	145	135	125	120	121	125	126	114
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....	281	255	226	218	209	204	202	217	202	194
Equatorial Guinea	329	296	266	251	233	216	199	191	185	165
Gabon	297	262	189	154	122	97	89	88	88	77
Sao Tome and Principe	210	162	120	101	98	93	87	82	77	67
Northern Africa	318	243	197	162	127	97	82	66	57	48
Algeria	278	231	188	157	103	71	60	50	43	36
Egypt	387	278	238	189	149	102	80	49	38	30
Libya	346	228	119	86	63	50	39	31	24	19
Morocco	252	211	171	150	118	89	68	55	47	39
Sudan	228	185	154	146	143	137	130	119	106	93
Tunisia	302	256	164	116	77	57	41	33	26	20
Western Sahara	323	280	240	199	160	125	106	88	70	56
Southern Africa	176	140	115	103	87	73	66	73	79	73
Botswana	201	165	127	103	86	71	66	74	70	51
Lesotho	253	200	181	159	134	118	94	106	116	105
Namibia	257	193	145	124	107	92	81	75	75	56
South Africa	166	132	108	98	82	69	63	69	77	72
Swaziland	260	225	183	156	128	108	95	114	128	114
Western Africa (3)	341	297	256	233	215	208	202	187	162	137

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
52	47	39	32	26	21	17	14	12	11	World
7	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	More developed regions (a)
57	51	43	34	28	23	19	16	13	12	Less developed regions (b)
99	88	70	56	45	37	30	26	22	19	Least developed countries (c)
44	39	32	26	20	16	12	10	9	8	Other less developed countries (d)
64	57	47	38	31	25	20	17	15	13	Less dev. regions, excl. China
110	97	76	59	46	36	28	23	20	17	Sub-Saharan Africa (e)
101	89	71	56	44	34	27	23	19	17	Africa
85	73	54	41	32	26	22	20	17	16	Eastern Africa (1)
139	127	103	72	50	36	28	23	19	17	Burundi
92	85	73	63	54	46	40	34	30	25	Comoros
83	72	54	42	33	28	24	21	19	17	Djibouti
56	43	24	15	12	10	9	9	9	9	Eritrea
74	61	42	31	25	21	18	16	15	13	Ethiopia
77	68	52	39	30	26	22	19	17	16	Kenya
55	43	27	19	14	11	9	8	7	6	Madagascar
119	105	85	70	59	50	43	38	33	29	Malawi
13	11	8	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	Mauritius (1)
5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Mayotte
116	99	69	50	38	30	26	23	20	18	Mozambique
5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Réunion
74	61	43	31	25	21	18	16	15	13	Rwanda
10	8	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Seychelles
131	117	95	77	61	48	38	30	25	22	Somalia
123	105	79	59	46	35	29	25	22	19	South Sudan
86	74	55	39	30	25	21	18	16	15	Uganda
72	62	45	32	26	22	19	17	15	14	United Republic of Tanzania (2)
102	85	64	49	38	30	26	23	20	18	Zambia
53	46	36	30	25	21	18	16	14	13	Zimbabwe
159	146	120	97	78	62	50	41	34	29	Middle Africa
156	140	111	86	65	49	38	31	26	22	Angola
115	101	77	58	45	35	29	25	22	19	Cameroon
150	133	102	72	50	36	28	23	20	18	Central African Republic
155	139	109	83	63	48	37	30	26	22	Chad
97	85	64	49	38	31	27	23	20	18	Congo
180	167	143	120	100	82	67	55	45	38	Democratic Republic of the Congo
143	122	88	61	43	31	26	22	19	17	Equatorial Guinea
65	57	42	31	24	19	15	13	11	10	Gabon
63	59	51	45	40	35	31	28	25	22	Sao Tome and Principe
41	37	32	28	24	21	18	16	14	13	Northern Africa
32	28	24	20	17	15	13	12	11	11	Algeria
24	20	15	11	9	8	8	7	7	7	Egypt
16	14	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	Libya
32	27	19	15	12	10	9	9	8	8	Morocco
86	79	68	57	48	40	34	28	24	21	Sudan
17	14	11	9	7	6	6	5	5	4	Tunisia
46	39	31	25	21	18	15	13	11	10	Western Sahara
53	44	34	27	23	19	16	14	13	12	Southern Africa
41	34	23	18	14	11	8	5	3	2	Botswana
82	67	47	35	27	22	18	15	13	12	Lesotho
42	36	26	22	18	15	13	12	11	9	Namibia
51	43	34	27	23	19	17	15	13	12	South Africa
92	81	61	44	34	27	22	18	15	13	Swaziland
120	105	82	63	48	35	26	21	18	15	Western Africa (3)

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Benin.....	349	297	249	226	205	188	168	149	131	116
Burkina Faso.....	376	327	283	258	229	212	204	190	173	157
Cape Verde.....	197	184	140	109	84	64	54	44	34	26
Côte d'Ivoire.....	394	299	216	184	164	154	149	143	134	123
Gambia.....	383	351	268	232	200	175	156	138	123	109
Ghana.....	249	205	177	163	151	133	114	104	94	84
Guinea.....	346	327	311	289	265	241	216	187	161	139
Guinea-Bissau.....	265	251	241	236	228	217	204	192	180	168
Liberia.....	333	316	267	246	231	237	234	192	140	100
Mali.....	428	408	356	326	294	268	246	225	205	187
Mauritania.....	285	228	188	170	147	130	123	119	117	114
Niger.....	325	324	325	323	313	319	293	242	191	149
Nigeria.....	336	288	249	228	212	213	213	200	172	142
Senegal.....	320	293	276	226	186	150	138	140	114	82
Sierra Leone.....	420	392	315	276	253	253	273	248	228	202
Togo.....	321	259	208	186	167	153	142	132	124	116
Asia	237	203	132	118	101	85	76	67	56	46
Eastern Asia	189	192	77	62	52	45	38	32	23	20
China (4).....	200	208	84	68	57	47	40	34	25	21
China, Hong Kong SAR (5).....	87	43	23	17	13	9	7	5	4	3
China, Macao SAR (6).....	90	58	36	29	23	18	14	11	9	7
Dem. People's Republic of Korea.....	203	118	62	48	40	35	56	80	36	35
Japan.....	77	33	16	12	9	7	6	5	4	4
Mongolia.....	294	211	162	159	155	136	91	71	49	37
Republic of Korea.....	194	126	50	44	32	20	13	9	7	6
Other non-specified areas.....	110	62	23	17	13	9	8	9	8	7
South-Central Asia (7)	288	226	188	161	140	123	108	93	77	64
Central Asia	165	135	111	102	92	83	77	70	59	53
Kazakhstan.....	144	117	94	85	74	64	61	54	39	33
Kyrgyzstan.....	175	145	118	107	95	82	72	58	49	46
Tajikistan.....	218	186	159	148	138	128	115	104	82	73
Turkmenistan.....	193	162	135	124	111	100	96	78	66	64
Uzbekistan.....	160	130	104	96	86	78	71	66	60	57
Southern Asia	293	230	191	163	142	124	109	93	78	65
Afghanistan.....	419	354	297	273	248	212	173	145	129	110
Bangladesh.....	284	239	258	209	180	151	125	97	74	56
Bhutan.....	395	332	262	220	184	154	125	100	80	63
India.....	289	228	183	158	138	122	107	92	77	64
Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	298	236	167	123	88	70	57	47	37	28
Maldives.....	409	357	237	192	150	117	94	70	37	18
Nepal.....	323	279	239	214	184	151	120	94	73	57
Pakistan.....	326	215	172	152	143	131	117	104	89	78
Sri Lanka.....	144	95	65	51	40	32	26	21	16	13
South-Eastern Asia	236	167	119	109	86	70	58	49	40	34
Brunei Darussalam.....	116	65	39	30	23	17	13	10	8	6
Cambodia.....	213	200	207	462	156	120	118	111	86	64
Indonesia.....	298	208	142	116	95	78	64	52	43	35
Lao People's Democratic Republic.....	265	235	206	194	180	158	127	98	75	59
Malaysia (8).....	137	85	49	37	28	21	16	12	9	6
Myanmar.....	318	233	162	145	129	114	101	89	78	69
Philippines.....	137	108	82	85	74	53	46	40	35	30
Singapore.....	85	36	24	16	11	7	6	5	3	3
Thailand.....	177	124	85	71	55	41	27	20	17	14
Timor-Leste.....	389	329	274	374	275	211	174	120	87	67
Viet Nam.....	158	104	80	67	59	51	43	33	25	23

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
108	101	90	80	72	64	57	50	44	39	Benin
137	120	90	65	44	30	22	17	14	12	Burkina Faso
20	16	11	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Cape Verde
107	94	72	56	42	30	21	15	12	10	Côte d'Ivoire
100	93	81	72	63	56	49	43	37	32	Gambia
78	72	63	56	50	43	38	33	28	25	Ghana
127	116	98	84	73	64	56	48	42	36	Guinea
156	144	122	104	89	75	62	51	42	34	Guinea-Bissau
85	73	53	35	24	17	14	11	10	9	Liberia
165	145	112	87	69	54	43	34	28	24	Mali
107	101	89	79	70	63	55	48	42	36	Mauritania
127	106	75	55	44	36	31	27	24	22	Niger
122	106	81	61	44	30	20	15	12	11	Nigeria
75	69	59	51	43	37	32	27	24	21	Senegal
187	172	144	118	96	78	63	50	38	28	Sierra Leone
103	93	74	54	37	25	18	14	12	10	Togo
39	34	26	20	16	13	10	8	7	6	Asia
16	13	10	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	Eastern Asia
16	14	11	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	China (4)
3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
5	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	China, Macao SAR (6)
28	22	16	12	9	8	7	7	6	6	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Japan
31	27	19	14	11	8	7	6	5	5	Mongolia
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	Republic of Korea
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Other non-specified areas
55	48	37	28	22	18	14	12	10	8	South-Central Asia (7)
51	47	40	33	27	22	18	15	13	11	Central Asia
30	27	24	20	16	12	10	9	8	7	Kazakhstan
42	38	31	25	20	16	13	11	9	8	Kyrgyzstan
73	66	54	44	36	30	24	20	17	14	Tajikistan
60	55	47	41	34	28	23	18	15	12	Turkmenistan
53	49	42	35	29	24	20	16	14	12	Uzbekistan
55	48	37	28	22	18	14	12	10	8	Southern Asia
92	79	61	48	39	32	27	23	20	17	Afghanistan
42	32	20	13	10	7	5	4	4	3	Bangladesh
48	37	24	17	13	10	8	7	5	4	Bhutan
56	48	37	28	21	17	14	11	9	8	India
22	17	11	7	6	5	4	3	3	2	Iran (Islamic Republic of)
13	10	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Maldives
44	34	22	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	Nepal
71	64	52	43	35	29	25	20	17	14	Pakistan
11	10	7	6	5	4	3	3	3	3	Sri Lanka
30	26	21	16	13	10	8	6	5	4	South-Eastern Asia
5	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Brunei Darussalam
51	42	30	23	19	16	14	12	11	10	Cambodia
31	27	20	15	11	8	5	4	3	3	Indonesia
45	34	21	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	Lao People's Democratic Republic
5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Malaysia (8)
63	58	49	41	35	30	25	22	18	15	Myanmar
27	25	21	17	14	11	8	6	4	3	Philippines
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Singapore
12	10	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	Thailand
49	38	24	18	14	11	9	8	6	5	Timor-Leste
20	18	15	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	Viet Nam

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Western Asia	281	213	151	121	95	75	62	49	40	32
Armenia.....	97	81	68	63	58	56	53	40	30	24
Azerbaijan (9)	174	148	125	123	120	111	100	83	61	48
Bahrain.....	268	160	64	40	27	21	19	14	12	11
Cyprus (10)	78	48	29	23	18	14	11	9	7	5
Georgia (11)	90	73	56	52	50	46	49	40	32	25
Iraq.....	327	185	104	81	59	49	48	45	41	38
Israel.....	49	34	24	20	16	13	10	8	6	5
Jordan.....	239	140	86	67	52	40	34	30	26	23
Kuwait.....	193	102	55	42	30	21	16	14	13	12
Lebanon.....	94	70	53	47	43	37	30	22	16	12
Oman.....	359	251	169	122	84	57	40	27	18	12
Qatar.....	163	107	53	41	31	24	18	15	11	9
Saudi Arabia.....	300	241	156	110	77	54	39	28	21	15
State of Palestine (12)	209	171	116	91	67	50	41	33	29	26
Syrian Arab Republic.....	211	157	99	74	55	42	32	25	21	17
Turkey.....	293	244	184	148	118	93	73	50	34	23
United Arab Emirates	269	161	76	52	36	26	19	14	11	8
Yemen.....	500	371	270	220	172	137	119	105	94	83
Europe	94	44	29	26	22	19	15	13	10	8
Eastern Europe	122	47	32	32	28	25	23	21	17	12
Belarus.....	128	44	26	26	23	20	18	18	12	8
Bulgaria.....	118	46	30	26	22	18	19	19	16	12
Czech Republic.....	54	24	23	20	17	13	11	7	5	4
Hungary.....	83	49	40	28	22	19	15	11	9	7
Poland.....	92	55	32	26	22	19	18	12	8	7
Republic of Moldova (13)	101	68	53	53	43	37	35	30	23	19
Romania.....	113	63	47	38	33	33	29	25	20	14
Russian Federation.....	142	48	32	34	31	28	26	25	20	13
Slovakia.....	86	32	29	25	20	16	14	11	9	8
Ukraine.....	113	37	26	29	25	22	21	21	18	15
Northern Europe (14)	42	26	19	16	13	11	9	7	6	5
Channel Islands (15)	40	32	28	25	21	19	16	14	12	10
Denmark.....	33	24	15	11	10	10	8	6	6	5
Estonia.....	112	39	26	26	25	22	20	15	9	6
Finland (16)	42	24	15	11	8	7	6	5	4	3
Iceland.....	27	21	15	12	8	7	6	5	3	3
Ireland.....	50	32	21	18	12	10	8	7	7	5
Latvia.....	107	36	25	28	24	19	21	19	12	9
Lithuania.....	138	49	27	27	23	19	20	14	10	7
Norway (17)	30	22	15	12	10	10	7	5	5	4
Sweden.....	24	19	12	9	8	7	6	4	4	3
United Kingdom.....	34	26	20	16	13	11	8	7	6	6
Southern Europe (18)	98	62	36	26	21	16	13	10	7	6
Albania.....	194	130	73	58	52	46	37	31	24	18
Bosnia and Herzegovina	203	108	55	39	30	21	24	13	12	11
Croatia.....	104	55	28	25	21	15	12	8	8	7
Greece.....	58	44	28	23	16	13	9	8	6	5
Italy.....	75	48	30	20	15	11	9	7	5	4
Malta.....	58	37	26	22	18	15	13	11	9	8
Montenegro.....	133	80	37	32	29	24	20	18	13	12
Portugal.....	137	105	58	38	25	18	12	9	6	4
Serbia (19)	136	99	57	45	39	26	20	19	17	15
Slovenia.....	29	20	19	16	16	12	9	6	5	4
Spain (20)	83	49	27	19	13	10	8	6	5	5

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
29	25	21	16	13	11	9	8	7	6	Western Asia
21	19	15	13	11	9	8	7	6	5	Armenia.....
47	42	34	28	22	18	15	13	11	10	Azerbaijan (9)
9	8	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	Bahrain.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Cyprus (10)
22	19	15	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	Georgia (11)
32	28	22	18	14	12	10	9	8	7	Iraq.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Israel.....
20	17	13	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	Jordan.....
11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	Kuwait.....
10	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Lebanon.....
9	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Oman.....
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Qatar.....
12	10	7	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	Saudi Arabia.....
23	20	17	14	13	11	10	9	8	7	State of Palestine (12)
21	17	12	9	7	5	4	4	3	3	Syrian Arab Republic.....
18	13	8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	Turkey.....
7	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	United Arab Emirates
76	70	60	51	43	36	30	25	21	18	Yemen.....
7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	Europe
11	10	9	8	6	6	5	5	4	4	Eastern Europe
7	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	Belarus.....
11	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	Bulgaria.....
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Czech Republic.....
6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Hungary.....
6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	Poland.....
17	16	12	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	Republic of Moldova (13)
12	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Romania.....
12	11	10	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	Russian Federation.....
7	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Slovakia.....
14	13	12	11	9	8	7	7	7	6	Ukraine.....
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Northern Europe (14)
9	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Channel Islands (15)
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	Denmark.....
5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Estonia.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Finland (16)
3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Iceland.....
4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	Ireland.....
9	8	7	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	Latvia.....
7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	Lithuania.....
3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Norway (17)
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Sweden.....
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	United Kingdom.....
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Southern Europe (18)
16	14	10	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	Albania.....
9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Bosnia and Herzegovina
6	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Croatia.....
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Greece.....
3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Italy.....
7	6	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	Malta.....
10	10	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	Montenegro.....
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Portugal.....
13	12	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	Serbia (19)
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Slovenia.....
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Spain (20)

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)	155	105	75	67	56	44	29	20	14	12
Western Europe (22)	52	32	21	16	12	10	8	6	5	5
Austria.....	64	38	28	20	15	11	9	6	5	5
Belgium.....	53	32	22	17	13	11	9	7	5	5
France.....	54	30	19	14	12	10	8	6	5	4
Germany.....	55	35	24	18	13	10	8	6	5	4
Luxembourg.....	55	35	22	16	14	11	9	6	6	3
Netherlands.....	30	20	14	12	10	9	8	6	6	5
Switzerland.....	36	25	17	12	10	9	7	6	5	5
Latin America and the Caribbean	188	146	114	94	74	61	49	40	32	28
Caribbean (23)	185	134	100	93	86	72	63	55	48	43
Antigua and Barbuda	115	76	50	41	34	28	23	19	15	13
Aruba.....	95	54	35	29	24	23	22	22	21	19
Bahamas.....	98	68	47	39	33	27	23	21	17	15
Barbados	121	81	54	44	36	30	24	20	16	13
Cuba.....	113	76	44	27	21	17	14	10	8	6
Curaçao.....	87	52	34	26	21	20	17	18	17	15
Dominican Republic	252	188	130	104	86	71	55	46	38	33
Grenada.....	141	91	58	47	37	30	24	19	16	14
Guadeloupe (25)	134	78	46	35	27	21	16	13	10	8
Haiti.....	329	254	204	188	172	146	127	107	93	81
Jamaica.....	120	78	56	46	42	37	35	34	32	29
Martinique.....	114	74	46	35	27	21	17	13	10	9
Puerto Rico.....	75	53	29	23	20	16	14	13	10	9
Saint Lucia.....	199	119	63	45	33	29	24	21	19	16
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.....	166	137	64	48	44	35	28	26	27	23
Trinidad and Tobago.....	109	66	55	47	40	36	34	36	37	34
United States Virgin Islands.....	77	52	36	30	26	21	18	15	13	12
Central America	205	149	110	87	70	57	46	37	29	24
Belize.....	136	104	76	64	50	43	37	28	21	18
Costa Rica.....	143	111	64	39	24	20	17	14	12	12
El Salvador.....	237	195	157	139	118	80	49	37	30	25
Guatemala.....	259	219	164	140	118	96	74	59	49	40
Honduras.....	277	217	165	131	101	74	60	50	45	40
Mexico.....	193	135	98	74	57	48	40	33	25	20
Nicaragua.....	254	199	151	138	117	90	62	44	32	26
Panama.....	124	94	66	52	44	37	33	30	25	22
South America (26)	181	147	117	98	74	61	50	40	32	28
Argentina.....	84	73	58	46	37	32	28	25	18	16
Bolivia (Plurinational State of).....	304	275	244	206	164	127	99	85	71	60
Brazil.....	187	152	125	107	78	66	54	42	34	29
Chile.....	155	134	80	53	28	22	17	14	10	9
Colombia.....	189	131	101	80	60	48	38	33	29	26
Ecuador.....	207	175	136	116	94	74	57	41	30	26
French Guiana.....	149	101	59	54	39	31	24	20	18	16
Guyana.....	95	88	82	78	75	66	57	50	44	38
Paraguay.....	102	86	72	68	64	61	55	49	43	39
Peru.....	269	220	167	144	117	96	77	58	40	33
Suriname.....	114	83	65	59	54	51	45	38	32	29
Uruguay.....	64	53	52	47	37	26	23	18	17	16
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of).....	148	103	67	52	43	34	29	26	24	22
Northern America (27)	37	30	21	17	14	12	10	9	8	8
Canada.....	45	31	20	15	11	9	8	7	6	6
United States of America.....	36	29	22	17	14	12	11	9	8	8
Oceania	91	72	59	53	45	43	38	36	33	28

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	TFYR Macedonia (21)
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Western Europe (22)
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Austria
4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Belgium
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	France
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Germany
3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	Luxembourg
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	Netherlands
4	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	Switzerland
23	20	14	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	Latin America and the Caribbean
37	33	26	19	14	11	9	7	6	6	Caribbean (23)
11	9	7	6	4	4	3	3	3	2	Antigua and Barbuda
17	16	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	Aruba
13	12	9	7	5	4	3	3	2	2	Bahamas
12	10	7	5	3	3	2	2	1	1	Barbados
6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	Cuba
13	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	Curaçao
28	24	18	14	11	9	7	6	5	5	Dominican Republic
12	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Grenada
6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	Guadeloupe (25)
67	60	46	32	22	17	13	11	9	8	Haiti
25	22	19	16	13	11	9	8	6	6	Jamaica
7	6	5	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	Martinique
8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	Puerto Rico
14	13	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	Saint Lucia
21	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
31	28	23	19	16	13	11	10	9	8	Trinidad and Tobago
11	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	3	United States Virgin Islands
20	17	12	9	7	6	5	4	3	3	Central America
15	13	8	6	4	3	3	2	2	1	Belize
10	8	7	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	Costa Rica
21	18	13	11	9	7	6	5	5	4	El Salvador
31	25	17	12	9	7	6	5	4	3	Guatemala
32	28	18	13	9	7	6	5	4	3	Honduras
17	15	11	8	7	5	4	4	3	3	Mexico
20	16	11	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Nicaragua
18	16	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	3	Panama
23	19	14	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	South America (26)
13	11	9	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	Argentina
52	44	32	24	20	16	13	11	10	8	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
24	20	14	10	8	7	6	5	4	3	Brazil
7	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	Chile
23	19	14	11	8	7	6	5	4	4	Colombia
21	17	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	3	Ecuador
14	12	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	French Guiana
34	32	27	24	20	17	15	12	10	8	Guyana
37	34	29	25	21	17	14	12	10	8	Paraguay
26	21	14	11	8	7	5	4	4	3	Peru
23	20	16	13	10	9	7	7	6	5	Suriname
14	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	Uruguay
19	17	13	10	8	7	6	5	5	4	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	Northern America (27)
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	Canada
7	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	United States of America
26	24	22	19	17	15	13	11	10	9	Oceania

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)									
	1950-1955	1960-1965	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Australia/New Zealand	31	24	20	16	12	11	9	7	6	5
Australia (28)	30	24	20	15	12	11	8	7	6	5
New Zealand	34	26	20	17	15	13	9	8	7	6
Melanesia	235	186	135	115	96	94	85	77	69	60
Fiji	151	105	74	63	51	42	35	29	24	22
New Caledonia	171	111	71	56	44	35	29	24	20	18
Papua New Guinea	254	206	146	126	104	102	92	84	75	66
Solomon Islands	219	172	130	111	106	128	109	89	67	54
Vanuatu	254	197	144	120	98	83	68	54	43	35
Micronesia (29)	150	118	87	77	70	62	54	44	37	32
Guam	117	81	52	42	35	29	25	20	16	13
Kiribati	240	197	157	138	120	100	88	73	61	51
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	139	108	78	64	61	57	54	50	47	43
Polynesia (30)	132	98	76	64	50	38	33	27	24	21
French Polynesia	142	95	76	62	37	22	20	11	10	10
Samoa	160	125	94	81	68	56	45	37	31	27
Tonga	80	62	47	42	38	34	32	30	28	26

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.

(continued on next page)

Table A.30. Under-five mortality by major area, region and country (continued)

2010-2100: Projections

Under-five mortality (deaths under age 5 per 1,000 live births)										Major area, region and country
2010-2015	2015-2020	2025-2030	2035-2040	2045-2050	2055-2060	2065-2070	2075-2080	2085-2090	2095-2100	
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Australia/New Zealand
5	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	Australia (28)
5	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	New Zealand
56	53	48	43	39	35	32	28	26	23	Melanesia
20	18	14	11	8	6	4	3	2	2	Fiji
15	13	10	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	New Caledonia
62	59	53	48	43	39	35	32	29	26	Papua New Guinea
47	41	32	26	21	17	14	12	10	9	Solomon Islands
28	24	17	13	10	9	7	6	5	4	Vanuatu
28	25	20	15	13	11	9	7	6	5	Micronesia (29)
11	10	8	6	5	4	4	3	2	2	Guam
42	35	25	18	14	11	9	7	6	5	Kiribati
40	37	32	28	25	22	19	17	14	12	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
18	16	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	5	Polynesia (30)
8	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	French Polynesia
23	21	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Samoa
24	23	20	17	15	14	12	11	9	8	Tonga

24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Population aged 0-14	867 652	1 122 738	1 387 081	1 567 572	1 643 673	1 750 648	1 832 106	1 846 792	1 821 777	1 842 237
Population aged 15-64	1 529 700	1 749 952	2 106 366	2 615 166	2 927 838	3 239 475	3 533 330	3 858 347	4 215 030	4 543 439
Population aged 65 or over	128 427	153 313	197 725	266 311	292 091	330 694	376 387	422 561	477 288	530 507
More developed regions (a)										
Population aged 0-14	223 175	258 487	261 478	243 888	239 386	236 218	230 297	218 122	205 935	203 703
Population aged 15-64	527 110	578 662	647 127	712 564	746 697	768 124	783 709	804 334	823 260	837 794
Population aged 65 or over	62 659	77 884	99 625	126 625	129 985	143 936	159 477	170 898	185 954	199 438
Less developed regions (b)										
Population aged 0-14	644 477	864 251	1 125 603	1 323 684	1 404 287	1 514 429	1 601 808	1 628 670	1 615 842	1 638 534
Population aged 15-64	1 002 591	1 171 289	1 459 239	1 902 602	2 181 140	2 471 351	2 749 621	3 054 013	3 391 770	3 705 645
Population aged 65 or over	65 768	75 429	98 101	139 685	162 106	186 758	216 910	251 663	291 333	331 070
Least developed countries (c)										
Population aged 0-14	80 749	103 277	136 651	175 626	200 016	226 963	256 021	284 181	313 712	342 660
Population aged 15-64	108 083	130 854	163 066	204 868	232 124	265 873	309 667	356 966	409 369	467 111
Population aged 65 or over	6 397	7 142	9 371	12 495	14 232	16 518	19 321	22 105	25 219	29 036
Other less developed countries (d)										
Population aged 0-14	563 728	760 974	988 952	1 148 058	1 204 271	1 287 467	1 345 787	1 344 489	1 302 131	1 295 874
Population aged 15-64	894 508	1 040 435	1 296 173	1 697 733	1 949 016	2 205 478	2 439 953	2 697 047	2 982 401	3 238 534
Population aged 65 or over	59 371	68 287	88 729	127 190	147 875	170 240	197 588	229 558	266 114	302 034
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Population aged 0-14	454 216	600 129	790 096	968 208	1 068 501	1 166 124	1 242 672	1 294 972	1 340 129	1 387 201
Population aged 15-64	663 923	797 170	994 329	1 301 922	1 490 350	1 696 921	1 922 474	2 168 686	2 423 398	2 683 396
Population aged 65 or over	41 188	49 250	65 371	88 716	101 447	117 678	137 962	161 056	187 149	214 100
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Population aged 0-14	75 019	94 483	124 383	166 830	193 659	222 295	250 395	281 993	318 677	361 107
Population aged 15-64	98 728	119 792	149 571	192 560	219 961	253 236	293 497	337 911	387 373	444 754
Population aged 65 or over	5 748	6 488	8 203	10 909	12 547	14 584	16 783	19 070	21 953	25 603
Africa										
Population aged 0-14	94 826	122 485	162 050	213 534	246 141	280 112	311 342	342 847	379 178	424 072
Population aged 15-64	126 733	154 114	193 132	249 990	286 522	329 829	381 777	438 670	501 598	571 630
Population aged 65 or over	7 267	8 671	11 292	14 935	17 183	20 046	23 386	26 787	30 752	35 381
Eastern Africa (i)										
Population aged 0-14	28 826	37 486	50 415	68 385	79 671	92 324	103 298	118 606	134 736	152 756
Population aged 15-64	36 201	44 536	57 011	75 032	86 402	100 316	115 328	133 658	154 538	179 512
Population aged 65 or over	2 006	2 377	3 120	4 333	4 894	5 746	6 571	7 736	8 838	10 327
Burundi										
Population aged 0-14	944	1 213	1 567	1 831	2 189	2 682	3 067	3 269	3 530	4 056
Population aged 15-64	1 290	1 491	1 786	2 161	2 435	2 757	2 966	3 212	4 029	4 943
Population aged 65 or over	75	82	104	134	150	167	177	193	212	233
Comoros										
Population aged 0-14	59	80	104	141	166	186	202	219	249	288
Population aged 15-64	91	105	121	162	185	213	249	293	333	375
Population aged 65 or over	6	6	7	10	12	13	15	16	18	20
Djibouti										
Population aged 0-14	29	36	72	167	191	265	289	299	289	285
Population aged 15-64	32	45	83	184	223	309	357	402	461	518
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	4	8	11	15	18	22	26	31

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										
1 904 088	1 957 731	1 981 035	1 998 396	2 034 447	2 039 906	2 030 627	2 016 623	1 986 477	1 944 239	Population aged 0-14
4 816 708	5 042 961	5 470 809	5 787 745	6 026 928	6 169 321	6 352 816	6 444 621	6 501 144	6 533 876	Population aged 15-64
603 986	716 057	973 093	1 252 546	1 489 570	1 748 172	1 893 896	2 062 917	2 229 781	2 375 733	Population aged 65 or over
More developed regions (a)										
207 813	212 028	208 597	205 451	209 873	210 635	209 008	208 213	205 876	201 575	Population aged 0-14
831 773	818 996	794 633	776 263	757 051	744 454	746 304	737 381	725 686	714 414	Population aged 15-64
220 003	243 906	290 676	319 587	336 186	345 129	340 187	346 546	358 107	368 046	Population aged 65 or over
Less developed regions (b)										
1 696 276	1 745 703	1 772 439	1 792 946	1 824 574	1 829 270	1 821 619	1 808 410	1 780 601	1 742 664	Population aged 0-14
3 984 935	4 223 966	4 676 176	5 011 482	5 269 877	5 424 867	5 606 512	5 707 240	5 775 458	5 819 462	Population aged 15-64
383 983	472 151	682 418	932 959	1 153 384	1 403 043	1 553 709	1 716 372	1 871 673	2 007 688	Population aged 65 or over
Least developed countries (c)										
370 490	398 137	452 555	502 466	545 190	578 199	602 075	616 017	620 306	617 549	Population aged 0-14
536 153	611 961	777 381	957 616	1 141 355	1 321 567	1 487 411	1 636 128	1 761 113	1 858 156	Population aged 15-64
33 482	39 316	57 106	83 970	124 046	176 063	239 678	307 647	378 765	452 040	Population aged 65 or over
Other less developed countries (d)										
1 325 786	1 347 566	1 319 884	1 290 479	1 279 384	1 251 071	1 219 545	1 192 393	1 160 295	1 125 115	Population aged 0-14
3 448 782	3 612 005	3 898 795	4 053 865	4 128 523	4 103 301	4 119 101	4 071 112	4 014 345	3 961 306	Population aged 15-64
350 501	432 836	625 311	848 989	1 029 338	1 226 980	1 314 031	1 408 724	1 492 909	1 555 648	Population aged 65 or over
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
1 437 474	1 480 382	1 537 763	1 579 990	1 616 996	1 633 652	1 636 805	1 628 924	1 606 566	1 574 831	Population aged 0-14
2 947 305	3 197 502	3 668 261	4 083 595	4 404 262	4 658 291	4 868 828	5 020 299	5 127 341	5 193 697	Population aged 15-64
247 502	299 320	439 620	606 781	811 428	1 023 546	1 209 141	1 385 180	1 547 292	1 693 795	Population aged 65 or over
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
405 872	449 999	534 722	620 476	698 100	758 491	804 416	833 315	844 402	843 233	Population aged 0-14
513 713	593 165	786 136	1 016 968	1 274 826	1 551 536	1 825 018	2 075 313	2 293 087	2 464 844	Population aged 15-64
29 590	34 406	47 334	67 226	101 519	149 538	214 600	300 227	398 948	507 569	Population aged 65 or over
Africa										
473 681	522 215	607 113	692 023	771 113	830 460	874 082	901 482	910 782	907 319	Population aged 0-14
651 833	742 073	959 856	1 211 993	1 481 951	1 767 963	2 050 937	2 302 199	2 519 120	2 690 128	Population aged 15-64
40 726	47 854	67 398	94 805	140 111	198 914	270 235	365 856	473 337	587 131	Population aged 65 or over
Eastern Africa (i)										
170 584	188 005	221 185	253 055	280 588	301 279	316 812	326 659	330 766	331 145	Population aged 0-14
211 906	248 445	334 190	434 108	541 585	651 482	754 864	846 594	924 157	984 425	Population aged 15-64
12 264	14 565	20 421	29 877	47 048	72 147	106 063	147 457	193 321	241 739	Population aged 65 or over
Burundi										
4 858	5 709	6 843	8 112	9 776	10 759	11 713	12 570	12 816	12 957	Population aged 0-14
5 698	6 549	9 057	12 287	15 776	19 981	24 599	28 759	32 764	36 251	Population aged 15-64
257	322	493	682	1 138	1 837	2 521	3 801	5 417	7 077	Population aged 65 or over
Comoros										
321	344	387	447	487	519	552	569	577	578	Population aged 0-14
427	490	631	778	939	1 116	1 276	1 425	1 564	1 672	Population aged 15-64
22	26	40	56	81	103	140	189	233	287	Population aged 65 or over
Djibouti										
302	319	313	297	295	273	253	243	227	216	Population aged 0-14
560	603	697	779	820	835	856	840	818	800	Population aged 15-64
37	43	65	93	130	181	203	237	269	284	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eritrea.....										
Population aged 0-14	517	635	811	1 117	1 307	1 523	1 688	1 852	2 112	2 470
Population aged 15-64	588	737	954	1 258	1 479	1 697	1 663	2 015	2 647	3 150
Population aged 65 or over	37	33	32	39	45	53	57	72	95	121
Ethiopia.....										
Population aged 0-14	7 993	9 627	12 497	15 891	18 811	22 242	26 575	30 744	35 198	38 695
Population aged 15-64	9 591	11 940	15 150	18 227	20 741	24 288	28 694	33 237	38 605	45 521
Population aged 65 or over	544	585	768	1 123	1 226	1 513	1 755	2 043	2 364	2 879
Kenya.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 417	3 764	5 520	8 129	9 823	11 482	12 722	13 816	15 307	17 413
Population aged 15-64	3 421	4 043	5 344	7 646	9 278	11 330	13 956	16 605	19 507	22 426
Population aged 65 or over	239	298	388	493	558	634	741	864	972	1 070
Madagascar.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 561	2 177	2 987	4 054	4 547	5 211	6 030	7 164	8 197	9 150
Population aged 15-64	2 394	2 756	3 361	4 399	5 120	5 984	7 018	8 113	9 559	11 329
Population aged 65 or over	129	166	229	294	314	351	405	468	534	600
Malawi.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 317	1 619	2 098	2 938	3 450	4 326	4 448	5 187	5 960	6 878
Population aged 15-64	1 476	1 816	2 328	3 139	3 631	4 868	5 207	5 789	6 570	7 674
Population aged 65 or over	88	91	103	160	184	252	309	346	394	461
Mauritius (i).....										
Population aged 0-14	223	308	362	344	325	306	310	305	293	260
Population aged 15-64	256	336	443	587	649	700	760	807	839	875
Population aged 65 or over	15	16	21	35	42	50	59	73	81	95
Mayotte.....										
Population aged 0-14	5	10	17	27	34	43	55	66	71	94
Population aged 15-64	9	13	18	26	35	46	63	79	98	106
Population aged 65 or over	2	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	4
Mozambique.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 687	3 232	4 108	5 321	5 963	6 316	7 046	8 005	9 409	10 868
Population aged 15-64	3 579	4 203	5 070	6 454	6 962	6 812	8 434	9 692	10 932	12 324
Population aged 65 or over	176	212	276	367	413	441	501	578	669	775
Réunion.....										
Population aged 0-14	98	151	209	191	186	189	200	210	212	217
Population aged 15-64	140	173	237	295	344	388	433	477	521	560
Population aged 65 or over	10	12	16	23	29	34	41	49	58	68
Rwanda.....										
Population aged 0-14	945	1 401	1 795	2 468	3 033	3 591	2 450	3 909	4 172	4 843
Population aged 15-64	1 181	1 445	1 856	2 552	2 947	3 464	3 088	4 238	5 021	5 746
Population aged 65 or over	61	87	104	121	132	160	126	249	237	248
Seychelles.....										
Population aged 0-14	11	16	23	25	24	24	23	23	21	20
Population aged 15-64	22	23	26	36	41	41	47	51	59	64
Population aged 65 or over	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	6	7	7
Somalia.....										
Population aged 0-14	934	1 174	1 492	2 662	2 674	2 837	2 911	3 484	4 040	4 596
Population aged 15-64	1 272	1 501	1 844	3 227	3 195	3 282	3 241	3 685	4 181	4 768
Population aged 65 or over	59	82	109	200	199	203	194	217	246	272
South Sudan.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 129	1 227	1 587	2 092	2 406	2 549	2 419	2 974	3 540	4 258
Population aged 15-64	1 366	1 648	1 969	2 488	2 896	3 057	2 860	3 477	4 241	5 344
Population aged 65 or over	88	80	91	122	145	158	156	202	258	339

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
2 899	3 227	3 575	3 931	4 232	4 250	4 248	4 193	4 043	3 916	Eritrea
3 682	4 311	5 927	7 664	9 251	10 829	12 173	12 976	13 504	13 723	Population aged 0-14
157	188	281	444	831	1 297	1 799	2 597	3 405	4 122	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
40 994	43 133	47 091	48 739	48 685	47 502	45 800	43 824	41 943	40 198	Ethiopia
54 501	64 373	85 012	106 449	125 914	140 500	148 268	151 943	151 286	147 939	Population aged 0-14
3 447	4 015	5 567	8 364	12 973	20 349	30 718	40 136	48 548	55 279	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
19 541	21 247	24 168	27 560	30 261	31 954	32 986	33 088	32 496	31 633	Kenya
25 917	30 024	39 678	50 099	60 815	71 951	82 446	91 012	97 897	102 203	Population aged 0-14
1 290	1 634	2 460	3 694	6 097	8 964	12 313	16 890	21 607	26 588	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
10 108	11 236	13 755	15 993	18 111	19 973	21 316	22 258	22 684	22 697	Madagascar
13 439	15 701	20 902	27 229	34 359	41 689	48 959	55 929	61 964	66 885	Population aged 0-14
688	861	1 344	2 067	3 028	4 556	6 692	9 126	12 141	15 546	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
7 756	8 719	10 654	12 716	14 627	16 369	17 816	18 924	19 636	19 924	Malawi
8 989	10 530	14 492	19 344	24 904	30 930	37 267	43 477	49 398	54 608	Population aged 0-14
564	645	813	1 055	1 672	2 670	3 994	5 790	7 921	10 454	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
237	217	209	196	181	173	167	159	153	149	Mauritius (1)
897	906	862	823	767	701	640	610	579	551	Population aged 0-14
119	148	217	252	283	308	323	306	291	283	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
102	101	106	118	118	115	113	108	104	100	Mayotte
126	155	209	250	299	345	365	372	378	371	Population aged 0-14
6	8	16	34	48	63	94	130	158	184	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
12 230	13 324	16 006	18 828	20 849	22 628	23 771	24 212	24 289	23 962	Mozambique
13 996	16 186	21 467	28 225	36 654	45 544	53 962	61 565	67 856	72 303	Population aged 0-14
897	1 043	1 403	1 808	2 427	3 596	5 726	8 604	11 909	15 754	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
221	217	207	201	196	189	184	180	175	171	Réunion
594	622	653	675	689	681	668	647	630	614	Population aged 0-14
80	102	162	207	240	277	310	341	356	366	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 159	5 680	6 404	6 969	7 304	7 304	7 116	6 828	6 478	6 161	Rwanda
6 958	8 027	10 689	13 640	16 341	18 971	20 878	22 098	22 659	22 608	Population aged 0-14
311	415	679	993	1 733	2 526	3 687	4 957	6 245	7 448	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
21	21	19	18	17	16	15	15	14	13	Seychelles
66	67	66	64	61	59	57	54	52	49	Population aged 0-14
7	8	13	18	22	23	22	23	24	24	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 195	5 877	7 349	8 789	10 029	11 090	11 872	12 370	12 566	12 525	Somalia
5 613	6 578	9 044	12 244	16 135	20 425	24 815	29 054	32 821	35 866	Population aged 0-14
314	365	487	659	911	1 344	2 053	2 979	4 152	5 575	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 037	5 559	6 461	7 113	7 647	8 019	8 140	8 114	7 979	7 759	South Sudan
6 688	7 814	10 173	12 872	15 758	18 497	20 963	22 970	24 370	25 224	Population aged 0-14
426	480	663	954	1 354	2 021	2 922	3 956	5 122	6 284	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Uganda										
Population aged 0-14	2 221	3 116	4 427	5 950	6 974	8 409	10 107	11 956	14 176	16 606
Population aged 15-64	2 784	3 495	4 774	6 269	7 299	8 656	10 075	11 667	13 831	16 550
Population aged 65 or over	153	177	245	330	389	469	559	652	717	831
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 0-14	3 516	4 615	6 288	8 697	10 133	11 721	13 569	15 233	17 325	20 166
Population aged 15-64	3 966	5 220	6 976	9 501	11 134	13 072	15 542	17 805	20 334	23 407
Population aged 65 or over	168	239	341	489	583	693	834	982	1 165	1 401
Zambia										
Population aged 0-14	1 070	1 387	1 944	2 771	3 189	3 601	4 024	4 619	5 359	6 200
Population aged 15-64	1 237	1 618	2 136	2 915	3 459	4 025	4 571	5 205	5 800	6 666
Population aged 65 or over	65	78	111	161	190	219	247	277	311	351
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 0-14	1 153	1 698	2 505	3 567	4 246	4 822	5 166	5 271	5 273	5 392
Population aged 15-64	1 505	1 928	2 535	3 506	4 348	5 328	6 104	6 810	6 970	7 164
Population aged 65 or over	89	126	167	216	266	312	369	423	467	521
Middle Africa										
Population aged 0-14	10 786	13 425	17 600	23 520	27 406	32 103	38 268	43 346	49 858	56 752
Population aged 15-64	14 410	17 448	21 581	27 353	31 200	35 712	41 882	47 603	55 327	64 609
Population aged 65 or over	997	1 038	1 291	1 679	1 916	2 185	2 527	2 802	3 181	3 617
Angola										
Population aged 0-14	1 708	2 173	2 730	3 550	4 251	4 905	5 763	6 633	7 904	9 346
Population aged 15-64	2 312	2 661	3 040	3 882	4 572	5 160	6 037	6 948	8 234	9 730
Population aged 65 or over	127	132	158	206	241	268	305	344	406	473
Cameroon										
Population aged 0-14	1 771	2 146	2 856	3 991	4 745	5 586	6 433	7 212	8 037	8 954
Population aged 15-64	2 541	3 023	3 666	4 613	5 261	6 058	7 016	8 176	9 499	11 001
Population aged 65 or over	155	192	249	328	375	426	481	540	601	669
Central African Republic										
Population aged 0-14	480	575	743	961	1 111	1 261	1 401	1 539	1 658	1 768
Population aged 15-64	779	864	1 011	1 219	1 406	1 534	1 743	1 955	2 146	2 412
Population aged 65 or over	68	65	75	94	106	118	132	145	157	169
Chad										
Population aged 0-14	946	1 229	1 556	2 034	2 366	2 826	3 373	4 065	4 931	5 724
Population aged 15-64	1 447	1 659	1 954	2 321	2 554	2 934	3 395	4 000	4 816	5 703
Population aged 65 or over	109	115	135	158	172	192	212	236	267	294
Congo										
Population aged 0-14	324	419	581	804	925	1 041	1 158	1 310	1 495	1 736
Population aged 15-64	456	557	703	925	1 077	1 254	1 462	1 704	1 923	2 235
Population aged 65 or over	28	37	51	67	77	89	100	113	124	140
Democratic Republic of the Congo.....										
Population aged 0-14	5 322	6 612	8 784	11 755	13 515	15 894	19 444	21 807	24 976	28 275
Population aged 15-64	6 400	8 188	10 657	13 839	15 650	18 002	21 360	23 814	27 530	32 155
Population aged 65 or over	461	447	569	764	875	1 014	1 209	1 328	1 522	1 761
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 0-14	77	93	113	97	108	141	185	221	245	274
Population aged 15-64	136	146	165	111	189	216	239	278	339	402
Population aged 65 or over	13	13	13	13	15	17	18	19	20	20
Gabon										
Population aged 0-14	137	156	202	284	335	392	449	498	545	601
Population aged 15-64	302	309	349	398	441	498	567	656	757	872
Population aged 65 or over	34	35	38	44	50	56	64	72	78	83

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Uganda
19 244	21 944	27 424	32 750	37 267	40 653	42 953	43 977	44 011	43 414	Population aged 0-14
19 930	24 006	34 348	47 352	62 632	79 200	95 501	110 204	122 348	131 257	Population aged 15-64
967	1 137	1 616	2 557	4 180	6 698	10 512	15 890	22 487	29 924	Population aged 65 or over
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
23 372	26 486	32 513	39 628	46 257	51 821	56 658	60 260	62 440	63 388	Population aged 0-14
27 222	31 900	44 113	59 078	76 866	97 278	118 639	139 084	158 326	174 778	Population aged 15-64
1 697	1 999	2 728	3 979	6 295	9 443	13 823	20 434	28 269	37 458	Population aged 65 or over
										Zambia
7 188	8 323	10 930	13 949	17 470	21 142	24 942	28 804	32 471	35 966	Population aged 0-14
7 931	9 483	13 415	18 556	24 968	33 049	42 526	53 179	64 757	76 898	Population aged 15-64
400	446	611	1 046	1 768	2 631	3 921	5 760	8 278	11 438	Population aged 65 or over
										Zimbabwe
5 797	6 324	6 773	6 700	6 778	6 529	6 196	5 965	5 663	5 418	Population aged 0-14
8 672	10 118	12 754	15 701	17 638	18 900	20 006	20 397	20 186	19 827	Population aged 15-64
577	676	765	912	1 837	3 261	4 292	5 312	6 490	7 364	Population aged 65 or over
										Middle Africa
63 849	70 924	84 643	97 027	107 004	114 181	118 383	119 910	119 036	116 684	Population aged 0-14
75 329	87 860	118 218	154 674	195 305	236 984	276 603	310 921	338 196	357 165	Population aged 15-64
4 115	4 727	6 488	9 280	13 802	20 766	30 370	42 724	56 969	72 345	Population aged 65 or over
										Angola
10 723	12 050	14 669	17 119	18 883	20 208	20 972	21 163	20 960	20 457	Population aged 0-14
11 548	13 759	19 128	25 703	33 309	41 216	48 696	55 175	60 289	63 691	Population aged 15-64
549	666	986	1 424	2 133	3 238	4 954	7 313	10 068	13 189	Population aged 65 or over
										Cameroon
9 947	10 896	12 578	14 138	15 481	16 482	17 147	17 441	17 386	17 151	Population aged 0-14
12 696	14 665	19 376	24 829	30 601	36 363	41 810	46 453	50 198	52 886	Population aged 15-64
750	844	1 120	1 617	2 517	3 870	5 542	7 650	9 975	12 356	Population aged 65 or over
										Central African Republic
1 882	1 997	2 200	2 310	2 397	2 422	2 389	2 333	2 256	2 177	Population aged 0-14
2 739	3 090	3 865	4 736	5 544	6 253	6 823	7 221	7 423	7 481	Population aged 15-64
182	200	253	354	549	822	1 140	1 478	1 854	2 192	Population aged 65 or over
										Chad
6 518	7 335	9 068	10 668	11 990	12 982	13 607	13 874	13 800	13 556	Population aged 0-14
6 766	8 021	11 293	15 473	20 345	25 553	30 633	35 169	38 833	41 407	Population aged 15-64
322	378	516	747	1 181	1 890	2 978	4 461	6 282	8 323	Population aged 65 or over
										Congo
1 985	2 207	2 632	3 175	3 659	4 072	4 445	4 711	4 877	4 958	Population aged 0-14
2 528	2 879	3 865	4 993	6 345	7 905	9 477	10 975	12 410	13 623	Population aged 15-64
158	182	256	389	573	776	1 102	1 591	2 122	2 741	Population aged 65 or over
										Democratic Republic of the Congo.....
31 731	35 273	42 191	48 193	53 072	56 455	58 251	58 829	58 235	56 906	Population aged 0-14
37 478	43 654	58 386	76 075	95 725	115 734	134 754	151 209	164 123	173 062	Population aged 15-64
2 037	2 325	3 165	4 487	6 493	9 663	13 971	19 314	25 513	32 166	Population aged 65 or over
										Equatorial Guinea
308	344	397	434	464	477	477	469	456	439	Population aged 0-14
469	535	680	858	1 058	1 229	1 375	1 470	1 517	1 527	Population aged 15-64
22	31	63	86	102	151	213	291	376	453	Population aged 65 or over
										Gabon
671	732	812	883	944	967	977	973	951	928	Population aged 0-14
992	1 128	1 453	1 796	2 132	2 448	2 721	2 913	3 048	3 122	Population aged 15-64
88	95	117	160	226	318	423	562	704	835	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Sao Tome and Principe										
Population aged 0-14	20	21	35	45	49	56	62	61	65	74
Population aged 15-64	38	41	36	46	50	56	63	72	83	98
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Northern Africa										
Population aged 0-14	19 808	28 003	37 667	46 704	52 481	57 816	60 948	60 855	60 501	62 965
Population aged 15-64	28 005	34 322	43 561	57 431	66 561	76 594	88 280	100 759	114 225	126 876
Population aged 65 or over	1 519	2 183	3 089	4 026	4 636	5 462	6 603	7 717	8 798	9 779
Algeria.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 603	5 098	6 884	8 991	10 440	11 502	11 761	10 847	9 807	10 051
Population aged 15-64	4 955	5 822	7 293	9 827	11 659	13 897	16 557	19 639	22 658	25 257
Population aged 65 or over	314	358	514	657	749	841	998	1 233	1 496	1 754
Egypt.....										
Population aged 0-14	8 464	11 690	15 242	18 105	19 998	22 265	23 142	23 430	23 338	24 605
Population aged 15-64	12 403	15 223	19 563	24 793	28 015	31 379	34 904	39 179	44 522	49 183
Population aged 65 or over	647	1 084	1 538	2 034	2 334	2 692	3 123	3 527	3 918	4 288
Libya										
Population aged 0-14	431	593	943	1 419	1 655	1 785	1 798	1 723	1 713	1 779
Population aged 15-64	624	780	1 068	1 570	1 975	2 338	2 781	3 251	3 643	3 986
Population aged 65 or over	58	56	64	89	109	137	169	203	238	276
Morocco										
Population aged 0-14	3 559	5 512	7 571	8 716	9 484	9 987	10 160	9 776	9 275	8 899
Population aged 15-64	5 166	6 449	7 809	10 481	12 126	13 837	15 557	17 591	19 349	21 155
Population aged 65 or over	261	368	537	601	668	852	1 116	1 342	1 501	1 588
Sudan.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 507	3 378	4 717	6 771	7 951	9 096	10 908	12 125	13 647	14 992
Population aged 15-64	3 035	3 906	5 208	7 222	8 646	10 324	12 897	14 777	16 980	19 539
Population aged 65 or over	193	244	308	425	501	589	725	827	960	1 121
Tunisia.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 238	1 721	2 279	2 646	2 884	3 099	3 085	2 850	2 591	2 498
Population aged 15-64	1 815	2 121	2 577	3 447	4 034	4 691	5 432	6 126	6 785	7 395
Population aged 65 or over	45	73	127	215	271	346	465	577	675	739
Western Sahara.....										
Population aged 0-14	6	12	31	56	70	84	94	102	130	141
Population aged 15-64	8	20	44	90	107	127	153	195	288	361
Population aged 65 or over	0	1	2	5	5	6	6	8	10	13
Southern Africa										
Population aged 0-14	6 052	8 137	10 800	13 891	15 440	16 680	17 470	17 469	17 574	18 002
Population aged 15-64	8 967	10 825	13 774	18 075	20 875	24 023	28 306	32 182	35 237	37 842
Population aged 65 or over	568	761	881	1 031	1 176	1 350	1 606	1 769	2 358	2 958
Botswana.....										
Population aged 0-14	169	239	332	464	549	620	660	673	671	675
Population aged 15-64	226	264	339	508	607	727	880	1 031	1 145	1 226
Population aged 65 or over	18	21	22	25	29	37	43	51	60	69
Lesotho.....										
Population aged 0-14	299	367	455	580	654	702	739	765	764	756
Population aged 15-64	403	448	535	675	754	828	940	1 007	1 073	1 167
Population aged 65 or over	33	36	43	53	60	68	75	84	89	86
Namibia.....										
Population aged 0-14	188	251	337	472	540	618	695	768	807	821
Population aged 15-64	277	329	416	506	569	750	903	1 067	1 153	1 283
Population aged 65 or over	20	22	28	35	40	48	56	63	67	75

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
84	90	96	108	114	116	119	117	115	112	Sao Tome and Principe
112	130	171	211	247	284	315	337	356	365	Population aged 0-14
7	7	11	16	28	38	48	64	77	91	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
67 809	72 216	72 391	71 547	73 013	71 969	69 667	68 167	66 379	64 086	Northern Africa
138 120	148 908	173 720	195 025	207 125	216 427	225 919	226 886	226 033	225 284	Population aged 0-14
11 136	13 447	20 063	27 578	38 591	49 376	55 636	65 629	74 389	79 561	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
11 533	12 947	11 916	10 537	10 987	10 822	9 889	9 717	9 656	9 184	Algeria.....
27 202	28 420	32 968	35 916	35 758	35 467	36 761	35 147	33 603	33 302	Population aged 0-14
1 898	2 463	3 678	5 358	7 778	9 538	9 160	10 875	12 398	12 401	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
26 134	27 326	27 040	26 813	26 576	25 144	24 123	23 179	22 018	21 146	Egypt.....
53 546	57 997	67 360	75 633	80 253	83 081	84 862	83 678	81 966	79 656	Population aged 0-14
5 025	5 739	8 152	10 554	14 969	20 071	23 763	28 279	31 900	34 398	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
1 855	1 858	1 620	1 441	1 410	1 306	1 195	1 166	1 125	1 057	Libya
4 147	4 522	5 214	5 517	5 382	5 263	5 059	4 631	4 312	4 131	Population aged 0-14
315	387	626	1 020	1 558	1 904	2 126	2 401	2 519	2 450	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
9 482	10 007	9 573	8 777	8 637	8 274	7 684	7 360	7 135	6 844	Morocco.....
22 745	23 721	25 963	27 617	27 728	27 420	27 525	26 594	25 523	25 004	Population aged 0-14
1 728	2 209	3 654	5 010	6 519	7 910	8 456	9 528	10 566	10 878	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
16 042	17 203	19 601	21 686	23 113	24 203	24 768	24 790	24 508	24 028	Sudan.....
22 263	25 738	33 252	41 232	49 418	57 171	63 841	69 447	73 689	76 402	Population aged 0-14
1 309	1 559	2 225	3 251	4 608	6 241	8 442	10 779	13 164	15 710	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 605	2 702	2 470	2 138	2 140	2 072	1 868	1 820	1 807	1 700	Tunisia.....
7 788	8 016	8 416	8 541	8 028	7 482	7 331	6 869	6 449	6 318	Population aged 0-14
843	1 064	1 675	2 290	3 024	3 555	3 532	3 601	3 660	3 538	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
158	173	170	154	151	148	140	134	131	126	Western Sahara.....
429	495	546	570	559	542	539	519	490	471	Population aged 0-14
17	26	55	95	135	158	156	166	182	186	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
18 430	18 527	17 609	17 005	16 406	15 499	14 793	14 107	13 433	12 883	Southern Africa
39 555	41 099	44 927	48 564	50 721	51 613	51 892	50 657	49 146	47 437	Population aged 0-14
3 360	3 858	4 884	5 628	7 434	9 858	11 624	13 806	15 420	16 442	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
680	687	673	642	618	588	559	538	516	496	Botswana.....
1 299	1 366	1 554	1 795	1 947	2 011	2 037	2 004	1 938	1 865	Population aged 0-14
78	98	121	126	215	358	467	558	628	664	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
755	773	778	745	727	692	651	621	589	562	Lesotho.....
1 276	1 359	1 545	1 769	1 932	2 028	2 078	2 084	2 054	2 019	Population aged 0-14
88	94	95	97	159	263	360	447	537	601	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
837	862	912	901	872	851	811	772	743	712	Namibia.....
1 468	1 645	1 980	2 299	2 556	2 686	2 751	2 763	2 705	2 621	Population aged 0-14
87	102	151	220	315	469	619	734	844	930	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
South Africa										
Population aged 0-14	5 280	7 123	9 466	12 081	13 352	14 326	14 918	14 788	14 870	15 287
Population aged 15-64	7 913	9 601	12 261	16 094	18 604	21 293	25 104	28 519	31 259	33 477
Population aged 65 or over	490	672	775	902	1 027	1 175	1 405	1 539	2 106	2 689
Swaziland										
Population aged 0-14	117	158	211	294	345	415	458	474	462	463
Population aged 15-64	148	182	223	293	341	425	478	558	608	690
Population aged 65 or over	7	10	12	16	20	23	27	31	35	40
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 0-14	29 354	35 436	45 568	61 033	71 143	81 188	91 358	102 572	116 510	133 597
Population aged 15-64	39 150	46 983	57 206	72 099	81 484	93 185	107 982	124 468	142 272	162 790
Population aged 65 or over	2 176	2 312	2 912	3 866	4 561	5 303	6 079	6 763	7 576	8 701
Benin										
Population aged 0-14	793	937	1 236	1 671	1 955	2 300	2 716	3 157	3 643	4 129
Population aged 15-64	1 285	1 373	1 545	1 902	2 178	2 534	3 084	3 590	4 310	5 107
Population aged 65 or over	177	122	127	145	154	167	186	202	230	274
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 0-14	1 745	1 995	2 435	3 110	3 605	4 163	4 754	5 429	6 241	7 148
Population aged 15-64	2 454	2 721	3 034	3 496	3 865	4 358	5 028	5 858	6 837	8 007
Population aged 65 or over	86	113	156	217	257	289	308	321	344	385
Cape Verde										
Population aged 0-14	58	90	133	139	148	160	178	185	177	155
Population aged 15-64	106	112	132	147	167	175	201	234	274	304
Population aged 65 or over	14	10	11	16	16	17	20	23	28	28
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 0-14	1 133	1 445	2 312	3 757	4 597	5 392	6 105	6 791	7 361	7 935
Population aged 15-64	1 436	1 944	2 800	4 300	5 297	6 393	7 706	8 873	9 520	10 452
Population aged 65 or over	61	86	130	209	264	331	407	467	514	590
Gambia										
Population aged 0-14	111	143	182	272	339	423	496	564	661	773
Population aged 15-64	153	217	254	314	371	469	540	632	739	866
Population aged 65 or over	8	8	11	18	21	25	29	33	36	42
Ghana										
Population aged 0-14	2 247	2 949	3 922	4 938	5 704	6 410	7 158	7 799	8 594	9 452
Population aged 15-64	2 611	3 544	4 462	5 583	6 673	7 814	9 104	10 458	12 065	13 951
Population aged 65 or over	123	159	213	281	340	404	499	568	724	860
Guinea										
Population aged 0-14	1 148	1 445	1 729	1 875	2 174	2 638	3 458	3 851	4 177	4 659
Population aged 15-64	1 782	2 009	2 350	2 476	2 725	3 174	4 102	4 595	5 088	5 872
Population aged 65 or over	164	123	130	144	168	209	277	300	311	345
Guinea-Bissau										
Population aged 0-14	201	275	259	351	424	451	507	554	609	665
Population aged 15-64	298	342	402	439	455	533	596	679	771	875
Population aged 65 or over	19	19	22	28	31	34	37	39	42	47
Liberia										
Population aged 0-14	386	464	618	850	997	948	916	1 250	1 417	1 716
Population aged 15-64	516	629	768	992	1 139	1 093	1 101	1 552	1 755	2 121
Population aged 65 or over	28	27	34	50	61	62	63	90	99	122
Mali										
Population aged 0-14	1 804	2 032	2 368	2 927	3 304	3 690	4 149	4 730	5 527	6 545
Population aged 15-64	2 703	2 949	3 198	3 582	3 827	3 956	4 495	5 175	6 047	7 035
Population aged 65 or over	131	118	151	227	275	318	345	355	367	406

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
15 679	15 705	14 739	14 218	13 694	12 897	12 324	11 748	11 180	10 727	South Africa
34 751	35 916	38 903	41 597	43 044	43 560	43 639	42 400	41 048	39 547	Population aged 0-14
3 061	3 510	4 454	5 123	6 667	8 620	9 967	11 792	13 073	13 861	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
479	501	507	499	495	471	448	428	405	387	Swaziland
760	814	946	1 105	1 242	1 328	1 389	1 406	1 400	1 384	Population aged 0-14
46	53	62	60	79	147	209	276	338	386	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
153 009	172 543	211 284	253 390	294 101	327 532	354 428	372 638	381 167	382 520	Western Africa (3)
186 923	215 762	288 801	379 622	487 215	611 457	741 658	867 140	981 589	1 075 817	Population aged 0-14
9 851	11 257	15 541	22 441	33 236	46 767	66 543	96 240	133 237	177 043	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
4 587	5 004	5 770	6 414	6 863	7 157	7 287	7 255	7 115	6 898	Benin
5 979	6 973	9 203	11 637	14 153	16 522	18 542	20 135	21 255	21 892	Population aged 0-14
315	367	534	787	1 121	1 574	2 175	2 845	3 508	4 153	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
8 064	8 961	10 733	12 468	13 930	15 098	15 972	16 420	16 515	16 368	Burkina Faso
9 417	11 084	15 105	19 890	25 261	30 976	36 540	41 597	45 876	49 089	Population aged 0-14
433	497	726	1 114	1 741	2 595	3 850	5 564	7 572	9 817	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
143	137	128	114	104	97	89	84	80	76	Cape Verde
338	362	396	423	423	393	366	343	317	298	Population aged 0-14
27	32	52	76	109	154	178	183	183	179	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
8 730	9 601	11 212	12 614	14 094	15 336	16 326	17 046	17 328	17 246	Côte d'Ivoire
11 891	13 409	17 019	21 444	26 312	31 544	36 798	41 789	46 192	49 847	Population aged 0-14
674	759	997	1 368	1 934	2 747	3 881	5 290	7 104	9 087	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
900	1 034	1 299	1 545	1 735	1 844	1 896	1 902	1 866	1 813	Gambia
1 024	1 209	1 675	2 267	2 947	3 683	4 378	4 963	5 399	5 665	Population aged 0-14
46	55	82	121	183	261	376	537	733	945	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
10 262	10 885	11 534	12 157	12 562	12 537	12 347	12 000	11 536	11 074	Ghana
15 795	17 830	22 257	26 387	30 013	33 132	35 539	36 924	37 710	37 842	Population aged 0-14
927	1 031	1 474	2 170	3 095	4 120	5 143	6 398	7 416	8 294	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 162	5 641	6 461	7 106	7 569	7 832	7 922	7 858	7 676	7 441	Guinea
6 803	7 827	10 238	12 966	15 715	18 266	20 442	22 097	23 217	23 819	Population aged 0-14
383	459	623	825	1 181	1 705	2 346	3 078	3 816	4 508	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
734	802	927	1 036	1 124	1 191	1 238	1 262	1 268	1 260	Guinea-Bissau
1 001	1 129	1 457	1 821	2 203	2 583	2 942	3 257	3 516	3 713	Population aged 0-14
53	73	89	123	177	244	325	425	538	655	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
1 905	2 062	2 386	2 724	2 977	3 173	3 314	3 362	3 354	3 309	Liberia
2 463	2 866	3 784	4 806	5 919	7 071	8 107	9 013	9 756	10 271	Population aged 0-14
136	158	225	332	496	699	1 027	1 435	1 861	2 325	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
7 730	9 043	11 915	14 991	17 956	20 401	22 279	23 559	24 144	24 249	Mali
8 092	9 541	13 507	18 895	25 741	34 069	43 109	51 998	60 123	66 846	Population aged 0-14
436	475	612	952	1 471	2 066	3 064	4 692	6 913	9 656	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Mauritania										
Population aged 0-14	289	383	529	696	793	903	1 024	1 159	1 307	1 464
Population aged 15-64	362	459	592	795	921	1 058	1 236	1 463	1 740	2 032
Population aged 65 or over	9	17	28	44	53	63	74	86	99	113
Niger										
Population aged 0-14	1 266	1 577	2 109	2 776	3 207	3 703	4 359	5 268	6 461	7 919
Population aged 15-64	1 270	1 722	2 232	2 943	3 354	3 866	4 578	5 444	6 390	7 564
Population aged 65 or over	24	38	72	115	145	185	230	278	333	410
Nigeria.....										
Population aged 0-14	15 798	18 816	23 897	32 411	37 716	42 909	47 854	53 456	60 806	70 307
Population aged 15-64	20 932	25 120	30 650	39 242	43 799	49 965	57 469	65 977	74 966	85 042
Population aged 65 or over	1 129	1 275	1 585	2 045	2 386	2 744	3 102	3 444	3 814	4 358
Senegal.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 030	1 379	1 879	2 601	3 057	3 540	4 009	4 449	4 970	5 651
Population aged 15-64	1 362	1 715	2 233	2 819	3 200	3 751	4 432	5 099	5 944	6 899
Population aged 65 or over	85	84	106	148	181	224	271	314	357	401
Sierra Leone.....										
Population aged 0-14	766	824	1 013	1 394	1 606	1 805	1 714	1 778	2 185	2 425
Population aged 15-64	1 119	1 274	1 443	1 687	1 867	2 118	2 107	2 260	2 810	3 180
Population aged 65 or over	59	62	76	99	111	119	105	102	125	148
Togo										
Population aged 0-14	576	679	946	1 263	1 515	1 751	1 959	2 151	2 374	2 653
Population aged 15-64	759	851	1 109	1 379	1 642	1 924	2 199	2 574	3 013	3 480
Population aged 65 or over	60	51	60	79	96	112	127	139	154	173
Asia										
Population aged 0-14	510 168	674 677	864 626	991 412	1 027 966	1 092 872	1 141 486	1 132 329	1 081 307	1 060 076
Population aged 15-64	829 000	956 160	1 181 792	1 524 094	1 741 264	1 960 941	2 155 663	2 368 700	2 610 789	2 821 198
Population aged 65 or over	56 582	63 813	82 212	118 655	138 304	159 311	185 569	216 343	250 786	284 166
Eastern Asia										
Population aged 0-14	232 340	306 941	380 328	402 531	380 532	387 999	396 143	368 496	308 841	282 407
Population aged 15-64	404 358	454 608	562 069	713 421	812 426	904 619	961 581	1 021 045	1 104 162	1 157 329
Population aged 65 or over	29 550	32 826	41 583	63 599	75 469	86 797	100 705	117 020	135 618	153 835
China (4)										
Population aged 0-14	186 485	258 255	327 975	348 344	328 698	341 465	352 755	327 734	270 328	246 707
Population aged 15-64	332 937	366 613	454 242	585 725	674 311	756 644	808 016	864 730	946 717	999 569
Population aged 65 or over	24 354	25 812	32 161	49 947	59 291	67 320	76 761	87 965	101 132	113 545
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Population aged 0-14	599	1 258	1 467	1 284	1 257	1 245	1 193	1 182	981	856
Population aged 15-64	1 326	1 731	2 336	3 473	3 746	4 045	4 359	4 904	5 079	5 284
Population aged 65 or over	49	87	155	297	412	504	592	750	836	909
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Population aged 0-14	53	65	97	61	74	91	102	99	81	68
Population aged 15-64	138	95	138	164	200	244	267	301	353	428
Population aged 65 or over	6	11	16	21	22	24	29	32	34	39
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Population aged 0-14	4 582	4 311	5 994	6 302	5 813	5 406	5 892	5 943	5 887	5 553
Population aged 15-64	5 645	6 747	7 959	10 448	12 232	13 908	14 758	15 545	16 156	16 797
Population aged 65 or over	322	367	457	622	734	881	1 114	1 352	1 771	2 151
Japan										
Population aged 0-14	29 080	27 898	25 016	27 311	25 945	22 389	19 971	18 385	17 528	16 921
Population aged 15-64	49 053	59 307	71 399	78 116	81 806	85 253	86 596	85 731	84 250	81 189
Population aged 65 or over	4 066	5 297	7 293	10 485	12 237	14 607	17 917	21 598	25 201	29 243

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
1 618	1 759	2 006	2 248	2 446	2 585	2 693	2 752	2 753	2 723	Mauritania
2 331	2 663	3 401	4 183	4 996	5 818	6 568	7 210	7 751	8 151	Population aged 0-14
131	155	234	345	480	630	821	1 055	1 286	1 523	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
9 656	11 744	17 076	23 583	30 811	38 019	44 432	49 657	53 503	55 820	Niger
9 108	11 076	16 511	24 919	36 838	52 461	71 203	91 974	113 106	132 939	Population aged 0-14
504	602	927	1 255	1 761	2 603	4 144	6 535	10 125	15 022	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
81 471	92 674	114 803	139 454	163 242	182 364	197 761	208 032	212 499	212 885	Nigeria
97 066	111 796	150 583	200 147	260 486	332 055	407 840	480 991	547 660	601 953	Population aged 0-14
4 986	5 689	7 735	11 119	16 627	23 316	33 700	50 666	72 525	98 996	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
6 482	7 240	8 458	9 727	10 951	11 817	12 539	13 033	13 182	13 132	Senegal
8 049	9 388	12 714	16 453	20 386	24 573	28 679	32 300	35 546	38 177	Population aged 0-14
437	496	684	1 029	1 596	2 303	3 131	4 316	5 561	6 871	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 583	2 689	2 884	3 049	3 121	3 150	3 145	3 087	3 013	2 938	Sierra Leone
3 568	4 024	4 941	5 824	6 665	7 471	8 125	8 656	9 047	9 269	Population aged 0-14
168	181	233	346	510	667	903	1 162	1 412	1 683	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 981	3 266	3 692	4 159	4 616	4 931	5 188	5 329	5 334	5 287	Togo
3 993	4 583	6 009	7 557	9 153	10 838	12 477	13 888	15 114	16 045	Population aged 0-14
197	227	314	478	753	1 082	1 477	2 057	2 682	3 327	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
1 070 746	1 074 743	1 021 186	964 519	925 069	877 323	832 559	797 716	765 467	735 146	Asia
2 985 832	3 105 835	3 300 421	3 356 769	3 337 993	3 214 543	3 129 683	2 995 591	2 864 476	2 753 609	Population aged 0-14
328 266	400 945	565 239	759 131	901 000	1 060 337	1 112 512	1 163 846	1 203 426	1 222 759	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
288 345	294 266	262 564	239 191	232 719	220 156	208 411	202 290	196 216	189 269	Eastern Asia
1 170 217	1 156 329	1 130 240	1 038 454	967 702	861 971	828 228	773 828	731 168	705 552	Population aged 0-14
178 997	219 053	295 506	386 835	404 920	441 690	403 741	386 851	378 246	366 626	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
254 610	261 221	230 643	209 329	204 188	192 215	181 552	176 392	171 005	164 906	China (4)
1 014 520	1 003 954	987 570	909 445	849 475	752 233	724 454	674 330	636 338	614 642	Population aged 0-14
132 457	167 692	235 084	316 726	331 314	368 851	334 615	322 326	316 147	306 082	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
857	946	995	887	910	993	948	916	929	884	China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
5 359	5 230	4 799	4 547	4 249	3 981	3 953	3 864	3 621	3 446	Population aged 0-14
1 098	1 374	2 091	2 570	2 844	2 901	2 732	2 586	2 575	2 546	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
73	88	100	95	104	116	118	118	119	116	China, Macao SAR (6)
458	463	463	478	473	451	467	469	451	436	Population aged 0-14
53	76	139	182	220	259	254	249	257	266	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 325	5 225	5 261	4 882	4 646	4 569	4 301	4 149	4 056	3 868	Dem. People's Republic of Korea
17 431	18 218	18 196	17 372	17 359	16 663	16 058	15 607	14 912	14 374	Population aged 0-14
2 400	2 324	3 262	4 832	5 071	5 604	6 122	6 309	6 583	6 757	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
16 344	15 836	14 721	13 986	13 573	13 076	12 587	12 260	11 896	11 474	Japan
76 941	73 668	68 912	61 035	55 162	51 613	48 890	46 483	44 528	42 876	Population aged 0-14
33 533	35 877	36 992	39 497	39 594	37 818	34 987	32 517	31 054	30 120	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Mongolia.....										
Population aged 0-14	254	354	566	738	810	884	888	834	731	731
Population aged 15-64	496	556	652	875	1 029	1 210	1 323	1 475	1 701	1 878
Population aged 65 or over	31	46	61	76	83	90	87	88	94	103
Republic of Korea.....										
Population aged 0-14	8 163	10 257	13 245	12 703	12 178	11 014	10 257	9 636	8 983	7 870
Population aged 15-64	10 497	13 879	17 150	23 302	26 569	29 818	31 757	32 967	33 683	35 216
Population aged 65 or over	551	938	1 043	1 446	1 755	2 140	2 639	3 374	4 367	5 368
Other non-specified areas										
Population aged 0-14	3 124	4 545	5 969	5 787	5 757	5 505	5 086	4 684	4 323	3 701
Population aged 15-64	4 268	5 680	8 193	11 318	12 533	13 496	14 504	15 392	16 223	16 968
Population aged 65 or over	170	268	397	705	935	1 231	1 566	1 860	2 182	2 477
South-Central Asia (7)										
Population aged 0-14	193 401	251 015	324 827	396 047	438 626	483 200	514 980	532 362	536 410	537 903
Population aged 15-64	298 377	347 668	426 021	552 159	627 994	710 454	802 323	905 997	1 015 281	1 119 235
Population aged 65 or over	18 520	20 579	26 739	36 250	41 639	48 080	55 763	64 539	75 468	85 963
Central Asia										
Population aged 0-14	5 722	9 063	13 770	15 522	17 090	18 980	19 782	19 315	18 113	18 049
Population aged 15-64	10 708	13 669	17 203	23 211	26 132	28 780	30 555	32 997	36 458	40 670
Population aged 65 or over	1 070	1 371	1 829	2 219	2 195	2 326	2 728	2 735	3 133	2 974
Kazakhstan.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 303	3 533	4 786	4 715	4 945	5 097	4 625	4 036	3 718	3 966
Population aged 15-64	3 962	5 628	7 284	8 919	9 585	10 130	9 809	9 552	10 198	10 896
Population aged 65 or over	438	554	687	886	873	944	1 116	988	1 149	1 059
Kyrgyzstan.....										
Population aged 0-14	503	790	1 235	1 347	1 486	1 651	1 725	1 733	1 577	1 603
Population aged 15-64	1 095	1 229	1 545	2 072	2 319	2 524	2 617	2 951	3 183	3 495
Population aged 65 or over	142	154	185	209	208	220	250	271	283	236
Tajikistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	518	806	1 357	1 683	1 938	2 311	2 564	2 653	2 610	2 739
Population aged 15-64	947	1 158	1 414	2 055	2 420	2 783	2 998	3 314	3 941	4 636
Population aged 65 or over	67	100	149	180	183	203	222	219	255	252
Turkmenistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	397	629	985	1 182	1 309	1 484	1 656	1 634	1 552	1 474
Population aged 15-64	743	881	1 102	1 556	1 795	2 044	2 359	2 674	2 979	3 360
Population aged 65 or over	71	83	102	122	126	139	173	193	217	208
Uzbekistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 000	3 305	5 408	6 595	7 413	8 436	9 212	9 258	8 656	8 267
Population aged 15-64	3 961	4 773	5 859	8 609	10 013	11 299	12 772	14 507	16 158	18 283
Population aged 65 or over	352	480	706	822	806	820	967	1 064	1 230	1 219
Southern Asia										
Population aged 0-14	187 680	241 951	311 057	380 525	421 535	464 219	495 197	513 047	518 297	519 854
Population aged 15-64	287 669	333 999	408 817	528 948	601 861	681 674	771 768	873 000	978 823	1 078 564
Population aged 65 or over	17 450	19 209	24 911	34 031	39 444	45 754	53 035	61 804	72 335	82 989
Afghanistan.....										
Population aged 0-14	3 187	3 836	4 984	6 161	5 539	5 708	8 470	10 187	12 259	13 802
Population aged 15-64	4 072	4 724	5 772	6 729	5 769	5 803	8 747	9 987	12 096	13 981
Population aged 65 or over	192	215	260	290	222	220	369	421	506	615
Bangladesh.....										
Population aged 0-14	15 630	21 320	29 627	36 594	41 050	45 160	47 707	48 951	49 092	47 852
Population aged 15-64	20 783	26 549	34 382	42 902	49 785	58 202	67 516	78 062	87 891	96 307
Population aged 65 or over	1 482	1 668	2 300	3 003	3 453	4 023	4 647	5 371	6 152	6 966

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Mongolia.....
809	887	820	758	803	754	714	725	697	676	Population aged 0-14
2 002	2 092	2 322	2 459	2 453	2 432	2 511	2 432	2 385	2 390	Population aged 15-64
112	136	245	370	497	637	633	743	846	871	Population aged 65 or over
										Republic of Korea.....
7 066	6 998	7 086	6 609	6 119	6 138	5 993	5 671	5 533	5 417	Population aged 0-14
36 214	35 886	32 894	29 702	27 113	24 687	23 085	22 365	21 226	20 147	Population aged 15-64
6 471	7 885	12 210	15 958	17 803	18 134	17 430	16 090	15 381	14 984	Population aged 65 or over
										Other non-specified areas
3 262	3 065	2 937	2 644	2 376	2 294	2 197	2 060	1 982	1 927	Population aged 0-14
17 293	16 817	15 084	13 418	11 419	9 911	8 811	8 278	7 708	7 240	Population aged 15-64
2 873	3 689	5 484	6 700	7 576	7 486	6 967	6 032	5 402	4 998	Population aged 65 or over
										South-Central Asia (7)
539 843	538 165	523 046	496 559	469 976	443 144	418 801	397 860	378 926	362 451	Population aged 0-14
1 221 960	1 313 895	1 469 232	1 578 261	1 619 437	1 603 701	1 561 499	1 501 018	1 433 700	1 370 161	Population aged 15-64
97 985	117 992	170 359	231 368	308 767	393 272	457 520	503 936	537 449	558 570	Population aged 65 or over
										Central Asia
19 154	20 432	19 583	18 445	18 866	17 808	16 912	16 695	15 876	15 254	Population aged 0-14
43 871	46 245	51 516	55 901	57 291	57 191	58 148	56 738	55 503	54 901	Population aged 15-64
3 147	3 787	6 059	7 862	9 997	13 011	13 626	15 389	17 027	17 577	Population aged 65 or over
										Kazakhstan.....
4 420	4 750	4 369	4 231	4 438	4 160	4 003	3 996	3 793	3 656	Population aged 0-14
11 216	11 457	12 375	13 034	13 177	13 383	13 817	13 458	13 290	13 188	Population aged 15-64
1 134	1 312	1 828	2 176	2 571	2 998	2 953	3 514	3 937	4 094	Population aged 65 or over
										Kyrgyzstan.....
1 765	1 995	1 975	1 836	1 973	1 871	1 738	1 751	1 670	1 590	Population aged 0-14
3 708	3 887	4 412	4 965	5 236	5 367	5 689	5 652	5 595	5 658	Population aged 15-64
234	280	484	628	767	1 066	1 095	1 323	1 591	1 676	Population aged 65 or over
										Tajikistan.....
3 108	3 545	3 765	3 888	4 342	4 323	4 314	4 394	4 238	4 138	Population aged 0-14
5 230	5 725	7 043	8 473	9 594	10 712	11 922	12 612	13 190	13 708	Population aged 15-64
273	332	599	852	1 157	1 641	1 893	2 433	3 047	3 467	Population aged 65 or over
										Turkmenistan.....
1 516	1 537	1 470	1 333	1 283	1 199	1 108	1 061	1 010	959	Population aged 0-14
3 634	3 872	4 227	4 492	4 504	4 313	4 196	3 980	3 753	3 595	Population aged 15-64
223	276	463	613	783	1 031	1 086	1 144	1 210	1 212	Population aged 65 or over
										Uzbekistan.....
8 344	8 604	8 004	7 157	6 831	6 254	5 749	5 493	5 165	4 911	Population aged 0-14
20 083	21 304	23 459	24 937	24 780	23 416	22 524	21 036	19 675	18 752	Population aged 15-64
1 283	1 586	2 684	3 593	4 719	6 276	6 599	6 974	7 241	7 128	Population aged 65 or over
										Southern Asia
520 689	517 733	503 463	478 114	451 110	425 336	401 889	381 165	363 051	347 196	Population aged 0-14
1 178 089	1 267 650	1 417 716	1 522 360	1 562 147	1 546 510	1 503 351	1 444 279	1 378 197	1 315 260	Population aged 15-64
94 838	114 205	164 300	223 506	298 770	380 262	443 894	488 547	520 422	540 992	Population aged 65 or over
										Afghanistan.....
14 384	14 373	14 468	14 683	13 611	12 432	11 586	10 646	9 915	9 379	Population aged 0-14
16 836	20 335	27 637	34 085	39 870	43 538	43 622	42 315	40 415	37 670	Population aged 15-64
787	958	1 395	2 066	3 071	4 664	7 687	10 067	11 195	12 200	Population aged 65 or over
										Bangladesh.....
46 460	45 010	42 250	38 167	34 919	32 385	30 295	28 580	27 211	26 091	Population aged 0-14
106 157	115 688	128 727	135 498	134 300	127 870	119 227	111 561	104 319	98 918	Population aged 15-64
7 794	8 868	14 086	22 196	32 729	43 446	52 068	56 197	57 839	57 229	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Bhutan										
Population aged 0-14	78	93	124	176	205	233	223	229	221	213
Population aged 15-64	95	126	161	226	252	286	268	314	403	471
Population aged 65 or over	4	5	7	10	13	16	17	22	26	32
India										
Population aged 0-14	141 086	181 183	228 381	274 586	299 902	325 836	344 582	356 661	363 167	363 764
Population aged 15-64	223 427	254 676	308 469	398 956	452 404	509 250	572 256	640 122	710 830	780 761
Population aged 65 or over	11 812	13 736	18 350	25 424	29 431	33 804	38 966	45 479	53 147	61 100
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Population aged 0-14	6 210	9 413	12 642	16 988	21 614	25 543	25 388	22 850	18 116	17 586
Population aged 15-64	10 006	11 666	15 022	20 751	24 526	28 946	32 805	40 290	48 583	53 035
Population aged 65 or over	903	879	943	1 150	1 392	1 872	2 276	2 770	3 454	3 842
Maldives										
Population aged 0-14	31	34	53	69	83	101	113	113	102	98
Population aged 15-64	41	53	59	81	95	109	124	150	182	212
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	14	16
Nepal										
Population aged 0-14	3 233	3 732	4 720	5 960	6 746	7 646	8 478	9 366	9 979	9 962
Population aged 15-64	4 751	5 552	6 482	7 948	8 850	9 832	11 361	12 946	14 200	15 563
Population aged 65 or over	156	261	357	477	548	634	748	872	1 113	1 321
Pakistan										
Population aged 0-14	15 142	18 192	25 499	34 596	40 864	48 433	54 856	59 626	60 289	61 361
Population aged 15-64	20 306	25 375	31 476	42 374	50 330	58 428	66 934	78 526	91 165	104 304
Population aged 65 or over	2 094	1 973	2 230	3 015	3 589	4 230	4 899	5 680	6 517	7 484
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 0-14	3 083	4 149	5 027	5 395	5 532	5 558	5 380	5 063	5 073	5 215
Population aged 15-64	4 187	5 278	6 996	8 981	9 852	10 817	11 757	12 604	13 473	13 931
Population aged 65 or over	805	468	462	656	791	949	1 105	1 180	1 406	1 612
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 0-14	64 978	89 547	123 079	146 017	155 750	162 829	167 650	165 972	167 365	168 308
Population aged 15-64	96 670	117 679	147 834	196 886	228 345	262 631	295 815	332 723	365 162	396 068
Population aged 65 or over	6 338	7 715	10 210	13 703	15 736	18 276	21 598	25 715	29 313	32 722
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 0-14	17	36	56	74	84	89	97	101	106	107
Population aged 15-64	28	43	69	113	133	161	190	222	250	279
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	5	6	6	7	8	9	12	15
Cambodia										
Population aged 0-14	1 871	2 618	3 199	2 739	3 302	4 003	4 998	4 985	4 817	4 573
Population aged 15-64	2 441	2 958	3 642	3 774	4 241	4 762	5 391	6 769	7 954	9 069
Population aged 65 or over	120	145	180	187	234	292	380	469	586	723
Indonesia										
Population aged 0-14	28 435	35 329	49 286	59 751	63 404	65 054	65 316	64 060	67 351	71 792
Population aged 15-64	41 282	50 173	60 983	80 506	93 130	106 790	120 700	135 132	146 201	156 828
Population aged 65 or over	2 875	3 192	3 797	5 238	5 925	6 789	8 097	9 747	10 929	12 057
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Population aged 0-14	681	893	1 133	1 443	1 634	1 876	2 164	2 344	2 338	2 352
Population aged 15-64	966	1 171	1 470	1 694	1 913	2 218	2 535	2 850	3 236	3 805
Population aged 65 or over	36	55	82	114	131	150	172	194	217	239
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 0-14	2 499	3 713	4 885	5 394	6 043	6 756	7 397	7 803	7 815	7 828
Population aged 15-64	3 302	4 168	5 666	7 944	9 148	10 798	12 557	14 718	16 899	19 080
Population aged 65 or over	309	280	357	495	573	658	772	900	1 130	1 369

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Bhutan
210	209	196	176	164	155	146	139	133	128	Population aged 0-14
527	569	636	672	653	612	578	543	507	480	Population aged 15-64
39	45	66	101	163	221	247	259	265	262	Population aged 65 or over
										India
363 813	359 934	351 239	334 991	316 576	299 504	283 969	269 793	257 160	245 953	Population aged 0-14
848 518	908 157	1 004 794	1 071 515	1 097 723	1 087 811	1 057 537	1 018 726	974 467	930 780	Population aged 15-64
70 059	85 214	120 345	159 003	205 752	256 203	298 620	328 952	352 555	370 100	Population aged 65 or over
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
19 141	20 363	18 572	16 912	16 791	16 110	15 249	14 798	14 393	13 917	Population aged 0-14
55 946	58 184	63 669	65 886	62 213	58 109	58 130	55 168	52 588	51 251	Population aged 15-64
4 390	5 602	9 096	13 974	21 595	27 653	27 279	28 109	28 896	29 157	Population aged 65 or over
										Maldives
101	106	97	84	82	78	72	69	67	64	Population aged 0-14
239	261	303	331	330	308	297	276	255	245	Population aged 15-64
18	20	36	59	92	134	152	166	171	166	Population aged 65 or over
										Nepal
9 377	8 699	8 144	7 617	6 942	6 425	6 085	5 762	5 466	5 260	Population aged 0-14
17 554	19 515	22 244	23 952	24 927	24 418	22 571	21 327	20 309	19 409	Population aged 15-64
1 509	1 787	2 465	3 485	4 610	6 385	8 699	9 679	9 838	9 742	Population aged 65 or over
										Pakistan
61 777	63 619	63 593	60 870	57 574	54 160	50 682	47 712	45 204	43 038	Population aged 0-14
118 069	130 351	154 639	175 346	187 539	189 455	187 367	181 148	172 632	164 149	Population aged 15-64
8 298	9 382	13 511	18 554	25 969	36 492	43 864	49 338	53 651	56 133	Population aged 65 or over
										Sri Lanka
5 425	5 420	4 904	4 614	4 452	4 086	3 804	3 666	3 502	3 366	Population aged 0-14
14 242	14 590	15 067	15 076	14 593	14 390	14 021	13 216	12 703	12 359	Population aged 15-64
1 945	2 329	3 300	4 069	4 789	5 065	5 278	5 781	6 012	6 003	Population aged 65 or over
										South-Eastern Asia
168 042	165 722	159 225	153 751	147 364	140 962	134 883	129 283	124 364	119 873	Population aged 0-14
427 035	452 956	489 383	506 664	509 034	502 999	491 173	474 973	459 333	443 442	Population aged 15-64
37 954	47 432	74 182	103 439	131 137	152 611	168 955	182 353	189 722	194 706	Population aged 65 or over
										Brunei Darussalam
105	99	94	92	86	82	79	75	72	70	Population aged 0-14
303	323	340	336	338	329	312	297	283	268	Population aged 15-64
21	32	65	104	122	136	151	161	163	164	Population aged 65 or over
										Cambodia
4 866	5 167	5 069	4 789	4 727	4 408	4 117	3 905	3 702	3 522	Population aged 0-14
9 927	10 657	12 328	13 729	14 218	14 339	14 541	14 133	13 547	13 113	Population aged 15-64
884	1 123	1 747	2 505	3 624	4 841	5 481	6 212	6 737	6 953	Population aged 65 or over
										Indonesia
71 728	69 660	65 499	63 968	60 687	57 678	55 447	53 241	51 238	49 603	Population aged 0-14
170 106	182 749	200 896	207 952	209 965	211 154	205 212	197 067	190 892	183 790	Population aged 15-64
13 875	17 005	27 088	39 413	50 725	56 803	65 833	74 906	79 109	81 904	Population aged 65 or over
										Lao People's Democratic Republic
2 412	2 555	2 521	2 357	2 226	2 066	1 929	1 826	1 740	1 670	Population aged 0-14
4 337	4 772	5 799	6 704	7 244	7 310	7 281	7 006	6 649	6 354	Population aged 15-64
271	324	486	729	1 108	1 754	2 226	2 660	2 981	3 129	Population aged 65 or over
										Malaysia (s)
7 740	7 818	8 167	7 668	7 315	7 278	7 017	6 725	6 580	6 361	Population aged 0-14
21 148	22 787	25 089	27 181	27 838	27 150	26 573	26 078	24 867	23 794	Population aged 15-64
1 763	2 253	3 590	5 001	6 959	9 242	10 608	11 076	11 783	12 245	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Myanmar										
Population aged 0-14	6 142	8 705	11 521	14 170	15 389	15 868	15 621	14 894	14 098	13 539
Population aged 15-64	10 807	12 060	14 651	18 974	21 606	24 483	27 658	31 268	33 614	35 747
Population aged 65 or over	578	721	994	1 331	1 552	1 772	2 051	2 291	2 469	2 645
Philippines										
Population aged 0-14	8 100	12 345	16 468	20 434	22 739	25 359	27 722	29 904	31 817	32 970
Population aged 15-64	9 814	13 110	18 267	25 442	29 865	34 643	39 736	45 238	51 062	57 002
Population aged 65 or over	667	817	1 070	1 523	1 720	1 946	2 148	2 510	2 941	3 472
Singapore										
Population aged 0-14	414	707	805	653	658	647	775	841	861	881
Population aged 15-64	584	894	1 200	1 647	1 908	2 200	2 487	2 790	3 265	3 740
Population aged 65 or over	24	33	69	114	143	169	221	287	370	458
Thailand										
Population aged 0-14	8 683	11 751	16 258	18 661	18 104	17 100	16 117	15 072	14 645	12 837
Population aged 15-64	11 256	14 707	19 335	26 942	31 865	36 939	39 627	43 175	45 860	47 676
Population aged 65 or over	669	904	1 285	1 766	2 062	2 544	3 240	4 097	5 054	5 889
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 0-14	176	209	253	231	267	298	368	425	478	511
Population aged 15-64	243	278	335	337	380	439	481	409	491	535
Population aged 65 or over	14	13	16	13	13	14	19	20	27	33
Viet Nam										
Population aged 0-14	7 961	13 242	19 214	22 466	24 126	25 778	27 076	25 544	23 038	20 918
Population aged 15-64	15 946	18 117	22 215	29 514	34 157	39 198	44 453	50 154	56 331	62 306
Population aged 65 or over	1 043	1 553	2 354	2 918	3 376	3 934	4 491	5 190	5 579	5 823
Western Asia										
Population aged 0-14	19 449	27 174	36 392	46 817	53 058	58 844	62 714	65 500	68 691	71 458
Population aged 15-64	29 594	36 205	45 869	61 628	72 500	83 237	95 944	108 935	126 184	148 567
Population aged 65 or over	2 173	2 693	3 680	5 104	5 461	6 158	7 503	9 069	10 387	11 647
Armenia										
Population aged 0-14	450	718	987	941	1 007	1 077	950	795	660	608
Population aged 15-64	790	1 031	1 391	1 970	2 152	2 269	2 003	1 973	2 005	2 043
Population aged 65 or over	113	119	140	185	180	199	270	307	350	313
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 0-14	937	1 504	2 292	2 127	2 183	2 467	2 637	2 522	2 227	2 064
Population aged 15-64	1 760	2 143	2 599	3 707	4 168	4 449	4 769	5 141	5 786	6 492
Population aged 65 or over	199	251	286	331	323	301	365	454	550	539
Bahrain										
Population aged 0-14	49	67	95	124	141	162	171	206	237	249
Population aged 15-64	63	90	112	228	268	323	380	446	623	977
Population aged 65 or over	3	5	6	7	11	11	14	16	20	25
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 0-14	170	210	190	171	175	195	209	211	206	196
Population aged 15-64	294	329	362	450	459	495	560	636	716	780
Population aged 65 or over	30	34	62	64	69	76	87	96	111	128
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 0-14	947	1 191	1 441	1 308	1 329	1 344	1 222	1 040	821	759
Population aged 15-64	2 224	2 592	2 878	3 304	3 498	3 606	3 274	3 111	3 001	3 006
Population aged 65 or over	356	377	388	461	460	510	571	593	653	624
Iraq										
Population aged 0-14	2 138	3 022	4 424	6 395	7 193	8 036	8 990	10 187	11 482	12 766
Population aged 15-64	3 420	4 041	5 096	6 700	7 758	8 807	10 628	12 772	14 949	17 153
Population aged 65 or over	162	227	398	559	626	674	745	843	946	1 044

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
13 101	12 827	11 842	10 752	10 126	9 595	8 997	8 607	8 308	7 962	Myanmar
38 126	39 628	41 493	41 416	39 314	36 908	34 768	32 652	30 768	29 409	Population aged 0-14
2 937	3 670	5 362	7 242	9 205	10 210	10 337	10 310	10 265	10 042	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
33 989	34 797	37 257	38 057	37 911	37 298	36 116	34 837	33 640	32 432	Philippines.....
63 659	70 242	82 446	94 466	104 579	111 523	115 679	118 273	118 361	116 861	Population aged 0-14
4 155	5 365	8 094	10 993	14 628	19 483	24 886	29 287	33 901	38 408	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
861	882	940	890	832	846	815	745	699	643	Singapore
4 130	4 331	4 287	4 257	4 191	3 953	3 745	3 594	3 305	2 977	Population aged 0-14
628	844	1 351	1 757	2 041	2 297	2 429	2 413	2 429	2 420	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
11 764	10 656	9 273	8 511	7 704	7 096	6 625	6 214	5 881	5 607	Thailand
48 598	48 397	45 105	40 014	35 290	31 121	27 493	24 870	23 022	21 488	Population aged 0-14
7 038	8 805	13 175	16 995	18 746	18 737	17 909	16 459	14 785	13 447	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
525	570	665	689	687	697	667	637	622	598	Timor-Leste.....
607	669	832	1 068	1 332	1 548	1 733	1 893	1 978	2 032	Population aged 0-14
40	47	59	64	68	126	237	347	488	636	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
20 950	20 690	17 899	15 978	15 062	13 918	13 075	12 472	11 882	11 406	Viet Nam
66 094	68 402	70 767	69 540	64 724	57 664	53 836	49 111	45 660	43 356	Population aged 0-14
6 343	7 965	13 164	18 636	23 911	28 982	28 859	28 524	27 082	25 360	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
74 516	76 590	76 351	75 018	75 010	73 061	70 464	68 283	65 960	63 553	Western Asia
166 620	182 656	211 566	233 389	241 820	245 871	248 783	245 772	240 275	234 454	Population aged 0-14
13 330	16 468	25 192	37 489	56 176	72 763	82 296	90 706	98 008	102 858	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
605	593	488	436	419	376	350	337	316	303	Armenia.....
2 073	2 048	1 977	1 918	1 727	1 499	1 397	1 256	1 180	1 140	Population aged 0-14
312	350	505	547	635	747	703	681	630	580	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 135	2 244	1 964	1 744	1 720	1 568	1 492	1 432	1 350	1 300	Azerbaijan (9)
6 939	7 109	7 261	7 307	6 929	6 294	6 028	5 571	5 207	4 986	Population aged 0-14
539	677	1 250	1 563	1 842	2 281	2 182	2 213	2 238	2 146	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
293	299	264	248	247	236	225	219	212	204	Bahrain.....
1 035	1 143	1 271	1 309	1 254	1 095	1 033	960	895	838	Population aged 0-14
31	39	108	203	334	518	539	516	489	478	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
193	198	202	193	188	183	174	170	168	162	Cyprus (10)
823	847	872	874	815	748	708	673	641	618	Population aged 0-14
149	175	232	284	353	404	412	399	387	375	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
795	813	652	582	581	534	513	505	478	463	Georgia (11)
2 876	2 716	2 466	2 299	2 113	1 964	1 990	1 857	1 783	1 733	Population aged 0-14
634	673	836	857	868	919	790	820	837	830	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
14 033	15 219	17 410	18 970	20 083	20 813	21 070	20 917	20 525	20 034	Iraq.....
20 602	24 061	31 593	38 907	46 092	52 639	58 146	62 539	65 456	67 043	Population aged 0-14
1 132	1 419	1 964	3 372	5 161	7 313	9 960	12 871	16 064	19 242	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Israel.....										
Population aged 0-14	398	762	935	1 237	1 341	1 406	1 547	1 689	1 839	2 021
Population aged 15-64	810	1 230	1 730	2 184	2 390	2 693	3 266	3 722	4 102	4 625
Population aged 65 or over	49	97	185	324	351	399	518	603	662	774
Jordan.....										
Population aged 0-14	205	386	759	1 117	1 311	1 552	1 757	1 877	1 986	2 265
Population aged 15-64	222	465	842	1 090	1 372	1 696	2 433	2 742	3 087	3 971
Population aged 65 or over	22	38	54	73	100	111	130	149	167	219
Kuwait.....										
Population aged 0-14	55	94	329	548	634	721	429	489	586	754
Population aged 15-64	93	163	408	802	1 073	1 309	1 123	1 357	1 635	2 173
Population aged 65 or over	4	5	14	21	23	30	34	60	76	64
Lebanon.....										
Population aged 0-14	457	751	963	1 017	984	923	954	927	1 113	1 029
Population aged 15-64	781	946	1 219	1 447	1 554	1 621	1 886	2 079	2 577	2 945
Population aged 65 or over	97	107	116	141	139	160	193	230	298	367
Oman.....										
Population aged 0-14	193	241	335	520	683	820	863	815	886	768
Population aged 15-64	249	294	366	603	779	950	1 245	1 326	1 574	1 964
Population aged 65 or over	14	16	23	31	36	40	46	51	62	70
Qatar.....										
Population aged 0-14	11	20	40	75	107	135	132	154	195	240
Population aged 15-64	14	26	68	145	259	335	361	430	615	1 490
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	2	3	5	6	7	10	11	19
Saudi Arabia.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 311	1 760	2 573	4 369	5 667	6 888	7 628	7 742	8 468	8 375
Population aged 15-64	1 706	2 164	3 029	5 181	7 261	8 881	10 450	11 699	15 458	18 073
Population aged 65 or over	104	148	201	294	346	437	489	703	765	811
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 0-14	424	494	555	753	860	1 000	1 252	1 522	1 631	1 688
Population aged 15-64	463	532	537	723	862	1 036	1 291	1 609	1 839	2 214
Population aged 65 or over	45	43	32	34	38	45	56	73	90	111
Syrian Arab Republic.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 326	2 128	3 051	4 363	5 166	5 842	6 276	6 681	7 017	7 695
Population aged 15-64	1 934	2 282	3 118	4 330	5 193	6 233	7 604	9 140	10 531	13 035
Population aged 65 or over	153	183	211	264	309	377	458	550	619	803
Turkey										
Population aged 0-14	8 377	11 745	14 643	17 588	18 955	19 575	19 503	19 364	19 307	19 262
Population aged 15-64	12 227	14 940	18 759	24 253	28 063	31 966	36 020	40 022	43 994	47 790
Population aged 65 or over	634	868	1 370	2 065	2 160	2 454	2 999	3 788	4 442	5 086
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 0-14	29	39	81	285	429	558	629	768	831	1 170
Population aged 15-64	38	48	147	717	900	1 228	1 694	2 228	3 283	7 243
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	3	13	18	20	23	31	34	28
Yemen										
Population aged 0-14	1 971	2 042	2 700	3 878	4 891	6 143	7 564	8 511	9 198	9 549
Population aged 15-64	2 506	2 888	3 208	3 796	4 493	5 339	6 955	8 502	10 409	12 592
Population aged 65 or over	184	170	188	233	268	308	500	510	533	621
Europe										
Population aged 0-14	144 668	163 226	165 980	154 374	151 030	148 332	140 998	128 192	116 561	114 050
Population aged 15-64	360 722	389 218	422 561	454 010	473 841	482 709	486 995	493 507	499 850	505 284
Population aged 65 or over	43 654	53 073	68 828	86 126	84 318	92 207	101 750	107 406	116 559	120 975

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Israel.....
2 218	2 314	2 321	2 464	2 584	2 524	2 507	2 511	2 432	2 365	Population aged 0-14
4 841	5 150	5 942	6 581	7 143	7 752	8 152	8 259	8 389	8 399	Population aged 15-64
860	1 043	1 370	1 731	2 116	2 463	2 865	3 417	3 861	4 247	Population aged 65 or over
										Jordan.....
2 565	2 730	2 617	2 564	2 570	2 415	2 263	2 174	2 078	1 981	Population aged 0-14
4 844	5 028	6 199	7 029	7 479	7 910	8 196	7 991	7 764	7 552	Population aged 15-64
280	330	540	935	1 462	1 864	2 163	2 731	3 166	3 391	Population aged 65 or over
										Kuwait.....
880	990	1 078	1 124	1 227	1 282	1 300	1 329	1 338	1 323	Population aged 0-14
2 616	2 922	3 561	4 147	4 410	4 659	4 855	4 895	4 835	4 758	Population aged 15-64
87	103	194	340	704	989	1 189	1 431	1 698	1 879	Population aged 65 or over
										Lebanon.....
983	919	916	786	712	689	638	597	579	556	Population aged 0-14
3 625	3 433	3 480	3 487	3 239	2 812	2 578	2 438	2 238	2 112	Population aged 15-64
446	525	776	1 031	1 365	1 718	1 785	1 650	1 543	1 447	Population aged 65 or over
										Oman.....
912	1 035	975	794	746	726	673	626	608	592	Population aged 0-14
3 120	3 340	3 731	3 855	3 263	2 334	2 311	2 220	2 091	2 073	Population aged 15-64
126	139	214	359	1 056	1 954	1 746	1 400	1 194	1 148	Population aged 65 or over
										Qatar.....
319	341	315	268	285	286	264	261	260	246	Population aged 0-14
2 010	2 169	2 326	2 259	1 830	1 405	1 358	1 266	1 145	1 063	Population aged 15-64
22	33	119	384	869	1 204	1 017	800	704	678	Population aged 65 or over
										Saudi Arabia.....
8 466	8 300	6 841	5 831	6 418	6 200	5 624	5 576	5 499	5 202	Population aged 0-14
20 532	22 726	26 210	27 734	26 530	25 377	24 663	22 671	21 068	20 535	Population aged 15-64
899	1 315	2 583	4 628	7 440	9 674	10 531	11 597	12 055	11 459	Population aged 65 or over
										State of Palestine (12)
1 774	1 901	2 172	2 303	2 368	2 425	2 419	2 358	2 297	2 234	Population aged 0-14
2 635	3 071	3 968	4 933	5 843	6 545	7 089	7 528	7 732	7 786	Population aged 15-64
140	169	270	445	695	1 088	1 553	1 971	2 420	2 845	Population aged 65 or over
										Syrian Arab Republic.....
7 685	7 892	8 203	7 993	7 531	7 167	6 782	6 409	6 122	5 879	Population aged 0-14
13 617	16 581	19 720	22 655	24 437	25 160	25 000	24 566	23 614	22 498	Population aged 15-64
963	1 262	2 011	3 014	4 738	6 665	8 572	9 859	10 945	11 737	Population aged 65 or over
										Turkey
19 129	18 595	17 460	16 476	15 543	14 642	13 922	13 301	12 736	12 257	Population aged 0-14
51 656	54 476	58 596	60 128	59 015	57 144	54 449	51 601	49 015	46 675	Population aged 15-64
5 906	7 239	10 770	15 174	20 048	23 545	25 918	27 187	27 623	27 533	Population aged 65 or over
										United Arab Emirates
1 546	1 779	1 482	1 578	1 737	1 669	1 745	1 745	1 684	1 645	Population aged 0-14
7 983	8 733	10 623	11 435	9 933	9 366	9 377	8 746	8 105	7 358	Population aged 15-64
48	90	225	1 050	3 809	5 075	4 711	4 553	4 619	4 756	Population aged 65 or over
										Yemen
9 986	10 429	10 992	10 663	10 051	9 328	8 503	7 815	7 278	6 806	Population aged 0-14
14 794	17 105	21 771	26 533	29 767	31 171	31 453	30 736	29 117	27 287	Population aged 15-64
754	889	1 227	1 573	2 679	4 341	5 661	6 609	7 534	8 088	Population aged 65 or over
										Europe
116 974	119 248	112 487	107 533	109 036	106 804	104 160	103 149	100 900	97 916	Population aged 0-14
497 379	483 980	458 983	435 543	409 378	392 007	387 583	375 200	364 153	355 776	Population aged 15-64
128 770	140 341	164 894	180 811	190 653	191 812	180 761	180 463	183 688	185 124	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eastern Europe										
Population aged 0-14	62 837	75 073	70 897	66 915	70 231	71 281	65 475	55 437	45 698	43 619
Population aged 15-64	144 250	161 723	181 848	196 333	202 900	205 926	206 396	209 734	210 037	211 027
Population aged 65 or over	13 058	16 804	23 497	31 897	30 755	33 556	38 262	39 340	42 488	41 537
Belarus										
Population aged 0-14	2 045	2 364	2 623	2 210	2 287	2 367	2 224	1 861	1 502	1 409
Population aged 15-64	5 034	5 142	5 605	6 411	6 715	6 800	6 703	6 780	6 745	6 758
Population aged 65 or over	667	685	812	1 038	996	1 092	1 262	1 341	1 418	1 323
Bulgaria										
Population aged 0-14	1 942	2 051	1 938	1 961	1 936	1 792	1 495	1 254	1 050	984
Population aged 15-64	4 821	5 226	5 737	5 849	6 005	5 868	5 600	5 420	5 295	5 050
Population aged 65 or over	488	589	819	1 055	1 019	1 161	1 263	1 327	1 338	1 355
Czech Republic										
Population aged 0-14	2 130	2 462	2 082	2 426	2 419	2 221	1 926	1 686	1 512	1 498
Population aged 15-64	6 014	6 227	6 557	6 491	6 710	6 792	7 047	7 145	7 276	7 433
Population aged 65 or over	732	888	1 189	1 397	1 200	1 313	1 366	1 419	1 443	1 623
Hungary										
Population aged 0-14	2 328	2 533	2 161	2 366	2 288	2 117	1 871	1 719	1 565	1 467
Population aged 15-64	6 281	6 569	6 988	6 930	7 001	6 864	7 001	6 956	6 945	6 874
Population aged 65 or over	729	899	1 197	1 463	1 284	1 403	1 480	1 549	1 586	1 675
Poland										
Population aged 0-14	7 295	9 922	8 776	8 603	9 517	9 560	8 795	7 425	6 270	5 733
Population aged 15-64	16 231	18 029	21 165	23 378	24 281	24 732	25 398	26 216	26 874	27 298
Population aged 65 or over	1 298	1 695	2 691	3 660	3 487	3 858	4 287	4 711	5 062	5 167
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Population aged 0-14	657	955	1 154	1 072	1 147	1 218	1 154	974	715	596
Population aged 15-64	1 503	1 863	2 213	2 627	2 750	2 784	2 794	2 723	2 629	2 579
Population aged 65 or over	181	186	228	311	318	362	391	410	423	399
Romania										
Population aged 0-14	4 588	5 263	5 269	6 196	5 612	5 521	4 704	4 174	3 427	3 282
Population aged 15-64	10 716	11 947	13 342	13 862	15 091	15 388	15 493	15 223	15 421	15 336
Population aged 65 or over	932	1 248	1 721	2 341	2 194	2 463	2 767	2 991	3 265	3 243
Russian Federation										
Population aged 0-14	30 702	36 594	34 114	30 007	32 495	34 007	31 718	26 712	21 840	21 429
Population aged 15-64	67 131	76 169	86 185	94 371	96 975	98 995	98 939	101 826	102 224	103 374
Population aged 65 or over	4 965	7 294	10 059	14 158	14 054	15 146	17 945	18 224	19 868	18 815
Slovakia										
Population aged 0-14	990	1 302	1 243	1 303	1 368	1 340	1 220	1 062	904	822
Population aged 15-64	2 219	2 557	2 878	3 161	3 316	3 393	3 561	3 713	3 858	3 943
Population aged 65 or over	228	278	411	525	474	545	581	613	630	669
Ukraine										
Population aged 0-14	10 160	11 626	11 537	10 771	11 161	11 137	10 367	8 570	6 913	6 399
Population aged 15-64	24 300	27 993	31 179	33 253	34 056	34 309	33 861	33 731	32 768	32 383
Population aged 65 or over	2 838	3 043	4 371	5 950	5 728	6 213	6 919	6 756	7 454	7 268
Northern Europe (14)										
Population aged 0-14	18 504	19 860	21 003	19 183	17 949	17 879	18 266	17 968	17 271	17 283
Population aged 15-64	51 436	52 897	55 332	57 718	59 456	60 197	60 538	61 810	63 749	65 251
Population aged 65 or over	8 090	9 177	11 020	13 000	13 314	14 037	14 409	14 645	15 169	16 261
Channel Islands (15)										
Population aged 0-14	22	24	26	23	22	23	24	26	25	24
Population aged 15-64	68	71	78	86	92	97	99	102	106	110
Population aged 65 or over	13	14	17	19	20	21	21	21	23	25

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Europe										
46 127	47 932	42 672	38 829	39 355	37 108	35 400	34 825	33 502	32 327	Population aged 0-14
204 296	193 397	179 289	168 368	149 624	136 973	134 612	127 098	121 568	118 508	Population aged 15-64
42 077	46 601	52 858	53 065	57 545	58 846	50 283	48 638	49 012	47 839	Population aged 65 or over
Belarus										
1 459	1 500	1 313	1 169	1 176	1 088	1 014	1 000	950	907	Population aged 0-14
6 519	6 189	5 590	5 158	4 553	4 087	3 963	3 679	3 482	3 380	Population aged 15-64
1 281	1 338	1 585	1 578	1 631	1 656	1 404	1 369	1 372	1 314	Population aged 65 or over
Bulgaria										
996	995	869	772	752	682	629	613	581	560	Population aged 0-14
4 702	4 392	3 924	3 405	2 873	2 537	2 405	2 215	2 096	2 046	Population aged 15-64
1 414	1 440	1 421	1 434	1 451	1 355	1 112	1 019	982	927	Population aged 65 or over
Czech Republic										
1 660	1 775	1 668	1 635	1 794	1 784	1 764	1 822	1 791	1 741	Population aged 0-14
7 221	7 021	7 045	6 850	6 431	6 346	6 539	6 397	6 302	6 262	Population aged 15-64
1 896	2 129	2 340	2 617	2 993	3 093	2 823	2 875	3 014	3 083	Population aged 65 or over
Hungary										
1 467	1 471	1 399	1 316	1 323	1 310	1 260	1 243	1 219	1 166	Population aged 0-14
6 696	6 417	6 171	5 811	5 306	5 004	4 893	4 708	4 516	4 374	Population aged 15-64
1 749	1 911	1 955	2 086	2 326	2 363	2 191	2 123	2 132	2 122	Population aged 65 or over
Poland										
5 780	6 033	5 628	4 798	4 730	4 687	4 240	4 070	4 073	3 848	Population aged 0-14
26 584	25 203	23 540	22 368	19 437	17 349	16 869	15 861	14 775	14 344	Population aged 15-64
5 857	6 922	8 279	8 673	9 912	10 269	9 097	8 348	8 167	7 892	Population aged 65 or over
Republic of Moldova (13)										
579	587	471	386	363	323	304	299	278	268	Population aged 0-14
2 455	2 284	2 066	1 900	1 600	1 333	1 266	1 142	1 068	1 028	Population aged 15-64
403	453	528	487	521	609	493	457	438	407	Population aged 65 or over
Romania										
3 269	3 244	2 859	2 531	2 466	2 283	2 112	2 051	1 958	1 864	Population aged 0-14
14 977	14 367	13 504	12 000	10 312	9 116	8 581	7 910	7 397	7 111	Population aged 15-64
3 333	3 615	3 870	4 525	5 031	5 029	4 362	3 994	3 832	3 628	Population aged 65 or over
Russian Federation										
23 388	24 390	21 641	20 234	20 643	19 306	18 857	18 554	17 739	17 308	Population aged 0-14
99 947	94 887	87 730	83 532	75 477	70 135	69 552	66 212	63 996	62 503	Population aged 15-64
18 762	20 734	24 184	23 239	24 776	25 582	21 681	21 662	22 309	22 071	Population aged 65 or over
Slovakia										
829	857	796	701	698	687	637	620	613	583	Population aged 0-14
3 885	3 728	3 521	3 319	2 910	2 622	2 551	2 407	2 261	2 189	Population aged 15-64
743	884	1 078	1 184	1 381	1 434	1 260	1 169	1 154	1 121	Population aged 65 or over
Ukraine										
6 699	7 081	6 027	5 286	5 410	4 957	4 583	4 552	4 299	4 083	Population aged 0-14
31 310	28 909	26 197	24 025	20 725	18 444	17 991	16 566	15 673	15 271	Population aged 15-64
6 637	7 174	7 617	7 242	7 523	7 457	5 860	5 621	5 611	5 275	Population aged 65 or over
Northern Europe (14)										
17 892	18 681	18 834	18 772	19 542	19 986	19 850	19 891	19 862	19 381	Population aged 0-14
65 323	65 768	66 469	67 072	68 089	68 584	70 098	69 921	69 160	68 444	Population aged 15-64
18 263	19 707	23 451	26 512	28 137	29 919	30 622	32 511	34 470	36 028	Population aged 65 or over
Channel Islands (15)										
24	24	24	24	25	25	25	24	23	22	Population aged 0-14
111	111	109	106	104	103	101	98	94	89	Population aged 15-64
28	32	41	48	50	51	52	53	53	54	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Denmark										
Population aged 0-14	1 122	1 154	1 148	1 067	941	875	908	986	1 015	997
Population aged 15-64	2 761	2 940	3 176	3 317	3 399	3 462	3 525	3 559	3 582	3 629
Population aged 65 or over	385	486	606	740	773	803	799	794	821	925
Estonia										
Population aged 0-14	281	281	299	319	336	347	295	245	203	200
Population aged 15-64	703	807	900	971	1 012	1 035	943	913	899	872
Population aged 65 or over	117	128	160	185	175	183	195	207	223	227
Finland (16)										
Population aged 0-14	1 193	1 347	1 134	971	951	963	972	940	911	886
Population aged 15-64	2 549	2 759	3 051	3 236	3 339	3 356	3 410	3 465	3 499	3 562
Population aged 65 or over	266	324	422	572	612	668	726	772	836	920
Iceland										
Population aged 0-14	44	61	67	63	63	64	65	65	65	67
Population aged 15-64	88	100	120	143	154	164	172	183	196	213
Population aged 65 or over	11	14	18	22	25	27	30	33	35	39
Ireland										
Population aged 0-14	834	874	922	1 038	1 033	954	874	828	856	954
Population aged 15-64	1 760	1 637	1 710	2 010	2 116	2 176	2 324	2 549	2 842	3 008
Population aged 65 or over	320	318	331	370	385	402	414	427	460	506
Latvia										
Population aged 0-14	494	474	511	515	547	571	514	423	329	296
Population aged 15-64	1 238	1 433	1 570	1 672	1 730	1 777	1 633	1 591	1 516	1 411
Population aged 65 or over	218	226	284	326	306	316	341	357	382	384
Lithuania										
Population aged 0-14	701	752	848	800	812	835	789	698	550	467
Population aged 15-64	1 624	1 799	1 971	2 242	2 381	2 461	2 393	2 316	2 239	2 125
Population aged 65 or over	242	220	318	390	371	402	446	485	498	476
Norway (17)										
Population aged 0-14	792	928	949	906	831	803	849	899	908	920
Population aged 15-64	2 161	2 258	2 428	2 577	2 669	2 746	2 815	2 912	3 035	3 237
Population aged 65 or over	312	396	499	600	649	691	695	681	681	734
Sweden										
Population aged 0-14	1 634	1 678	1 678	1 628	1 517	1 535	1 664	1 635	1 572	1 549
Population aged 15-64	4 661	4 923	5 272	5 329	5 395	5 502	5 621	5 705	5 898	6 126
Population aged 65 or over	714	879	1 100	1 354	1 440	1 522	1 541	1 532	1 560	1 708
United Kingdom										
Population aged 0-14	11 366	12 265	13 397	11 829	10 873	10 885	11 287	11 198	10 812	10 899
Population aged 15-64	33 768	34 119	34 999	36 069	37 102	37 345	37 530	38 436	39 850	40 871
Population aged 65 or over	5 483	6 160	7 249	8 405	8 542	8 984	9 180	9 317	9 630	10 296
Southern Europe (18)										
Population aged 0-14	29 990	32 316	33 836	33 543	31 169	27 889	24 796	23 078	22 788	23 147
Population aged 15-64	70 241	75 545	80 645	88 420	93 645	96 581	97 884	98 555	101 256	103 639
Population aged 65 or over	8 122	9 823	12 634	16 172	16 660	18 917	21 506	23 997	26 251	27 926
Albania										
Population aged 0-14	471	676	902	1 044	1 111	1 173	1 090	1 003	848	719
Population aged 15-64	671	857	1 130	1 555	1 813	2 101	2 073	2 077	2 075	2 113
Population aged 65 or over	72	86	107	136	154	173	195	225	273	318
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 0-14	1 006	1 332	1 302	1 135	1 091	1 100	755	773	733	669
Population aged 15-64	1 549	1 867	2 247	2 721	2 979	3 149	2 480	2 651	2 637	2 597
Population aged 65 or over	106	106	171	245	252	278	286	411	510	580

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Denmark.....
980	984	1 045	1 086	1 092	1 131	1 157	1 146	1 144	1 135	Population aged 0-14
3 626	3 645	3 636	3 645	3 804	3 869	3 911	3 970	3 971	3 916	Population aged 15-64
1 055	1 146	1 329	1 465	1 466	1 533	1 636	1 732	1 829	1 941	Population aged 65 or over
										Estonia.....
207	210	193	177	181	174	164	164	160	153	Population aged 0-14
838	806	760	716	657	617	611	583	562	555	Population aged 15-64
236	245	259	270	282	285	258	253	256	251	Population aged 65 or over
										Finland (16)
901	927	929	907	925	934	916	910	903	877	Population aged 0-14
3 448	3 370	3 297	3 328	3 304	3 280	3 302	3 266	3 202	3 147	Population aged 15-64
1 112	1 245	1 423	1 439	1 465	1 520	1 552	1 613	1 684	1 737	Population aged 65 or over
										Iceland.....
69	72	72	70	70	68	65	64	62	60	Population aged 0-14
222	228	238	246	246	242	241	234	227	221	Population aged 15-64
45	53	73	87	99	110	116	123	128	132	Population aged 65 or over
										Ireland
1 022	1 057	988	994	1 068	1 062	1 045	1 069	1 067	1 038	Population aged 0-14
3 108	3 208	3 423	3 503	3 441	3 602	3 690	3 634	3 621	3 630	Population aged 15-64
597	699	935	1 191	1 485	1 530	1 582	1 730	1 859	1 927	Population aged 65 or over
										Latvia
315	329	307	271	283	279	257	258	258	244	Population aged 0-14
1 339	1 271	1 163	1 099	1 010	935	945	908	872	870	Population aged 15-64
378	373	385	380	381	394	342	336	351	344	Population aged 65 or over
										Lithuania
463	489	469	398	402	404	367	359	361	340	Population aged 0-14
2 064	1 973	1 801	1 699	1 554	1 404	1 393	1 334	1 257	1 236	Population aged 15-64
471	478	547	579	601	634	559	526	541	529	Population aged 65 or over
										Norway (17)
956	1 014	1 079	1 112	1 163	1 213	1 226	1 232	1 233	1 208	Population aged 0-14
3 345	3 451	3 592	3 715	3 908	4 037	4 168	4 245	4 250	4 224	Population aged 15-64
842	942	1 167	1 382	1 484	1 615	1 735	1 879	2 035	2 177	Population aged 65 or over
										Sweden.....
1 680	1 805	1 935	1 980	2 148	2 279	2 310	2 366	2 402	2 365	Population aged 0-14
6 079	6 153	6 405	6 686	7 064	7 289	7 719	7 920	7 988	8 052	Population aged 15-64
1 935	2 076	2 350	2 601	2 722	3 022	3 143	3 426	3 758	4 050	Population aged 65 or over
										United Kingdom.....
11 250	11 745	11 769	11 726	12 161	12 394	12 294	12 275	12 226	11 914	Population aged 0-14
41 055	41 464	41 954	42 242	42 907	43 116	43 929	43 641	43 030	42 420	Population aged 15-64
11 539	12 391	14 908	17 033	18 063	19 185	19 608	20 799	21 933	22 841	Population aged 65 or over
										Southern Europe (18)
23 209	22 749	20 867	20 478	20 667	19 952	19 529	19 462	18 869	18 222	Population aged 0-14
102 713	101 425	96 269	87 757	80 821	78 084	75 677	72 354	70 138	67 999	Population aged 15-64
30 235	32 442	38 679	45 842	49 401	47 452	44 349	43 172	42 643	42 306	Population aged 65 or over
										Albania.....
623	598	616	535	426	414	385	328	317	317	Population aged 0-14
2 214	2 220	2 098	2 017	1 929	1 651	1 444	1 368	1 243	1 139	Population aged 15-64
360	424	597	703	739	867	924	843	785	760	Population aged 65 or over
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
562	514	540	477	418	420	390	361	357	340	Population aged 0-14
2 650	2 618	2 358	2 186	2 010	1 738	1 535	1 476	1 366	1 282	Population aged 15-64
607	657	803	873	903	971	992	861	788	752	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Croatia										
Population aged 0-14	1 030	1 124	991	951	974	955	864	768	702	664
Population aged 15-64	2 517	2 655	2 809	2 984	3 140	3 284	3 192	3 011	2 938	2 914
Population aged 65 or over	303	280	372	466	457	554	634	696	748	761
Greece										
Population aged 0-14	2 168	2 208	2 186	2 200	2 115	1 956	1 791	1 669	1 588	1 613
Population aged 15-64	4 884	5 438	5 626	6 176	6 498	6 814	7 250	7 467	7 404	7 388
Population aged 65 or over	514	688	980	1 267	1 321	1 391	1 632	1 851	2 049	2 110
Italy										
Population aged 0-14	12 378	12 386	13 172	12 496	10 973	9 358	8 513	8 162	8 267	8 495
Population aged 15-64	30 237	32 423	34 249	36 211	38 338	38 987	38 959	38 418	38 890	39 735
Population aged 65 or over	3 752	4 711	5 903	7 513	7 461	8 487	9 496	10 406	11 515	12 279
Malta										
Population aged 0-14	109	128	90	77	87	93	92	85	72	66
Population aged 15-64	185	165	190	223	236	248	264	279	288	297
Population aged 65 or over	18	21	25	30	32	34	39	44	55	62
Montenegro										
Population aged 0-14	143	170	169	161	157	160	144	130	124	121
Population aged 15-64	222	277	323	371	391	407	412	412	412	422
Population aged 65 or over	29	32	39	47	47	48	58	69	79	77
Portugal										
Population aged 0-14	2 491	2 591	2 487	2 518	2 351	2 035	1 800	1 667	1 640	1 604
Population aged 15-64	5 337	5 575	5 342	6 124	6 379	6 513	6 786	6 967	7 070	7 078
Population aged 65 or over	590	710	841	1 123	1 209	1 351	1 511	1 672	1 801	1 908
Serbia (19)										
Population aged 0-14	1 890	2 358	2 119	2 223	2 350	2 367	2 332	2 075	1 806	1 627
Population aged 15-64	4 329	4 802	5 440	6 014	6 309	6 455	6 880	6 870	6 762	6 694
Population aged 65 or over	513	497	678	821	786	914	1 163	1 327	1 389	1 325
Slovenia										
Population aged 0-14	405	432	403	425	435	418	363	316	284	288
Population aged 15-64	965	1 024	1 102	1 198	1 321	1 371	1 384	1 393	1 406	1 424
Population aged 65 or over	103	123	165	209	192	215	245	280	310	342
Spain (20)										
Population aged 0-14	7 436	8 347	9 425	9 739	8 966	7 729	6 550	5 953	6 290	6 894
Population aged 15-64	18 605	19 577	21 104	23 570	24 888	25 842	26 806	27 537	29 830	31 389
Population aged 65 or over	2 028	2 495	3 266	4 184	4 617	5 313	6 064	6 793	7 268	7 899
TFYR Macedonia (21)										
Population aged 0-14	451	548	572	556	540	526	483	459	413	366
Population aged 15-64	714	853	1 037	1 216	1 287	1 336	1 314	1 388	1 443	1 491
Population aged 65 or over	89	70	82	123	124	148	170	206	234	245
Western Europe (22)										
Population aged 0-14	33 338	35 977	40 243	34 733	31 681	31 284	32 461	31 708	30 804	30 000
Population aged 15-64	94 795	99 054	104 736	111 539	117 841	120 005	122 177	123 408	124 809	125 367
Population aged 65 or over	14 384	17 269	21 677	25 057	23 589	25 697	27 573	29 425	32 652	35 251
Austria										
Population aged 0-14	1 574	1 533	1 832	1 538	1 381	1 337	1 430	1 367	1 320	1 239
Population aged 15-64	4 649	4 664	4 605	4 845	5 137	5 174	5 347	5 410	5 595	5 664
Population aged 65 or over	715	859	1 052	1 173	1 058	1 159	1 209	1 243	1 323	1 498
Belgium										
Population aged 0-14	1 805	2 183	2 279	1 972	1 847	1 801	1 828	1 803	1 795	1 836
Population aged 15-64	5 873	5 862	6 090	6 459	6 693	6 675	6 708	6 728	6 899	7 228
Population aged 65 or over	950	1 096	1 295	1 424	1 354	1 503	1 627	1 738	1 814	1 878

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Croatia.....
622	614	564	523	498	472	449	432	415	399	Population aged 0-14
2 826	2 695	2 464	2 278	2 055	1 895	1 778	1 670	1 581	1 511	Population aged 15-64
808	874	987	1 020	1 053	1 026	970	921	885	858	Population aged 65 or over
										Greece
1 633	1 621	1 463	1 461	1 512	1 459	1 436	1 445	1 397	1 345	Population aged 0-14
7 242	7 073	6 785	6 224	5 735	5 653	5 565	5 328	5 197	5 057	Population aged 15-64
2 251	2 385	2 727	3 172	3 421	3 219	2 979	2 962	2 966	2 964	Population aged 65 or over
										Italy
8 575	8 501	8 165	8 197	8 351	8 304	8 251	8 238	8 086	7 854	Population aged 0-14
39 275	38 869	36 667	33 355	31 841	31 345	30 881	30 144	29 526	28 785	Population aged 15-64
13 292	14 016	16 380	19 260	19 823	18 850	17 765	17 578	17 736	17 958	Population aged 65 or over
										Malta
61	60	58	54	52	52	50	48	47	45	Population aged 0-14
294	286	269	263	242	221	207	197	185	175	Population aged 15-64
76	90	110	112	122	131	131	125	120	116	Population aged 65 or over
										Montenegro
114	110	98	91	84	78	74	70	67	64	Population aged 0-14
423	413	394	375	344	316	292	270	255	242	Population aged 15-64
85	96	115	120	128	133	131	128	121	116	Population aged 65 or over
										Portugal
1 532	1 408	1 249	1 234	1 184	1 114	1 101	1 074	1 023	993	Population aged 0-14
7 023	6 946	6 539	5 894	5 272	4 941	4 565	4 256	4 055	3 826	Population aged 15-64
2 055	2 225	2 645	3 085	3 388	3 276	3 116	2 948	2 773	2 639	Population aged 65 or over
										Serbia (19)
1 495	1 373	1 185	1 029	894	788	706	643	599	571	Population aged 0-14
6 516	6 202	5 639	4 999	4 174	3 465	2 974	2 621	2 375	2 211	Population aged 15-64
1 413	1 595	1 758	1 834	2 006	2 044	1 865	1 624	1 418	1 272	Population aged 65 or over
										Slovenia.....
300	310	284	276	292	285	278	282	274	263	Population aged 0-14
1 407	1 354	1 285	1 212	1 115	1 083	1 081	1 039	1 009	987	Population aged 15-64
372	429	517	572	616	599	552	547	553	554	Population aged 65 or over
										Spain (20)
7 324	7 289	6 323	6 314	6 687	6 311	6 172	6 314	6 069	5 822	Population aged 0-14
31 255	31 188	30 299	27 592	24 887	24 707	24 374	23 076	22 500	21 983	Population aged 15-64
8 621	9 311	11 614	14 599	16 651	15 742	14 361	14 117	14 012	13 857	Population aged 65 or over
										TFYR Macedonia (21)
346	333	303	267	249	234	217	206	198	188	Population aged 0-14
1 491	1 461	1 376	1 273	1 130	982	898	827	767	726	Population aged 15-64
272	313	390	446	502	544	515	471	438	412	Population aged 65 or over
										Western Europe (22)
29 746	29 885	30 113	29 455	29 472	29 758	29 381	28 971	28 667	27 986	Population aged 0-14
125 047	123 390	116 956	112 346	110 845	108 367	107 197	105 827	103 288	100 824	Population aged 15-64
38 195	41 592	49 907	55 391	55 571	55 595	55 507	56 142	57 563	58 951	Population aged 65 or over
										Austria.....
1 235	1 275	1 352	1 353	1 401	1 474	1 479	1 470	1 468	1 425	Population aged 0-14
5 726	5 729	5 488	5 344	5 371	5 337	5 401	5 429	5 335	5 216	Population aged 15-64
1 596	1 712	2 165	2 505	2 582	2 628	2 633	2 688	2 813	2 946	Population aged 65 or over
										Belgium.....
1 919	1 977	1 950	1 945	2 027	2 036	2 021	2 044	2 027	1 983	Population aged 0-14
7 182	7 132	6 970	6 894	6 884	6 925	7 053	7 012	6 968	6 937	Population aged 15-64
2 082	2 255	2 744	3 051	3 144	3 196	3 199	3 364	3 537	3 674	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
France.....										
Population aged 0-14	9 497	12 011	12 564	12 043	11 721	11 281	11 422	11 215	11 367	11 605
Population aged 15-64	27 570	28 369	31 615	34 335	36 532	37 532	37 782	38 514	39 979	41 001
Population aged 65 or over	4 765	5 319	6 525	7 563	7 161	8 033	8 805	9 484	10 099	10 625
Germany.....										
Population aged 0-14	16 369	15 473	18 472	14 659	12 663	12 938	13 621	13 036	12 012	11 133
Population aged 15-64	47 015	49 467	50 065	52 155	54 906	55 484	56 721	56 836	55 946	54 610
Population aged 65 or over	6 709	8 396	10 750	12 355	11 327	12 065	12 805	13 641	15 878	17 275
Luxembourg.....										
Population aged 0-14	59	67	75	68	63	66	75	83	85	90
Population aged 15-64	208	214	222	246	255	264	276	292	307	347
Population aged 65 or over	29	34	43	50	49	51	57	61	66	71
Netherlands.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 928	3 424	3 548	3 183	2 850	2 715	2 838	2 944	3 007	2 908
Population aged 15-64	6 328	6 975	8 098	9 292	9 873	10 271	10 551	10 765	11 007	11 141
Population aged 65 or over	771	1 020	1 312	1 613	1 729	1 905	2 031	2 151	2 288	2 566
Switzerland.....										
Population aged 0-14	1 098	1 279	1 464	1 261	1 149	1 137	1 237	1 250	1 206	1 179
Population aged 15-64	3 130	3 478	4 012	4 172	4 404	4 565	4 749	4 820	5 030	5 328
Population aged 65 or over	440	539	693	871	903	972	1 030	1 096	1 172	1 324
Latin America and the Caribbean										
Population aged 0-14	67 510	93 633	122 204	143 808	153 627	161 180	166 073	168 730	169 479	167 654
Population aged 15-64	94 469	118 641	153 588	203 890	231 996	262 192	294 605	327 656	358 356	388 119
Population aged 65 or over	5 890	8 164	11 796	16 453	18 706	21 831	25 668	29 892	34 712	40 419
Caribbean (23)										
Population aged 0-14	6 743	8 386	10 444	10 851	10 922	11 146	11 555	11 592	11 371	11 069
Population aged 15-64	9 672	11 512	13 661	17 135	19 021	20 859	22 413	24 034	25 638	27 027
Population aged 65 or over	676	845	1 221	1 763	2 009	2 256	2 508	2 810	3 155	3 528
Antigua and Barbuda.....										
Population aged 0-14	18	23	26	24	20	18	20	23	23	23
Population aged 15-64	26	29	36	43	42	39	43	49	53	58
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	5	6	6
Aruba.....										
Population aged 0-14	16	24	22	16	15	15	19	21	21	21
Population aged 15-64	21	29	35	40	43	42	56	63	70	70
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	9	10
Bahamas.....										
Population aged 0-14	31	46	71	78	82	83	88	87	84	81
Population aged 15-64	45	59	92	124	143	162	179	195	224	254
Population aged 65 or over	4	4	6	9	10	11	13	16	20	25
Barbados.....										
Population aged 0-14	70	88	88	73	68	62	60	59	56	54
Population aged 15-64	129	127	130	149	160	171	175	178	188	197
Population aged 65 or over	12	16	20	27	27	26	28	31	30	29
Cuba.....										
Population aged 0-14	2 152	2 504	3 276	3 116	2 675	2 457	2 471	2 411	2 196	1 953
Population aged 15-64	3 508	4 305	4 929	5 956	6 562	7 208	7 455	7 628	7 856	7 925
Population aged 65 or over	260	332	510	763	861	936	1 006	1 099	1 239	1 403
Curaçao.....										
Population aged 0-14	37	52	57	46	42	40	39	33	27	29
Population aged 15-64	58	68	79	93	99	96	93	86	86	99
Population aged 65 or over	6	6	7	9	10	11	12	14	16	19

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										France.....
11 758	11 908	12 084	12 207	12 431	12 582	12 627	12 660	12 632	12 509	Population aged 0-14
41 053	41 117	41 121	41 123	42 145	42 693	43 104	43 247	43 121	42 849	Population aged 15-64
12 171	13 545	16 082	18 193	18 636	19 359	20 275	21 457	22 633	23 700	Population aged 65 or over
										Germany.....
10 687	10 584	10 367	9 510	9 158	9 078	8 616	8 232	8 021	7 626	Population aged 0-14
54 168	52 396	46 731	42 548	39 665	36 643	34 903	33 388	31 393	29 802	Population aged 15-64
17 706	18 902	22 454	24 296	23 743	22 694	21 346	20 262	19 819	19 474	Population aged 65 or over
										Luxembourg.....
94	99	111	116	115	115	114	112	109	107	Population aged 0-14
371	389	409	420	425	422	412	406	398	387	Population aged 15-64
78	88	117	145	166	182	200	210	217	222	Population aged 65 or over
										Netherlands.....
2 833	2 733	2 743	2 731	2 636	2 606	2 598	2 530	2 468	2 435	Population aged 0-14
10 967	10 877	10 276	9 744	9 688	9 475	9 220	9 104	8 934	8 691	Population aged 15-64
3 044	3 423	4 249	4 741	4 595	4 521	4 593	4 650	4 724	4 838	Population aged 65 or over
										Switzerland.....
1 209	1 297	1 494	1 578	1 688	1 850	1 908	1 907	1 923	1 884	Population aged 0-14
5 530	5 700	5 910	6 221	6 608	6 810	7 041	7 177	7 073	6 878	Population aged 15-64
1 499	1 650	2 074	2 435	2 681	2 989	3 233	3 482	3 788	4 061	Population aged 65 or over
										Latin America and the Caribbean
164 361	160 601	154 615	145 913	137 395	129 966	122 998	116 999	111 907	107 470	Population aged 0-14
417 619	442 402	476 032	493 637	493 712	481 481	461 518	442 124	422 247	404 373	Population aged 15-64
48 109	58 722	86 025	117 447	150 460	179 853	203 707	216 472	222 838	224 385	Population aged 65 or over
										Caribbean (23)
10 805	10 561	10 037	9 334	8 624	7 970	7 395	6 925	6 549	6 260	Population aged 0-14
28 322	29 238	30 065	30 033	29 746	28 507	27 146	25 816	24 542	23 478	Population aged 15-64
3 975	4 630	6 422	8 269	9 277	10 356	11 038	11 382	11 472	11 393	Population aged 65 or over
										Antigua and Barbuda.....
22	22	22	21	20	20	19	18	18	17	Population aged 0-14
63	67	70	70	72	71	70	68	66	64	Population aged 15-64
7	8	13	20	22	25	28	30	32	33	Population aged 65 or over
										Aruba.....
19	17	17	17	16	15	15	14	13	13	Population aged 0-14
72	73	68	64	63	61	55	53	51	48	Population aged 15-64
13	16	23	26	24	24	26	26	25	25	Population aged 65 or over
										Bahamas.....
81	86	88	85	84	85	84	81	80	78	Population aged 0-14
275	283	294	305	311	305	306	302	293	284	Population aged 15-64
32	41	65	85	100	117	125	130	137	142	Population aged 65 or over
										Barbados.....
54	54	54	53	53	54	53	53	52	51	Population aged 0-14
201	202	197	194	192	189	188	186	183	180	Population aged 15-64
33	39	55	64	68	74	76	78	81	84	Population aged 65 or over
										Cuba.....
1 751	1 572	1 403	1 221	1 061	956	861	790	741	706	Population aged 0-14
7 921	7 763	6 896	5 718	5 104	4 275	3 659	3 279	2 975	2 761	Population aged 15-64
1 576	1 826	2 549	3 328	3 227	3 115	2 859	2 532	2 228	1 991	Population aged 65 or over
										Curaçao.....
31	31	31	29	29	28	27	26	25	24	Population aged 0-14
109	110	104	99	98	97	95	92	90	89	Population aged 15-64
24	30	44	52	52	49	48	48	47	46	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 0-14	1 084	1 596	2 156	2 480	2 633	2 791	2 948	3 027	3 089	3 123
Population aged 15-64	1 232	1 631	2 247	3 168	3 669	4 172	4 670	5 191	5 725	6 293
Population aged 65 or over	65	85	121	178	222	283	360	446	529	601
Grenada										
Population aged 0-14	37	44	47	36	38	37	38	36	31	29
Population aged 15-64	36	41	43	47	56	51	54	58	64	68
Population aged 65 or over	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 0-14	83	118	137	108	105	102	104	105	107	103
Population aged 15-64	118	143	167	195	221	252	263	277	287	298
Population aged 65 or over	9	14	15	23	27	31	37	43	50	57
Haiti										
Population aged 0-14	1 276	1 559	1 971	2 339	2 698	3 068	3 339	3 459	3 526	3 578
Population aged 15-64	1 826	2 185	2 569	3 124	3 435	3 761	4 193	4 777	5 349	5 877
Population aged 65 or over	119	125	173	229	257	281	306	342	386	441
Jamaica										
Population aged 0-14	506	679	878	858	857	831	835	843	835	796
Population aged 15-64	843	880	887	1 131	1 281	1 362	1 449	1 546	1 642	1 730
Population aged 65 or over	54	70	104	143	159	172	178	193	206	215
Martinique										
Population aged 0-14	83	119	135	99	93	88	88	88	84	78
Population aged 15-64	127	150	174	200	217	236	240	249	259	263
Population aged 65 or over	12	13	17	26	30	34	40	47	54	60
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 0-14	958	1 004	990	1 006	997	956	933	895	834	759
Population aged 15-64	1 174	1 228	1 544	1 930	2 080	2 220	2 371	2 473	2 470	2 468
Population aged 65 or over	86	123	176	252	292	342	386	430	457	482
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 0-14	32	40	52	52	51	50	51	51	47	45
Population aged 15-64	47	46	47	60	68	77	84	94	106	118
Population aged 65 or over	3	4	5	6	7	10	11	12	12	15
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 0-14	33	40	45	44	42	41	37	34	31	29
Population aged 15-64	31	38	41	51	57	60	64	66	70	73
Population aged 65 or over	3	3	4	6	6	7	7	7	8	7
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 0-14	258	363	392	369	401	410	386	324	283	275
Population aged 15-64	362	455	514	657	704	741	793	861	920	943
Population aged 65 or over	26	30	40	59	65	70	76	83	94	110
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 0-14	10	13	23	35	35	30	30	28	24	22
Population aged 15-64	14	18	39	59	64	67	70	71	72	70
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	2	5	5	6	8	9	11	15
Central America										
Population aged 0-14	16 302	23 789	32 815	41 722	44 232	45 596	47 732	49 661	50 528	50 533
Population aged 15-64	20 693	26 413	35 336	48 173	55 585	64 690	74 414	83 211	91 472	100 740
Population aged 65 or over	1 323	1 728	2 549	3 488	4 009	4 820	5 672	6 724	7 795	9 273
Belize										
Population aged 0-14	27	42	58	67	74	82	88	96	103	109
Population aged 15-64	40	47	59	71	84	98	109	132	158	187
Population aged 65 or over	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Dominican Republic
3 153	3 128	2 976	2 774	2 546	2 327	2 146	1 998	1 881	1 795	Population aged 0-14
6 798	7 256	7 969	8 405	8 546	8 390	8 076	7 639	7 218	6 855	Population aged 15-64
701	852	1 274	1 745	2 228	2 739	3 165	3 512	3 702	3 765	Population aged 65 or over
										Grenada
28	28	24	19	16	14	13	13	12	12	Population aged 0-14
71	71	71	70	60	53	51	48	46	45	Population aged 15-64
8	8	12	14	18	23	22	21	21	20	Population aged 65 or over
										Guadeloupe (25)
98	96	92	86	79	73	70	70	67	65	Population aged 0-14
305	307	295	279	277	264	253	244	239	237	Population aged 15-64
66	78	109	135	137	145	149	152	150	146	Population aged 65 or over
										Haiti
3 624	3 657	3 625	3 500	3 330	3 137	2 946	2 778	2 635	2 516	Population aged 0-14
6 495	7 072	8 165	9 121	9 646	9 852	9 860	9 708	9 465	9 203	Population aged 15-64
485	559	746	960	1 377	1 872	2 289	2 624	2 892	3 080	Population aged 65 or over
										Jamaica
732	716	668	578	503	441	385	348	321	305	Population aged 0-14
1 853	1 897	1 908	1 853	1 781	1 631	1 456	1 329	1 215	1 149	Population aged 15-64
228	265	374	491	523	579	644	644	629	598	Population aged 65 or over
										Martinique
73	67	64	62	56	52	52	50	48	47	Population aged 0-14
264	262	241	220	219	204	189	182	179	173	Population aged 15-64
70	81	111	132	126	126	127	124	118	115	Population aged 65 or over
										Puerto Rico
695	654	599	545	508	480	453	431	413	396	Population aged 0-14
2 453	2 439	2 388	2 303	2 166	1 996	1 836	1 715	1 607	1 520	Population aged 15-64
532	586	717	836	937	1 018	1 054	1 028	985	937	Population aged 65 or over
										Saint Lucia
43	41	38	35	32	30	28	27	26	25	Population aged 0-14
126	132	137	136	132	123	114	107	100	94	Population aged 15-64
17	19	27	36	44	50	54	55	53	52	Population aged 65 or over
										Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
27	25	22	20	19	18	17	16	15	15	Population aged 0-14
75	75	74	74	72	69	66	62	58	56	Population aged 15-64
8	9	15	18	20	23	24	26	26	26	Population aged 65 or over
										Trinidad and Tobago
280	272	225	204	188	161	149	138	128	125	Population aged 0-14
937	921	881	820	708	636	590	527	491	466	Population aged 15-64
129	155	202	219	259	257	224	222	213	199	Population aged 65 or over
										United States Virgin Islands
22	22	19	19	19	18	17	17	17	16	Population aged 0-14
66	63	58	56	58	61	62	60	60	59	Population aged 15-64
19	22	27	28	26	24	24	28	30	32	Population aged 65 or over
										Central America
49 896	49 199	47 556	45 057	42 447	40 178	38 009	36 149	34 592	33 253	Population aged 0-14
110 925	119 627	134 064	142 051	145 510	144 058	139 136	133 833	128 503	123 763	Population aged 15-64
11 113	13 903	20 788	30 875	40 877	50 863	60 022	66 077	69 389	70 597	Population aged 65 or over
										Belize
114	118	124	124	122	118	113	109	104	100	Population aged 0-14
219	251	308	354	386	403	408	404	393	379	Population aged 15-64
14	17	30	52	83	115	147	175	197	214	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Costa Rica										
Population aged 0-14	372	598	816	881	967	1 103	1 195	1 236	1 206	1 163
Population aged 15-64	548	673	921	1 355	1 596	1 822	2 101	2 479	2 860	3 203
Population aged 65 or over	47	63	85	113	136	153	181	214	254	304
El Salvador										
Population aged 0-14	940	1 252	1 734	2 107	2 206	2 227	2 275	2 282	2 166	1 995
Population aged 15-64	1 173	1 418	1 865	2 374	2 590	2 872	3 189	3 347	3 529	3 796
Population aged 65 or over	87	104	136	180	208	245	284	330	377	427
Guatemala										
Population aged 0-14	1 403	1 894	2 416	3 177	3 622	4 034	4 480	4 937	5 472	5 955
Population aged 15-64	1 664	2 135	2 841	3 616	4 053	4 557	5 136	5 814	6 663	7 753
Population aged 65 or over	79	111	158	209	245	299	368	453	544	634
Honduras										
Population aged 0-14	628	923	1 284	1 707	1 957	2 229	2 476	2 643	2 747	2 804
Population aged 15-64	800	1 016	1 323	1 811	2 144	2 508	2 913	3 348	3 866	4 489
Population aged 65 or over	60	63	84	117	136	167	202	244	286	328
Mexico										
Population aged 0-14	12 013	17 741	24 680	31 439	32 801	33 126	34 240	35 399	35 739	35 419
Population aged 15-64	15 302	19 639	26 346	36 222	41 987	49 251	56 825	63 359	69 100	75 415
Population aged 65 or over	981	1 297	1 962	2 691	3 071	3 700	4 328	5 115	5 893	7 053
Nicaragua										
Population aged 0-14	557	841	1 155	1 531	1 747	1 903	2 049	2 087	2 061	2 009
Population aged 15-64	702	888	1 184	1 630	1 854	2 105	2 452	2 826	3 169	3 547
Population aged 65 or over	36	45	61	89	108	131	159	188	225	266
Panama										
Population aged 0-14	364	498	672	813	857	892	929	981	1 034	1 078
Population aged 15-64	465	597	796	1 094	1 277	1 477	1 687	1 904	2 127	2 351
Population aged 65 or over	31	41	57	83	99	118	141	169	205	249
South America (26)										
Population aged 0-14	44 464	61 458	78 945	91 234	98 473	104 438	106 786	107 476	107 581	106 051
Population aged 15-64	64 105	80 716	104 591	138 582	157 389	176 643	197 778	220 412	241 246	260 351
Population aged 65 or over	3 891	5 591	8 026	11 201	12 688	14 754	17 488	20 358	23 762	27 618
Argentina										
Population aged 0-14	5 235	6 345	7 037	8 574	9 395	10 014	10 145	10 305	10 173	10 044
Population aged 15-64	11 194	13 128	15 259	17 240	18 333	19 655	21 355	22 930	24 520	26 042
Population aged 65 or over	721	1 151	1 683	2 306	2 613	2 956	3 333	3 668	3 955	4 288
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 0-14	1 123	1 434	1 814	2 288	2 531	2 786	3 111	3 382	3 585	3 661
Population aged 15-64	1 495	1 808	2 259	2 891	3 294	3 758	4 223	4 758	5 356	6 019
Population aged 65 or over	95	112	144	190	215	250	302	355	414	476
Brazil										
Population aged 0-14	22 432	31 480	40 676	46 318	50 352	52 803	52 603	51 647	51 316	49 763
Population aged 15-64	29 937	38 895	51 816	70 303	80 160	90 164	101 184	113 277	123 336	131 962
Population aged 65 or over	1 606	2 401	3 569	5 120	5 711	6 681	8 104	9 580	11 490	13 485
Chile										
Population aged 0-14	2 233	3 022	3 803	3 701	3 751	3 959	4 286	4 294	4 066	3 797
Population aged 15-64	3 590	4 259	5 289	6 866	7 668	8 446	9 202	10 041	10 959	11 779
Population aged 65 or over	259	368	486	625	708	809	953	1 120	1 313	1 575
Colombia										
Population aged 0-14	5 119	7 424	9 784	11 001	11 472	12 181	12 739	13 101	13 291	13 358
Population aged 15-64	6 474	8 070	10 829	14 901	17 398	19 704	22 197	24 909	27 704	30 479
Population aged 65 or over	407	512	731	1 032	1 207	1 422	1 639	1 888	2 190	2 608

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Costa Rica
1 134	1 104	1 048	972	916	868	822	785	753	723	Population aged 0-14
3 492	3 702	3 900	3 979	3 846	3 560	3 312	3 109	2 921	2 772	Population aged 15-64
376	489	811	1 105	1 427	1 749	1 916	1 935	1 889	1 821	Population aged 65 or over
										El Salvador
1 854	1 830	1 703	1 472	1 301	1 153	1 022	931	864	818	Population aged 0-14
4 102	4 266	4 514	4 649	4 519	4 114	3 741	3 454	3 188	3 048	Population aged 15-64
470	519	658	850	1 092	1 470	1 706	1 751	1 745	1 676	Population aged 65 or over
										Guatemala
6 449	6 895	7 679	8 200	8 521	8 650	8 590	8 437	8 230	7 990	Population aged 0-14
9 048	10 490	13 670	17 041	20 193	22 906	24 995	26 468	27 302	27 632	Population aged 15-64
758	896	1 217	1 761	2 712	4 062	5 736	7 493	9 239	10 840	Population aged 65 or over
										Honduras
2 889	2 987	3 082	3 033	2 935	2 800	2 650	2 513	2 387	2 279	Population aged 0-14
5 147	5 770	6 999	8 116	8 882	9 248	9 377	9 300	9 042	8 718	Population aged 15-64
387	479	731	1 099	1 667	2 421	3 134	3 736	4 246	4 630	Population aged 65 or over
										Mexico
34 360	33 159	30 904	28 398	25 972	24 080	22 456	21 148	20 133	19 308	Population aged 0-14
82 369	88 045	96 580	99 108	98 588	94 792	88 500	82 650	77 592	73 503	Population aged 15-64
8 506	10 751	16 178	24 315	31 542	37 985	43 743	46 922	47 751	46 984	Population aged 65 or over
										Nicaragua
1 996	1 995	1 885	1 734	1 586	1 445	1 325	1 232	1 158	1 104	Population aged 0-14
3 961	4 288	4 901	5 347	5 456	5 303	5 076	4 773	4 479	4 244	Population aged 15-64
299	383	605	891	1 313	1 802	2 168	2 418	2 538	2 554	Population aged 65 or over
										Panama
1 100	1 111	1 131	1 125	1 094	1 064	1 030	994	962	930	Population aged 0-14
2 586	2 815	3 192	3 455	3 638	3 732	3 726	3 674	3 585	3 467	Population aged 15-64
302	370	559	802	1 042	1 258	1 472	1 647	1 783	1 880	Population aged 65 or over
										South America (26)
103 660	100 841	97 021	91 522	86 325	81 819	77 595	73 925	70 766	67 957	Population aged 0-14
278 372	293 537	311 903	321 554	318 456	308 916	295 236	282 476	269 203	257 132	Population aged 15-64
33 022	40 188	58 814	78 303	100 306	118 635	132 647	139 014	141 977	142 395	Population aged 65 or over
										Argentina
10 056	10 140	9 902	9 502	9 196	8 834	8 479	8 183	7 899	7 639	Population aged 0-14
27 375	28 429	30 534	31 951	31 946	31 534	30 996	30 096	29 083	28 156	Population aged 15-64
4 724	5 266	6 423	7 822	9 882	11 629	12 731	13 585	14 245	14 641	Population aged 65 or over
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
3 762	3 861	4 075	4 122	4 078	3 978	3 831	3 675	3 520	3 376	Population aged 0-14
6 704	7 398	8 699	9 927	10 958	11 612	12 016	12 250	12 252	12 116	Population aged 15-64
558	654	891	1 208	1 585	2 135	2 692	3 140	3 593	4 018	Population aged 65 or over
										Brazil
47 098	44 113	41 364	38 114	35 251	33 122	31 217	29 604	28 275	27 106	Population aged 0-14
140 228	146 847	151 175	150 976	143 861	135 330	124 806	117 228	110 121	104 075	Population aged 15-64
16 330	20 141	30 210	40 313	52 008	59 926	65 960	66 367	65 240	63 352	Population aged 65 or over
										Chile
3 685	3 656	3 544	3 330	3 200	3 090	2 957	2 856	2 768	2 678	Population aged 0-14
12 345	12 688	12 777	12 730	12 516	11 742	11 251	10 788	10 307	9 923	Population aged 15-64
1 894	2 301	3 493	4 472	5 123	5 926	6 236	6 329	6 311	6 242	Population aged 65 or over
										Colombia
13 369	13 281	12 696	11 998	11 313	10 686	10 136	9 651	9 236	8 874	Population aged 0-14
32 878	34 888	37 934	39 728	40 245	39 626	38 392	36 712	35 024	33 485	Population aged 15-64
3 282	4 211	6 590	9 032	11 384	13 629	15 441	16 824	17 589	17 864	Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Ecuador										
Population aged 0-14	1 362	1 957	2 652	3 304	3 577	3 863	4 110	4 329	4 499	4 643
Population aged 15-64	1 906	2 345	3 114	4 278	5 012	5 823	6 680	7 565	8 503	9 433
Population aged 65 or over	184	213	259	327	373	438	526	639	775	925
French Guiana										
Population aged 0-14	8	12	19	23	29	41	49	59	72	77
Population aged 15-64	16	18	27	41	55	72	85	100	123	144
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	10
Guyana										
Population aged 0-14	162	259	351	330	290	250	252	263	278	295
Population aged 15-64	228	282	345	417	429	439	440	448	454	465
Population aged 65 or over	17	19	25	30	33	36	37	33	29	26
Paraguay										
Population aged 0-14	693	913	1 146	1 360	1 543	1 759	1 938	2 042	2 115	2 167
Population aged 15-64	738	933	1 252	1 718	2 016	2 318	2 657	3 072	3 508	3 959
Population aged 65 or over	43	61	86	122	145	173	207	236	281	334
Peru										
Population aged 0-14	3 172	4 302	5 806	7 263	7 832	8 333	8 649	8 862	8 875	8 777
Population aged 15-64	4 196	5 288	6 930	9 435	10 959	12 571	14 250	15 881	17 353	18 732
Population aged 65 or over	264	342	459	630	735	868	1 040	1 256	1 495	1 754
Suriname										
Population aged 0-14	86	138	180	146	135	136	141	143	149	150
Population aged 15-64	116	140	178	204	225	252	273	297	320	341
Population aged 65 or over	13	12	14	16	17	19	23	27	30	34
Uruguay										
Population aged 0-14	624	707	784	785	807	809	806	815	790	759
Population aged 15-64	1 430	1 624	1 776	1 824	1 874	1 939	2 017	2 071	2 084	2 145
Population aged 65 or over	184	207	250	307	330	362	401	435	450	468
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 0-14	2 214	3 464	4 892	6 140	6 759	7 505	7 956	8 232	8 371	8 560
Population aged 15-64	2 783	3 925	5 515	8 462	9 967	11 500	13 216	15 061	17 024	18 849
Population aged 65 or over	97	192	317	494	597	736	920	1 115	1 330	1 634
Northern America (27)										
Population aged 0-14	46 697	63 477	65 839	57 632	57 883	60 940	64 584	66 674	66 902	67 594
Population aged 15-64	110 819	122 450	143 387	168 875	178 476	186 497	195 645	209 690	222 600	233 268
Population aged 65 or over	14 100	18 425	22 203	28 293	31 472	34 849	37 229	39 053	41 044	45 639
Canada										
Population aged 0-14	4 077	6 041	6 460	5 581	5 503	5 727	5 974	5 885	5 701	5 621
Population aged 15-64	8 606	10 494	13 263	16 628	17 695	18 825	19 823	20 960	22 325	23 674
Population aged 65 or over	1 054	1 374	1 712	2 303	2 645	3 106	3 498	3 852	4 228	4 831
United States of America										
Population aged 0-14	42 596	57 405	59 341	52 021	52 353	55 184	58 581	60 760	61 173	61 947
Population aged 15-64	102 175	111 910	130 064	152 172	160 698	167 587	175 737	188 645	200 188	209 506
Population aged 65 or over	13 043	17 047	20 486	25 983	28 819	31 735	33 722	35 190	36 804	40 794
Oceania										
Population aged 0-14	3 783	5 240	6 381	6 812	7 025	7 212	7 622	8 020	8 351	8 791
Population aged 15-64	7 958	9 368	11 905	14 307	15 738	17 307	18 644	20 123	21 838	23 940
Population aged 65 or over	934	1 167	1 395	1 849	2 108	2 450	2 786	3 080	3 435	3 928
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14	2 730	3 886	4 643	4 571	4 527	4 557	4 745	4 872	4 945	5 139
Population aged 15-64	6 516	7 688	9 781	11 563	12 575	13 665	14 473	15 405	16 560	18 052
Population aged 65 or over	839	1 090	1 301	1 721	1 958	2 273	2 581	2 841	3 150	3 581

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
4 749	4 791	4 785	4 670	4 481	4 274	4 072	3 882	3 710	3 558	Ecuador
10 367	11 239	12 783	13 936	14 681	14 963	14 889	14 551	14 065	13 511	Population aged 0-14
1 109	1 386	2 080	2 965	3 899	4 857	5 729	6 460	6 997	7 341	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
82	88	101	109	115	119	118	117	115	113	French Guiana
166	187	228	270	317	347	367	381	386	388	Population aged 0-14
13	19	33	50	63	83	108	132	154	173	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
279	245	218	202	171	149	133	119	110	106	Guyana
500	547	578	562	543	516	452	412	391	373	Population aged 0-14
29	34	57	86	101	102	134	140	127	125	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 235	2 308	2 400	2 383	2 350	2 285	2 196	2 111	2 026	1 942	Paraguay
4 397	4 807	5 601	6 372	6 876	7 160	7 338	7 387	7 293	7 134	Population aged 0-14
401	492	692	889	1 220	1 630	1 972	2 253	2 537	2 765	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
8 725	8 693	8 466	7 971	7 443	6 976	6 529	6 158	5 859	5 602	Peru
20 349	21 865	24 307	25 877	26 405	25 967	25 086	23 983	22 734	21 587	Population aged 0-14
2 087	2 520	3 741	5 372	7 236	9 147	10 669	11 681	12 313	12 584	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
145	138	133	123	111	106	102	97	94	91	Suriname
366	388	404	408	405	396	377	364	350	335	Population aged 0-14
37	43	67	90	106	119	136	142	144	146	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
736	720	695	655	617	586	556	531	510	493	Uruguay
2 204	2 242	2 277	2 282	2 240	2 153	2 060	1 976	1 893	1 823	Population aged 0-14
490	519	610	699	784	869	930	957	972	976	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
8 737	8 808	8 642	8 341	7 998	7 611	7 268	6 941	6 644	6 379	Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
20 491	22 010	24 604	26 532	27 462	27 568	27 206	26 346	25 303	24 224	Population aged 0-14
2 065	2 600	3 926	5 306	6 916	8 582	9 907	11 004	11 755	12 169	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
68 987	71 039	75 126	77 420	80 231	83 422	84 874	85 330	85 653	84 994	Northern America (27)
238 697	241 947	245 951	257 371	268 793	275 984	283 811	289 269	290 606	289 615	Population aged 0-14
53 443	62 738	82 296	91 540	97 176	105 589	113 614	121 525	130 085	138 455	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 919	6 352	6 797	6 945	7 452	7 872	7 935	8 011	8 020	7 784	Canada
24 217	24 479	24 617	25 720	26 603	27 207	28 232	28 623	28 436	28 100	Population aged 0-14
5 735	6 782	9 203	10 377	11 172	12 035	12 527	13 263	14 188	14 998	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
63 043	64 664	68 307	70 454	72 759	75 531	76 919	77 300	77 613	77 191	United States of America
214 392	217 381	221 254	231 573	242 115	248 707	255 512	260 579	262 106	261 450	Population aged 0-14
47 692	55 939	73 068	81 138	85 979	93 526	101 058	108 235	115 870	123 430	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
9 340	9 884	10 509	10 989	11 603	11 930	11 955	11 948	11 768	11 394	Oceania
25 348	26 724	29 567	32 431	35 101	37 344	39 283	40 237	40 541	40 375	Population aged 0-14
4 672	5 457	7 242	8 812	10 170	11 666	13 068	14 754	16 406	17 879	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
5 508	5 905	6 262	6 512	7 033	7 333	7 387	7 475	7 428	7 191	Australia/New Zealand
18 755	19 400	20 787	22 314	23 717	24 850	26 019	26 429	26 398	26 147	Population aged 0-14
4 257	4 949	6 494	7 739	8 762	9 910	10 824	12 040	13 280	14 346	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Australia (28)										
Population aged 0-14	2 175	3 106	3 747	3 715	3 722	3 767	3 899	3 995	4 054	4 244
Population aged 15-64	5 334	6 301	8 096	9 579	10 449	11 433	12 068	12 878	13 814	15 147
Population aged 65 or over	668	885	1 062	1 415	1 621	1 897	2 158	2 387	2 653	3 013
New Zealand										
Population aged 0-14	555	780	895	856	806	790	846	877	891	895
Population aged 15-64	1 182	1 387	1 685	1 984	2 126	2 231	2 405	2 527	2 747	2 905
Population aged 65 or over	171	205	239	307	337	376	423	454	497	568
Melanesia										
Population aged 0-14	891	1 131	1 436	1 918	2 160	2 295	2 491	2 759	3 026	3 292
Population aged 15-64	1 225	1 426	1 794	2 319	2 663	3 077	3 555	4 046	4 570	5 155
Population aged 65 or over	84	63	76	102	121	141	163	192	230	282
Fiji										
Population aged 0-14	135	190	228	249	278	280	284	285	252	250
Population aged 15-64	146	195	281	370	414	427	468	499	537	569
Population aged 65 or over	8	8	12	16	20	21	23	28	34	42
New Caledonia										
Population aged 0-14	24	29	40	51	54	54	57	60	61	58
Population aged 15-64	39	46	62	84	93	106	123	137	151	165
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	4	6	7	8	10	12	16	23
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 0-14	672	833	1 060	1 456	1 641	1 756	1 923	2 165	2 436	2 679
Population aged 15-64	966	1 087	1 322	1 690	1 954	2 305	2 679	3 080	3 500	3 990
Population aged 65 or over	71	47	52	69	82	97	114	134	159	191
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 0-14	38	50	69	109	129	142	156	173	194	215
Population aged 15-64	50	65	85	114	134	161	194	228	261	295
Population aged 65 or over	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17
Vanuatu										
Population aged 0-14	22	29	39	51	58	64	72	77	83	90
Population aged 15-64	24	33	44	61	68	77	90	102	119	137
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	9
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 0-14	52	78	104	122	137	152	169	167	163	154
Population aged 15-64	90	99	130	167	206	247	279	309	317	319
Population aged 65 or over	5	6	7	10	12	15	17	19	22	25
Guam										
Population aged 0-14	16	27	33	36	37	39	45	47	47	44
Population aged 15-64	43	39	50	65	75	86	94	100	102	104
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	1	3	4	5	7	8	10	12
Kiribati										
Population aged 0-14	10	14	20	22	24	29	31	33	34	33
Population aged 15-64	15	17	22	30	36	40	42	47	54	61
Population aged 65 or over	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 0-14	13	20	28	35	39	42	47	43	41	38
Population aged 15-64	18	23	31	36	44	50	57	60	61	61
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 0-14	110	144	198	202	202	208	218	222	217	207
Population aged 15-64	127	156	200	258	294	318	337	362	391	414
Population aged 65 or over	6	8	11	15	17	21	25	28	33	39

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
4 585	4 948	5 298	5 549	6 049	6 345	6 416	6 516	6 488	6 284	Australia (28)
15 756	16 324	17 592	18 993	20 251	21 347	22 466	22 914	22 955	22 788	Population aged 0-14
3 583	4 167	5 446	6 503	7 436	8 433	9 238	10 310	11 439	12 426	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
923	957	965	963	984	989	972	959	940	907	New Zealand
2 999	3 076	3 195	3 321	3 466	3 503	3 553	3 515	3 444	3 359	Population aged 0-14
674	782	1 048	1 236	1 327	1 477	1 586	1 730	1 840	1 920	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
3 479	3 634	3 901	4 136	4 248	4 288	4 263	4 178	4 058	3 928	Melanesia
5 818	6 507	7 912	9 212	10 437	11 523	12 289	12 823	13 153	13 251	Population aged 0-14
338	412	599	870	1 173	1 479	1 913	2 347	2 727	3 099	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
257	256	230	211	192	171	154	143	134	129	Fiji
584	597	615	618	593	569	547	510	486	472	Population aged 0-14
52	63	94	111	134	147	154	174	185	189	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
58	60	62	63	63	65	64	64	63	61	New Caledonia
178	189	205	218	232	235	237	236	231	224	Population aged 0-14
27	31	44	59	69	83	95	105	112	118	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
2 837	2 975	3 244	3 470	3 586	3 641	3 634	3 569	3 470	3 358	Papua New Guinea
4 565	5 166	6 393	7 548	8 659	9 642	10 339	10 849	11 158	11 254	Population aged 0-14
229	282	407	616	848	1 088	1 444	1 778	2 079	2 379	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
231	242	257	278	287	289	289	283	275	267	Solomon Islands
333	378	474	561	648	735	801	848	886	906	Population aged 0-14
20	23	33	52	75	96	132	178	218	260	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
95	101	107	115	120	121	121	119	116	113	Vanuatu
158	179	224	267	306	341	366	381	392	395	Population aged 0-14
11	13	21	31	47	65	88	112	133	153	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
149	146	148	147	138	132	127	120	114	111	Micronesia (29)
338	360	386	407	430	435	426	423	416	404	Population aged 0-14
32	42	67	90	104	123	149	164	176	189	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
43	43	44	43	41	40	39	37	36	35	Guam
112	118	127	134	142	143	141	139	134	130	Population aged 0-14
15	19	29	39	44	52	61	68	74	77	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
33	34	37	36	35	35	34	32	32	30	Kiribati
68	74	84	96	104	107	110	112	111	109	Population aged 0-14
5	6	9	13	17	24	31	35	41	45	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
36	35	37	35	30	29	27	24	23	22	Micronesia (Fed. States of)
64	69	75	85	91	88	85	85	82	78	Population aged 0-14
5	6	8	7	10	16	21	21	23	26	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over
204	200	197	194	184	177	178	175	168	165	Polynesia (30)
436	457	482	498	517	537	548	562	573	572	Population aged 0-14
45	54	81	113	131	154	181	203	223	246	Population aged 15-64
										Population aged 65 or over

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
French Polynesia.....										
Population aged 0-14	25	34	50	61	64	71	74	75	71	64
Population aged 15-64	34	42	57	86	106	121	134	152	171	186
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	3	5	5	7	8	10	13	18
Samoa.....										
Population aged 0-14	38	54	73	72	69	66	69	71	71	71
Population aged 15-64	42	53	67	79	87	91	94	96	100	105
Population aged 65 or over	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9
Tonga.....										
Population aged 0-14	23	28	41	39	38	38	38	38	38	39
Population aged 15-64	23	32	41	51	52	53	53	55	56	59
Population aged 65 or over	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	6

- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
 - 2 Including Zanzibar.
 - 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
 - 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
 - 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
 - 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
 - 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
 - 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
 - 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
 - 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
 - 12 Including East Jerusalem.
 - 13 Including Transnistria.
 - 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
 - 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
 - 16 Including Åland Islands.
 - 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
 - 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
 - 19 Including Kosovo.
 - 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
 - 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
 - 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
 - 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.
 - 24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
 - 25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).
 - 26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
 - 27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.
 - 28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.31. Population by broad age group, major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Projections

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										French Polynesia.....
63	62	64	58	54	53	49	47	45	43	Population aged 0-14
199	207	211	213	210	198	189	184	172	165	Population aged 15-64
21	27	43	61	72	86	94	94	97	98	Population aged 65 or over
										Samoa.....
72	71	67	69	67	65	68	70	67	66	Population aged 0-14
111	116	127	135	147	168	184	197	213	220	Population aged 15-64
10	12	18	24	28	31	40	54	64	77	Population aged 65 or over
										Tonga.....
39	38	37	40	38	37	40	40	38	38	Population aged 0-14
61	66	75	80	87	99	106	114	123	125	Population aged 15-64
6	7	9	12	14	16	23	29	33	40	Population aged 65 or over

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Population aged 6-11	318 462	431 164	531 488	621 086	631 793	672 367	741 009	746 166	718 475	720 794
Population aged 12-14	155 497	176 564	237 721	293 943	310 856	312 716	337 515	375 474	369 757	355 552
Population aged 15-17	145 460	157 799	228 112	277 102	300 456	312 021	317 211	350 810	378 567	360 951
Population aged 18-23	272 882	300 705	382 307	492 016	553 198	597 470	614 801	635 365	702 515	742 235
More developed regions (a)										
Population aged 6-11	82 638	103 724	107 090	98 666	95 456	94 988	95 499	89 797	81 815	79 880
Population aged 12-14	44 294	47 813	53 749	51 015	49 791	48 021	48 587	48 993	45 262	41 326
Population aged 15-17	40 704	40 587	52 671	53 228	50 510	49 880	48 425	49 553	48 637	44 213
Population aged 18-23	84 422	83 942	99 895	108 031	106 153	101 878	99 731	98 361	101 311	98 619
Less developed regions (b)										
Population aged 6-11	235 824	327 440	424 398	522 420	536 336	577 380	645 510	656 369	636 660	640 914
Population aged 12-14	111 203	128 751	183 973	242 928	261 065	264 695	288 928	326 482	324 496	314 226
Population aged 15-17	104 756	117 211	175 441	223 874	249 946	262 141	268 785	301 257	329 929	316 739
Population aged 18-23	188 460	216 763	282 411	383 985	447 045	495 592	515 070	537 004	601 204	643 616
Least developed countries (c)										
Population aged 6-11	29 462	37 556	50 104	64 758	74 081	85 482	97 148	107 817	120 272	132 330
Population aged 12-14	13 085	16 005	21 509	28 036	31 915	36 815	43 014	48 309	53 763	60 069
Population aged 15-17	12 169	14 763	19 442	25 351	29 014	33 217	38 761	44 769	49 634	55 471
Population aged 18-23	21 695	25 970	32 767	42 729	49 719	57 115	66 164	76 738	87 786	97 246
Other less developed countries (d)										
Population aged 6-11	206 362	289 884	374 294	457 662	462 255	491 898	548 362	548 552	516 388	508 584
Population aged 12-14	98 117	112 745	162 464	214 892	229 151	227 880	245 913	278 173	270 733	254 157
Population aged 15-17	92 587	102 448	155 999	198 523	220 932	228 924	230 024	256 488	280 295	261 268
Population aged 18-23	166 764	190 793	249 645	341 256	397 327	438 477	448 906	460 266	513 418	546 370
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Population aged 6-11	167 939	221 038	299 530	368 349	408 180	452 437	488 563	510 001	526 840	545 331
Population aged 12-14	78 108	89 905	131 079	166 553	183 593	204 164	226 677	243 715	254 117	261 550
Population aged 15-17	72 513	83 266	118 314	154 569	171 716	189 650	211 062	232 551	246 876	254 478
Population aged 18-23	130 386	153 403	191 742	271 382	307 051	340 689	376 101	419 192	458 907	485 277
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Population aged 6-11	27 288	34 310	45 479	61 073	71 622	83 027	94 241	105 583	119 666	136 492
Population aged 12-14	12 013	14 955	19 478	25 833	30 411	35 712	41 314	46 879	52 465	59 713
Population aged 15-17	11 149	13 724	17 586	23 315	27 147	31 994	37 352	43 039	48 505	54 584
Population aged 18-23	19 728	23 964	30 348	39 972	46 144	53 803	63 433	73 952	85 087	96 020
Africa										
Population aged 6-11	34 271	44 499	59 730	78 613	91 560	105 741	118 819	129 983	143 431	160 444
Population aged 12-14	15 328	19 050	25 672	33 819	39 164	45 740	52 836	59 151	64 531	71 481
Population aged 15-17	14 297	17 279	23 115	30 706	35 342	41 052	47 883	54 888	60 714	66 411
Population aged 18-23	25 492	30 407	39 081	52 465	60 537	69 616	81 222	94 563	108 347	119 914
Eastern Africa (f)										
Population aged 6-11	10 313	13 600	18 397	24 916	29 427	34 332	38 997	44 312	50 965	58 259
Population aged 12-14	4 529	5 808	7 791	10 441	12 376	14 688	16 892	19 577	22 014	25 594
Population aged 15-17	4 234	5 197	7 003	9 379	10 990	13 077	15 179	17 784	20 294	23 101
Population aged 18-23	7 449	8 993	11 926	16 001	18 573	21 842	25 554	30 242	35 175	40 113

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										
749 220	781 572	790 051	794 065	812 238	815 732	811 931	807 777	796 682	780 002	Population aged 6-11
359 230	374 600	395 553	393 175	401 769	407 537	406 228	404 556	400 952	393 534	Population aged 12-14
353 190	363 218	394 343	392 201	397 832	406 215	406 309	404 626	402 198	395 748	Population aged 15-17
715 232	704 406	760 610	783 936	784 320	803 763	811 404	808 498	805 374	796 442	Population aged 18-23
More developed regions (a)										
82 775	85 431	84 122	81 851	84 075	84 577	83 688	83 448	82 622	80 893	Population aged 6-11
40 390	42 225	43 294	41 647	41 950	42 809	42 304	41 960	41 667	40 864	Population aged 12-14
41 025	41 387	43 929	42 599	42 030	43 122	42 789	42 209	41 895	41 135	Population aged 15-17
89 714	84 125	88 565	88 598	85 710	86 852	87 215	85 519	84 421	83 023	Population aged 18-23
Less developed regions (b)										
666 445	696 142	705 929	712 215	728 163	731 155	728 243	724 329	714 060	699 109	Population aged 6-11
318 840	332 375	352 259	351 528	359 819	364 728	363 923	362 596	359 285	352 670	Population aged 12-14
312 165	321 831	350 415	349 602	355 802	363 093	363 520	362 417	360 303	354 613	Population aged 15-17
625 518	620 281	672 045	695 338	698 610	716 911	724 189	722 979	720 953	713 419	Population aged 18-23
Least developed countries (c)										
143 329	154 425	176 800	197 303	215 214	229 124	239 400	245 710	247 942	247 201	Population aged 6-11
66 022	71 507	82 856	93 606	103 356	111 328	117 267	121 445	123 474	123 720	Population aged 12-14
61 886	67 642	78 850	89 968	100 063	108 688	115 265	120 114	122 843	123 628	Population aged 15-17
109 852	122 583	145 253	168 081	189 203	208 289	223 574	235 010	242 680	246 130	Population aged 18-23
Other less developed countries (d)										
523 116	541 717	529 130	514 911	512 949	502 031	488 842	478 619	466 118	451 908	Population aged 6-11
252 818	260 868	269 403	257 922	256 463	253 400	246 656	241 151	235 811	228 949	Population aged 12-14
250 279	254 188	271 565	259 635	255 739	254 406	248 255	242 304	237 460	230 985	Population aged 15-17
515 666	497 698	526 792	527 257	509 407	508 622	500 615	487 969	478 274	467 289	Population aged 18-23
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
565 662	586 659	610 590	627 299	644 295	652 126	654 113	652 245	644 021	631 726	Population aged 6-11
271 520	281 577	299 434	308 281	317 486	323 982	325 965	326 248	323 738	318 406	Population aged 12-14
263 589	273 917	295 011	304 736	313 514	321 665	324 789	325 790	324 472	319 936	Population aged 15-17
504 382	523 221	566 036	596 028	613 787	632 984	644 367	648 356	648 745	642 948	Population aged 18-23
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
154 891	173 148	206 933	241 789	274 475	299 643	319 200	332 146	337 381	337 553	Population aged 6-11
68 162	77 464	95 096	112 178	129 684	144 115	155 088	163 307	167 616	168 701	Population aged 12-14
62 380	71 167	89 487	106 376	124 086	139 784	151 655	160 913	166 501	168 407	Population aged 15-17
108 772	124 335	160 645	195 281	230 171	264 498	291 700	312 703	327 566	334 551	Population aged 18-23
Africa										
181 059	202 258	235 955	270 144	303 672	328 575	347 097	359 484	364 065	363 303	Population aged 6-11
79 971	90 658	109 861	126 306	144 042	158 729	169 216	177 057	181 115	181 784	Population aged 12-14
74 012	83 305	104 381	120 615	138 246	154 372	165 920	174 720	180 075	181 621	Population aged 15-17
131 931	147 302	188 212	224 064	258 002	293 164	320 519	340 542	354 835	361 301	Population aged 18-23
Eastern Africa (i)										
65 671	72 681	86 151	99 171	110 736	119 352	125 929	130 282	132 153	132 471	Population aged 6-11
29 189	32 957	39 860	46 465	52 790	57 804	61 458	64 231	65 706	66 169	Population aged 12-14
26 894	30 457	37 589	44 335	50 836	56 307	60 306	63 434	65 307	66 014	Population aged 15-17
46 498	53 804	68 318	82 071	95 263	107 462	116 815	123 813	128 808	131 239	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Burundi										
Population aged 6-11	347	443	574	638	767	973	1 176	1 273	1 319	1 448
Population aged 12-14	155	172	252	288	302	380	484	575	627	644
Population aged 15-17	144	164	232	273	284	320	408	501	594	631
Population aged 18-23	256	292	357	500	529	562	608	750	1 006	1 184
Comoros										
Population aged 6-11	22	29	39	52	61	73	79	81	92	110
Population aged 12-14	10	11	17	23	26	30	37	39	39	46
Population aged 15-17	10	11	15	21	23	27	32	38	38	40
Population aged 18-23	18	20	22	36	41	46	54	65	74	74
Djibouti										
Population aged 6-11	10	13	26	61	74	95	113	123	113	108
Population aged 12-14	4	7	10	27	31	45	45	57	60	54
Population aged 15-17	4	6	9	26	29	39	45	47	59	57
Population aged 18-23	7	10	18	42	52	67	77	86	95	113
Eritrea										
Population aged 6-11	187	234	300	413	484	569	660	721	771	923
Population aged 12-14	81	112	130	177	207	242	279	334	365	383
Population aged 15-17	74	97	116	159	188	217	237	300	358	371
Population aged 18-23	126	163	218	273	324	371	357	479	652	722
Ethiopia										
Population aged 6-11	2 869	3 511	4 543	5 735	6 865	8 138	9 902	11 370	13 609	15 262
Population aged 12-14	1 243	1 589	1 913	2 310	2 894	3 402	4 252	4 859	5 697	6 922
Population aged 15-17	1 135	1 438	1 744	2 072	2 490	3 064	3 647	4 453	5 035	6 167
Population aged 18-23	1 981	2 483	3 151	3 588	4 161	5 065	6 126	7 276	8 621	9 968
Kenya										
Population aged 6-11	813	1 363	2 012	2 982	3 645	4 370	5 014	5 266	5 679	6 608
Population aged 12-14	392	515	836	1 217	1 506	1 835	2 206	2 527	2 590	2 822
Population aged 15-17	382	415	742	1 078	1 312	1 624	1 972	2 325	2 567	2 616
Population aged 18-23	670	746	1 156	1 789	2 170	2 654	3 298	3 953	4 650	5 016
Madagascar										
Population aged 6-11	562	785	1 089	1 494	1 753	1 877	2 216	2 690	3 161	3 542
Population aged 12-14	264	292	465	624	742	878	909	1 124	1 348	1 595
Population aged 15-17	253	271	425	564	659	785	897	956	1 212	1 433
Population aged 18-23	452	507	650	969	1 121	1 316	1 570	1 760	1 954	2 429
Malawi										
Population aged 6-11	469	601	766	1 046	1 278	1 612	1 607	1 959	2 261	2 543
Population aged 12-14	200	277	319	443	516	711	688	806	990	1 130
Population aged 15-17	181	231	281	398	466	604	679	713	871	1 047
Population aged 18-23	312	386	526	665	789	1 012	1 148	1 321	1 443	1 760
Mauritius (i)										
Population aged 6-11	83	115	154	141	131	124	118	127	120	110
Population aged 12-14	35	47	66	72	69	64	62	58	63	57
Population aged 15-17	32	42	58	67	71	66	62	60	58	61
Population aged 18-23	55	71	93	120	132	136	130	132	114	116
Mayotte										
Population aged 6-11	2	4	6	10	13	16	22	25	27	37
Population aged 12-14	1	1	2	4	5	7	9	12	13	13
Population aged 15-17	1	1	2	4	5	6	9	10	13	11
Population aged 18-23	1	2	4	6	8	11	14	18	21	19

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Burundi										
1 784	2 177	2 658	3 093	3 844	4 247	4 607	5 017	5 113	5 173	Population aged 6-11
718	902	1 241	1 406	1 750	2 058	2 196	2 429	2 546	2 564	Population aged 12-14
654	771	1 153	1 348	1 621	1 987	2 143	2 356	2 529	2 552	Population aged 15-17
1 236	1 306	1 957	2 528	2 908	3 654	4 154	4 471	4 923	5 076	Population aged 18-23
Comoros										
125	135	149	175	192	204	219	227	230	232	Population aged 6-11
55	62	70	80	92	98	106	112	114	116	Population aged 12-14
49	57	67	76	89	96	103	110	113	115	Population aged 15-17
81	97	126	140	164	185	197	214	224	228	Population aged 18-23
Djibouti										
117	127	127	117	119	111	101	98	92	87	Population aged 6-11
53	58	65	59	59	58	52	50	47	44	Population aged 12-14
51	54	64	61	57	58	53	50	48	45	Population aged 15-17
108	99	116	122	112	114	109	99	97	92	Population aged 18-23
Eritrea										
1 117	1 274	1 411	1 544	1 696	1 700	1 699	1 689	1 624	1 573	Population aged 6-11
472	566	686	731	823	855	845	851	827	796	Population aged 12-14
410	510	664	713	795	854	845	850	837	803	Population aged 15-17
752	839	1 206	1 388	1 499	1 672	1 700	1 690	1 692	1 634	Population aged 18-23
Ethiopia										
16 017	16 850	18 706	19 458	19 524	19 081	18 431	17 628	16 869	16 161	Population aged 6-11
7 634	7 973	8 966	9 594	9 769	9 647	9 354	8 985	8 587	8 230	Population aged 12-14
7 235	7 761	8 616	9 449	9 723	9 690	9 434	9 097	8 692	8 328	Population aged 15-17
12 418	14 405	16 174	18 192	19 177	19 396	19 059	18 454	17 691	16 931	Population aged 18-23
Kenya										
7 614	8 316	9 399	10 821	11 978	12 687	13 171	13 261	13 038	12 707	Population aged 6-11
3 329	3 834	4 423	5 059	5 757	6 200	6 480	6 630	6 571	6 422	Population aged 12-14
2 972	3 522	4 252	4 823	5 557	6 066	6 383	6 600	6 594	6 463	Population aged 15-17
5 233	5 992	7 910	9 017	10 397	11 673	12 468	13 000	13 190	13 018	Population aged 18-23
Madagascar										
3 872	4 308	5 359	6 262	7 111	7 908	8 462	8 872	9 069	9 090	Population aged 6-11
1 771	1 938	2 434	2 934	3 356	3 786	4 110	4 348	4 504	4 546	Population aged 12-14
1 668	1 827	2 265	2 791	3 222	3 652	4 024	4 282	4 468	4 537	Population aged 15-17
2 889	3 333	4 056	5 102	6 048	6 896	7 731	8 327	8 772	9 024	Population aged 18-23
Malawi										
3 016	3 342	4 109	4 954	5 723	6 447	7 041	7 515	7 827	7 960	Population aged 6-11
1 267	1 542	1 856	2 285	2 684	3 061	3 388	3 658	3 846	3 962	Population aged 12-14
1 176	1 350	1 715	2 150	2 565	2 946	3 295	3 579	3 796	3 936	Population aged 15-17
2 094	2 359	3 202	3 899	4 752	5 533	6 275	6 897	7 406	7 749	Population aged 18-23
Mauritius (1)										
96	86	84	80	73	69	67	64	62	60	Population aged 6-11
56	46	42	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	Population aged 12-14
56	53	42	42	39	36	34	33	32	31	Population aged 15-17
119	112	87	84	81	74	70	68	65	62	Population aged 18-23
Mayotte										
44	40	41	47	48	46	45	44	42	40	Population aged 6-11
19	23	19	23	24	23	23	22	21	21	Population aged 12-14
15	21	19	21	24	24	23	23	22	21	Population aged 15-17
23	32	43	40	47	48	46	45	44	42	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Mozambique										
Population aged 6-11	971	1 159	1 495	1 940	2 218	2 433	2 613	2 971	3 413	4 142
Population aged 12-14	431	511	645	839	952	1 077	1 151	1 299	1 483	1 688
Population aged 15-17	400	475	582	766	857	952	1 065	1 192	1 353	1 547
Population aged 18-23	712	840	1 011	1 333	1 452	1 494	1 855	2 111	2 364	2 691
Réunion										
Population aged 6-11	35	58	84	79	73	72	79	84	82	87
Population aged 12-14	15	22	36	43	39	37	37	42	42	40
Population aged 15-17	15	19	33	41	40	38	37	39	44	41
Population aged 18-23	27	31	46	66	73	80	73	72	82	87
Rwanda										
Population aged 6-11	314	507	662	872	1 094	1 346	1 090	1 298	1 696	1 844
Population aged 12-14	147	204	299	362	434	548	527	708	588	917
Population aged 15-17	149	163	266	330	379	471	461	644	679	639
Population aged 18-23	278	281	430	596	645	764	724	1 031	1 267	1 274
Seychelles										
Population aged 6-11	4	6	9	10	9	10	9	9	8	8
Population aged 12-14	2	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Population aged 15-17	2	2	3	5	5	4	4	5	4	4
Population aged 18-23	4	4	5	8	9	8	8	8	10	9
Somalia										
Population aged 6-11	331	427	543	977	971	1 023	1 052	1 252	1 511	1 711
Population aged 12-14	152	183	236	425	421	434	440	517	608	739
Population aged 15-17	135	162	216	385	385	394	393	458	537	635
Population aged 18-23	241	295	374	665	664	686	676	772	894	1 040
South Sudan										
Population aged 6-11	411	427	568	766	883	918	887	1 116	1 346	1 629
Population aged 12-14	178	212	236	332	388	405	370	474	591	733
Population aged 15-17	163	200	203	297	354	372	342	416	533	675
Population aged 18-23	283	350	391	499	602	647	603	723	887	1 161
Uganda										
Population aged 6-11	791	1 135	1 607	2 173	2 541	3 067	3 694	4 430	5 259	6 225
Population aged 12-14	322	465	679	922	1 072	1 286	1 543	1 842	2 222	2 620
Population aged 15-17	340	424	614	816	965	1 147	1 373	1 638	1 962	2 349
Population aged 18-23	610	669	1 010	1 369	1 615	1 944	2 299	2 735	3 276	3 922
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Population aged 6-11	1 266	1 666	2 293	3 191	3 764	4 372	5 114	5 735	6 430	7 500
Population aged 12-14	545	733	970	1 352	1 594	1 888	2 225	2 539	2 831	3 184
Population aged 15-17	494	652	857	1 209	1 429	1 690	2 027	2 315	2 618	2 921
Population aged 18-23	852	1 113	1 501	2 048	2 415	2 857	3 441	4 009	4 581	5 182
Zambia										
Population aged 6-11	383	501	702	1 024	1 205	1 352	1 499	1 691	1 998	2 346
Population aged 12-14	166	227	289	429	512	604	668	743	832	999
Population aged 15-17	151	198	254	376	458	542	626	687	761	875
Population aged 18-23	261	339	457	619	760	917	1 078	1 246	1 348	1 502
Zimbabwe										
Population aged 6-11	442	617	925	1 312	1 599	1 892	2 052	2 090	2 069	2 078
Population aged 12-14	186	225	386	548	662	810	957	1 019	1 021	1 003
Population aged 15-17	171	228	350	492	590	717	862	986	998	982
Population aged 18-23	306	393	508	810	1 010	1 206	1 414	1 695	1 837	1 844

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Mozambique										
4 746	5 130	6 163	7 401	8 207	8 956	9 475	9 666	9 720	9 614	Population aged 6-11
2 097	2 361	2 791	3 425	3 926	4 296	4 642	4 791	4 848	4 839	Population aged 12-14
1 804	2 207	2 622	3 211	3 798	4 172	4 545	4 753	4 831	4 843	Population aged 15-17
3 073	3 644	4 805	5 785	7 067	7 963	8 716	9 325	9 566	9 654	Population aged 18-23
Réunion										
89	88	83	81	79	76	74	72	70	68	Population aged 6-11
44	45	42	41	40	39	37	36	36	35	Population aged 12-14
41	45	43	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	Population aged 15-17
82	84	88	83	81	79	77	74	72	71	Population aged 18-23
Rwanda										
1 977	2 232	2 520	2 756	2 919	2 932	2 861	2 752	2 609	2 478	Population aged 6-11
874	1 011	1 190	1 327	1 428	1 469	1 445	1 401	1 335	1 265	Population aged 12-14
967	878	1 143	1 286	1 394	1 462	1 453	1 414	1 355	1 284	Population aged 15-17
1 385	1 834	2 111	2 419	2 676	2 864	2 911	2 852	2 757	2 625	Population aged 18-23
Seychelles										
8	9	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	Population aged 6-11
4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	Population aged 18-23
Somalia										
1 958	2 220	2 809	3 409	3 916	4 368	4 704	4 925	5 024	5 015	Population aged 6-11
836	971	1 240	1 553	1 829	2 074	2 273	2 412	2 494	2 512	Population aged 12-14
772	867	1 136	1 446	1 738	1 990	2 210	2 369	2 471	2 508	Population aged 15-17
1 265	1 514	1 998	2 564	3 182	3 720	4 207	4 585	4 844	4 983	Population aged 18-23
South Sudan										
1 930	2 139	2 527	2 800	3 021	3 195	3 253	3 250	3 201	3 115	Population aged 6-11
878	974	1 171	1 336	1 453	1 560	1 615	1 623	1 611	1 577	Population aged 12-14
820	915	1 104	1 288	1 415	1 526	1 601	1 620	1 616	1 587	Population aged 15-17
1 453	1 652	2 008	2 395	2 700	2 932	3 132	3 216	3 225	3 191	Population aged 18-23
Uganda										
7 294	8 379	10 580	12 777	14 673	16 082	17 092	17 574	17 624	17 410	Population aged 6-11
3 121	3 658	4 756	5 873	6 910	7 727	8 334	8 700	8 805	8 760	Population aged 12-14
2 777	3 306	4 399	5 510	6 593	7 491	8 149	8 599	8 780	8 776	Population aged 15-17
4 691	5 573	7 709	9 919	12 149	14 142	15 667	16 792	17 401	17 534	Population aged 18-23
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
8 947	10 222	12 512	15 392	18 137	20 388	22 418	23 932	24 897	25 330	Population aged 6-11
3 759	4 522	5 681	6 981	8 474	9 692	10 752	11 646	12 267	12 581	Population aged 12-14
3 354	4 017	5 322	6 528	8 026	9 320	10 414	11 396	12 085	12 491	Population aged 15-17
5 830	6 750	9 533	11 819	14 589	17 465	19 804	21 890	23 534	24 639	Population aged 18-23
Zambia										
2 676	3 142	4 170	5 340	6 746	8 214	9 720	11 286	12 759	14 178	Population aged 6-11
1 174	1 335	1 842	2 380	3 034	3 771	4 503	5 283	6 045	6 763	Population aged 12-14
1 059	1 230	1 687	2 199	2 814	3 538	4 268	5 035	5 813	6 538	Population aged 15-17
1 759	2 117	2 854	3 882	5 006	6 370	7 841	9 326	10 893	12 387	Population aged 18-23
Zimbabwe										
2 247	2 465	2 736	2 657	2 722	2 635	2 483	2 405	2 279	2 176	Population aged 6-11
1 029	1 133	1 341	1 333	1 339	1 352	1 265	1 218	1 169	1 106	Population aged 12-14
1 009	1 059	1 270	1 350	1 323	1 358	1 288	1 226	1 187	1 120	Population aged 15-17
2 000	2 053	2 327	2 685	2 620	2 675	2 645	2 483	2 406	2 294	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Middle Africa										
Population aged 6-11	3 937	4 860	6 395	8 578	9 947	11 724	14 024	16 047	18 474	21 202
Population aged 12-14	1 736	2 120	2 727	3 665	4 235	4 925	5 937	6 838	7 996	9 167
Population aged 15-17	1 602	1 963	2 474	3 298	3 820	4 427	5 280	6 142	7 192	8 362
Population aged 18-23	2 846	3 472	4 294	5 609	6 527	7 562	8 952	10 333	12 221	14 326
Angola										
Population aged 6-11	615	766	984	1 267	1 524	1 767	2 093	2 414	2 874	3 451
Population aged 12-14	274	309	414	547	636	739	879	1 023	1 209	1 434
Population aged 15-17	255	292	374	497	581	654	787	914	1 089	1 281
Population aged 18-23	457	526	602	843	1 005	1 126	1 314	1 543	1 842	2 179
Cameroon										
Population aged 6-11	650	786	1 033	1 461	1 725	2 073	2 434	2 740	3 021	3 391
Population aged 12-14	291	350	434	614	727	856	1 036	1 213	1 360	1 494
Population aged 15-17	272	324	398	545	647	766	909	1 096	1 260	1 398
Population aged 18-23	488	579	705	910	1 084	1 288	1 522	1 818	2 177	2 496
Central African Republic										
Population aged 6-11	177	206	272	355	409	473	535	577	632	687
Population aged 12-14	81	90	117	154	177	203	236	266	282	314
Population aged 15-17	77	86	106	140	162	184	214	245	268	288
Population aged 18-23	141	157	183	240	283	314	369	425	477	527
Chad										
Population aged 6-11	349	448	566	729	856	1 024	1 221	1 480	1 814	2 128
Population aged 12-14	157	178	250	301	354	426	509	613	757	901
Population aged 15-17	146	171	233	273	309	377	451	545	667	800
Population aged 18-23	265	309	372	478	525	617	749	907	1 112	1 328
Congo										
Population aged 6-11	119	153	214	300	351	398	440	486	559	651
Population aged 12-14	53	66	90	127	150	176	199	219	241	281
Population aged 15-17	49	60	81	114	135	159	185	206	224	253
Population aged 18-23	88	107	137	191	228	271	321	373	407	454
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Population aged 6-11	1 942	2 402	3 200	4 304	4 904	5 773	7 035	8 048	9 248	10 537
Population aged 12-14	840	1 084	1 367	1 850	2 110	2 437	2 968	3 369	3 998	4 582
Population aged 15-17	765	989	1 231	1 666	1 908	2 206	2 641	3 017	3 542	4 187
Population aged 18-23	1 330	1 713	2 205	2 844	3 264	3 791	4 513	5 073	5 964	7 060
Equatorial Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	29	34	41	40	35	45	69	85	93	102
Population aged 12-14	13	14	19	21	20	16	23	36	42	46
Population aged 15-17	13	14	18	19	23	18	18	28	39	44
Population aged 18-23	24	25	29	29	47	45	37	40	61	81
Gabon										
Population aged 6-11	50	58	72	106	125	148	172	193	209	229
Population aged 12-14	25	26	31	45	53	63	74	86	97	104
Population aged 15-17	24	24	29	39	48	56	67	79	90	99
Population aged 18-23	46	47	53	65	79	97	114	135	159	181
Sao Tome and Principe										
Population aged 6-11	6	7	12	16	19	23	25	24	24	28
Population aged 12-14	2	2	5	7	8	10	12	12	12	12
Population aged 15-17	2	2	5	6	7	8	9	11	11	12
Population aged 18-23	8	8	8	10	11	13	13	18	21	22

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Middle Africa										
24 157	26 975	32 589	37 785	42 005	45 154	47 048	47 864	47 659	46 780	Population aged 6-11
10 552	12 039	14 843	17 603	19 974	21 838	23 078	23 746	23 875	23 548	Population aged 12-14
9 573	11 023	13 860	16 679	19 200	21 216	22 667	23 507	23 810	23 621	Population aged 15-17
16 598	19 073	24 839	30 443	35 834	40 361	43 861	46 095	47 224	47 291	Population aged 18-23
Angola										
4 088	4 575	5 629	6 687	7 429	8 005	8 357	8 461	8 404	8 209	Population aged 6-11
1 728	2 055	2 526	3 094	3 542	3 862	4 106	4 210	4 214	4 148	Population aged 12-14
1 531	1 842	2 341	2 909	3 410	3 757	4 035	4 179	4 210	4 168	Population aged 15-17
2 571	3 081	4 242	5 239	6 347	7 171	7 790	8 218	8 377	8 358	Population aged 18-23
Cameroon										
3 815	4 207	4 899	5 540	6 111	6 537	6 826	6 973	6 958	6 876	Population aged 6-11
1 693	1 907	2 282	2 610	2 924	3 169	3 348	3 455	3 484	3 455	Population aged 12-14
1 548	1 765	2 160	2 500	2 822	3 092	3 294	3 423	3 479	3 459	Population aged 15-17
2 771	3 095	3 934	4 656	5 311	5 922	6 385	6 711	6 897	6 920	Population aged 18-23
Central African Republic										
719	771	867	913	953	970	957	937	906	875	Population aged 6-11
340	353	412	443	466	483	480	473	460	444	Population aged 12-14
321	343	394	435	458	477	481	474	463	448	Population aged 15-17
573	634	716	829	886	932	959	951	935	907	Population aged 18-23
Chad										
2 447	2 774	3 482	4 150	4 704	5 135	5 412	5 545	5 526	5 437	Population aged 6-11
1 052	1 213	1 561	1 914	2 223	2 472	2 644	2 746	2 771	2 736	Population aged 12-14
944	1 098	1 440	1 798	2 124	2 390	2 590	2 716	2 765	2 743	Population aged 15-17
1 584	1 870	2 527	3 232	3 926	4 520	4 992	5 307	5 479	5 495	Population aged 18-23
Congo										
754	861	1 010	1 235	1 436	1 601	1 759	1 872	1 943	1 982	Population aged 6-11
325	378	465	561	675	762	843	912	956	983	Population aged 12-14
295	342	447	525	642	736	817	893	943	975	Population aged 15-17
502	585	800	956	1 171	1 385	1 554	1 715	1 840	1 918	Population aged 18-23
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
11 928	13 330	16 189	18 699	20 764	22 284	23 108	23 451	23 311	22 806	Population aged 6-11
5 235	5 928	7 353	8 712	9 849	10 782	11 343	11 635	11 682	11 482	Population aged 12-14
4 766	5 444	6 840	8 252	9 458	10 457	11 138	11 508	11 638	11 526	Population aged 15-17
8 287	9 470	12 186	15 030	17 643	19 833	21 562	22 567	23 070	23 081	Population aged 18-23
Equatorial Guinea										
117	133	156	171	184	191	191	188	183	177	Population aged 6-11
51	59	73	82	89	95	96	95	93	90	Population aged 12-14
48	53	69	80	87	94	95	95	94	91	Population aged 15-17
90	98	127	153	170	183	191	191	189	183	Population aged 18-23
Gabon										
257	289	319	348	376	386	390	391	382	373	Population aged 6-11
115	129	154	166	182	191	194	196	193	188	Population aged 12-14
107	120	150	162	177	190	193	195	194	189	Population aged 15-17
199	216	274	312	340	370	384	388	390	382	Population aged 18-23
Sao Tome and Principe										
33	36	37	43	46	46	48	47	46	45	Population aged 6-11
14	17	18	20	22	23	23	24	23	23	Population aged 12-14
12	15	18	19	22	23	23	24	23	23	Population aged 15-17
22	25	35	36	40	45	45	47	47	46	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Northern Africa										
Population aged 6-11	6 983	10 189	14 251	17 540	19 937	22 714	24 578	24 400	23 765	23 952
Population aged 12-14	3 315	4 095	6 194	7 986	8 754	10 028	11 521	12 272	12 067	11 768
Population aged 15-17	3 148	3 556	5 529	7 391	8 195	9 058	10 531	11 848	12 208	11 828
Population aged 18-23	5 764	6 443	8 733	12 493	14 393	15 813	17 789	20 611	23 260	23 894
Algeria										
Population aged 6-11	1 337	1 877	2 572	3 360	3 958	4 603	4 868	4 597	3 937	3 515
Population aged 12-14	619	674	1 143	1 443	1 698	1 994	2 339	2 444	2 287	1 933
Population aged 15-17	582	644	1 068	1 322	1 531	1 807	2 105	2 425	2 404	2 148
Population aged 18-23	1 001	1 147	1 447	2 288	2 632	3 089	3 615	4 240	4 818	4 736
Egypt										
Population aged 6-11	2 827	4 235	5 798	6 790	7 583	8 630	9 517	9 303	9 139	9 451
Population aged 12-14	1 363	1 866	2 545	3 213	3 356	3 816	4 317	4 833	4 555	4 582
Population aged 15-17	1 298	1 493	2 217	2 989	3 218	3 398	3 949	4 527	4 820	4 472
Population aged 18-23	2 422	2 681	3 929	5 034	5 688	5 953	6 431	7 639	9 026	9 395
Libya										
Population aged 6-11	159	212	344	531	640	731	733	698	660	688
Population aged 12-14	69	88	134	223	270	326	372	363	348	324
Population aged 15-17	65	84	118	196	243	291	346	376	354	339
Population aged 18-23	120	149	198	316	419	494	593	700	741	705
Morocco										
Population aged 6-11	1 298	1 988	2 918	3 335	3 622	4 024	4 091	3 997	3 772	3 493
Population aged 12-14	641	695	1 267	1 560	1 658	1 798	2 030	2 007	1 991	1 851
Population aged 15-17	624	647	1 127	1 482	1 570	1 679	1 844	2 026	1 945	1 930
Population aged 18-23	1 188	1 238	1 531	2 501	2 829	2 999	3 202	3 556	3 754	3 731
Sudan										
Population aged 6-11	909	1 236	1 721	2 511	2 995	3 445	4 070	4 562	5 172	5 802
Population aged 12-14	394	525	722	1 051	1 275	1 512	1 817	1 976	2 261	2 553
Population aged 15-17	358	470	648	930	1 135	1 361	1 671	1 838	2 040	2 345
Population aged 18-23	623	808	1 102	1 555	1 892	2 293	2 875	3 253	3 611	4 043
Tunisia										
Population aged 6-11	450	637	887	993	1 114	1 249	1 263	1 202	1 034	949
Population aged 12-14	229	243	379	486	488	569	629	630	599	500
Population aged 15-17	220	217	346	463	489	509	600	637	621	566
Population aged 18-23	408	414	516	777	914	961	1 045	1 187	1 260	1 227
Western Sahara										
Population aged 6-11	2	4	11	19	25	33	37	41	50	54
Population aged 12-14	1	2	5	10	10	14	17	20	26	25
Population aged 15-17	1	2	4	9	10	12	16	19	25	27
Population aged 18-23	2	5	9	20	20	24	28	37	51	57
Southern Africa										
Population aged 6-11	2 241	3 035	4 063	5 350	5 960	6 551	6 994	7 038	6 856	6 955
Population aged 12-14	999	1 276	1 814	2 342	2 699	2 979	3 298	3 502	3 552	3 364
Population aged 15-17	940	1 177	1 653	2 128	2 472	2 806	3 099	3 425	3 579	3 477
Population aged 18-23	1 685	2 056	2 744	3 773	4 289	4 953	5 702	6 249	6 968	7 251
Botswana										
Population aged 6-11	65	88	124	171	208	245	265	268	269	266
Population aged 12-14	31	32	55	73	86	106	125	133	133	134
Population aged 15-17	28	31	50	66	77	93	114	130	134	133
Population aged 18-23	46	58	72	117	133	157	192	233	260	267

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Northern Africa										
26 168	29 110	29 022	28 355	29 196	28 931	27 896	27 337	26 684	25 750	Population aged 6-11
11 809	13 194	14 765	14 129	14 359	14 614	14 128	13 750	13 498	13 082	Population aged 12-14
11 632	12 138	14 894	14 240	14 160	14 588	14 265	13 806	13 575	13 214	Population aged 15-17
23 159	22 966	27 567	28 783	27 830	28 666	28 819	27 839	27 269	26 749	Population aged 18-23
Algeria										
4 329	5 372	4 902	4 141	4 375	4 423	3 956	3 871	3 900	3 695	Population aged 6-11
1 692	2 251	2 660	2 176	2 089	2 258	2 074	1 922	1 958	1 900	Population aged 12-14
1 805	1 803	2 784	2 318	2 046	2 229	2 153	1 935	1 945	1 932	Population aged 15-17
4 190	3 550	5 022	5 048	4 173	4 257	4 458	4 014	3 841	3 905	Population aged 18-23
Egypt										
10 312	11 004	10 842	10 680	10 734	10 100	9 680	9 348	8 849	8 499	Population aged 6-11
4 699	5 228	5 526	5 304	5 393	5 210	4 898	4 762	4 533	4 318	Population aged 12-14
4 626	4 847	5 540	5 339	5 359	5 305	4 957	4 802	4 609	4 366	Population aged 15-17
8 914	9 159	10 691	10 814	10 514	10 703	10 182	9 686	9 405	8 928	Population aged 18-23
Libya										
750	763	664	573	571	532	478	468	455	424	Population aged 6-11
345	379	361	298	284	278	249	234	232	219	Population aged 12-14
321	360	374	314	283	284	258	235	234	224	Population aged 15-17
636	649	761	686	577	568	541	484	467	460	Population aged 18-23
Morocco										
3 461	4 127	3 878	3 498	3 467	3 355	3 090	2 950	2 874	2 751	Population aged 6-11
1 719	1 684	2 068	1 798	1 720	1 713	1 596	1 491	1 455	1 404	Population aged 12-14
1 758	1 666	2 201	1 847	1 704	1 711	1 630	1 507	1 460	1 422	Population aged 15-17
3 662	3 352	3 628	3 828	3 387	3 336	3 301	3 069	2 928	2 883	Population aged 18-23
Sudan										
6 233	6 677	7 649	8 556	9 136	9 615	9 887	9 923	9 820	9 645	Population aged 6-11
2 856	3 104	3 571	4 066	4 430	4 690	4 888	4 953	4 927	4 861	Population aged 12-14
2 620	2 951	3 406	3 904	4 327	4 597	4 827	4 934	4 936	4 881	Population aged 15-17
4 598	5 249	6 329	7 292	8 253	8 905	9 422	9 765	9 855	9 786	Population aged 18-23
Tunisia										
1 021	1 099	1 018	846	854	846	749	723	732	685	Population aged 6-11
470	517	542	454	413	434	395	360	367	355	Population aged 12-14
474	481	554	484	411	433	412	365	364	362	Population aged 15-17
1 098	946	1 068	1 043	862	835	855	762	719	734	Population aged 18-23
Western Sahara										
62	69	70	62	60	60	56	54	53	51	Population aged 6-11
28	32	36	32	30	30	29	27	27	26	Population aged 12-14
27	30	35	34	30	30	30	28	27	26	Population aged 15-17
61	61	68	72	64	61	60	57	54	53	Population aged 18-23
Southern Africa										
7 472	7 479	7 079	6 814	6 625	6 234	5 951	5 685	5 401	5 184	Population aged 6-11
3 440	3 753	3 627	3 431	3 371	3 204	3 028	2 907	2 758	2 637	Population aged 12-14
3 313	3 504	3 633	3 469	3 389	3 263	3 068	2 943	2 801	2 667	Population aged 15-17
6 821	6 587	7 424	7 130	6 815	6 674	6 301	5 990	5 735	5 439	Population aged 18-23
Botswana										
271	275	272	258	249	237	225	216	208	199	Population aged 6-11
132	136	138	132	126	122	115	110	106	101	Population aged 12-14
133	132	137	134	128	123	117	111	107	102	Population aged 15-17
267	266	273	274	261	251	241	227	218	209	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Lesotho										
Population aged 6-11	110	138	171	219	252	277	291	301	311	300
Population aged 12-14	49	63	76	96	111	122	136	142	147	154
Population aged 15-17	44	55	69	88	100	110	123	135	141	148
Population aged 18-23	77	91	117	151	167	187	213	232	259	279
Namibia										
Population aged 6-11	69	93	125	178	210	234	265	303	322	326
Population aged 12-14	30	40	54	73	90	107	117	134	153	160
Population aged 15-17	28	36	49	65	78	99	112	123	140	156
Population aged 18-23	54	61	84	107	126	169	202	228	241	274
South Africa										
Population aged 6-11	1 955	2 657	3 566	4 673	5 163	5 640	5 990	5 973	5 771	5 884
Population aged 12-14	871	1 117	1 596	2 055	2 358	2 579	2 843	3 000	3 025	2 826
Population aged 15-17	822	1 032	1 455	1 868	2 169	2 446	2 683	2 954	3 074	2 949
Population aged 18-23	1 477	1 809	2 423	3 333	3 787	4 342	4 989	5 427	6 058	6 254
Swaziland										
Population aged 6-11	42	58	77	109	127	155	183	193	184	179
Population aged 12-14	19	25	33	46	54	65	77	93	93	90
Population aged 15-17	17	22	30	40	48	58	67	83	90	92
Population aged 18-23	30	37	49	66	76	97	107	129	149	177
Western Africa (3)										
Population aged 6-11	10 797	12 815	16 624	22 229	26 289	30 420	34 227	38 185	43 371	50 076
Population aged 12-14	4 749	5 751	7 146	9 385	11 100	13 120	15 187	16 962	18 902	21 589
Population aged 15-17	4 373	5 387	6 455	8 510	9 866	11 684	13 794	15 689	17 441	19 643
Population aged 18-23	7 748	9 443	11 383	14 589	16 755	19 446	23 225	27 127	30 722	34 329
Benin										
Population aged 6-11	300	338	450	612	718	848	1 006	1 184	1 373	1 576
Population aged 12-14	128	151	191	262	305	361	429	505	596	690
Population aged 15-17	119	149	173	236	275	323	386	453	538	631
Population aged 18-23	211	255	294	394	467	549	665	769	924	1 088
Burkina Faso										
Population aged 6-11	644	725	888	1 124	1 318	1 547	1 760	2 004	2 317	2 682
Population aged 12-14	290	329	393	495	558	661	775	875	1 000	1 161
Population aged 15-17	270	312	357	446	510	583	696	805	909	1 049
Population aged 18-23	488	543	616	755	856	985	1 146	1 365	1 578	1 797
Cape Verde										
Population aged 6-11	22	33	52	52	55	61	71	74	72	62
Population aged 12-14	13	8	24	26	24	25	31	36	36	33
Population aged 15-17	13	8	22	26	23	23	27	33	36	36
Population aged 18-23	22	20	23	39	47	39	44	52	64	68
Côte d'Ivoire										
Population aged 6-11	416	497	810	1 353	1 707	2 040	2 313	2 550	2 838	3 065
Population aged 12-14	186	220	313	534	685	863	1 019	1 131	1 225	1 388
Population aged 15-17	171	210	274	468	602	758	935	1 056	1 127	1 253
Population aged 18-23	300	396	519	812	1 031	1 278	1 597	1 875	1 972	2 153
Gambia										
Population aged 6-11	40	47	60	96	122	154	182	205	243	287
Population aged 12-14	18	21	23	40	49	63	79	89	102	122
Population aged 15-17	17	20	23	32	47	55	71	84	94	110
Population aged 18-23	30	45	53	71	77	111	115	150	169	191

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lesotho										
294	306	314	298	292	279	261	250	237	226	Population aged 6-11
146	145	157	151	146	143	134	127	121	115	Population aged 12-14
150	142	153	153	146	144	136	128	123	117	Population aged 15-17
291	291	287	306	293	287	278	261	250	239	Population aged 18-23
Namibia										
331	340	365	363	349	343	327	310	299	287	Population aged 6-11
162	165	177	184	177	173	168	158	152	146	Population aged 12-14
161	162	172	184	179	173	170	161	153	148	Population aged 15-17
309	319	332	358	364	349	343	330	312	301	Population aged 18-23
South Africa										
6 390	6 359	5 925	5 697	5 535	5 184	4 958	4 735	4 494	4 317	Population aged 6-11
2 912	3 214	3 054	2 864	2 823	2 668	2 520	2 424	2 296	2 195	Population aged 12-14
2 781	2 979	3 070	2 898	2 838	2 724	2 553	2 454	2 332	2 220	Population aged 15-17
5 774	5 538	6 343	5 992	5 701	5 591	5 249	4 992	4 782	4 526	Population aged 18-23
Swaziland										
187	199	203	199	199	190	180	173	163	156	Population aged 6-11
88	93	102	99	99	98	92	88	84	79	Population aged 12-14
88	88	100	100	99	99	93	89	85	80	Population aged 15-17
180	172	188	200	195	197	190	180	173	164	Population aged 18-23
Western Africa (3)										
57 590	66 012	81 114	98 019	115 110	128 904	140 272	148 315	152 168	153 118	Population aged 6-11
24 981	28 715	36 765	44 678	53 549	61 269	67 523	72 422	75 277	76 348	Population aged 12-14
22 600	26 183	34 405	41 893	50 661	58 998	65 614	71 029	74 583	76 105	Population aged 15-17
38 855	44 872	60 064	75 638	92 260	110 000	124 723	136 805	145 800	150 582	Population aged 18-23
Benin										
1 768	1 934	2 245	2 518	2 709	2 836	2 903	2 896	2 849	2 766	Population aged 6-11
792	886	1 046	1 195	1 309	1 385	1 435	1 447	1 434	1 399	Population aged 12-14
725	827	993	1 147	1 274	1 360	1 419	1 443	1 435	1 406	Population aged 15-17
1 262	1 453	1 824	2 136	2 420	2 628	2 769	2 854	2 863	2 829	Population aged 18-23
Burkina Faso										
3 067	3 427	4 138	4 864	5 477	5 966	6 350	6 553	6 607	6 561	Population aged 6-11
1 345	1 541	1 892	2 260	2 599	2 872	3 089	3 237	3 294	3 293	Population aged 12-14
1 221	1 411	1 775	2 139	2 497	2 790	3 024	3 202	3 281	3 295	Population aged 15-17
2 083	2 430	3 186	3 897	4 636	5 291	5 816	6 231	6 482	6 570	Population aged 18-23
Cape Verde										
56	54	52	46	42	39	36	34	32	31	Population aged 6-11
30	27	26	24	21	20	19	17	16	16	Population aged 12-14
31	28	26	25	22	20	19	18	17	16	Population aged 15-17
67	60	52	51	46	42	39	36	34	32	Population aged 18-23
Côte d'Ivoire										
3 250	3 705	4 366	4 917	5 537	6 061	6 469	6 794	6 930	6 905	Population aged 6-11
1 496	1 578	2 017	2 298	2 603	2 904	3 132	3 324	3 438	3 462	Population aged 12-14
1 425	1 510	1 923	2 202	2 493	2 812	3 063	3 265	3 411	3 458	Population aged 15-17
2 488	2 795	3 302	4 085	4 666	5 308	5 884	6 324	6 687	6 865	Population aged 18-23
Gambia										
334	390	497	598	681	728	753	760	747	727	Population aged 6-11
144	167	223	274	321	353	370	378	376	367	Population aged 12-14
131	153	207	258	308	345	365	376	377	369	Population aged 15-17
225	266	361	469	570	658	712	740	751	742	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Ghana										
Population aged 6-11	814	1 067	1 439	1 857	2 151	2 434	2 745	3 028	3 283	3 617
Population aged 12-14	351	500	592	803	945	1 073	1 220	1 369	1 534	1 652
Population aged 15-17	320	439	513	716	861	986	1 121	1 268	1 430	1 597
Population aged 18-23	553	746	949	1 182	1 456	1 714	1 966	2 218	2 546	2 880
Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	426	532	640	674	788	967	1 283	1 445	1 577	1 767
Population aged 12-14	194	213	292	294	333	409	548	625	693	784
Population aged 15-17	182	207	277	276	301	363	490	563	630	721
Population aged 18-23	335	376	443	498	537	620	822	952	1 077	1 250
Guinea-Bissau										
Population aged 6-11	74	115	102	139	156	167	189	209	230	251
Population aged 12-14	31	38	47	37	76	71	84	91	103	112
Population aged 15-17	30	37	57	46	43	80	69	87	93	105
Population aged 18-23	56	62	83	83	82	96	146	140	166	182
Liberia										
Population aged 6-11	149	167	226	311	367	357	347	460	528	659
Population aged 12-14	65	72	97	132	156	153	156	209	223	279
Population aged 15-17	60	73	88	119	139	137	140	195	210	247
Population aged 18-23	106	130	146	203	236	230	237	337	379	438
Mali										
Population aged 6-11	662	724	848	1 059	1 205	1 369	1 532	1 723	2 013	2 397
Population aged 12-14	285	331	381	464	525	597	685	762	861	1 013
Population aged 15-17	271	323	351	421	475	534	621	706	788	904
Population aged 18-23	505	549	613	723	798	868	1 038	1 213	1 387	1 559
Mauritania										
Population aged 6-11	106	137	196	260	299	340	388	440	497	559
Population aged 12-14	47	58	84	113	131	150	171	195	222	250
Population aged 15-17	44	53	73	103	119	136	157	179	205	232
Population aged 18-23	77	94	120	176	204	233	272	316	364	414
Niger										
Population aged 6-11	468	558	750	996	1 139	1 336	1 548	1 865	2 335	2 894
Population aged 12-14	193	249	317	429	495	568	673	773	936	1 182
Population aged 15-17	172	237	283	357	449	471	598	667	804	994
Population aged 18-23	286	393	486	534	688	750	914	1 075	1 260	1 538
Nigeria										
Population aged 6-11	5 815	6 846	8 789	11 783	13 966	16 128	17 944	19 825	22 487	26 191
Population aged 12-14	2 562	3 109	3 802	4 967	5 856	6 968	8 024	8 862	9 762	11 140
Population aged 15-17	2 349	2 896	3 433	4 562	5 177	6 203	7 303	8 267	9 065	10 110
Population aged 18-23	4 145	5 080	6 113	7 936	8 881	10 285	12 290	14 385	16 168	17 796
Senegal										
Population aged 6-11	374	487	672	943	1 141	1 328	1 520	1 695	1 870	2 132
Population aged 12-14	167	198	291	387	475	577	667	763	847	933
Population aged 15-17	154	188	262	346	412	510	609	694	791	872
Population aged 18-23	273	339	429	583	678	825	1 018	1 187	1 370	1 555
Sierra Leone										
Population aged 6-11	277	295	359	507	595	682	648	653	813	933
Population aged 12-14	125	146	154	210	251	298	297	301	353	406
Population aged 15-17	118	136	140	185	222	267	273	287	336	367
Population aged 18-23	213	242	270	313	365	441	462	506	615	660

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Ghana										
4 005	4 305	4 547	4 799	5 009	5 006	4 945	4 817	4 631	4 446	Population aged 6-11
1 807	2 008	2 214	2 318	2 461	2 510	2 479	2 436	2 353	2 259	Population aged 12-14
1 690	1 872	2 171	2 271	2 411	2 505	2 484	2 453	2 378	2 282	Population aged 15-17
3 145	3 364	4 086	4 395	4 632	4 918	4 960	4 904	4 799	4 626	Population aged 18-23
Guinea										
1 975	2 176	2 515	2 785	2 988	3 108	3 155	3 141	3 073	2 982	Population aged 6-11
883	988	1 176	1 327	1 445	1 522	1 562	1 571	1 548	1 508	Population aged 12-14
816	917	1 117	1 277	1 404	1 497	1 550	1 568	1 553	1 517	Population aged 15-17
1 436	1 627	2 035	2 390	2 676	2 897	3 036	3 101	3 106	3 052	Population aged 18-23
Guinea-Bissau										
279	307	359	404	441	470	490	502	506	504	Population aged 6-11
125	139	166	190	211	227	240	248	252	252	Population aged 12-14
115	129	157	182	204	222	235	245	250	252	Population aged 15-17
207	229	284	337	383	424	455	479	494	500	Population aged 18-23
Liberia										
741	801	927	1 070	1 177	1 257	1 321	1 344	1 343	1 328	Population aged 6-11
331	370	429	500	565	609	647	668	672	667	Population aged 12-14
297	345	407	476	546	595	635	663	671	669	Population aged 15-17
497	595	755	879	1 025	1 144	1 229	1 302	1 334	1 338	Population aged 18-23
Mali										
2 852	3 379	4 515	5 745	6 978	8 004	8 792	9 362	9 635	9 695	Population aged 6-11
1 205	1 436	1 978	2 575	3 207	3 772	4 217	4 558	4 761	4 830	Population aged 12-14
1 070	1 281	1 801	2 380	3 002	3 602	4 087	4 458	4 712	4 818	Population aged 15-17
1 772	2 124	3 047	4 155	5 366	6 624	7 706	8 549	9 184	9 528	Population aged 18-23
Mauritania										
624	684	780	880	964	1 022	1 068	1 097	1 100	1 089	Population aged 6-11
281	313	367	415	463	497	522	542	549	546	Population aged 12-14
260	292	352	398	448	486	513	536	547	546	Population aged 15-17
462	519	645	745	843	934	996	1 046	1 081	1 090	Population aged 18-23
Niger										
3 523	4 313	6 371	8 927	11 811	14 749	17 391	19 578	21 207	22 247	Population aged 6-11
1 461	1 777	2 665	3 846	5 221	6 705	8 109	9 309	10 245	10 909	Population aged 12-14
1 261	1 552	2 337	3 436	4 757	6 228	7 676	8 948	9 981	10 735	Population aged 15-17
1 939	2 471	3 772	5 698	8 159	10 996	13 967	16 701	19 004	20 761	Population aged 18-23
Nigeria										
30 523	35 400	43 957	53 859	63 926	71 792	78 315	82 880	84 899	85 287	Population aged 6-11
13 045	15 197	19 816	24 361	29 614	34 076	37 669	40 467	42 045	42 559	Population aged 12-14
11 702	13 742	18 493	22 738	27 927	32 810	36 587	39 692	41 695	42 458	Population aged 15-17
19 997	23 247	31 975	40 860	50 552	61 038	69 493	76 436	81 544	84 107	Population aged 18-23
Senegal										
2 459	2 821	3 288	3 786	4 316	4 666	4 968	5 194	5 267	5 253	Population aged 6-11
1 074	1 235	1 540	1 763	2 040	2 255	2 410	2 549	2 621	2 628	Population aged 12-14
975	1 131	1 477	1 684	1 947	2 195	2 356	2 506	2 603	2 624	Population aged 15-17
1 730	1 951	2 608	3 132	3 606	4 156	4 543	4 855	5 112	5 222	Population aged 18-23
Sierra Leone										
997	1 040	1 119	1 198	1 232	1 247	1 253	1 234	1 205	1 178	Population aged 6-11
460	487	529	572	601	613	621	618	606	593	Population aged 12-14
421	467	510	551	589	605	615	617	608	596	Population aged 15-17
720	824	950	1 034	1 123	1 177	1 204	1 223	1 216	1 194	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Togo										
Population aged 6-11	209	247	343	463	563	660	751	822	895	1 003
Population aged 12-14	92	108	145	193	237	284	330	375	408	443
Population aged 15-17	84	99	131	172	210	253	298	345	385	417
Population aged 18-23	149	171	226	288	351	420	494	589	682	759
Asia										
Population aged 6-11	187 302	259 213	326 220	398 857	394 579	415 841	467 554	465 558	431 063	417 870
Population aged 12-14	89 720	101 575	142 267	188 056	199 739	193 731	208 184	237 882	229 872	211 850
Population aged 15-17	85 224	92 533	138 590	173 180	193 462	198 272	194 836	217 967	239 806	220 238
Population aged 18-23	153 562	173 460	224 383	297 453	347 654	384 532	388 506	391 035	437 597	466 443
Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11	83 949	123 923	142 337	174 340	146 476	141 262	171 742	160 430	123 559	108 181
Population aged 12-14	40 550	47 940	61 397	85 679	87 894	69 324	70 423	89 949	77 455	59 579
Population aged 15-17	39 292	42 036	65 052	78 017	87 911	82 655	65 989	76 586	90 083	69 291
Population aged 18-23	70 743	78 008	107 809	129 312	157 538	174 375	158 414	134 274	157 808	172 767
China (4)										
Population aged 6-11	66 480	104 228	121 717	151 321	125 296	122 022	154 413	143 916	107 466	93 651
Population aged 12-14	32 524	37 982	51 409	74 892	76 118	59 067	60 795	81 507	69 119	51 500
Population aged 15-17	31 628	33 138	55 726	67 706	76 804	71 122	56 247	67 300	81 833	61 016
Population aged 18-23	56 882	62 081	88 622	109 403	136 892	152 028	136 197	114 865	139 531	155 850
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Population aged 6-11	149	486	637	508	495	522	480	511	446	342
Population aged 12-14	104	192	297	283	257	256	261	270	269	224
Population aged 15-17	123	105	267	352	261	259	252	279	267	253
Population aged 18-23	279	207	456	769	656	557	524	536	561	540
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Population aged 6-11	17	25	42	23	23	33	44	44	34	25
Population aged 12-14	9	14	24	14	14	14	17	24	21	17
Population aged 15-17	11	8	22	15	15	14	15	21	22	21
Population aged 18-23	24	11	32	38	37	36	32	36	45	59
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Population aged 6-11	1 856	1 281	2 149	2 912	2 152	2 089	2 322	2 406	2 398	2 283
Population aged 12-14	861	876	1 075	1 372	1 478	956	1 105	1 141	1 216	1 186
Population aged 15-17	724	869	595	1 033	1 476	1 338	891	1 165	1 153	1 220
Population aged 18-23	1 173	1 656	1 397	2 173	2 218	2 907	2 495	1 900	2 279	2 321
Japan										
Population aged 6-11	10 962	11 894	9 618	11 713	10 910	9 274	8 150	7 340	7 081	6 849
Population aged 12-14	5 132	6 584	4 798	5 161	6 074	5 269	4 605	4 012	3 639	3 583
Population aged 15-17	5 142	5 727	5 288	5 002	5 468	6 019	4 933	4 381	3 849	3 575
Population aged 18-23	9 568	10 124	12 461	9 356	9 981	11 017	11 555	9 683	8 703	7 867
Mongolia										
Population aged 6-11	96	125	214	285	309	337	377	356	292	262
Population aged 12-14	46	48	80	126	145	154	162	193	173	143
Population aged 15-17	43	47	71	120	132	149	152	167	193	159
Population aged 18-23	80	92	109	187	239	267	285	295	341	371
Republic of Korea										
Population aged 6-11	3 151	4 221	5 488	5 360	4 950	4 619	3 946	3 960	3 967	3 202
Population aged 12-14	1 416	1 586	2 551	2 645	2 725	2 414	2 299	1 837	2 048	1 991
Population aged 15-17	1 139	1 447	1 970	2 557	2 606	2 658	2 289	2 166	1 834	2 077
Population aged 18-23	1 848	2 776	3 172	4 993	5 106	5 282	5 111	4 585	4 188	3 870

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Togo										
1 136	1 276	1 438	1 624	1 823	1 953	2 062	2 131	2 135	2 118	Population aged 6-11
501	567	681	760	866	949	1 003	1 053	1 067	1 061	Population aged 12-14
460	523	658	730	832	926	985	1 040	1 066	1 064	Population aged 15-17
825	916	1 182	1 375	1 554	1 766	1 913	2 025	2 110	2 125	Population aged 18-23
Asia										
424 540	434 387	411 877	387 060	372 787	353 627	334 825	320 891	308 014	295 519	Population aged 6-11
207 667	211 676	213 094	197 061	189 350	181 022	171 035	163 114	156 783	150 386	Population aged 12-14
207 202	207 776	216 675	200 495	190 753	183 440	173 612	164 966	158 576	152 246	Population aged 15-17
434 174	412 013	425 470	414 069	386 100	372 439	354 955	336 141	322 055	309 879	Population aged 18-23
Eastern Asia										
112 438	121 141	106 592	95 501	93 931	88 912	83 621	81 234	78 960	76 000	Population aged 6-11
53 513	56 582	58 584	48 713	47 441	45 745	42 802	40 989	40 061	38 644	Population aged 12-14
55 290	53 885	61 293	50 441	47 509	46 455	43 644	41 329	40 379	39 103	Population aged 15-17
135 257	110 339	117 698	110 779	95 673	94 135	89 833	84 247	81 435	79 439	Population aged 18-23
China (4)										
99 229	107 824	93 703	83 440	82 525	77 658	72 810	70 845	68 823	66 201	Population aged 6-11
46 381	50 051	51 980	42 462	41 644	40 063	37 279	35 713	34 936	33 662	Population aged 12-14
47 471	47 060	54 505	44 051	41 567	40 749	38 040	35 975	35 215	34 070	Population aged 15-17
118 644	94 881	104 399	97 607	83 256	82 534	78 421	73 264	70 946	69 252	Population aged 18-23
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
291	382	406	358	353	403	383	364	374	359	Population aged 6-11
165	143	214	194	171	197	200	185	185	186	Population aged 12-14
208	155	227	206	181	190	207	191	184	188	Population aged 15-17
523	431	378	458	414	381	428	409	375	374	Population aged 18-23
China, Macao SAR (6)										
25	34	41	38	41	47	47	47	48	47	Population aged 6-11
12	13	21	20	19	23	24	24	24	24	Population aged 12-14
17	13	21	22	20	22	25	24	24	24	Population aged 15-17
48	37	38	49	46	46	51	51	49	48	Population aged 18-23
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
2 104	2 062	2 132	1 976	1 850	1 849	1 731	1 659	1 637	1 554	Population aged 6-11
1 139	1 029	1 059	1 037	932	930	897	836	827	797	Population aged 12-14
1 161	1 102	1 047	1 058	957	926	915	849	828	810	Population aged 15-17
2 406	2 308	2 032	2 121	2 014	1 847	1 853	1 756	1 660	1 644	Population aged 18-23
Japan										
6 534	6 435	5 930	5 616	5 455	5 267	5 052	4 924	4 787	4 609	Population aged 6-11
3 398	3 253	3 089	2 863	2 763	2 689	2 568	2 489	2 429	2 344	Population aged 12-14
3 555	3 334	3 204	2 922	2 798	2 720	2 609	2 512	2 450	2 372	Population aged 15-17
7 247	7 082	6 526	6 096	5 726	5 540	5 360	5 114	4 961	4 819	Population aged 18-23
Mongolia										
310	364	337	294	326	306	282	292	281	269	Population aged 6-11
127	160	181	150	155	161	143	144	145	136	Population aged 12-14
133	133	186	159	148	164	147	141	146	138	Population aged 15-17
308	261	344	343	289	316	311	281	289	284	Population aged 18-23
Republic of Korea										
2 708	2 797	2 853	2 699	2 431	2 461	2 425	2 276	2 215	2 185	Population aged 6-11
1 529	1 343	1 429	1 415	1 257	1 219	1 236	1 173	1 113	1 104	Population aged 12-14
1 864	1 402	1 453	1 436	1 317	1 217	1 242	1 200	1 125	1 106	Population aged 15-17
4 160	3 628	2 789	2 909	2 820	2 506	2 486	2 473	2 317	2 220	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Other non-specified areas										
Population aged 6-11	1 238	1 663	2 471	2 219	2 341	2 365	2 010	1 896	1 873	1 566
Population aged 12-14	458	659	1 162	1 186	1 084	1 195	1 177	966	970	935
Population aged 15-17	480	695	1 112	1 231	1 150	1 096	1 209	1 106	932	971
Population aged 18-23	889	1 061	1 561	2 393	2 409	2 281	2 217	2 375	2 161	1 890
South-Central Asia (7)										
Population aged 6-11	71 946	92 667	122 972	149 596	167 160	186 867	203 995	211 814	213 207	214 670
Population aged 12-14	34 193	36 992	54 452	68 295	74 344	84 069	93 600	102 272	105 117	105 981
Population aged 15-17	31 786	34 931	49 992	63 579	70 321	77 229	87 383	96 631	103 672	104 691
Population aged 18-23	57 742	66 041	79 902	112 688	126 980	139 812	154 224	174 303	192 327	203 525
Central Asia										
Population aged 6-11	2 159	3 193	5 667	5 955	6 493	7 197	8 030	8 137	7 271	6 742
Population aged 12-14	1 418	1 108	2 404	2 780	2 974	3 210	3 468	3 993	4 028	3 575
Population aged 15-17	1 024	946	2 019	2 823	2 725	2 991	3 220	3 570	4 063	3 877
Population aged 18-23	2 174	2 725	2 852	5 100	5 470	5 302	5 780	6 230	7 106	7 988
Kazakhstan										
Population aged 6-11	867	1 312	2 022	1 839	1 926	1 986	1 975	1 751	1 427	1 421
Population aged 12-14	606	478	911	876	913	926	887	943	859	710
Population aged 15-17	351	383	812	922	833	871	854	849	942	791
Population aged 18-23	835	1 222	1 228	1 774	1 759	1 576	1 590	1 533	1 744	1 827
Kyrgyzstan										
Population aged 6-11	186	277	510	522	559	629	699	717	639	586
Population aged 12-14	127	91	219	243	262	276	306	355	351	322
Population aged 15-17	105	75	182	249	235	265	277	324	360	351
Population aged 18-23	222	223	248	449	475	458	507	561	630	747
Tajikistan										
Population aged 6-11	197	270	544	645	705	843	1 028	1 075	1 050	1 010
Population aged 12-14	121	92	209	295	325	348	412	514	526	527
Population aged 15-17	105	86	170	287	297	329	357	438	527	521
Population aged 18-23	201	223	228	468	563	587	625	689	874	1 034
Turkmenistan										
Population aged 6-11	146	219	397	455	495	556	660	699	607	579
Population aged 12-14	90	77	161	209	227	247	282	333	348	287
Population aged 15-17	74	65	134	203	208	230	262	298	339	331
Population aged 18-23	148	165	191	366	405	417	469	521	588	668
Uzbekistan										
Population aged 6-11	763	1 115	2 195	2 494	2 808	3 184	3 668	3 894	3 549	3 146
Population aged 12-14	474	370	904	1 157	1 248	1 412	1 581	1 848	1 944	1 728
Population aged 15-17	388	337	722	1 162	1 151	1 296	1 471	1 661	1 894	1 882
Population aged 18-23	768	892	958	2 042	2 268	2 265	2 589	2 926	3 270	3 712
Southern Asia										
Population aged 6-11	69 787	89 474	117 305	143 641	160 667	179 670	195 965	203 677	205 936	207 927
Population aged 12-14	32 775	35 884	52 048	65 515	71 369	80 859	90 132	98 280	101 089	102 406
Population aged 15-17	30 762	33 985	47 972	60 756	67 596	74 238	84 163	93 061	99 609	100 813
Population aged 18-23	55 569	63 317	77 050	107 589	121 509	134 510	148 444	168 074	185 221	195 538
Afghanistan										
Population aged 6-11	1 138	1 386	1 809	2 258	2 039	2 111	3 080	3 687	4 633	5 456
Population aged 12-14	509	638	770	960	853	896	1 304	1 514	1 858	2 337
Population aged 15-17	469	566	684	857	758	787	1 170	1 338	1 638	1 970
Population aged 18-23	824	980	1 236	1 449	1 268	1 300	1 957	2 223	2 726	3 091

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
1 238	1 243	1 189	1 081	951	922	890	828	795	776	Other non-specified areas
761	591	611	571	499	463	455	427	402	393	Population aged 6-11
881	685	651	588	521	467	459	437	408	395	Population aged 12-14
1 920	1 711	1 194	1 197	1 108	967	923	899	839	798	Population aged 15-17
										Population aged 18-23
										South-Central Asia (7)
214 482	215 904	210 666	199 779	189 402	178 582	168 614	160 209	152 518	145 780	Population aged 6-11
106 843	106 419	106 613	102 052	96 744	91 497	86 228	81 775	77 839	74 266	Population aged 12-14
105 734	106 358	107 441	103 497	97 903	92 831	87 526	82 879	78 913	75 260	Population aged 15-17
206 907	209 420	211 352	209 142	199 224	189 209	178 941	169 110	160 898	153 496	Population aged 18-23
										Central Asia
7 414	8 261	7 977	7 237	7 621	7 198	6 729	6 736	6 396	6 102	Population aged 6-11
3 291	3 771	4 156	3 680	3 709	3 745	3 408	3 365	3 291	3 089	Population aged 12-14
3 388	3 367	4 182	3 823	3 601	3 792	3 483	3 343	3 340	3 139	Population aged 15-17
7 513	6 662	7 855	7 998	7 116	7 432	7 241	6 684	6 699	6 461	Population aged 18-23
										Kazakhstan
1 752	1 952	1 777	1 649	1 803	1 679	1 590	1 616	1 528	1 461	Population aged 6-11
702	912	946	818	876	881	799	805	789	738	Population aged 12-14
685	760	969	852	842	901	816	797	803	750	Population aged 15-17
1 547	1 376	1 913	1 820	1 623	1 781	1 710	1 585	1 613	1 547	Population aged 18-23
										Kyrgyzstan
648	807	812	711	795	763	688	706	676	633	Population aged 6-11
278	329	426	365	373	401	352	346	349	322	Population aged 12-14
293	283	427	385	353	401	364	341	352	330	Population aged 15-17
660	564	720	806	689	753	765	680	694	685	Population aged 18-23
										Tajikistan
1 133	1 413	1 515	1 497	1 742	1 735	1 706	1 772	1 703	1 653	Population aged 6-11
490	573	764	729	815	885	844	875	871	829	Population aged 12-14
512	500	755	739	764	882	849	859	882	839	Population aged 15-17
1 022	988	1 261	1 486	1 434	1 666	1 727	1 676	1 754	1 716	Population aged 18-23
										Turkmenistan
596	614	599	531	516	485	444	427	407	385	Population aged 6-11
293	294	309	277	258	251	229	216	208	197	Population aged 12-14
275	296	309	288	259	254	235	217	211	200	Population aged 15-17
634	556	591	601	532	509	487	445	426	410	Population aged 18-23
										Uzbekistan
3 284	3 475	3 273	2 848	2 764	2 536	2 302	2 217	2 082	1 969	Population aged 6-11
1 528	1 664	1 711	1 491	1 387	1 327	1 185	1 122	1 073	1 003	Population aged 12-14
1 624	1 528	1 722	1 560	1 384	1 355	1 220	1 129	1 092	1 021	Population aged 15-17
3 650	3 178	3 370	3 286	2 838	2 723	2 552	2 300	2 213	2 103	Population aged 18-23
										Southern Asia
207 068	207 643	202 690	192 543	181 781	171 384	161 885	153 472	146 122	139 678	Population aged 6-11
103 552	102 648	102 457	98 372	93 034	87 752	82 820	78 411	74 547	71 177	Population aged 12-14
102 346	102 991	103 260	99 674	94 302	89 039	84 042	79 537	75 573	72 121	Population aged 15-17
199 395	202 758	203 497	201 144	192 108	181 777	171 700	162 425	154 199	147 036	Population aged 18-23
										Afghanistan
5 850	5 732	5 710	5 939	5 522	5 002	4 693	4 302	3 987	3 786	Population aged 6-11
2 742	2 929	2 803	2 934	2 890	2 589	2 413	2 238	2 050	1 937	Population aged 12-14
2 490	2 816	2 780	2 870	2 941	2 667	2 450	2 295	2 098	1 962	Population aged 15-17
3 896	4 912	5 720	5 583	5 860	5 591	5 035	4 725	4 357	4 018	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Bangladesh										
Population aged 6-11	5 754	7 738	10 917	13 631	15 596	17 595	18 883	19 507	19 736	19 547
Population aged 12-14	2 562	3 184	4 641	6 131	6 782	7 867	8 778	9 406	9 722	9 812
Population aged 15-17	2 363	2 948	4 145	5 621	6 373	7 110	8 142	9 004	9 455	9 621
Population aged 18-23	4 144	5 247	6 760	8 964	11 215	12 738	14 097	16 217	17 627	18 193
Bhutan										
Population aged 6-11	28	33	45	64	77	88	90	93	89	85
Population aged 12-14	12	16	19	26	32	39	38	45	46	44
Population aged 15-17	11	14	16	24	28	34	35	41	46	45
Population aged 18-23	20	25	32	42	47	56	56	69	90	94
India										
Population aged 6-11	52 521	67 407	86 459	104 354	115 211	126 424	136 034	141 481	143 850	146 402
Population aged 12-14	25 018	26 585	38 836	48 045	51 881	57 827	63 156	68 159	70 376	71 443
Population aged 15-17	23 555	25 288	36 237	44 699	49 470	53 600	59 848	64 864	69 081	70 496
Population aged 18-23	42 763	47 743	57 636	80 435	89 476	98 405	107 511	119 350	129 284	136 721
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Population aged 6-11	2 185	3 499	4 790	6 168	7 852	10 172	10 920	9 657	7 051	6 418
Population aged 12-14	1 096	1 234	2 119	2 721	3 209	4 189	5 170	5 497	4 557	3 479
Population aged 15-17	1 063	1 065	1 962	2 531	2 955	3 654	4 372	5 437	5 417	4 084
Population aged 18-23	1 946	2 074	2 919	4 503	5 179	5 990	6 776	9 056	11 294	10 283
Maldives										
Population aged 6-11	13	11	19	26	29	38	47	47	42	37
Population aged 12-14	6	5	7	12	13	14	19	24	23	21
Population aged 15-17	5	6	6	11	12	14	16	21	24	22
Population aged 18-23	9	12	8	17	21	24	26	31	42	47
Nepal										
Population aged 6-11	1 253	1 370	1 756	2 230	2 528	2 897	3 273	3 605	3 989	4 148
Population aged 12-14	565	608	775	988	1 113	1 264	1 456	1 651	1 786	1 950
Population aged 15-17	522	614	709	904	1 023	1 154	1 351	1 510	1 622	1 756
Population aged 18-23	950	1 109	1 202	1 575	1 777	1 999	2 425	2 618	2 646	3 049
Pakistan										
Population aged 6-11	5 779	6 480	9 540	12 811	15 148	18 046	21 468	23 584	24 574	23 797
Population aged 12-14	2 518	2 926	3 962	5 599	6 465	7 663	9 060	10 928	11 722	12 353
Population aged 15-17	2 321	2 892	3 403	5 129	5 949	6 852	8 109	9 724	11 307	11 846
Population aged 18-23	4 076	5 113	5 817	8 749	10 602	11 988	13 549	16 362	19 335	22 097
Sri Lanka										
Population aged 6-11	1 117	1 551	1 971	2 097	2 188	2 299	2 172	2 015	1 969	2 036
Population aged 12-14	489	687	918	1 034	1 021	1 100	1 150	1 056	999	966
Population aged 15-17	453	593	810	980	1 027	1 033	1 120	1 121	1 019	973
Population aged 18-23	836	1 015	1 440	1 854	1 923	2 011	2 048	2 147	2 177	1 962
South-Eastern Asia										
Population aged 6-11	24 301	32 548	47 100	57 201	60 671	64 684	67 032	67 524	66 939	66 941
Population aged 12-14	11 516	12 766	20 373	26 290	28 597	30 240	32 577	33 433	34 264	32 843
Population aged 15-17	10 843	12 007	17 984	24 367	27 100	29 168	30 909	33 136	33 503	33 114
Population aged 18-23	19 141	22 590	27 974	42 727	48 581	53 826	57 579	61 229	63 734	63 635
Brunei Darussalam										
Population aged 6-11	7	13	22	28	33	34	37	41	41	44
Population aged 12-14	3	4	9	13	14	15	16	19	21	20
Population aged 15-17	3	4	9	12	13	13	16	17	20	21
Population aged 18-23	5	7	12	27	25	30	33	37	35	41

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Bangladesh										
18 547	18 093	17 190	15 452	14 120	13 083	12 226	11 515	10 954	10 493	Population aged 6-11
9 727	9 109	8 842	8 092	7 295	6 742	6 275	5 895	5 586	5 339	Population aged 12-14
9 711	9 471	8 932	8 300	7 424	6 844	6 364	5 978	5 658	5 412	Population aged 15-17
18 815	19 036	17 540	16 915	15 276	13 923	12 954	12 158	11 517	11 023	Population aged 18-23
Bhutan										
83	84	80	71	66	62	59	56	54	51	Population aged 6-11
42	41	41	37	34	32	30	28	27	26	Population aged 12-14
43	42	42	39	35	32	31	29	28	26	Population aged 15-17
92	86	82	81	72	66	63	59	56	54	Population aged 18-23
India										
144 561	144 253	141 227	134 890	127 485	120 594	114 351	108 617	103 497	98 946	Population aged 6-11
73 173	71 372	71 211	68 842	65 244	61 648	58 437	55 468	52 791	50 428	Population aged 12-14
71 721	72 738	71 994	69 699	66 186	62 547	59 263	56 256	53 520	51 090	Population aged 15-17
139 948	142 840	141 724	140 434	135 049	127 910	121 059	114 913	109 238	104 152	Population aged 18-23
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
7 395	8 399	7 568	6 717	6 755	6 510	6 118	5 938	5 790	5 589	Population aged 6-11
3 213	3 778	4 103	3 448	3 362	3 338	3 134	2 998	2 933	2 838	Population aged 12-14
3 272	3 343	4 276	3 600	3 340	3 366	3 195	3 022	2 951	2 870	Population aged 15-17
7 871	6 516	8 049	7 799	6 728	6 716	6 565	6 162	5 951	5 820	Population aged 18-23
Maldives										
38	44	40	33	33	32	29	28	27	26	Population aged 6-11
18	19	22	18	16	16	15	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14
20	18	23	19	16	16	15	14	14	13	Population aged 15-17
43	38	41	41	33	32	32	29	28	27	Population aged 18-23
Nepal										
3 913	3 460	3 296	3 098	2 815	2 591	2 456	2 327	2 200	2 113	Population aged 6-11
2 057	1 913	1 637	1 585	1 448	1 324	1 243	1 186	1 122	1 072	Population aged 12-14
1 959	1 987	1 576	1 575	1 458	1 331	1 241	1 190	1 134	1 085	Population aged 15-17
3 394	3 770	3 365	3 084	2 934	2 684	2 488	2 383	2 299	2 209	Population aged 18-23
Pakistan										
24 524	25 355	25 608	24 505	23 183	21 860	20 431	19 217	18 204	17 324	Population aged 6-11
11 564	12 410	12 755	12 491	11 838	11 204	10 496	9 839	9 305	8 838	Population aged 12-14
12 162	11 539	12 544	12 630	11 999	11 357	10 688	10 004	9 443	8 967	Population aged 15-17
23 453	23 654	24 842	25 256	24 379	23 095	21 864	20 490	19 288	18 313	Population aged 18-23
Sri Lanka										
2 157	2 225	1 971	1 837	1 801	1 650	1 522	1 474	1 410	1 349	Population aged 6-11
1 016	1 076	1 043	925	907	859	777	744	720	685	Population aged 12-14
968	1 036	1 093	943	903	877	795	747	727	695	Population aged 15-17
1 882	1 907	2 134	1 951	1 775	1 757	1 640	1 507	1 465	1 421	Population aged 18-23
South-Eastern Asia										
68 139	66 629	63 940	61 898	59 336	56 746	54 292	52 008	50 007	48 190	Population aged 6-11
33 442	34 095	32 349	31 333	30 168	28 875	27 647	26 467	25 410	24 494	Population aged 12-14
32 722	33 583	32 422	31 471	30 446	29 174	27 937	26 756	25 684	24 755	Population aged 15-17
65 129	64 933	66 365	63 266	61 316	58 991	56 591	54 317	52 165	50 274	Population aged 18-23
Brunei Darussalam										
43	40	37	37	34	33	32	30	29	28	Population aged 6-11
22	21	19	19	18	17	16	16	15	14	Population aged 12-14
21	23	19	19	18	17	16	16	15	14	Population aged 15-17
42	43	41	38	38	35	33	32	31	29	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Cambodia										
Population aged 6-11	694	983	1 223	1 156	1 008	1 496	2 038	2 113	1 934	1 759
Population aged 12-14	309	369	538	511	577	428	836	1 045	1 098	923
Population aged 15-17	284	339	500	455	521	535	515	1 078	963	1 037
Population aged 18-23	500	598	762	792	883	1 019	1 031	1 198	2 009	1 668
Indonesia										
Population aged 6-11	10 923	12 501	18 708	23 307	24 925	26 222	26 236	25 749	26 847	28 426
Population aged 12-14	5 217	5 265	8 002	10 662	11 670	12 471	13 216	13 024	13 281	13 386
Population aged 15-17	4 829	5 234	6 832	9 818	11 049	11 965	12 726	13 252	13 014	12 673
Population aged 18-23	8 485	10 096	10 954	17 085	19 667	22 041	23 788	25 414	24 670	23 802
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Population aged 6-11	248	336	421	545	614	694	817	952	969	885
Population aged 12-14	111	142	187	234	273	307	346	408	480	481
Population aged 15-17	103	127	175	211	245	285	317	363	432	488
Population aged 18-23	190	223	298	353	415	490	560	617	709	862
Malaysia (8)										
Population aged 6-11	890	1 411	1 986	2 134	2 305	2 649	2 893	3 085	3 158	3 230
Population aged 12-14	430	547	824	1 027	1 049	1 186	1 346	1 464	1 556	1 648
Population aged 15-17	360	442	748	1 021	1 025	1 120	1 250	1 414	1 553	1 692
Population aged 18-23	639	843	1 216	1 750	2 005	2 047	2 288	2 589	3 009	3 429
Myanmar										
Population aged 6-11	2 245	3 238	4 325	5 437	5 952	6 467	6 354	5 946	5 725	5 409
Population aged 12-14	1 089	1 180	1 939	2 466	2 715	2 973	3 264	3 126	2 922	2 846
Population aged 15-17	1 073	1 108	1 814	2 249	2 557	2 795	3 067	3 256	2 996	2 847
Population aged 18-23	2 102	2 075	2 699	3 982	4 494	5 063	5 557	6 135	6 218	5 792
Philippines										
Population aged 6-11	2 996	4 681	6 315	7 806	8 737	9 753	10 866	11 709	12 438	13 297
Population aged 12-14	1 281	1 746	2 805	3 539	3 914	4 399	4 887	5 478	5 842	6 210
Population aged 15-17	1 177	1 599	2 616	3 296	3 666	4 065	4 555	5 065	5 599	5 919
Population aged 18-23	1 878	2 719	3 974	5 799	6 572	7 289	8 040	8 989	9 974	10 936
Singapore										
Population aged 6-11	152	256	345	271	257	249	288	360	361	362
Population aged 12-14	69	96	171	145	145	126	136	165	184	202
Population aged 15-17	61	88	153	168	145	145	131	154	184	214
Population aged 18-23	105	169	263	359	344	352	306	299	352	406
Thailand										
Population aged 6-11	3 196	4 330	6 180	7 612	7 392	6 969	6 525	6 199	6 049	5 317
Population aged 12-14	1 531	1 798	2 614	3 639	3 783	3 655	3 442	3 214	3 153	2 750
Population aged 15-17	1 384	1 589	2 320	3 298	3 717	3 703	3 540	3 285	3 176	2 850
Population aged 18-23	2 414	3 030	3 872	5 765	6 545	7 163	7 003	6 388	6 353	5 698
Timor-Leste										
Population aged 6-11	64	78	95	96	90	109	133	157	196	198
Population aged 12-14	29	36	42	43	49	43	58	63	80	100
Population aged 15-17	27	32	38	43	44	53	43	59	68	85
Population aged 18-23	50	56	70	79	83	97	98	75	116	127
Viet Nam										
Population aged 6-11	2 886	4 722	7 481	8 809	9 359	10 042	10 846	11 213	9 220	8 015
Population aged 12-14	1 447	1 584	3 241	4 013	4 408	4 638	5 030	5 427	5 648	4 277
Population aged 15-17	1 542	1 443	2 779	3 795	4 119	4 490	4 748	5 194	5 499	5 287
Population aged 18-23	2 774	2 775	3 855	6 737	7 548	8 235	8 876	9 489	10 288	10 874

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Cambodia										
1 871	2 087	2 073	1 907	1 923	1 786	1 661	1 575	1 492	1 414	Population aged 6-11
888	945	1 078	971	970	933	856	807	765	721	Population aged 12-14
834	865	1 058	984	934	934	860	809	772	734	Population aged 15-17
1 839	1 543	1 842	1 955	1 759	1 807	1 723	1 614	1 553	1 499	Population aged 18-23
Indonesia										
29 760	28 138	26 160	25 817	24 472	23 176	22 300	21 425	20 580	19 928	Population aged 6-11
14 212	15 048	13 207	13 013	12 551	11 820	11 337	10 911	10 460	10 111	Population aged 12-14
13 733	14 490	13 292	12 971	12 727	12 006	11 440	11 018	10 584	10 199	Population aged 15-17
25 341	27 337	28 846	25 945	25 666	24 534	23 209	22 358	21 541	20 705	Population aged 18-23
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
949	1 023	1 024	946	900	834	777	735	700	671	Population aged 6-11
425	486	518	485	459	431	398	376	357	341	Population aged 12-14
461	428	509	498	463	440	406	381	362	346	Population aged 15-17
952	890	989	1 013	937	893	835	777	737	705	Population aged 18-23
Malaysia (8)										
2 998	3 065	3 311	3 101	2 916	2 929	2 831	2 694	2 644	2 564	Population aged 6-11
1 632	1 463	1 646	1 619	1 483	1 463	1 451	1 373	1 331	1 305	Population aged 12-14
1 650	1 593	1 619	1 658	1 527	1 466	1 470	1 400	1 340	1 316	Population aged 15-17
3 448	3 342	3 030	3 379	3 230	2 988	2 973	2 894	2 729	2 653	Population aged 18-23
Myanmar										
5 225	5 174	4 803	4 327	4 068	3 877	3 618	3 453	3 343	3 201	Population aged 6-11
2 658	2 603	2 502	2 254	2 070	1 984	1 861	1 753	1 697	1 632	Population aged 12-14
2 783	2 601	2 546	2 322	2 106	2 006	1 901	1 777	1 709	1 652	Population aged 15-17
5 636	5 458	5 126	4 841	4 358	4 061	3 890	3 639	3 457	3 355	Population aged 18-23
Philippines										
13 392	13 677	14 838	15 231	15 177	14 991	14 526	14 001	13 534	13 040	Population aged 6-11
6 711	6 611	7 166	7 574	7 586	7 549	7 367	7 107	6 865	6 626	Population aged 12-14
6 360	6 727	6 975	7 481	7 572	7 548	7 424	7 181	6 932	6 705	Population aged 15-17
11 734	12 668	13 210	14 435	15 026	15 027	14 934	14 542	14 046	13 603	Population aged 18-23
Singapore										
331	347	378	365	330	340	332	300	282	263	Population aged 6-11
185	168	188	193	171	169	172	158	145	137	Population aged 12-14
213	187	190	198	184	171	176	166	149	140	Population aged 15-17
502	477	380	420	418	369	367	356	317	287	Population aged 18-23
Thailand										
4 892	4 380	3 763	3 487	3 144	2 888	2 692	2 516	2 373	2 256	Population aged 6-11
2 608	2 375	1 933	1 772	1 612	1 462	1 365	1 280	1 209	1 154	Population aged 12-14
2 636	2 491	1 997	1 771	1 631	1 469	1 370	1 290	1 221	1 168	Population aged 15-17
5 432	5 058	4 227	3 502	3 232	2 921	2 708	2 575	2 462	2 378	Population aged 18-23
Timor-Leste										
204	219	263	276	271	280	269	254	250	240	Population aged 6-11
95	103	120	137	134	138	138	129	126	123	Population aged 12-14
100	93	110	133	134	134	138	131	126	124	Population aged 15-17
164	184	197	237	260	256	269	265	252	251	Population aged 18-23
Viet Nam										
8 475	8 479	7 289	6 405	6 101	5 612	5 256	5 023	4 779	4 584	Population aged 6-11
4 006	4 273	3 972	3 296	3 114	2 909	2 684	2 557	2 441	2 330	Population aged 12-14
3 932	4 084	4 107	3 435	3 148	2 982	2 736	2 588	2 476	2 357	Population aged 15-17
10 039	7 932	8 477	7 503	6 393	6 099	5 650	5 265	5 039	4 811	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Western Asia										
Population aged 6-11	7 106	10 074	13 811	17 720	20 272	23 028	24 785	25 790	27 359	28 079
Population aged 12-14	3 462	3 876	6 044	7 792	8 904	10 098	11 585	12 227	13 037	13 447
Population aged 15-17	3 304	3 559	5 562	7 217	8 130	9 221	10 555	11 614	12 548	13 142
Population aged 18-23	5 935	6 821	8 698	12 726	14 555	16 518	18 288	21 229	23 728	26 515
Armenia										
Population aged 6-11	162	259	430	361	380	426	409	352	259	229
Population aged 12-14	120	87	196	188	181	185	185	198	167	123
Population aged 15-17	91	65	166	213	177	169	164	185	186	146
Population aged 18-23	191	214	235	438	400	331	272	309	351	346
Azerbaijan (9)										
Population aged 6-11	345	500	967	831	822	935	1 081	1 101	927	775
Population aged 12-14	255	164	405	458	409	417	469	556	559	456
Population aged 15-17	211	129	312	488	427	422	420	502	574	531
Population aged 18-23	380	439	412	884	908	822	807	831	1 043	1 160
Bahrain										
Population aged 6-11	18	24	36	45	51	60	67	85	96	98
Population aged 12-14	7	11	17	21	22	25	30	33	41	43
Population aged 15-17	7	10	14	21	18	22	25	29	37	38
Population aged 18-23	13	16	21	50	41	49	57	66	106	114
Cyprus (10)										
Population aged 6-11	62	82	79	66	66	77	83	86	86	77
Population aged 12-14	30	39	40	35	33	35	40	42	45	43
Population aged 15-17	28	30	36	35	34	33	38	45	45	49
Population aged 18-23	52	56	64	82	79	79	84	99	111	109
Georgia (11)										
Population aged 6-11	371	441	621	519	522	538	510	452	325	267
Population aged 12-14	244	169	282	268	261	257	239	247	220	149
Population aged 15-17	204	162	255	289	251	251	232	229	237	192
Population aged 18-23	441	443	397	540	536	479	444	426	439	441
Iraq										
Population aged 6-11	815	1 191	1 549	2 453	2 765	3 076	3 451	3 872	4 408	4 972
Population aged 12-14	355	399	651	1 063	1 224	1 388	1 545	1 746	1 943	2 221
Population aged 15-17	329	414	683	875	1 133	1 263	1 450	1 614	1 817	2 026
Population aged 18-23	577	734	972	1 367	1 724	2 143	2 536	2 915	3 222	3 579
Israel										
Population aged 6-11	132	315	359	484	542	555	611	646	717	782
Population aged 12-14	66	128	178	204	249	276	304	316	326	366
Population aged 15-17	65	101	188	198	217	266	301	317	322	342
Population aged 18-23	131	181	334	375	396	452	561	625	645	666
Jordan										
Population aged 6-11	75	134	270	435	504	615	676	716	776	844
Population aged 12-14	32	65	110	178	229	266	331	338	363	408
Population aged 15-17	28	60	96	160	200	255	302	341	338	400
Population aged 18-23	44	103	175	254	325	424	571	610	661	755
Kuwait										
Population aged 6-11	19	34	121	209	243	301	169	185	223	284
Population aged 12-14	9	12	44	88	107	132	76	85	99	134
Population aged 15-17	9	8	32	71	88	131	74	71	94	125
Population aged 18-23	21	28	86	147	180	224	145	184	214	296

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Western Asia										
29 481	30 714	30 680	29 882	30 118	29 388	28 298	27 440	26 529	25 549	Population aged 6-11
13 869	14 579	15 548	14 963	14 998	14 905	14 357	13 883	13 474	12 981	Population aged 12-14
13 456	13 950	15 519	15 086	14 895	14 980	14 506	14 001	13 600	13 128	Population aged 15-17
26 881	27 322	30 054	30 881	29 887	30 104	29 591	28 468	27 558	26 669	Population aged 18-23
Armenia										
250	246	199	173	171	152	140	136	127	121	Population aged 6-11
112	127	110	89	86	81	71	69	66	61	Population aged 12-14
112	114	114	92	85	83	73	69	67	62	Population aged 15-17
272	215	245	201	166	166	151	137	136	129	Population aged 18-23
Azerbaijan (9)										
804	932	805	686	703	631	598	579	541	523	Population aged 6-11
376	406	454	351	352	333	301	296	278	265	Population aged 12-14
415	374	483	374	345	346	307	298	284	267	Population aged 15-17
1 030	818	882	848	686	705	644	598	585	547	Population aged 18-23
Bahrain										
114	127	106	99	99	95	90	88	86	82	Population aged 6-11
51	57	57	50	50	49	46	44	43	42	Population aged 12-14
49	52	64	51	49	49	47	45	44	42	Population aged 15-17
116	123	128	115	105	104	100	93	90	86	Population aged 18-23
Cyprus (10)										
76	79	82	78	75	74	70	68	67	65	Population aged 6-11
38	39	41	41	38	38	36	34	34	33	Population aged 12-14
43	39	42	42	38	38	37	35	34	34	Population aged 15-17
111	98	92	91	82	78	77	73	71	68	Population aged 18-23
Georgia (11)										
323	341	266	228	237	215	204	205	192	185	Population aged 6-11
129	168	151	115	118	114	102	103	99	93	Population aged 12-14
129	136	159	121	115	117	104	103	101	95	Population aged 15-17
347	244	329	270	223	237	220	204	205	194	Population aged 18-23
Iraq										
5 473	5 937	6 864	7 516	7 985	8 302	8 442	8 390	8 238	8 048	Population aged 6-11
2 514	2 756	3 227	3 627	3 886	4 085	4 199	4 205	4 156	4 063	Population aged 12-14
2 349	2 616	3 075	3 519	3 809	4 033	4 171	4 216	4 180	4 091	Population aged 15-17
4 166	4 766	5 713	6 641	7 360	7 853	8 212	8 400	8 377	8 255	Population aged 18-23
Israel										
876	943	918	972	1 042	1 012	999	1 010	979	946	Population aged 6-11
393	445	462	468	511	516	498	505	499	478	Population aged 12-14
375	411	476	462	498	522	501	502	504	484	Population aged 15-17
692	757	928	920	957	1 038	1 022	998	1 011	987	Population aged 18-23
Jordan										
994	1 113	1 048	1 018	1 039	976	909	875	837	796	Population aged 6-11
424	502	558	502	519	505	466	444	428	407	Population aged 12-14
424	437	566	504	512	514	477	448	433	413	Population aged 15-17
860	803	1 064	1 067	999	1 032	985	913	878	845	Population aged 18-23
Kuwait										
333	390	432	441	487	513	518	531	537	530	Population aged 6-11
145	169	214	214	232	253	257	262	268	267	Population aged 12-14
142	149	204	212	223	247	256	259	266	268	Population aged 15-17
306	342	416	476	474	509	534	531	535	536	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Lebanon										
Population aged 6-11	164	286	380	396	386	371	375	373	468	440
Population aged 12-14	82	98	172	185	179	178	187	187	250	252
Population aged 15-17	80	86	160	178	169	169	185	188	243	266
Population aged 18-23	152	164	232	312	315	303	353	369	467	520
Oman										
Population aged 6-11	71	86	123	180	244	314	348	331	368	276
Population aged 12-14	31	38	51	75	90	122	155	159	187	149
Population aged 15-17	29	36	45	67	81	95	131	147	177	159
Population aged 18-23	50	62	78	118	142	166	185	287	313	390
Qatar										
Population aged 6-11	4	7	14	26	37	53	53	59	79	98
Population aged 12-14	2	3	6	11	14	19	21	29	31	38
Population aged 15-17	2	3	6	11	12	18	16	28	24	27
Population aged 18-23	3	6	14	29	37	40	42	49	67	176
Saudi Arabia										
Population aged 6-11	475	643	944	1 602	2 086	2 670	3 063	3 041	3 490	3 325
Population aged 12-14	208	274	392	628	867	975	1 435	1 363	1 566	1 422
Population aged 15-17	191	243	351	565	742	804	1 114	1 208	1 439	1 341
Population aged 18-23	334	427	614	1 013	1 391	1 755	1 583	2 165	2 565	2 864
State of Palestine (12)										
Population aged 6-11	156	181	204	280	323	377	449	592	651	665
Population aged 12-14	67	82	76	120	136	161	194	229	292	319
Population aged 15-17	58	71	68	106	123	142	175	211	239	306
Population aged 18-23	93	121	123	161	206	244	295	364	402	486
Syrian Arab Republic										
Population aged 6-11	473	793	1 138	1 625	1 972	2 292	2 507	2 578	2 806	3 076
Population aged 12-14	217	280	492	672	825	1 000	1 160	1 263	1 289	1 453
Population aged 15-17	220	249	453	605	723	890	1 065	1 204	1 284	1 356
Population aged 18-23	403	428	663	1 017	1 210	1 451	1 797	2 131	2 413	2 671
Turkey										
Population aged 6-11	3 045	4 368	5 575	6 738	7 443	7 879	7 834	7 648	7 743	7 747
Population aged 12-14	1 419	1 631	2 531	2 972	3 346	3 704	3 914	3 868	3 784	3 880
Population aged 15-17	1 461	1 533	2 366	2 790	3 070	3 475	3 776	3 896	3 811	3 783
Population aged 18-23	2 542	2 780	3 584	5 008	5 509	6 141	6 905	7 486	7 691	7 558
United Arab Emirates										
Population aged 6-11	11	14	27	100	158	210	254	315	322	357
Population aged 12-14	5	6	12	32	51	82	114	140	168	197
Population aged 15-17	4	5	11	29	38	79	91	115	158	293
Population aged 18-23	8	10	29	124	122	173	225	300	454	1 324
Yemen										
Population aged 6-11	708	716	973	1 372	1 726	2 280	2 843	3 357	3 616	3 764
Population aged 12-14	313	393	389	595	682	876	1 184	1 428	1 708	1 793
Population aged 15-17	287	355	318	516	627	736	996	1 283	1 523	1 761
Population aged 18-23	502	607	665	808	1 034	1 243	1 429	2 014	2 564	3 059
Europe										
Population aged 6-11	53 602	65 338	67 796	62 200	60 237	59 902	59 647	53 179	46 172	44 099
Population aged 12-14	31 294	29 435	34 084	32 238	31 083	30 157	30 271	30 346	26 285	22 836
Population aged 15-17	27 854	24 780	33 297	33 290	31 730	30 937	30 116	30 558	29 454	25 035
Population aged 18-23	58 346	56 897	62 111	67 769	66 339	63 503	61 642	60 632	62 123	59 219

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Lebanon										
370	360	376	320	283	279	258	239	233	224	Population aged 6-11
225	171	193	174	145	141	135	123	118	114	Population aged 12-14
254	193	190	181	152	140	137	126	118	116	Population aged 15-17
601	438	342	378	328	282	278	261	240	234	Population aged 18-23
Oman										
332	424	405	317	298	293	272	251	244	238	Population aged 6-11
140	169	220	173	149	148	141	129	123	121	Population aged 12-14
149	146	226	185	150	146	143	132	123	121	Population aged 15-17
545	318	376	391	308	283	283	269	249	244	Population aged 18-23
Qatar										
120	138	132	105	114	117	106	104	105	99	Population aged 6-11
57	58	72	56	53	59	55	52	53	51	Population aged 12-14
49	58	74	60	51	58	57	52	52	52	Population aged 15-17
182	139	141	151	119	121	125	113	106	105	Population aged 18-23
Saudi Arabia										
3 508	3 430	2 865	2 241	2 577	2 539	2 243	2 226	2 226	2 092	Population aged 6-11
1 471	1 576	1 673	1 151	1 206	1 321	1 174	1 101	1 125	1 077	Population aged 12-14
1 276	1 371	1 723	1 275	1 141	1 314	1 224	1 101	1 120	1 099	Population aged 15-17
2 722	2 646	3 402	3 167	2 312	2 571	2 638	2 311	2 227	2 238	Population aged 18-23
State of Palestine (12)										
687	736	860	918	941	969	972	947	922	898	Population aged 6-11
330	341	404	448	463	477	487	479	466	455	Population aged 12-14
322	332	382	438	460	472	486	483	469	458	Population aged 15-17
605	640	701	830	902	928	958	970	949	925	Population aged 18-23
Syrian Arab Republic										
3 085	3 122	3 300	3 230	3 031	2 889	2 737	2 580	2 462	2 365	Population aged 6-11
1 522	1 556	1 587	1 653	1 554	1 471	1 403	1 321	1 254	1 204	Population aged 12-14
1 453	1 579	1 563	1 668	1 583	1 491	1 425	1 346	1 272	1 218	Population aged 15-17
2 516	3 101	3 063	3 217	3 241	3 043	2 897	2 758	2 600	2 479	Population aged 18-23
Turkey										
7 677	7 525	7 033	6 643	6 276	5 897	5 604	5 356	5 122	4 927	Population aged 6-11
3 873	3 802	3 621	3 398	3 217	3 026	2 860	2 730	2 610	2 505	Population aged 12-14
3 904	3 823	3 691	3 446	3 265	3 082	2 901	2 765	2 645	2 534	Population aged 15-17
7 599	7 722	7 486	7 074	6 668	6 313	5 938	5 637	5 391	5 159	Population aged 18-23
United Arab Emirates										
567	779	580	607	711	657	697	704	674	664	Population aged 6-11
182	304	349	271	348	338	334	356	342	334	Population aged 12-14
202	217	398	263	318	346	323	352	346	335	Population aged 15-17
748	552	839	743	693	804	734	731	733	677	Population aged 18-23
Yemen										
3 892	4 091	4 409	4 291	4 047	3 778	3 438	3 150	2 938	2 743	Population aged 6-11
1 885	1 933	2 154	2 183	2 071	1 951	1 790	1 631	1 513	1 411	Population aged 12-14
1 810	1 903	2 089	2 192	2 100	1 981	1 838	1 672	1 540	1 439	Population aged 15-17
3 461	3 601	3 908	4 303	4 263	4 036	3 793	3 469	3 175	2 962	Population aged 18-23
Europe										
46 661	48 357	45 590	42 663	43 829	42 977	41 664	41 397	40 559	39 311	Population aged 6-11
22 080	23 726	23 871	21 717	21 723	21 931	21 083	20 786	20 546	19 925	Population aged 12-14
22 354	22 717	24 379	22 458	21 625	22 192	21 419	20 878	20 696	20 117	Population aged 15-17
50 546	45 794	49 459	47 817	44 111	44 746	44 173	42 377	41 750	40 810	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Eastern Europe										
Population aged 6-11	22 511	30 525	29 272	26 018	28 018	28 957	28 917	23 566	17 760	16 247
Population aged 12-14	15 033	12 409	16 197	12 540	13 136	14 169	14 539	14 860	11 268	8 563
Population aged 15-17	12 313	9 271	15 932	13 266	12 499	13 662	14 381	14 746	13 920	10 155
Population aged 18-23	27 406	25 921	27 823	30 320	26 352	25 253	27 148	28 585	29 584	27 393
Belarus										
Population aged 6-11	774	876	1 136	870	885	953	987	800	591	523
Population aged 12-14	509	344	567	447	437	440	482	497	382	285
Population aged 15-17	472	296	491	503	430	443	451	490	461	342
Population aged 18-23	956	825	776	1 045	959	827	862	893	945	878
Bulgaria										
Population aged 6-11	716	841	767	778	808	729	639	532	417	380
Population aged 12-14	365	416	399	372	390	395	338	320	252	198
Population aged 15-17	403	363	405	373	372	390	366	322	293	219
Population aged 18-23	828	686	834	753	729	723	727	693	635	559
Czech Republic										
Population aged 6-11	773	1 046	817	950	1 075	902	775	743	584	542
Population aged 12-14	324	527	443	399	487	552	424	391	378	275
Population aged 15-17	370	463	491	399	422	519	527	390	390	350
Population aged 18-23	823	708	1 054	834	795	869	1 046	1 005	799	820
Hungary										
Population aged 6-11	906	1 068	815	911	1 025	857	743	731	630	575
Population aged 12-14	439	458	512	416	450	535	405	380	368	305
Population aged 15-17	452	463	565	372	431	478	511	380	377	351
Population aged 18-23	930	831	991	892	753	854	969	970	776	766
Poland										
Population aged 6-11	2 488	4 062	3 597	3 249	3 758	4 082	3 700	3 155	2 568	2 165
Population aged 12-14	1 438	1 605	2 151	1 480	1 648	1 911	2 052	1 814	1 559	1 244
Population aged 15-17	1 444	1 190	2 147	1 588	1 489	1 779	1 956	2 001	1 707	1 434
Population aged 18-23	2 873	2 510	3 684	3 853	3 132	3 015	3 517	3 880	3 897	3 348
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Population aged 6-11	265	356	492	418	441	485	505	418	290	215
Population aged 12-14	152	125	247	201	208	221	240	244	199	130
Population aged 15-17	135	130	223	225	202	211	225	226	229	164
Population aged 18-23	269	313	316	449	414	361	400	397	417	411
Romania										
Population aged 6-11	1 676	2 143	1 687	2 497	2 351	2 150	2 110	1 702	1 347	1 293
Population aged 12-14	1 017	923	1 170	1 330	1 138	1 248	992	1 142	780	673
Population aged 15-17	969	744	1 113	656	1 437	1 096	1 190	969	1 056	698
Population aged 18-23	1 907	1 808	1 992	1 971	1 632	2 627	2 154	2 155	2 044	1 951
Russian Federation										
Population aged 6-11	10 468	14 773	14 639	11 606	12 659	13 717	14 429	11 342	8 217	7 978
Population aged 12-14	7 984	5 895	7 932	5 618	5 966	6 365	7 032	7 564	5 361	3 953
Population aged 15-17	6 056	3 805	7 606	6 625	5 474	6 271	6 629	7 404	7 056	4 828
Population aged 18-23	14 045	13 014	13 445	15 280	13 112	11 422	12 623	13 608	14 995	13 916
Slovakia										
Population aged 6-11	372	532	506	501	566	553	506	454	368	312
Population aged 12-14	178	216	275	224	253	287	272	253	225	176
Population aged 15-17	184	200	286	239	225	268	289	265	244	209
Population aged 18-23	361	352	471	519	465	459	537	570	527	487

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Eastern Europe										
18 301	19 665	17 488	15 267	15 946	14 983	14 133	14 028	13 473	12 973	Population aged 6-11
8 097	9 371	9 535	7 839	7 844	7 815	7 163	7 052	6 883	6 576	Population aged 12-14
8 089	8 501	9 832	8 292	7 683	7 985	7 328	7 058	6 972	6 652	Population aged 15-17
20 096	16 502	19 592	18 337	15 471	15 987	15 355	14 242	14 091	13 585	Population aged 18-23
Belarus										
584	617	541	459	477	442	404	404	384	363	Population aged 6-11
258	300	294	240	234	233	207	201	198	185	Population aged 12-14
263	268	302	255	228	238	213	200	201	188	Population aged 15-17
661	524	612	558	461	471	451	405	403	389	Population aged 18-23
Bulgaria										
399	408	356	306	306	277	251	248	234	223	Population aged 6-11
188	200	193	158	152	146	128	124	121	113	Population aged 12-14
188	189	198	166	149	149	132	123	122	115	Population aged 15-17
422	366	391	354	293	293	274	246	244	237	Population aged 18-23
Czech Republic										
662	724	681	634	721	720	698	731	722	695	Population aged 6-11
276	344	360	317	344	369	350	359	368	351	Population aged 12-14
266	304	369	337	333	373	359	355	370	356	Population aged 15-17
711	574	761	744	674	745	756	716	736	729	Population aged 18-23
Hungary										
586	594	568	524	529	529	505	497	492	469	Population aged 6-11
289	295	294	271	262	268	258	249	249	240	Population aged 12-14
292	293	301	282	264	270	264	252	249	244	Population aged 15-17
698	602	615	599	552	545	546	519	502	495	Population aged 18-23
Poland										
2 271	2 441	2 326	1 915	1 878	1 915	1 711	1 616	1 647	1 555	Population aged 6-11
1 052	1 160	1 221	1 050	913	969	906	811	821	805	Population aged 12-14
1 143	1 056	1 225	1 114	917	955	938	829	812	819	Population aged 15-17
2 786	2 249	2 390	2 370	1 975	1 838	1 923	1 747	1 610	1 646	Population aged 18-23
Republic of Moldova (13)										
235	244	196	152	150	131	121	122	112	107	Population aged 6-11
98	120	109	80	74	70	61	61	58	54	Population aged 12-14
106	97	112	86	71	74	63	61	60	55	Population aged 15-17
294	197	232	192	139	149	134	121	122	114	Population aged 18-23
Romania										
1 305	1 321	1 174	1 006	998	927	845	826	791	747	Population aged 6-11
641	654	637	523	498	485	435	415	406	381	Population aged 12-14
655	639	653	552	495	493	448	416	410	389	Population aged 15-17
1 397	1 292	1 301	1 204	1 003	986	937	847	824	799	Population aged 18-23
Russian Federation										
9 251	10 025	8 824	7 934	8 408	7 744	7 526	7 498	7 107	6 949	Population aged 6-11
4 061	4 719	4 879	3 971	4 163	4 058	3 752	3 794	3 638	3 495	Population aged 12-14
3 819	4 362	5 072	4 179	4 063	4 192	3 804	3 791	3 709	3 515	Population aged 15-17
9 681	8 030	10 019	9 387	8 021	8 519	7 984	7 560	7 573	7 165	Population aged 18-23
Slovakia										
328	347	328	279	278	280	256	247	248	235	Population aged 6-11
153	167	173	149	137	142	134	124	124	121	Population aged 12-14
162	155	174	158	137	141	138	125	124	123	Population aged 15-17
407	325	346	339	289	278	284	261	247	248	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Ukraine										
Population aged 6-11	4 073	4 828	4 815	4 240	4 450	4 529	4 523	3 688	2 747	2 264
Population aged 12-14	2 626	1 899	2 503	2 054	2 159	2 216	2 300	2 254	1 765	1 325
Population aged 15-17	1 827	1 617	2 606	2 286	2 017	2 207	2 238	2 299	2 107	1 559
Population aged 18-23	4 415	4 874	4 262	4 723	4 361	4 096	4 313	4 415	4 548	4 256
Northern Europe (14)										
Population aged 6-11	6 970	7 837	8 477	7 927	7 039	6 994	7 370	7 452	6 942	6 601
Population aged 12-14	3 228	4 152	3 898	4 337	3 910	3 476	3 526	3 727	3 753	3 443
Population aged 15-17	3 105	3 669	3 744	4 410	4 205	3 733	3 414	3 598	3 802	3 686
Population aged 18-23	6 421	6 520	8 086	8 274	8 788	8 287	7 364	6 959	7 538	7 816
Channel Islands (15)										
Population aged 6-11	8	9	11	10	9	9	10	10	10	10
Population aged 12-14	4	5	5	6	5	4	4	5	5	5
Population aged 15-17	4	4	4	6	6	5	4	5	5	5
Population aged 18-23	8	9	12	12	14	14	11	10	11	11
Denmark										
Population aged 6-11	436	464	462	448	395	335	342	400	415	399
Population aged 12-14	181	252	219	236	223	197	165	177	207	208
Population aged 15-17	176	237	219	239	233	215	186	165	190	213
Population aged 18-23	351	390	487	455	479	467	433	376	350	408
Estonia										
Population aged 6-11	110	113	121	128	132	138	132	105	78	76
Population aged 12-14	62	53	61	60	66	66	63	66	48	38
Population aged 15-17	58	48	60	61	62	66	60	63	59	42
Population aged 18-23	117	114	124	133	129	128	118	116	120	108
Finland (16)										
Population aged 6-11	417	561	468	376	377	395	384	390	370	346
Population aged 12-14	197	291	243	217	182	193	200	190	200	183
Population aged 15-17	188	225	251	228	205	179	199	198	191	201
Population aged 18-23	389	386	541	460	448	399	369	398	395	393
Iceland										
Population aged 6-11	16	24	28	25	25	25	26	27	26	26
Population aged 12-14	7	10	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13
Population aged 15-17	7	9	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14
Population aged 18-23	15	14	22	26	26	25	25	26	26	28
Ireland										
Population aged 6-11	318	351	372	417	421	403	362	327	335	365
Population aged 12-14	150	170	173	202	210	208	204	181	166	173
Population aged 15-17	141	142	164	199	201	206	205	196	171	167
Population aged 18-23	245	212	277	345	359	344	368	384	392	326
Latvia										
Population aged 6-11	203	185	209	207	211	219	229	188	126	111
Population aged 12-14	109	91	104	99	107	104	107	114	86	56
Population aged 15-17	101	93	100	108	101	110	99	109	101	72
Population aged 18-23	204	209	200	237	224	221	203	197	201	182
Lithuania										
Population aged 6-11	285	288	354	324	318	330	334	303	229	176
Population aged 12-14	149	137	169	165	165	158	160	167	142	105
Population aged 15-17	147	140	149	174	163	165	152	161	156	123
Population aged 18-23	288	279	265	349	351	332	316	292	307	289

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Ukraine										
2 681	2 943	2 493	2 060	2 202	2 018	1 819	1 839	1 738	1 630	Population aged 6-11
1 080	1 412	1 376	1 080	1 066	1 075	932	913	901	830	Population aged 12-14
1 197	1 137	1 425	1 163	1 026	1 100	967	904	916	848	Population aged 15-17
3 040	2 343	2 925	2 590	2 065	2 162	2 065	1 821	1 829	1 763	Population aged 18-23
Northern Europe (14)										
7 168	7 492	7 589	7 453	7 793	8 025	7 944	7 947	7 980	7 786	Population aged 6-11
3 298	3 705	3 814	3 787	3 824	4 018	4 019	3 971	4 003	3 947	Population aged 12-14
3 408	3 442	3 814	3 871	3 819	4 021	4 064	3 995	4 002	3 977	Population aged 15-17
7 531	7 045	7 878	7 987	7 867	8 036	8 270	8 142	8 024	8 005	Population aged 18-23
Channel Islands (15)										
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	Population aged 6-11
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	9	Population aged 18-23
Denmark										
395	389	414	437	434	450	464	459	457	456	Population aged 6-11
200	201	200	219	220	222	232	232	228	229	Population aged 12-14
208	202	199	218	224	222	231	234	230	229	Population aged 15-17
437	428	418	431	461	455	461	475	466	457	Population aged 18-23
Estonia										
85	85	79	70	73	71	65	66	65	61	Population aged 6-11
38	43	41	36	36	36	34	32	33	31	Population aged 12-14
37	40	41	38	35	37	35	32	33	32	Population aged 15-17
83	74	86	81	70	72	72	66	65	65	Population aged 18-23
Finland (16)										
358	372	376	362	369	376	367	364	363	352	Population aged 6-11
174	183	191	187	184	190	187	183	183	179	Population aged 12-14
179	178	191	191	184	190	190	184	183	181	Population aged 15-17
400	363	383	391	380	379	386	376	368	365	Population aged 18-23
Iceland										
28	29	29	28	28	28	26	26	25	24	Population aged 6-11
13	14	15	14	14	14	13	13	13	12	Population aged 12-14
13	13	15	15	14	14	14	13	13	12	Population aged 15-17
29	27	30	30	28	28	28	26	26	25	Population aged 18-23
Ireland										
408	432	397	390	428	428	415	427	430	416	Population aged 6-11
183	209	211	191	207	218	209	210	216	211	Population aged 12-14
180	193	218	196	202	219	213	209	216	213	Population aged 15-17
345	370	443	421	398	434	440	421	427	431	Population aged 18-23
Latvia										
125	133	128	106	113	114	102	103	104	98	Population aged 6-11
56	63	67	57	54	58	53	50	53	50	Population aged 12-14
51	58	66	61	52	58	56	50	52	52	Population aged 15-17
137	105	129	130	108	110	115	104	101	105	Population aged 18-23
Lithuania										
179	196	195	158	159	165	147	142	146	137	Population aged 6-11
83	91	101	87	76	83	78	71	73	71	Population aged 12-14
94	82	99	94	76	82	81	72	72	73	Population aged 15-17
235	181	187	198	164	155	166	151	141	146	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Norway (17)										
Population aged 6-11	292	372	372	386	334	308	332	365	372	363
Population aged 12-14	122	189	184	200	193	163	155	170	187	191
Population aged 15-17	123	163	179	190	201	184	157	160	179	194
Population aged 18-23	267	264	377	372	387	402	365	323	334	379
Sweden										
Population aged 6-11	638	678	663	683	610	579	656	720	619	587
Population aged 12-14	255	377	317	351	341	303	295	337	375	300
Population aged 15-17	249	358	321	344	350	331	299	308	360	379
Population aged 18-23	534	591	763	669	699	718	671	608	648	761
United Kingdom										
Population aged 6-11	4 239	4 784	5 407	4 914	4 198	4 244	4 554	4 607	4 352	4 134
Population aged 12-14	1 988	2 573	2 405	2 784	2 399	2 062	2 157	2 303	2 318	2 165
Population aged 15-17	1 907	2 246	2 281	2 842	2 664	2 254	2 035	2 215	2 371	2 270
Population aged 18-23	3 997	4 048	5 010	5 205	5 663	5 228	4 475	4 221	4 745	4 921
Southern Europe (18)										
Population aged 6-11	11 297	12 794	13 601	13 763	13 039	11 482	10 042	9 313	9 068	9 180
Population aged 12-14	6 020	6 217	6 396	7 003	6 908	6 533	5 630	5 014	4 770	4 602
Population aged 15-17	6 118	5 464	6 109	6 990	6 956	6 851	6 199	5 377	4 924	4 791
Population aged 18-23	12 003	10 933	11 842	13 037	13 826	13 847	13 417	12 235	10 948	10 219
Albania										
Population aged 6-11	180	245	355	408	439	458	449	407	370	300
Population aged 12-14	84	94	161	188	207	221	205	210	187	182
Population aged 15-17	73	90	141	181	195	215	200	198	196	187
Population aged 18-23	130	172	214	339	373	396	364	344	303	332
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Population aged 6-11	354	527	530	446	430	442	349	305	317	294
Population aged 12-14	213	199	259	251	214	216	169	189	159	168
Population aged 15-17	198	152	250	257	238	207	167	178	176	166
Population aged 18-23	353	359	398	513	508	462	301	326	344	341
Croatia										
Population aged 6-11	368	467	404	368	392	396	358	309	297	259
Population aged 12-14	213	217	212	187	187	203	194	169	149	149
Population aged 15-17	219	172	222	197	186	199	197	181	159	146
Population aged 18-23	432	371	446	410	393	390	382	373	353	311
Greece										
Population aged 6-11	820	877	846	875	852	827	726	666	634	623
Population aged 12-14	480	433	429	471	434	455	435	373	330	317
Population aged 15-17	475	372	400	440	465	452	477	426	350	324
Population aged 18-23	895	842	779	847	894	938	981	986	843	707
Italy										
Population aged 6-11	4 715	4 917	5 308	5 326	4 622	3 768	3 380	3 298	3 276	3 387
Population aged 12-14	2 530	2 531	2 389	2 775	2 698	2 260	1 855	1 692	1 718	1 691
Population aged 15-17	2 430	2 220	2 265	2 777	2 761	2 589	2 077	1 778	1 710	1 753
Population aged 18-23	4 774	4 523	4 725	5 001	5 538	5 501	5 036	4 118	3 660	3 678
Malta										
Population aged 6-11	36	55	39	28	35	38	39	36	30	26
Population aged 12-14	19	24	22	14	15	18	19	19	17	16
Population aged 15-17	17	14	22	17	14	16	19	19	18	16
Population aged 18-23	32	27	44	41	35	28	33	38	37	35

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Norway (17)
377	405	433	445	464	487	492	493	495	485	Population aged 6-11
186	197	215	225	230	243	248	247	248	246	Population aged 12-14
195	193	215	226	231	241	249	249	248	247	Population aged 15-17
406	406	423	455	471	481	501	504	499	496	Population aged 18-23
										Sweden
670	717	783	784	853	915	923	943	965	948	Population aged 6-11
310	351	390	403	417	457	468	469	482	479	Population aged 12-14
294	337	386	416	415	454	473	470	480	482	Population aged 15-17
754	636	774	845	853	897	955	955	954	968	Population aged 18-23
										United Kingdom
4 524	4 715	4 736	4 654	4 851	4 972	4 922	4 905	4 912	4 790	Population aged 6-11
2 045	2 342	2 373	2 357	2 376	2 487	2 486	2 454	2 464	2 429	Population aged 12-14
2 147	2 137	2 374	2 407	2 375	2 493	2 512	2 470	2 466	2 447	Population aged 15-17
4 683	4 434	4 983	4 983	4 911	5 003	5 124	5 044	4 956	4 926	Population aged 18-23
										Southern Europe (18)
9 386	9 306	8 376	8 145	8 340	8 025	7 798	7 827	7 598	7 303	Population aged 6-11
4 617	4 733	4 413	4 074	4 164	4 124	3 927	3 918	3 875	3 704	Population aged 12-14
4 617	4 697	4 612	4 152	4 153	4 201	3 991	3 922	3 915	3 754	Population aged 15-17
9 750	9 451	9 665	8 814	8 389	8 561	8 286	7 923	7 893	7 672	Population aged 18-23
										Albania
242	234	248	225	169	166	159	132	126	129	Population aged 6-11
143	117	121	123	93	81	83	71	62	64	Population aged 12-14
168	128	117	121	101	79	82	75	63	64	Population aged 15-17
358	314	216	231	221	162	154	156	133	124	Population aged 18-23
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
219	196	220	197	164	170	159	144	144	138	Population aged 6-11
145	102	107	108	86	83	83	74	72	71	Population aged 12-14
162	129	102	110	92	82	85	77	71	72	Population aged 15-17
332	315	192	216	204	165	168	162	145	144	Population aged 18-23
										Croatia
253	249	229	210	201	191	180	174	167	160	Population aged 6-11
124	129	118	109	102	98	92	88	85	82	Population aged 12-14
142	120	119	112	103	99	94	89	86	83	Population aged 15-17
290	275	255	232	213	202	193	182	175	168	Population aged 18-23
										Greece
664	668	586	577	611	586	572	582	563	539	Population aged 6-11
309	340	311	285	302	303	287	290	288	274	Population aged 12-14
316	317	329	292	299	310	292	289	292	278	Population aged 15-17
657	639	709	630	601	634	613	584	588	569	Population aged 18-23
										Italy
3 436	3 452	3 261	3 266	3 349	3 329	3 299	3 305	3 251	3 153	Population aged 6-11
1 713	1 731	1 679	1 629	1 668	1 684	1 657	1 655	1 645	1 598	Population aged 12-14
1 724	1 750	1 749	1 651	1 676	1 705	1 677	1 663	1 657	1 614	Population aged 15-17
3 659	3 598	3 628	3 464	3 429	3 484	3 453	3 376	3 346	3 274	Population aged 18-23
										Malta
24	24	24	22	21	21	20	19	19	18	Population aged 6-11
13	12	12	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	Population aged 12-14
15	12	12	12	11	11	10	10	10	9	Population aged 15-17
33	30	25	25	23	22	22	21	20	19	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Montenegro										
Population aged 6-11	57	67	70	63	64	64	62	54	50	47
Population aged 12-14	29	28	37	33	31	32	31	28	27	26
Population aged 15-17	27	26	38	35	31	31	31	30	27	27
Population aged 18-23	46	56	59	67	64	60	59	60	57	51
Portugal										
Population aged 6-11	947	1 016	1 015	1 024	987	855	715	659	648	659
Population aged 12-14	485	493	475	511	508	492	426	360	334	322
Population aged 15-17	488	450	450	518	490	504	472	406	344	330
Population aged 18-23	934	857	786	945	964	942	987	932	808	694
Serbia (19)										
Population aged 6-11	649	996	845	855	948	970	964	862	736	663
Population aged 12-14	387	413	459	400	430	480	502	467	413	356
Population aged 15-17	410	316	502	408	405	449	509	481	436	389
Population aged 18-23	840	685	920	866	811	817	945	986	921	825
Slovenia										
Population aged 6-11	152	180	161	168	179	175	155	129	113	109
Population aged 12-14	79	84	80	82	85	92	86	77	63	57
Population aged 15-17	81	74	88	84	87	86	91	82	72	60
Population aged 18-23	163	147	176	173	178	178	173	180	164	147
Spain (20)										
Population aged 6-11	2 848	3 226	3 786	3 972	3 866	3 270	2 640	2 382	2 420	2 657
Population aged 12-14	1 417	1 603	1 755	1 980	1 992	1 953	1 604	1 326	1 268	1 232
Population aged 15-17	1 617	1 491	1 618	1 964	1 977	1 994	1 853	1 492	1 330	1 295
Population aged 18-23	3 253	2 727	3 092	3 613	3 855	3 928	3 956	3 684	3 246	2 890
TFYR Macedonia (21)										
Population aged 6-11	168	216	233	220	216	213	198	198	169	147
Population aged 12-14	84	95	115	107	104	105	101	101	99	82
Population aged 15-17	81	84	110	107	103	102	100	100	101	93
Population aged 18-23	148	163	195	213	204	199	189	197	201	198
Western Europe (22)										
Population aged 6-11	12 823	14 182	16 447	14 492	12 141	12 469	13 318	12 849	12 402	12 071
Population aged 12-14	7 013	6 657	7 593	8 358	7 129	5 979	6 576	6 745	6 494	6 229
Population aged 15-17	6 318	6 376	7 512	8 624	8 070	6 691	6 123	6 837	6 808	6 404
Population aged 18-23	12 516	13 524	14 360	16 138	17 373	16 115	13 714	12 852	14 054	13 791
Austria										
Population aged 6-11	665	562	754	641	524	542	567	573	543	495
Population aged 12-14	277	299	332	384	314	257	291	280	299	271
Population aged 15-17	277	363	306	402	367	291	267	296	289	298
Population aged 18-23	582	601	575	738	802	731	613	558	626	618
Belgium										
Population aged 6-11	650	868	949	803	738	722	733	740	720	710
Population aged 12-14	350	420	462	439	397	365	365	367	382	360
Population aged 15-17	369	336	434	476	422	383	362	365	377	394
Population aged 18-23	771	658	885	964	943	841	773	744	760	801
France										
Population aged 6-11	3 216	4 891	5 068	5 203	4 495	4 513	4 687	4 471	4 508	4 632
Population aged 12-14	1 737	2 355	2 473	2 587	2 682	2 141	2 348	2 352	2 286	2 301
Population aged 15-17	1 858	1 734	2 449	2 642	2 633	2 589	2 100	2 440	2 404	2 286
Population aged 18-23	3 831	3 322	5 108	5 082	5 238	5 281	4 895	4 336	4 878	4 775

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Montenegro										
47	45	40	37	34	32	30	28	27	26	Population aged 6-11
23	24	20	19	18	16	15	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14
25	22	21	19	18	17	15	15	14	13	Population aged 15-17
53	48	46	39	37	34	31	30	28	27	Population aged 18-23
Portugal										
635	576	498	496	480	446	441	434	411	398	Population aged 6-11
334	316	261	247	249	230	221	221	211	201	Population aged 12-14
326	333	277	248	251	237	222	222	215	203	Population aged 15-17
663	662	610	516	505	497	458	446	440	415	Population aged 18-23
Serbia (19)										
616	558	483	419	364	319	286	260	241	229	Population aged 6-11
328	303	254	222	192	167	149	135	124	117	Population aged 12-14
335	315	260	228	196	171	152	137	126	119	Population aged 15-17
742	648	548	463	399	347	306	278	257	243	Population aged 18-23
Slovenia										
120	127	115	108	117	115	111	113	110	105	Population aged 6-11
54	62	62	54	57	59	56	56	56	54	Population aged 12-14
56	57	64	57	56	60	57	56	57	54	Population aged 15-17
123	116	134	125	114	122	121	113	114	112	Population aged 18-23
Spain (20)										
2 983	3 033	2 541	2 473	2 722	2 548	2 446	2 546	2 451	2 323	Population aged 6-11
1 354	1 523	1 399	1 205	1 332	1 339	1 224	1 257	1 264	1 180	Population aged 12-14
1 269	1 437	1 493	1 238	1 293	1 377	1 254	1 242	1 280	1 203	Population aged 15-17
2 650	2 647	3 158	2 739	2 525	2 784	2 663	2 479	2 557	2 489	Population aged 18-23
TFYR Macedonia (21)										
139	135	124	108	100	95	87	83	80	76	Population aged 6-11
73	69	65	57	51	49	45	42	41	39	Population aged 12-14
76	71	66	60	52	50	46	43	41	39	Population aged 15-17
180	151	134	125	109	100	95	88	83	80	Population aged 18-23
Western Europe (22)										
11 805	11 894	12 136	11 797	11 751	11 944	11 789	11 596	11 508	11 250	Population aged 6-11
6 068	5 917	6 109	6 016	5 891	5 973	5 973	5 845	5 784	5 697	Population aged 12-14
6 240	6 077	6 122	6 143	5 971	5 985	6 036	5 904	5 807	5 734	Population aged 15-17
13 169	12 795	12 324	12 679	12 384	12 162	12 262	12 069	11 743	11 548	Population aged 18-23
Austria										
485	506	546	542	556	592	594	587	590	574	Population aged 6-11
251	248	272	280	277	294	302	297	296	292	Population aged 12-14
266	254	272	287	282	292	306	301	296	295	Population aged 15-17
623	568	556	602	606	601	626	623	602	593	Population aged 18-23
Belgium										
773	798	789	772	814	820	807	819	815	794	Population aged 6-11
362	397	403	390	401	415	407	408	412	401	Population aged 12-14
357	375	404	398	396	416	412	407	412	405	Population aged 15-17
790	731	822	819	795	828	839	819	823	820	Population aged 18-23
France										
4 671	4 751	4 830	4 865	4 960	5 032	5 047	5 063	5 060	5 012	Population aged 6-11
2 328	2 346	2 417	2 430	2 467	2 512	2 527	2 531	2 536	2 519	Population aged 12-14
2 353	2 365	2 432	2 452	2 477	2 520	2 541	2 539	2 540	2 525	Population aged 15-17
4 757	4 852	4 906	5 018	5 047	5 103	5 147	5 129	5 104	5 069	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Germany										
Population aged 6-11	6 797	5 966	7 623	5 930	4 774	5 159	5 690	5 325	4 900	4 527
Population aged 12-14	3 971	2 621	3 358	3 884	2 783	2 423	2 778	2 908	2 637	2 433
Population aged 15-17	3 113	3 121	3 381	4 031	3 610	2 524	2 609	2 909	2 868	2 524
Population aged 18-23	5 925	7 467	5 765	7 294	8 215	7 165	5 594	5 571	6 064	5 772
Luxembourg										
Population aged 6-11	24	26	31	28	25	26	29	33	35	36
Population aged 12-14	12	12	15	16	13	13	14	15	17	19
Population aged 15-17	14	12	15	17	15	13	13	15	16	18
Population aged 18-23	29	25	28	35	35	32	29	30	31	36
Netherlands										
Population aged 6-11	1 053	1 366	1 433	1 355	1 132	1 054	1 117	1 189	1 194	1 200
Population aged 12-14	484	692	681	744	677	553	539	570	606	589
Population aged 15-17	490	569	658	752	729	639	535	559	591	610
Population aged 18-23	960	982	1 399	1 453	1 522	1 471	1 286	1 119	1 165	1 223
Switzerland										
Population aged 6-11	415	500	585	528	450	449	490	512	499	465
Population aged 12-14	181	256	270	300	260	226	240	251	265	255
Population aged 15-17	197	240	268	303	292	250	234	251	260	271
Population aged 18-23	414	465	596	566	614	590	519	490	526	562
Latin America and the Caribbean										
Population aged 6-11	24 821	35 115	47 410	55 793	60 139	64 039	66 187	66 968	67 917	68 015
Population aged 12-14	11 110	14 496	20 539	25 846	27 793	30 018	31 995	32 917	33 140	33 812
Population aged 15-17	10 213	12 931	18 759	24 651	26 222	28 379	30 516	32 259	32 712	33 052
Population aged 18-23	18 679	22 677	30 966	42 838	48 167	51 690	56 007	60 137	62 950	64 044
Caribbean (23)										
Population aged 6-11	2 558	3 199	4 149	4 394	4 201	4 344	4 634	4 679	4 565	4 447
Population aged 12-14	1 158	1 354	1 720	2 169	2 182	2 027	2 166	2 301	2 293	2 244
Population aged 15-17	1 049	1 243	1 593	2 129	2 135	2 098	2 006	2 192	2 279	2 237
Population aged 18-23	1 840	2 179	2 592	3 460	4 016	4 048	3 960	3 856	4 203	4 344
Antigua and Barbuda										
Population aged 6-11	7	9	10	10	8	7	8	9	10	9
Population aged 12-14	3	4	5	5	5	3	4	4	5	5
Population aged 15-17	3	4	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	5
Population aged 18-23	6	6	8	9	8	8	6	6	8	9
Aruba										
Population aged 6-11	6	9	9	6	5	6	7	9	9	9
Population aged 12-14	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	5
Population aged 15-17	2	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	5
Population aged 18-23	4	5	7	8	8	5	6	6	8	7
Bahamas										
Population aged 6-11	12	18	31	32	31	34	34	36	34	31
Population aged 12-14	5	7	12	15	16	15	17	17	18	18
Population aged 15-17	5	6	10	16	15	16	15	17	18	20
Population aged 18-23	8	11	17	28	32	31	32	29	34	38
Barbados										
Population aged 6-11	26	34	38	31	27	25	24	24	23	21
Population aged 12-14	13	15	18	16	16	13	12	12	12	11
Population aged 15-17	12	13	16	17	15	15	14	12	12	12
Population aged 18-23	21	20	26	32	32	30	27	23	24	25

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Germany
4 223	4 205	4 228	3 834	3 648	3 669	3 476	3 297	3 234	3 081	Population aged 6-11
2 252	2 096	2 158	2 013	1 847	1 844	1 798	1 680	1 632	1 583	Population aged 12-14
2 389	2 203	2 158	2 098	1 900	1 847	1 838	1 717	1 643	1 605	Population aged 15-17
5 149	4 829	4 306	4 411	4 046	3 769	3 765	3 585	3 350	3 251	Population aged 18-23
										Luxembourg
37	39	44	47	46	46	46	45	44	43	Population aged 6-11
19	19	22	24	23	23	23	23	22	22	Population aged 12-14
20	20	22	23	24	23	23	23	22	22	Population aged 15-17
42	45	45	48	49	48	47	47	45	44	Population aged 18-23
										Netherlands
1 143	1 086	1 097	1 102	1 057	1 041	1 044	1 017	988	978	Population aged 6-11
612	564	546	556	544	522	525	518	499	491	Population aged 12-14
594	609	549	559	555	528	526	523	505	492	Population aged 15-17
1 223	1 213	1 121	1 119	1 132	1 091	1 058	1 058	1 031	992	Population aged 18-23
										Switzerland
470	505	597	630	664	737	766	761	770	761	Population aged 6-11
240	246	289	321	330	360	387	385	384	386	Population aged 12-14
257	247	281	324	334	355	387	390	385	386	Population aged 15-17
581	551	564	656	703	716	773	800	780	772	Population aged 18-23
										Latin America and the Caribbean
65 864	64 359	62 351	58 845	55 337	52 384	49 543	47 084	45 027	43 209	Population aged 6-11
33 884	32 533	31 586	30 156	28 286	26 753	25 324	24 008	22 933	21 988	Population aged 12-14
33 818	33 355	31 773	30 567	28 708	27 093	25 681	24 335	23 213	22 256	Population aged 15-17
65 437	66 685	63 366	61 679	58 499	55 053	52 260	49 591	47 231	45 313	Population aged 18-23
										Caribbean (23)
4 329	4 237	4 052	3 770	3 484	3 220	2 983	2 791	2 637	2 517	Population aged 6-11
2 190	2 130	2 049	1 931	1 784	1 652	1 530	1 428	1 346	1 282	Population aged 12-14
2 192	2 135	2 046	1 946	1 800	1 670	1 550	1 446	1 364	1 300	Population aged 15-17
4 305	4 220	4 025	3 871	3 616	3 366	3 142	2 937	2 775	2 649	Population aged 18-23
										Antigua and Barbuda
9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	Population aged 6-11
5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Population aged 12-14
5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Population aged 15-17
9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 18-23
										Aruba
8	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 6-11
4	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
5	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
9	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	Population aged 18-23
										Bahamas
31	34	36	34	33	34	34	33	32	31	Population aged 6-11
15	16	18	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	Population aged 12-14
18	15	18	18	17	17	17	17	16	16	Population aged 15-17
40	35	35	37	36	35	35	34	33	32	Population aged 18-23
										Barbados
21	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	Population aged 6-11
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	Population aged 12-14
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	Population aged 15-17
24	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Cuba										
Population aged 6-11	841	998	1 312	1 386	1 057	907	1 029	1 003	889	821
Population aged 12-14	388	434	478	719	693	487	449	526	487	433
Population aged 15-17	351	424	504	736	694	633	434	466	526	454
Population aged 18-23	629	791	875	1 085	1 403	1 377	1 180	861	932	995
Curaçao										
Population aged 6-11	13	20	23	19	16	16	16	14	11	12
Population aged 12-14	6	8	12	10	9	8	7	7	7	6
Population aged 15-17	6	7	10	11	9	8	7	7	6	7
Population aged 18-23	11	12	15	20	19	14	11	8	9	11
Dominican Republic										
Population aged 6-11	388	583	837	975	1 023	1 097	1 165	1 218	1 224	1 242
Population aged 12-14	180	223	359	452	480	502	544	574	605	599
Population aged 15-17	164	189	310	421	454	479	506	549	575	598
Population aged 18-23	275	336	468	724	814	877	926	985	1 062	1 121
Grenada										
Population aged 6-11	13	16	21	14	14	14	16	15	13	11
Population aged 12-14	5	6	9	7	7	6	7	8	7	6
Population aged 15-17	4	5	7	7	7	6	6	7	8	6
Population aged 18-23	7	8	9	11	14	10	11	12	14	15
Guadeloupe (25)										
Population aged 6-11	29	45	53	46	43	40	42	43	44	41
Population aged 12-14	13	19	24	25	23	21	21	21	23	22
Population aged 15-17	12	15	22	25	25	25	22	20	21	22
Population aged 18-23	21	24	36	40	42	44	38	34	32	37
Haiti										
Population aged 6-11	489	577	755	863	981	1 197	1 318	1 354	1 394	1 413
Population aged 12-14	222	241	329	405	420	484	604	647	663	683
Population aged 15-17	201	237	302	379	402	427	516	623	640	654
Population aged 18-23	346	432	486	648	724	766	834	1 018	1 191	1 220
Jamaica										
Population aged 6-11	193	247	352	349	330	330	332	341	357	321
Population aged 12-14	89	100	140	170	173	153	160	161	163	182
Population aged 15-17	88	90	106	154	170	156	148	154	154	165
Population aged 18-23	152	157	162	255	299	295	286	272	270	287
Martinique										
Population aged 6-11	29	47	53	42	38	34	36	37	34	32
Population aged 12-14	14	18	24	25	21	18	18	19	19	17
Population aged 15-17	13	16	21	26	23	22	19	18	19	19
Population aged 18-23	23	29	33	42	42	41	33	27	31	32
Puerto Rico										
Population aged 6-11	366	394	408	397	400	389	364	366	343	309
Population aged 12-14	158	189	198	204	207	205	194	183	180	169
Population aged 15-17	137	161	181	207	207	200	203	188	182	177
Population aged 18-23	241	231	301	350	360	358	374	367	356	345
Saint Lucia										
Population aged 6-11	13	15	21	21	21	20	21	21	19	18
Population aged 12-14	6	7	8	10	10	9	10	10	10	10
Population aged 15-17	5	6	6	9	9	9	9	10	11	10
Population aged 18-23	10	9	10	14	15	16	16	17	20	18

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Cuba										
713	630	571	498	429	387	348	318	299	284	Population aged 6-11
408	342	294	265	224	200	181	164	153	145	Population aged 12-14
414	383	299	272	232	203	185	167	155	147	Population aged 15-17
877	803	616	552	486	415	376	343	316	301	Population aged 18-23
Curaçao										
13	13	13	12	12	11	11	11	10	10	Population aged 6-11
7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11	11	10	Population aged 18-23
Dominican Republic										
1 268	1 262	1 202	1 123	1 033	942	868	806	758	722	Population aged 6-11
616	626	608	572	529	484	445	413	387	368	Population aged 12-14
591	612	607	574	533	490	450	418	392	373	Population aged 15-17
1 153	1 154	1 196	1 146	1 072	994	915	850	800	762	Population aged 18-23
Grenada										
11	12	10	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	Population aged 6-11
5	6	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	Population aged 12-14
6	5	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	Population aged 15-17
12	11	10	10	7	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 18-23
Guadeloupe (25)										
41	39	37	35	32	30	28	28	27	26	Population aged 6-11
20	20	18	18	17	15	14	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14
20	19	18	18	16	16	14	14	14	13	Population aged 15-17
37	35	32	30	28	30	30	28	28	27	Population aged 18-23
Haiti										
1 435	1 455	1 452	1 406	1 341	1 265	1 187	1 119	1 061	1 012	Population aged 6-11
693	707	720	705	678	644	606	571	541	516	Population aged 12-14
678	686	709	702	678	647	612	577	547	523	Population aged 15-17
1 267	1 310	1 360	1 377	1 342	1 294	1 234	1 169	1 112	1 064	Population aged 18-23
Jamaica										
291	287	274	235	204	180	156	141	129	122	Population aged 6-11
152	145	140	125	106	94	82	73	67	62	Population aged 12-14
174	140	137	128	108	95	84	74	68	63	Population aged 15-17
318	319	263	252	217	187	168	149	137	130	Population aged 18-23
Martinique										
30	27	26	26	23	21	21	20	19	19	Population aged 6-11
16	15	13	13	12	11	10	10	10	10	Population aged 12-14
17	16	13	13	13	11	10	10	10	10	Population aged 15-17
33	31	26	24	24	23	21	21	20	20	Population aged 18-23
Puerto Rico										
279	263	243	220	205	194	182	174	166	159	Population aged 6-11
151	137	126	115	105	99	94	89	85	81	Population aged 12-14
163	145	129	119	107	101	95	90	86	82	Population aged 15-17
337	313	265	246	224	206	196	184	175	168	Population aged 18-23
Saint Lucia										
17	17	15	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	Population aged 6-11
9	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 12-14
9	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	Population aged 15-17
20	18	17	16	14	13	12	12	11	10	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Population aged 6-11	12	15	18	18	17	17	15	14	13	12
Population aged 12-14	5	6	7	8	8	8	8	7	7	6
Population aged 15-17	4	5	7	8	8	7	7	7	6	6
Population aged 18-23	6	8	10	13	14	13	13	13	13	12
Trinidad and Tobago										
Population aged 6-11	94	139	168	140	150	173	167	135	110	106
Population aged 12-14	38	59	74	71	70	74	89	81	65	53
Population aged 15-17	34	52	67	82	67	71	76	88	73	58
Population aged 18-23	64	83	106	148	152	127	133	147	164	137
United States Virgin Islands										
Population aged 6-11	4	5	9	14	12	12	11	12	10	9
Population aged 12-14	2	2	4	8	7	6	6	6	5	4
Population aged 15-17	1	2	3	7	7	6	5	6	5	5
Population aged 18-23	2	3	7	9	11	10	9	8	9	8
Central America										
Population aged 6-11	5 981	8 789	12 331	16 477	17 590	17 924	18 667	19 667	20 340	20 309
Population aged 12-14	2 548	3 453	5 339	7 056	8 205	8 627	8 819	9 229	9 719	10 091
Population aged 15-17	2 416	3 153	4 787	6 350	7 261	8 323	8 465	8 831	9 220	9 751
Population aged 18-23	4 301	5 250	7 452	10 751	12 101	14 160	15 997	16 348	16 880	17 898
Belize										
Population aged 6-11	9	15	22	26	27	32	35	38	41	44
Population aged 12-14	4	6	10	12	13	14	16	17	19	21
Population aged 15-17	4	5	8	11	12	13	14	17	18	20
Population aged 18-23	8	9	13	17	22	23	23	28	34	37
Costa Rica										
Population aged 6-11	133	221	332	332	364	427	489	503	487	476
Population aged 12-14	58	83	139	174	166	187	221	258	255	248
Population aged 15-17	53	72	125	179	172	170	203	243	266	254
Population aged 18-23	98	123	194	313	358	346	359	437	506	541
El Salvador										
Population aged 6-11	352	457	658	817	875	877	898	925	924	800
Population aged 12-14	158	186	278	358	390	405	409	421	451	455
Population aged 15-17	143	170	248	318	348	371	382	385	419	445
Population aged 18-23	238	292	396	511	562	627	665	676	709	784
Guatemala										
Population aged 6-11	488	712	896	1 186	1 370	1 557	1 701	1 899	2 115	2 328
Population aged 12-14	218	300	388	505	584	675	768	829	946	1 052
Population aged 15-17	208	254	363	457	522	606	695	779	852	982
Population aged 18-23	368	436	624	753	861	986	1 138	1 309	1 484	1 677
Honduras										
Population aged 6-11	222	335	474	637	739	857	956	1 046	1 095	1 106
Population aged 12-14	100	132	200	280	315	369	425	469	519	541
Population aged 15-17	93	117	179	249	292	329	385	434	479	527
Population aged 18-23	160	206	282	416	494	572	645	745	845	952
Mexico										
Population aged 6-11	4 427	6 560	9 257	12 585	13 208	13 071	13 422	14 028	14 433	14 334
Population aged 12-14	1 857	2 560	4 016	5 341	6 294	6 483	6 431	6 662	6 920	7 164
Population aged 15-17	1 776	2 357	3 589	4 784	5 517	6 381	6 282	6 422	6 615	6 919
Population aged 18-23	3 183	3 874	5 535	8 116	9 117	10 836	12 284	12 171	12 242	12 800

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	Population aged 6-11
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
12	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	Population aged 18-23
										Trinidad and Tobago
113	113	91	81	77	64	60	56	51	50	Population aged 6-11
53	57	51	41	40	35	31	29	26	25	Population aged 12-14
51	54	54	42	40	37	31	30	27	25	Population aged 15-17
105	92	107	88	74	74	63	58	56	52	Population aged 18-23
										United States Virgin Islands
9	9	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	Population aged 6-11
4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Population aged 12-14
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	Population aged 15-17
8	8	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	7	Population aged 18-23
										Central America
20 029	19 724	19 158	18 173	17 090	16 195	15 312	14 547	13 918	13 369	Population aged 6-11
10 052	9 932	9 657	9 276	8 712	8 248	7 815	7 407	7 083	6 800	Population aged 12-14
10 076	9 923	9 660	9 361	8 823	8 331	7 913	7 501	7 164	6 880	Population aged 15-17
19 194	19 706	19 268	18 737	17 856	16 826	16 021	15 237	14 542	13 999	Population aged 18-23
										Belize
45	47	50	50	49	48	46	44	42	40	Population aged 6-11
22	23	25	25	25	24	23	22	21	20	Population aged 12-14
22	23	24	25	25	24	24	23	22	21	Population aged 15-17
40	44	47	50	50	50	48	46	44	42	Population aged 18-23
										Costa Rica
452	444	425	392	369	350	331	316	303	291	Population aged 6-11
242	226	220	204	189	179	170	161	154	148	Population aged 12-14
248	239	226	210	193	182	173	163	156	150	Population aged 15-17
519	503	454	436	400	373	354	334	318	305	Population aged 18-23
										El Salvador
727	733	698	596	527	469	413	376	349	329	Population aged 6-11
377	356	358	313	270	243	214	193	179	168	Population aged 12-14
426	348	352	322	273	245	218	195	181	171	Population aged 15-17
842	779	657	645	547	482	438	393	366	350	Population aged 18-23
										Guatemala
2 517	2 700	3 036	3 257	3 397	3 461	3 445	3 387	3 307	3 210	Population aged 6-11
1 171	1 258	1 444	1 579	1 665	1 717	1 728	1 703	1 671	1 626	Population aged 12-14
1 092	1 206	1 387	1 541	1 639	1 703	1 726	1 711	1 683	1 641	Population aged 15-17
1 951	2 179	2 568	2 928	3 173	3 334	3 424	3 432	3 383	3 318	Population aged 18-23
										Honduras
1 133	1 184	1 234	1 217	1 181	1 128	1 067	1 012	961	917	Population aged 6-11
548	563	608	611	595	574	545	517	491	468	Population aged 12-14
542	549	597	610	597	580	553	523	498	474	Population aged 15-17
1 044	1 072	1 137	1 208	1 201	1 169	1 125	1 069	1 017	969	Population aged 18-23
										Mexico
13 918	13 369	12 500	11 510	10 486	9 727	9 061	8 516	8 102	7 764	Population aged 6-11
7 091	6 891	6 390	5 958	5 416	4 993	4 650	4 353	4 131	3 953	Population aged 12-14
7 147	6 963	6 465	6 063	5 539	5 074	4 729	4 423	4 184	4 002	Population aged 15-17
13 621	13 956	13 203	12 286	11 360	10 357	9 632	9 021	8 518	8 157	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Nicaragua										
Population aged 6-11	213	305	434	574	667	751	801	846	838	791
Population aged 12-14	93	107	197	240	283	324	373	389	417	404
Population aged 15-17	86	107	175	217	248	288	334	374	382	406
Population aged 18-23	152	188	242	389	416	467	555	638	699	730
Panama										
Population aged 6-11	136	185	258	321	339	351	366	383	408	430
Population aged 12-14	59	78	111	146	161	169	175	184	192	206
Population aged 15-17	54	71	99	136	151	165	172	179	188	197
Population aged 18-23	93	123	167	236	271	302	329	344	360	379
South America (26)										
Population aged 6-11	16 282	23 127	30 930	34 922	38 347	41 771	42 886	42 622	43 011	43 260
Population aged 12-14	7 405	9 689	13 480	16 621	17 407	19 364	21 010	21 387	21 129	21 477
Population aged 15-17	6 748	8 535	12 379	16 172	16 826	17 957	20 045	21 236	21 213	21 064
Population aged 18-23	12 538	15 249	20 921	28 627	32 050	33 483	36 050	39 933	41 867	41 802
Argentina										
Population aged 6-11	1 992	2 502	2 762	3 203	3 816	3 988	4 006	4 146	4 112	3 967
Population aged 12-14	939	1 140	1 340	1 446	1 614	1 981	1 965	2 011	2 064	2 039
Population aged 15-17	938	1 062	1 310	1 402	1 503	1 739	2 034	1 949	2 029	2 055
Population aged 18-23	1 899	1 985	2 435	2 690	2 830	3 052	3 562	3 987	3 897	4 027
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Population aged 6-11	404	528	672	879	965	1 056	1 185	1 338	1 410	1 458
Population aged 12-14	185	231	298	377	440	473	521	586	666	690
Population aged 15-17	170	203	270	345	394	452	481	538	608	675
Population aged 18-23	309	360	468	604	680	779	876	946	1 057	1 195
Brazil										
Population aged 6-11	8 175	11 799	16 086	17 681	19 481	21 556	21 473	20 218	20 514	20 881
Population aged 12-14	3 785	4 888	6 944	8 476	8 829	9 821	10 936	10 643	9 949	10 323
Population aged 15-17	3 318	4 247	6 358	8 421	8 532	9 118	10 251	10 989	10 312	9 904
Population aged 18-23	6 162	7 761	10 677	14 909	16 647	17 026	18 340	20 563	21 488	20 240
Chile										
Population aged 6-11	846	1 110	1 557	1 509	1 430	1 518	1 718	1 798	1 664	1 513
Population aged 12-14	360	485	683	763	758	695	775	870	908	817
Population aged 15-17	350	453	597	792	748	740	706	819	893	887
Population aged 18-23	655	759	1 016	1 451	1 549	1 493	1 462	1 448	1 651	1 788
Colombia										
Population aged 6-11	1 822	2 803	3 776	4 247	4 482	4 811	5 019	5 245	5 316	5 307
Population aged 12-14	792	1 139	1 632	2 129	2 077	2 265	2 400	2 507	2 633	2 646
Population aged 15-17	731	966	1 497	1 984	2 133	2 091	2 322	2 432	2 543	2 645
Population aged 18-23	1 292	1 595	2 446	3 412	3 933	4 136	4 162	4 580	4 818	5 052
Ecuador										
Population aged 6-11	503	730	997	1 281	1 394	1 494	1 626	1 713	1 771	1 849
Population aged 12-14	223	282	437	576	643	699	746	822	855	885
Population aged 15-17	204	259	403	527	602	664	717	770	840	863
Population aged 18-23	357	459	636	922	1 062	1 208	1 331	1 433	1 549	1 669
French Guiana										
Population aged 6-11	3	5	7	10	12	15	18	23	28	31
Population aged 12-14	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	10	13	14
Population aged 15-17	1	1	3	4	5	6	8	8	11	14
Population aged 18-23	3	2	5	8	10	11	13	15	19	24

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Nicaragua
797	804	763	701	642	585	535	497	467	444	Population aged 6-11
384	394	388	358	329	301	274	254	239	227	Population aged 12-14
388	376	386	361	331	304	278	257	242	230	Population aged 15-17
776	745	754	729	667	615	567	523	492	469	Population aged 18-23
										Panama
440	442	452	452	439	427	414	399	387	374	Population aged 6-11
217	221	224	228	223	217	211	203	196	190	Population aged 12-14
212	220	223	229	226	219	213	206	198	192	Population aged 15-17
401	429	448	455	458	445	432	419	404	389	Population aged 18-23
										South America (26)
41 506	40 398	39 141	36 901	34 764	32 968	31 248	29 745	28 473	27 323	Population aged 6-11
21 642	20 471	19 880	18 950	17 791	16 853	15 980	15 173	14 504	13 906	Population aged 12-14
21 550	21 296	20 067	19 260	18 085	17 091	16 218	15 388	14 685	14 076	Population aged 15-17
41 938	42 759	40 073	39 071	37 026	34 861	33 098	31 417	29 914	28 664	Population aged 18-23
										Argentina
3 993	4 074	3 988	3 812	3 697	3 553	3 407	3 289	3 176	3 068	Population aged 6-11
1 959	2 000	2 025	1 938	1 869	1 811	1 732	1 668	1 613	1 557	Population aged 12-14
2 006	1 951	2 035	1 964	1 883	1 829	1 752	1 684	1 629	1 573	Population aged 15-17
4 073	3 967	4 023	3 994	3 817	3 697	3 570	3 422	3 303	3 194	Population aged 18-23
										Bolivia (Plurinational State of)
1 479	1 518	1 623	1 646	1 632	1 598	1 540	1 477	1 416	1 357	Population aged 6-11
726	728	785	816	815	804	780	750	721	691	Population aged 12-14
693	726	763	807	811	804	785	757	728	699	Population aged 15-17
1 317	1 368	1 438	1 556	1 598	1 596	1 575	1 529	1 475	1 422	Population aged 18-23
										Brazil
18 951	17 675	16 746	15 424	14 210	13 361	12 583	11 917	11 379	10 900	Population aged 6-11
10 503	9 213	8 588	8 024	7 341	6 855	6 460	6 093	5 803	5 554	Population aged 12-14
10 451	10 158	8 762	8 214	7 517	6 969	6 570	6 190	5 881	5 624	Population aged 15-17
19 865	20 741	17 678	16 802	15 583	14 318	13 445	12 681	12 001	11 463	Population aged 18-23
										Chile
1 470	1 466	1 436	1 340	1 284	1 246	1 189	1 148	1 113	1 076	Population aged 6-11
751	735	730	693	651	634	607	581	564	546	Population aged 12-14
781	739	733	710	661	638	615	588	569	552	Population aged 15-17
1 742	1 556	1 470	1 451	1 363	1 292	1 255	1 198	1 153	1 119	Population aged 18-23
										Colombia
5 368	5 352	5 121	4 839	4 564	4 307	4 083	3 883	3 716	3 569	Population aged 6-11
2 642	2 686	2 611	2 475	2 337	2 203	2 087	1 983	1 894	1 815	Population aged 12-14
2 634	2 645	2 637	2 514	2 375	2 240	2 118	2 011	1 916	1 836	Population aged 15-17
5 215	5 209	5 297	5 102	4 831	4 567	4 316	4 098	3 903	3 741	Population aged 18-23
										Ecuador
1 895	1 915	1 920	1 879	1 804	1 721	1 640	1 563	1 493	1 431	Population aged 6-11
929	946	960	950	919	878	837	798	761	729	Population aged 12-14
899	938	958	955	930	890	849	809	772	738	Population aged 15-17
1 723	1 800	1 893	1 911	1 881	1 814	1 732	1 651	1 575	1 504	Population aged 18-23
										French Guiana
32	34	40	44	46	48	47	47	46	45	Population aged 6-11
16	16	19	21	22	24	24	23	23	23	Population aged 12-14
15	16	18	21	22	23	24	24	23	23	Population aged 15-17
28	31	34	40	44	46	48	48	47	46	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Guyana										
Population aged 6-11	57	102	136	127	112	97	99	110	116	123
Population aged 12-14	26	39	58	63	58	53	52	46	48	52
Population aged 15-17	24	33	50	60	55	51	49	41	42	45
Population aged 18-23	43	53	76	100	98	95	92	78	78	81
Paraguay										
Population aged 6-11	263	353	443	515	574	686	767	809	839	861
Population aged 12-14	112	142	194	244	252	288	349	384	405	419
Population aged 15-17	93	121	175	220	246	260	308	367	391	409
Population aged 18-23	165	196	274	373	433	479	519	621	725	778
Peru										
Population aged 6-11	1 153	1 578	2 197	2 780	3 081	3 251	3 414	3 549	3 551	3 508
Population aged 12-14	521	661	935	1 256	1 393	1 552	1 607	1 707	1 761	1 752
Population aged 15-17	482	594	845	1 169	1 303	1 443	1 577	1 623	1 717	1 742
Population aged 18-23	830	1 055	1 413	2 003	2 331	2 592	2 866	3 090	3 178	3 330
Suriname										
Population aged 6-11	30	50	73	60	50	55	57	55	59	63
Population aged 12-14	14	19	31	30	27	23	28	28	27	30
Population aged 15-17	13	15	26	30	26	26	24	29	28	26
Population aged 18-23	23	26	36	48	51	51	49	49	56	54
Uruguay										
Population aged 6-11	243	274	316	310	333	319	316	331	321	305
Population aged 12-14	120	131	148	143	155	167	155	158	162	157
Population aged 15-17	120	124	138	149	142	160	165	152	157	161
Population aged 18-23	237	241	260	277	278	284	318	320	292	307
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Population aged 6-11	793	1 291	1 907	2 321	2 616	2 926	3 187	3 288	3 309	3 394
Population aged 12-14	328	530	779	1 115	1 155	1 337	1 468	1 615	1 639	1 654
Population aged 15-17	305	456	706	1 069	1 136	1 206	1 401	1 519	1 641	1 638
Population aged 18-23	565	757	1 179	1 829	2 146	2 275	2 458	2 804	3 059	3 257
Northern America (27)										
Population aged 6-11	17 083	24 961	27 800	22 836	22 507	24 012	25 808	27 289	26 560	26 935
Population aged 12-14	7 442	11 083	13 955	12 668	11 633	11 684	12 778	13 656	14 298	13 869
Population aged 15-17	7 304	9 484	13 254	13 961	12 343	11 915	12 461	13 638	14 307	14 524
Population aged 18-23	15 610	15 903	23 669	29 024	27 875	25 366	24 531	26 176	28 403	29 213
Canada										
Population aged 6-11	1 496	2 365	2 779	2 206	2 178	2 286	2 394	2 460	2 337	2 191
Population aged 12-14	660	1 029	1 359	1 225	1 113	1 124	1 197	1 234	1 295	1 189
Population aged 15-17	645	867	1 277	1 418	1 166	1 148	1 190	1 257	1 299	1 309
Population aged 18-23	1 319	1 458	2 312	2 946	2 845	2 454	2 392	2 497	2 667	2 806
United States of America										
Population aged 6-11	15 579	22 585	25 005	20 618	20 320	21 716	23 402	24 816	24 211	24 733
Population aged 12-14	6 778	10 048	12 590	11 436	10 514	10 555	11 575	12 416	12 997	12 675
Population aged 15-17	6 654	8 613	11 972	12 536	11 171	10 762	11 265	12 376	13 002	13 209
Population aged 18-23	14 284	14 437	21 346	26 063	25 015	22 900	22 130	23 669	25 726	26 396
Oceania										
Population aged 6-11	1 383	2 038	2 533	2 786	2 770	2 832	2 994	3 189	3 331	3 431
Population aged 12-14	601	926	1 204	1 315	1 444	1 386	1 452	1 522	1 630	1 704
Population aged 15-17	569	792	1 098	1 313	1 356	1 466	1 399	1 499	1 574	1 692
Population aged 18-23	1 193	1 361	2 098	2 467	2 625	2 762	2 893	2 822	3 094	3 401

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Guyana										
122	97	87	83	70	60	54	48	44	43	Population aged 6-11
63	60	43	43	37	31	28	25	23	22	Population aged 12-14
55	62	41	42	38	32	28	25	23	22	Population aged 15-17
85	104	96	76	74	63	55	51	47	44	Population aged 18-23
Paraguay										
876	913	962	954	943	920	883	849	815	781	Population aged 6-11
430	435	474	478	472	465	449	431	415	398	Population aged 12-14
422	431	465	478	472	468	454	436	420	403	Population aged 15-17
811	837	879	944	944	935	919	885	852	820	Population aged 18-23
Peru										
3 478	3 473	3 411	3 213	2 997	2 812	2 630	2 478	2 359	2 253	Population aged 6-11
1 742	1 729	1 716	1 645	1 533	1 437	1 348	1 265	1 202	1 149	Population aged 12-14
1 741	1 730	1 718	1 671	1 563	1 462	1 373	1 286	1 219	1 164	Population aged 15-17
3 441	3 449	3 415	3 378	3 205	2 990	2 811	2 638	2 488	2 375	Population aged 18-23
Suriname										
58	55	53	50	45	43	41	39	38	36	Population aged 6-11
31	28	27	26	23	22	21	20	19	19	Population aged 12-14
31	30	27	26	23	22	21	20	19	19	Population aged 15-17
53	59	53	51	48	45	43	41	39	38	Population aged 18-23
Uruguay										
294	288	280	264	248	236	224	214	205	198	Population aged 6-11
151	145	141	135	126	120	114	109	104	100	Population aged 12-14
154	148	142	137	128	121	116	110	105	102	Population aged 15-17
315	302	284	277	262	246	235	224	214	206	Population aged 18-23
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
3 489	3 537	3 475	3 354	3 224	3 064	2 927	2 794	2 673	2 565	Population aged 6-11
1 701	1 749	1 760	1 705	1 644	1 568	1 492	1 427	1 362	1 306	Population aged 12-14
1 668	1 721	1 769	1 722	1 661	1 593	1 513	1 447	1 380	1 322	Population aged 15-17
3 270	3 336	3 512	3 488	3 375	3 252	3 094	2 951	2 818	2 691	Population aged 18-23
Northern America (27)										
27 409	28 262	30 073	30 979	31 977	33 378	34 013	34 131	34 285	34 086	Population aged 6-11
13 871	14 100	15 045	15 746	16 069	16 691	17 146	17 180	17 179	17 126	Population aged 12-14
14 045	14 232	15 039	15 865	16 210	16 707	17 230	17 303	17 228	17 158	Population aged 15-17
29 650	28 992	29 996	31 896	33 024	33 562	34 554	34 941	34 651	34 375	Population aged 18-23
Canada										
2 332	2 537	2 752	2 770	2 968	3 169	3 183	3 203	3 227	3 129	Population aged 6-11
1 150	1 241	1 400	1 439	1 478	1 598	1 628	1 613	1 626	1 591	Population aged 12-14
1 206	1 217	1 405	1 482	1 491	1 599	1 654	1 630	1 630	1 609	Population aged 15-17
2 732	2 560	2 796	3 059	3 095	3 198	3 366	3 339	3 278	3 251	Population aged 18-23
United States of America										
25 068	25 716	27 312	28 200	29 001	30 201	30 822	30 920	31 050	30 949	Population aged 6-11
12 717	12 855	13 640	14 302	14 587	15 089	15 514	15 563	15 550	15 531	Population aged 12-14
12 834	13 011	13 630	14 379	14 716	15 104	15 572	15 669	15 595	15 546	Population aged 15-17
26 908	26 422	27 191	28 828	29 921	30 356	31 180	31 595	31 364	31 116	Population aged 18-23
Oceania										
3 686	3 950	4 204	4 374	4 636	4 791	4 789	4 791	4 733	4 575	Population aged 6-11
1 757	1 907	2 098	2 190	2 298	2 410	2 423	2 411	2 396	2 325	Population aged 12-14
1 759	1 834	2 095	2 201	2 290	2 412	2 446	2 424	2 410	2 350	Population aged 15-17
3 494	3 620	4 107	4 411	4 584	4 799	4 944	4 905	4 852	4 764	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Australia/New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11	992	1 531	1 877	1 917	1 802	1 799	1 894	1 989	2 002	1 998
Population aged 12-14	425	712	911	948	1 001	911	934	979	1 039	1 037
Population aged 15-17	405	596	832	975	969	1 009	915	975	1 027	1 079
Population aged 18-23	897	1 018	1 655	1 883	1 958	1 992	2 003	1 871	2 081	2 320
Australia (28)										
Population aged 6-11	793	1 230	1 513	1 559	1 479	1 496	1 560	1 629	1 642	1 653
Population aged 12-14	340	573	737	765	819	752	777	806	849	857
Population aged 15-17	325	481	671	784	786	833	754	806	842	887
Population aged 18-23	732	828	1 366	1 543	1 602	1 654	1 665	1 561	1 727	1 935
New Zealand										
Population aged 6-11	199	300	364	359	323	303	334	360	360	345
Population aged 12-14	85	138	175	183	182	158	157	173	190	181
Population aged 15-17	80	115	161	191	182	176	161	169	185	191
Population aged 18-23	165	190	289	339	356	337	339	310	354	385
Melanesia										
Population aged 6-11	332	424	539	742	840	894	948	1 045	1 178	1 287
Population aged 12-14	149	181	242	305	380	413	449	470	517	595
Population aged 15-17	139	166	223	282	324	396	422	456	477	543
Population aged 18-23	247	290	376	492	557	651	779	838	892	958
Fiji										
Population aged 6-11	50	70	91	94	107	111	111	113	98	96
Population aged 12-14	21	30	43	47	47	49	55	53	48	47
Population aged 15-17	19	26	37	46	44	45	51	54	46	49
Population aged 18-23	32	43	62	83	89	81	87	98	94	94
New Caledonia										
Population aged 6-11	9	11	15	21	22	21	22	24	25	23
Population aged 12-14	4	5	7	9	11	11	11	11	13	12
Population aged 15-17	4	5	6	9	9	11	11	11	12	13
Population aged 18-23	7	8	11	15	17	19	22	22	23	24
Papua New Guinea										
Population aged 6-11	250	314	393	567	639	683	728	812	948	1 051
Population aged 12-14	115	134	175	225	292	317	343	362	408	482
Population aged 15-17	107	124	163	205	245	308	323	350	375	433
Population aged 18-23	193	220	275	356	409	501	606	646	696	755
Solomon Islands										
Population aged 6-11	15	19	26	41	50	54	59	66	74	83
Population aged 12-14	6	8	11	16	21	25	27	30	34	37
Population aged 15-17	6	8	10	14	17	23	26	27	31	34
Population aged 18-23	10	13	18	24	29	35	46	51	54	58
Vanuatu										
Population aged 6-11	8	11	15	20	22	25	28	30	33	34
Population aged 12-14	3	5	6	9	10	11	13	13	15	16
Population aged 15-17	3	4	6	8	8	9	11	13	14	14
Population aged 18-23	5	7	9	13	14	15	18	21	25	27
Micronesia (29)										
Population aged 6-11	18	29	40	47	52	58	65	65	65	63
Population aged 12-14	8	12	18	22	23	26	30	31	31	31
Population aged 15-17	9	10	15	20	23	24	26	30	30	29
Population aged 18-23	22	19	28	36	43	48	47	51	53	53

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Australia/New Zealand										
2 170	2 377	2 529	2 593	2 814	2 955	2 959	2 996	2 991	2 887	Population aged 6-11
1 041	1 147	1 290	1 322	1 395	1 497	1 507	1 505	1 513	1 469	Population aged 12-14
1 071	1 104	1 306	1 354	1 396	1 503	1 531	1 515	1 520	1 487	Population aged 15-17
2 271	2 257	2 584	2 789	2 848	3 004	3 128	3 087	3 059	3 018	Population aged 18-23
Australia (28)										
1 799	1 992	2 140	2 208	2 419	2 557	2 569	2 611	2 612	2 522	Population aged 6-11
867	954	1 094	1 125	1 197	1 295	1 308	1 311	1 321	1 284	Population aged 12-14
892	924	1 109	1 153	1 198	1 299	1 329	1 319	1 327	1 300	Population aged 15-17
1 886	1 894	2 181	2 384	2 445	2 596	2 718	2 687	2 669	2 637	Population aged 18-23
New Zealand										
371	386	389	385	395	398	390	385	378	365	Population aged 6-11
174	193	196	197	198	202	199	195	192	186	Population aged 12-14
179	180	197	201	198	204	202	196	193	188	Population aged 15-17
385	363	403	405	403	407	411	400	390	381	Population aged 18-23
Melanesia										
1 376	1 434	1 538	1 644	1 693	1 713	1 708	1 676	1 629	1 578	Population aged 6-11
643	692	740	799	837	851	855	845	825	800	Population aged 12-14
617	659	722	779	827	846	854	848	831	806	Population aged 15-17
1 091	1 227	1 394	1 492	1 606	1 668	1 694	1 698	1 673	1 632	Population aged 18-23
Fiji										
103	105	92	85	78	69	62	58	54	52	Population aged 6-11
48	52	49	43	40	36	32	30	28	26	Population aged 12-14
46	48	50	44	41	37	33	30	28	27	Population aged 15-17
93	88	99	88	80	74	67	61	57	54	Population aged 18-23
New Caledonia										
23	24	25	25	25	26	26	26	25	25	Population aged 6-11
12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	Population aged 12-14
12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	Population aged 15-17
26	25	25	26	27	27	27	27	26	25	Population aged 18-23
Papua New Guinea										
1 120	1 169	1 278	1 378	1 427	1 454	1 456	1 432	1 392	1 349	Population aged 6-11
526	563	610	668	704	720	728	721	705	684	Population aged 12-14
503	539	591	650	695	715	726	724	710	689	Population aged 15-17
877	1 004	1 138	1 240	1 349	1 408	1 439	1 448	1 429	1 394	Population aged 18-23
Solomon Islands										
91	97	101	110	115	115	116	114	110	107	Population aged 6-11
41	46	49	53	57	57	58	57	56	54	Population aged 12-14
39	43	48	51	55	57	57	57	56	55	Population aged 15-17
67	76	92	96	105	112	113	114	113	111	Population aged 18-23
Vanuatu										
39	40	42	46	48	48	49	48	47	45	Population aged 6-11
17	20	20	22	24	24	24	24	24	23	Population aged 12-14
17	18	19	22	23	24	24	24	24	23	Population aged 15-17
28	33	40	41	45	47	48	49	48	47	Population aged 18-23
Micronesia (29)										
60	58	59	59	55	53	51	48	46	45	Population aged 6-11
31	29	29	30	29	27	26	25	23	23	Population aged 12-14
31	31	28	30	29	27	26	25	24	23	Population aged 15-17
57	61	56	57	58	55	52	51	48	46	Population aged 18-23

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Guam										
Population aged 6-11	5	10	13	14	15	15	17	19	19	18
Population aged 12-14	3	4	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9
Population aged 15-17	4	3	4	6	7	7	7	8	8	9
Population aged 18-23	13	8	12	13	14	16	14	14	15	16
Kiribati										
Population aged 6-11	4	5	8	8	9	11	12	13	14	13
Population aged 12-14	2	2	3	5	4	5	5	6	7	7
Population aged 15-17	2	2	3	4	5	4	5	5	6	7
Population aged 18-23	3	3	5	7	8	9	7	9	11	12
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Population aged 6-11	5	8	11	14	15	17	19	17	17	16
Population aged 12-14	2	3	5	6	7	7	9	9	8	8
Population aged 15-17	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	8
Population aged 18-23	3	5	6	8	10	11	12	13	15	14
Polynesia (30)										
Population aged 6-11	42	54	78	80	77	80	87	89	87	84
Population aged 12-14	18	21	32	41	39	37	40	42	43	41
Population aged 15-17	16	20	28	37	40	37	36	39	41	41
Population aged 18-23	27	32	39	57	67	71	64	63	68	70
French Polynesia										
Population aged 6-11	10	13	19	24	24	26	31	31	29	28
Population aged 12-14	5	5	8	12	13	12	13	17	15	14
Population aged 15-17	4	5	7	11	13	12	12	14	16	15
Population aged 18-23	7	8	10	19	22	25	23	22	28	30
Samoa										
Population aged 6-11	15	21	28	29	27	26	27	28	28	28
Population aged 12-14	6	8	12	14	13	13	13	12	13	13
Population aged 15-17	5	7	11	13	13	13	12	11	11	12
Population aged 18-23	9	12	14	19	22	21	20	18	18	19
Tonga										
Population aged 6-11	8	10	16	15	14	15	15	15	15	15
Population aged 12-14	4	4	6	8	7	6	7	7	7	7
Population aged 15-17	3	4	5	7	8	6	6	7	6	7
Population aged 18-23	5	7	9	11	13	14	11	12	12	11

a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.

b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.

d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.

e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.

1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.

2 Including Zanzibar.

3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.

4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.

5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

(continued on next page)

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Population (thousands)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Guam										
17	17	18	17	17	16	16	15	15	14	Population aged 6-11
9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 12-14
9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	7	Population aged 15-17
17	18	17	18	18	17	16	16	15	15	Population aged 18-23
Kiribati										
13	13	15	15	14	14	14	13	13	12	Population aged 6-11
6	6	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 12-14
7	6	7	8	7	7	7	7	6	6	Population aged 15-17
13	13	13	14	15	14	14	14	13	13	Population aged 18-23
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
14	14	15	14	12	12	11	10	9	9	Population aged 6-11
8	7	7	8	6	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 12-14
8	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	5	Population aged 15-17
15	15	13	14	14	11	11	11	10	9	Population aged 18-23
Polynesia (30)										
80	81	78	78	74	70	71	70	67	66	Population aged 6-11
41	39	39	39	38	35	35	36	34	33	Population aged 12-14
40	40	40	38	38	36	35	36	35	33	Population aged 15-17
76	76	72	73	72	72	69	70	70	68	Population aged 18-23
French Polynesia										
23	25	26	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	Population aged 6-11
14	10	13	12	11	11	10	10	9	9	Population aged 12-14
14	13	14	13	11	11	11	10	9	9	Population aged 15-17
30	28	22	26	24	22	21	20	19	18	Population aged 18-23
Samoa										
29	29	26	28	27	25	27	28	27	26	Population aged 6-11
13	15	13	13	14	13	13	14	14	13	Population aged 12-14
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13	Population aged 15-17
22	23	26	23	24	27	25	27	28	27	Population aged 18-23
Tonga										
16	15	14	16	16	14	16	16	15	15	Population aged 6-11
8	8	7	8	8	7	7	8	8	7	Population aged 12-14
7	8	7	7	8	8	7	8	8	7	Population aged 15-17
12	14	15	13	14	15	14	15	16	15	Population aged 18-23

6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.

7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.

8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.

9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.

10 Including Northern-Cyprus.

11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.

12 Including East Jerusalem.

13 Including Transnistria.

14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.

15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.

16 Including Åland Islands.

17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.

18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.

19 Including Kosovo.

20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.

(continued on next page)

Table A.32. Population in school ages by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.										
24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.										
25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).										
26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).										
27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.										
28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.										
29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.										
30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.										

**Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country:
estimates and medium variant, 1950-2100**

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
World										
Total dependency ratio	65	73	75	70	66	64	63	59	55	52
Child dependency ratio	57	64	66	60	56	54	52	48	43	41
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	12
More developed regions (a)										
Total dependency ratio	54	58	56	52	49	49	50	48	48	48
Child dependency ratio	42	45	40	34	32	31	29	27	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio	12	13	15	18	17	19	20	21	23	24
Less developed regions (b)										
Total dependency ratio	71	80	84	77	72	69	66	62	56	53
Child dependency ratio	64	74	77	70	64	61	58	53	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Least developed countries (c)										
Total dependency ratio	81	84	90	92	92	92	89	86	83	80
Child dependency ratio	75	79	84	86	86	85	83	80	77	73
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Other less developed countries (d)										
Total dependency ratio	70	80	83	75	69	66	63	58	53	49
Child dependency ratio	63	73	76	68	62	58	55	50	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
Total dependency ratio	75	81	86	81	79	76	72	67	63	60
Child dependency ratio	68	75	79	74	72	69	65	60	55	52
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
Total dependency ratio	82	84	89	92	94	94	91	89	88	87
Child dependency ratio	76	79	83	87	88	88	85	83	82	81
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Africa										
Total dependency ratio	81	85	90	91	92	91	88	84	82	80
Child dependency ratio	75	79	84	85	86	85	82	78	76	74
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Eastern Africa (i)										
Total dependency ratio	85	90	94	97	98	98	95	95	93	91
Child dependency ratio	80	84	88	91	92	92	90	89	87	85
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Burundi										
Total dependency ratio	79	87	94	91	96	103	109	108	93	87
Child dependency ratio	73	81	88	85	90	97	103	102	88	82
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Comoros										
Total dependency ratio	71	82	92	93	96	94	87	81	80	82
Child dependency ratio	65	76	87	87	90	87	81	75	75	77
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5
Djibouti										
Total dependency ratio	95	84	92	96	90	91	86	80	68	61
Child dependency ratio	91	80	87	91	85	86	81	74	63	55
Old-age dependency ratio	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Eritrea										
Total dependency ratio	94	91	88	92	91	93	105	95	83	82
Child dependency ratio	88	86	85	89	88	90	102	92	80	78
Old-age dependency ratio	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
World										
52	53	54	56	58	61	62	63	65	66	Total dependency ratio
40	39	36	35	34	33	32	31	31	30	Child dependency ratio
13	14	18	22	25	28	30	32	34	36	Old-age dependency ratio
More developed regions (a)										
51	56	63	68	72	75	74	75	78	80	Total dependency ratio
25	26	26	26	28	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
26	30	37	41	44	46	46	47	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Less developed regions (b)										
52	53	52	54	57	60	60	62	63	64	Total dependency ratio
43	41	38	36	35	34	32	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio
10	11	15	19	22	26	28	30	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio
Least developed countries (c)										
75	71	66	61	59	57	57	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio
69	65	58	52	48	44	40	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	11	13	16	19	22	24	Old-age dependency ratio
Other less developed countries (d)										
49	49	50	53	56	60	62	64	66	68	Total dependency ratio
38	37	34	32	31	30	30	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	21	25	30	32	35	37	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Less dev. regions, excl. China										
57	56	54	54	55	57	58	60	62	63	Total dependency ratio
49	46	42	39	37	35	34	32	31	30	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	18	22	25	28	30	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Sub-Saharan Africa (e)										
85	82	74	68	63	59	56	55	54	55	Total dependency ratio
79	76	68	61	55	49	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio
Africa										
79	77	70	65	61	58	56	55	55	56	Total dependency ratio
73	70	63	57	52	47	43	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	19	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Eastern Africa (1)										
86	82	72	65	60	57	56	56	57	58	Total dependency ratio
80	76	66	58	52	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	9	11	14	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio
Burundi										
90	92	81	72	69	63	58	57	56	55	Total dependency ratio
85	87	76	66	62	54	48	44	39	36	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	9	10	13	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio
Comoros										
80	76	68	65	60	56	54	53	52	52	Total dependency ratio
75	70	61	57	52	46	43	40	37	35	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	7	9	9	11	13	15	17	Old-age dependency ratio
Djibouti										
61	60	54	50	52	54	53	57	61	62	Total dependency ratio
54	53	45	38	36	33	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	12	16	22	24	28	33	35	Old-age dependency ratio
Eritrea										
83	79	65	57	55	51	50	52	55	59	Total dependency ratio
79	75	60	51	46	39	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
4	4	5	6	9	12	15	20	25	30	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Ethiopia										
Total dependency ratio	89	86	88	93	97	98	99	99	97	91
Child dependency ratio	83	81	82	87	91	92	93	93	91	85
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Kenya										
Total dependency ratio	78	100	111	113	112	107	96	88	83	82
Child dependency ratio	71	93	103	106	106	101	91	83	78	78
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Madagascar										
Total dependency ratio	71	85	96	99	95	93	92	94	91	86
Child dependency ratio	65	79	89	92	89	87	86	88	86	81
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	5
Malawi										
Total dependency ratio	95	94	95	99	100	94	91	96	97	96
Child dependency ratio	89	89	90	94	95	89	85	90	91	90
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Mauritius (1)										
Total dependency ratio	93	96	86	65	56	51	49	47	44	41
Child dependency ratio	87	92	82	59	50	44	41	38	35	30
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mayotte										
Total dependency ratio	73	92	108	114	105	99	93	89	78	93
Child dependency ratio	55	80	97	105	98	93	87	84	73	89
Old-age dependency ratio	18	12	11	9	7	6	6	6	6	4
Mozambique										
Total dependency ratio	80	82	86	88	92	99	89	89	92	94
Child dependency ratio	75	77	81	82	86	93	84	83	86	88
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Réunion										
Total dependency ratio	77	94	95	72	62	58	56	54	52	51
Child dependency ratio	70	87	88	65	54	49	46	44	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12
Rwanda										
Total dependency ratio	85	103	102	101	107	108	83	98	88	89
Child dependency ratio	80	97	97	97	103	104	79	92	83	84
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	6	5	4	5	4	6	5	4
Seychelles										
Total dependency ratio	63	81	100	82	70	71	60	57	47	43
Child dependency ratio	51	70	88	70	58	60	49	44	36	32
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	13	12	12	12	11	13	11	11
Somalia										
Total dependency ratio	78	84	87	89	90	93	96	100	103	102
Child dependency ratio	73	78	81	82	84	86	90	95	97	96
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Sudan										
Total dependency ratio	89	79	85	89	88	89	90	91	90	86
Child dependency ratio	83	74	81	84	83	83	85	86	83	80
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Uganda										
Total dependency ratio	85	94	98	100	101	103	106	108	108	105
Child dependency ratio	80	89	93	95	96	97	100	102	102	100
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5
United Republic of Tanzania (2)										
Total dependency ratio	93	93	95	97	96	95	93	91	91	92
Child dependency ratio	89	88	90	92	91	90	87	86	85	86
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Ethiopia
82	73	62	54	49	48	52	55	60	65	Total dependency ratio
75	67	55	46	39	34	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	10	14	21	26	32	37	Old-age dependency ratio
										Kenya
80	76	67	62	60	57	55	55	55	57	Total dependency ratio
75	71	61	55	50	44	40	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	7	10	12	15	19	22	26	Old-age dependency ratio
										Madagascar
80	77	72	66	62	59	57	56	56	57	Total dependency ratio
75	72	66	59	53	48	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	8	9	11	14	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										Malawi
93	89	79	71	65	62	59	57	56	56	Total dependency ratio
86	83	74	66	59	53	48	44	40	36	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	5	7	9	11	13	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mauritius (1)
40	40	49	55	60	69	76	76	77	79	Total dependency ratio
26	24	24	24	24	25	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
13	16	25	31	37	44	50	50	50	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mayotte
86	71	58	61	56	51	57	64	69	77	Total dependency ratio
81	65	51	47	39	33	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
5	5	8	14	16	18	26	35	42	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mozambique
94	89	81	73	63	58	55	53	53	55	Total dependency ratio
87	82	75	67	57	50	44	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	6	7	8	11	14	18	22	Old-age dependency ratio
										Réunion
51	51	56	61	63	69	74	80	84	87	Total dependency ratio
37	35	32	30	28	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
14	16	25	31	35	41	46	53	57	60	Old-age dependency ratio
										Rwanda
79	76	66	58	55	52	52	53	56	60	Total dependency ratio
74	71	60	51	45	39	34	31	29	27	Child dependency ratio
4	5	6	7	11	13	18	22	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio
										Seychelles
43	44	49	57	64	66	65	69	73	75	Total dependency ratio
32	31	29	28	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
11	12	20	29	36	38	39	42	46	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Somalia
98	95	87	77	68	61	56	53	51	50	Total dependency ratio
93	89	81	72	62	54	48	43	38	35	Child dependency ratio
6	6	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	16	Old-age dependency ratio
										South Sudan
82	77	70	63	57	54	53	53	54	56	Total dependency ratio
75	71	64	55	49	43	39	35	33	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	7	9	11	14	17	21	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Uganda
101	96	85	75	66	60	56	54	54	56	Total dependency ratio
97	91	80	69	60	51	45	40	36	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	5	7	8	11	14	18	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										United Republic of Tanzania (2)
92	89	80	74	68	63	59	58	57	58	Total dependency ratio
86	83	74	67	60	53	48	43	39	36	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Zambia										
Total dependency ratio	92	91	96	101	98	95	93	94	98	98
Child dependency ratio	86	86	91	95	92	89	88	89	92	93
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Zimbabwe										
Total dependency ratio	83	95	105	108	104	96	91	84	82	83
Child dependency ratio	77	88	99	102	98	90	85	77	76	75
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Middle Africa										
Total dependency ratio	82	83	88	92	94	96	97	97	96	93
Child dependency ratio	75	77	82	86	88	90	91	91	90	88
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Angola										
Total dependency ratio	79	87	95	97	98	100	101	100	101	101
Child dependency ratio	74	82	90	91	93	95	95	95	96	96
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Cameroon										
Total dependency ratio	76	77	85	94	97	99	99	95	91	87
Child dependency ratio	70	71	78	87	90	92	92	88	85	81
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Central African Republic										
Total dependency ratio	70	74	81	86	87	90	88	86	85	80
Child dependency ratio	62	67	73	79	79	82	80	79	77	73
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	7	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
Chad										
Total dependency ratio	73	81	87	94	99	103	106	108	108	106
Child dependency ratio	65	74	80	88	93	96	99	102	102	100
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	5
Congo										
Total dependency ratio	77	82	90	94	93	90	86	83	84	84
Child dependency ratio	71	75	83	87	86	83	79	77	78	78
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6
Democratic Republic of the Congo										
Total dependency ratio	90	86	88	90	92	94	97	97	96	93
Child dependency ratio	83	81	82	85	86	88	91	92	91	88
Old-age dependency ratio	7	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Equatorial Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	66	73	76	99	66	73	85	86	78	73
Child dependency ratio	57	64	68	87	57	65	77	79	72	68
Old-age dependency ratio	9	9	8	12	8	8	8	7	6	5
Gabon										
Total dependency ratio	57	62	69	83	87	90	90	87	82	78
Child dependency ratio	46	50	58	72	76	79	79	76	72	69
Old-age dependency ratio	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10
Sao Tome and Principe										
Total dependency ratio	58	58	108	109	108	110	107	92	85	82
Child dependency ratio	52	52	98	98	98	101	98	85	78	76
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	10	10	10	9	9	8	7	7
Northern Africa										
Total dependency ratio	76	88	94	88	86	83	77	68	61	57
Child dependency ratio	71	82	86	81	79	75	69	60	53	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
Algeria										
Total dependency ratio	79	94	101	98	96	89	77	62	50	47
Child dependency ratio	73	88	94	91	90	83	71	55	43	40
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Zambia
96	92	86	81	77	72	68	65	63	62	Total dependency ratio
91	88	81	75	70	64	59	54	50	47	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	Old-age dependency ratio
										Zimbabwe
74	69	59	48	49	52	52	55	60	64	Total dependency ratio
67	63	53	43	38	35	31	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
7	7	6	6	10	17	21	26	32	37	Old-age dependency ratio
										Middle Africa
90	86	77	69	62	57	54	52	52	53	Total dependency ratio
85	81	72	63	55	48	43	39	35	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio
										Angola
98	92	82	72	63	57	53	52	51	53	Total dependency ratio
93	88	77	67	57	49	43	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	6	8	10	13	17	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										Cameroon
84	80	71	63	59	56	54	54	55	56	Total dependency ratio
78	74	65	57	51	45	41	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	11	13	16	20	23	Old-age dependency ratio
										Central African Republic
75	71	63	56	53	52	52	53	55	58	Total dependency ratio
69	65	57	49	43	39	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	6	7	7	10	13	17	20	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio
										Chad
101	96	85	74	65	58	54	52	52	53	Total dependency ratio
96	91	80	69	59	51	44	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	5	6	7	10	13	16	20	Old-age dependency ratio
										Congo
85	83	75	71	67	61	59	57	56	57	Total dependency ratio
79	77	68	64	58	52	47	43	39	36	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio
										Democratic Republic of the Congo
90	86	78	69	62	57	54	52	51	51	Total dependency ratio
85	81	72	63	55	49	43	39	35	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio
										Equatorial Guinea
70	70	68	61	54	51	50	52	55	58	Total dependency ratio
66	64	58	51	44	39	35	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
5	6	9	10	10	12	15	20	25	30	Old-age dependency ratio
										Gabon
76	73	64	58	55	52	51	53	54	56	Total dependency ratio
68	65	56	49	44	40	36	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
9	8	8	9	11	13	16	19	23	27	Old-age dependency ratio
										Sao Tome and Principe
81	75	62	59	58	54	53	54	54	56	Total dependency ratio
75	69	56	51	46	41	38	35	32	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	8	11	13	15	19	22	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Northern Africa
57	58	53	51	54	56	55	59	62	64	Total dependency ratio
49	48	42	37	35	33	31	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	14	19	23	25	29	33	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Algeria
49	54	47	44	52	57	52	59	66	65	Total dependency ratio
42	46	36	29	31	31	27	28	29	28	Child dependency ratio
7	9	11	15	22	27	25	31	37	37	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Egypt										
Total dependency ratio	73	84	86	81	80	80	75	69	61	59
Child dependency ratio	68	77	78	73	71	71	66	60	52	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
Libya										
Total dependency ratio	78	83	94	96	89	82	71	59	54	52
Child dependency ratio	69	76	88	90	84	76	65	53	47	45
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Morocco										
Total dependency ratio	74	91	104	89	84	78	72	63	56	50
Child dependency ratio	69	85	97	83	78	72	65	56	48	42
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	6	6	6	7	8	8	8
Sudan										
Total dependency ratio	89	93	96	100	98	94	90	88	86	82
Child dependency ratio	83	86	91	94	92	88	85	82	80	77
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tunisia										
Total dependency ratio	71	85	93	83	78	73	65	56	48	44
Child dependency ratio	68	81	88	77	71	66	57	47	38	34
Old-age dependency ratio	2	3	5	6	7	7	9	9	10	10
Western Sahara										
Total dependency ratio	83	66	74	67	70	70	66	56	49	43
Child dependency ratio	78	61	70	61	65	66	62	52	45	39
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Southern Africa										
Total dependency ratio	74	82	85	83	80	75	67	60	57	55
Child dependency ratio	67	75	78	77	74	69	62	54	50	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	7	8
Botswana										
Total dependency ratio	83	98	105	96	95	90	80	70	64	61
Child dependency ratio	75	90	98	91	91	85	75	65	59	55
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Lesotho										
Total dependency ratio	82	90	93	94	95	93	87	84	80	72
Child dependency ratio	74	82	85	86	87	85	79	76	71	65
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7
Namibia										
Total dependency ratio	75	83	88	100	102	89	83	78	76	70
Child dependency ratio	68	76	81	93	95	82	77	72	70	64
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
South Africa										
Total dependency ratio	73	81	84	81	77	73	65	57	54	54
Child dependency ratio	67	74	77	75	72	67	59	52	48	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	7	8
Swaziland										
Total dependency ratio	84	92	100	106	107	103	102	91	82	73
Child dependency ratio	79	87	94	101	101	98	96	85	76	67
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	6	6	6
Western Africa (3)										
Total dependency ratio	81	80	85	90	93	93	90	88	87	87
Child dependency ratio	75	75	80	85	87	87	85	82	82	82
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	5

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Egypt
58	57	52	49	52	54	56	61	66	70	Total dependency ratio
49	47	40	35	33	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	10	12	14	19	24	28	34	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										Libya
52	50	43	45	55	61	66	77	84	85	Total dependency ratio
45	41	31	26	26	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	18	29	36	42	52	58	59	Old-age dependency ratio
										Morocco
49	51	51	50	55	59	59	63	69	71	Total dependency ratio
42	42	37	32	31	30	28	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	14	18	24	29	31	36	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio
										Sudan
78	73	66	60	56	53	52	51	51	52	Total dependency ratio
72	67	59	53	47	42	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										Tunisia
44	47	49	52	64	75	74	79	85	83	Total dependency ratio
33	34	29	25	27	28	25	26	28	27	Child dependency ratio
11	13	20	27	38	48	48	52	57	56	Old-age dependency ratio
										Western Sahara
41	40	41	44	51	56	55	58	64	66	Total dependency ratio
37	35	31	27	27	27	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
4	5	10	17	24	29	29	32	37	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Southern Africa
55	54	50	47	47	49	51	55	59	62	Total dependency ratio
47	45	39	35	32	30	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	11	12	15	19	22	27	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Botswana
58	57	51	43	43	47	50	55	59	62	Total dependency ratio
52	50	43	36	32	29	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
6	7	8	7	11	18	23	28	32	36	Old-age dependency ratio
										Lesotho
66	64	57	48	46	47	49	51	55	58	Total dependency ratio
59	57	50	42	38	34	31	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
7	7	6	6	8	13	17	21	26	30	Old-age dependency ratio
										Namibia
63	59	54	49	46	49	52	55	59	63	Total dependency ratio
57	52	46	39	34	32	29	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
6	6	8	10	12	17	23	27	31	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										South Africa
54	54	49	46	47	49	51	56	59	62	Total dependency ratio
45	44	38	34	32	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	10	11	12	15	20	23	28	32	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Swaziland
69	68	60	51	46	47	47	50	53	56	Total dependency ratio
63	61	54	45	40	36	32	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
6	7	7	5	6	11	15	20	24	28	Old-age dependency ratio
										Western Africa (3)
87	85	79	73	67	61	57	54	52	52	Total dependency ratio
82	80	73	67	60	54	48	43	39	36	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	14	16	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Benin										
Total dependency ratio	75	77	88	95	97	97	94	94	90	86
Child dependency ratio	62	68	80	88	90	91	88	88	85	81
Old-age dependency ratio	14	9	8	8	7	7	6	6	5	5
Burkina Faso										
Total dependency ratio	75	77	85	95	100	102	101	98	96	94
Child dependency ratio	71	73	80	89	93	96	95	93	91	89
Old-age dependency ratio	3	4	5	6	7	7	6	5	5	5
Cape Verde										
Total dependency ratio	67	89	109	105	98	102	98	89	75	60
Child dependency ratio	55	80	101	94	89	92	88	79	64	51
Old-age dependency ratio	13	9	8	11	10	10	10	10	10	9
Côte d'Ivoire										
Total dependency ratio	83	79	87	92	92	90	85	82	83	82
Child dependency ratio	79	74	83	87	87	84	79	77	77	76
Old-age dependency ratio	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Gambia										
Total dependency ratio	78	70	76	93	97	96	97	95	94	94
Child dependency ratio	73	66	72	87	91	90	92	89	89	89
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Ghana										
Total dependency ratio	91	88	93	93	91	87	84	80	77	74
Child dependency ratio	86	83	88	88	85	82	79	75	71	68
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	74	78	79	82	86	90	91	90	88	85
Child dependency ratio	64	72	74	76	80	83	84	84	82	79
Old-age dependency ratio	9	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	6
Guinea-Bissau										
Total dependency ratio	74	86	70	86	100	91	91	87	84	81
Child dependency ratio	67	80	64	80	93	85	85	82	79	76
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	5	5
Liberia										
Total dependency ratio	80	78	85	91	93	92	89	86	86	87
Child dependency ratio	75	74	81	86	88	87	83	81	81	81
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Mali										
Total dependency ratio	72	73	79	88	94	101	100	98	97	99
Child dependency ratio	67	69	74	82	86	93	92	91	91	93
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	5	6	7	8	8	7	6	6
Mauritania										
Total dependency ratio	83	87	94	93	92	91	89	85	81	78
Child dependency ratio	80	84	89	88	86	85	83	79	75	72
Old-age dependency ratio	3	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Niger										
Total dependency ratio	102	94	98	98	100	101	100	102	106	110
Child dependency ratio	100	92	94	94	96	96	95	97	101	105
Old-age dependency ratio	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Nigeria										
Total dependency ratio	81	80	83	88	92	91	89	86	86	88
Child dependency ratio	75	75	78	83	86	86	83	81	81	83
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Senegal										
Total dependency ratio	82	85	89	98	101	100	97	93	90	88
Child dependency ratio	76	80	84	92	96	94	90	87	84	82
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Benin										
82	77	68	62	56	53	51	50	50	50	Total dependency ratio
77	72	63	55	48	43	39	36	33	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	19	Old-age dependency ratio
Burkina Faso										
90	85	76	68	62	57	54	53	53	53	Total dependency ratio
86	81	71	63	55	49	44	39	36	33	Child dependency ratio
5	4	5	6	7	8	11	13	17	20	Old-age dependency ratio
Cape Verde										
50	47	46	45	50	64	73	78	83	86	Total dependency ratio
42	38	32	27	25	25	24	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	13	18	26	39	49	53	58	60	Old-age dependency ratio
Côte d'Ivoire										
79	77	72	65	61	57	55	53	53	53	Total dependency ratio
73	72	66	59	54	49	44	41	38	35	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	6	7	9	11	13	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio
Gambia										
92	90	82	73	65	57	52	49	48	49	Total dependency ratio
88	86	78	68	59	50	43	38	35	32	Child dependency ratio
4	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	14	17	Old-age dependency ratio
Ghana										
71	67	58	54	52	50	49	50	50	51	Total dependency ratio
65	61	52	46	42	38	35	32	31	29	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	20	22	Old-age dependency ratio
Guinea										
82	78	69	61	56	52	50	49	49	50	Total dependency ratio
76	72	63	55	48	43	39	36	33	31	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	6	8	9	11	14	16	19	Old-age dependency ratio
Guinea-Bissau										
79	78	70	64	59	56	53	52	51	52	Total dependency ratio
73	71	64	57	51	46	42	39	36	34	Child dependency ratio
5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	18	Old-age dependency ratio
Liberia										
83	77	69	64	59	55	54	53	53	55	Total dependency ratio
77	72	63	57	50	45	41	37	34	32	Child dependency ratio
6	6	6	7	8	10	13	16	19	23	Old-age dependency ratio
Mali										
101	100	93	84	75	66	59	54	52	51	Total dependency ratio
96	95	88	79	70	60	52	45	40	36	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	5	6	6	7	9	11	14	Old-age dependency ratio
Mauritania										
75	72	66	62	59	55	53	53	52	52	Total dependency ratio
69	66	59	54	49	44	41	38	36	33	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	8	10	11	12	15	17	19	Old-age dependency ratio
Niger										
112	111	109	100	88	77	68	61	56	53	Total dependency ratio
106	106	103	95	84	72	62	54	47	42	Child dependency ratio
6	5	6	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	Old-age dependency ratio
Nigeria										
89	88	81	75	69	62	57	54	52	52	Total dependency ratio
84	83	76	70	63	55	48	43	39	35	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	6	7	8	11	13	16	Old-age dependency ratio
Senegal										
86	82	72	65	62	57	55	54	53	52	Total dependency ratio
81	77	67	59	54	48	44	40	37	34	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	8	9	11	13	16	18	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Sierra Leone										
Total dependency ratio	74	70	75	89	92	91	86	83	82	81
Child dependency ratio	68	65	70	83	86	85	81	79	78	76
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	4	4	5
Togo										
Total dependency ratio	84	86	91	97	98	97	95	89	84	81
Child dependency ratio	76	80	85	92	92	91	89	84	79	76
Old-age dependency ratio	8	6	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Asia										
Total dependency ratio	68	77	80	73	67	64	62	57	51	48
Child dependency ratio	62	71	73	65	59	56	53	48	41	38
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
Eastern Asia										
Total dependency ratio	65	75	75	65	56	52	52	48	40	38
Child dependency ratio	57	68	68	56	47	43	41	36	28	24
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	9	9	10	10	11	12	13
China (4)										
Total dependency ratio	63	77	79	68	58	54	53	48	39	36
Child dependency ratio	56	70	72	59	49	45	44	38	29	25
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	10	11	11
China, Hong Kong SAR (5)										
Total dependency ratio	49	78	69	46	45	43	41	39	36	33
Child dependency ratio	45	73	63	37	34	31	27	24	19	16
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	7	9	11	12	14	15	16	17
China, Macao SAR (6)										
Total dependency ratio	43	80	82	50	48	47	49	43	33	25
Child dependency ratio	38	68	70	37	37	37	38	33	23	16
Old-age dependency ratio	4	12	12	13	11	10	11	11	10	9
Dem. People's Republic of Korea										
Total dependency ratio	87	69	81	66	54	45	47	47	47	46
Child dependency ratio	81	64	75	60	48	39	40	38	36	33
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	6	6	6	6	8	9	11	13
Japan										
Total dependency ratio	68	56	45	48	47	43	44	47	51	57
Child dependency ratio	59	47	35	35	32	26	23	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	10	13	15	17	21	25	30	36
Mongolia										
Total dependency ratio	57	72	96	93	87	80	74	63	48	44
Child dependency ratio	51	64	87	84	79	73	67	57	43	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	9	9	8	7	7	6	6	6
Republic of Korea										
Total dependency ratio	83	81	83	61	52	44	41	39	40	38
Child dependency ratio	78	74	77	55	46	37	32	29	27	22
Old-age dependency ratio	5	7	6	6	7	7	8	10	13	15
Other non-specified areas										
Total dependency ratio	77	85	78	57	53	50	46	43	40	36
Child dependency ratio	73	80	73	51	46	41	35	30	27	22
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	6	7	9	11	12	13	15
South-Central Asia (7)										
Total dependency ratio	71	78	83	78	76	75	71	66	60	56
Child dependency ratio	65	72	76	72	70	68	64	59	53	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Central Asia										
Total dependency ratio	63	76	91	76	74	74	74	67	58	52
Child dependency ratio	53	66	80	67	65	66	65	59	50	44
Old-age dependency ratio	10	10	11	10	8	8	9	8	9	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Sierra Leone
77	71	63	58	54	51	50	49	49	50	Total dependency ratio
72	67	58	52	47	42	39	36	33	32	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	8	9	11	13	16	18	Old-age dependency ratio
										Togo
80	76	67	61	59	55	53	53	53	54	Total dependency ratio
75	71	61	55	50	45	42	38	35	33	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	8	10	12	15	18	21	Old-age dependency ratio
										Asia
47	48	48	51	55	60	62	65	69	71	Total dependency ratio
36	35	31	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
11	13	17	23	27	33	36	39	42	44	Old-age dependency ratio
										Eastern Asia
40	44	49	60	66	77	74	76	79	79	Total dependency ratio
25	25	23	23	24	26	25	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
15	19	26	37	42	51	49	50	52	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										China (4)
38	43	47	58	63	75	71	74	77	77	Total dependency ratio
25	26	23	23	24	26	25	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
13	17	24	35	39	49	46	48	50	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										China, Hong Kong SAR (5)
36	44	64	76	88	98	93	91	97	100	Total dependency ratio
16	18	21	20	21	25	24	24	26	26	Child dependency ratio
20	26	44	57	67	73	69	67	71	74	Old-age dependency ratio
										China, Macao SAR (6)
28	35	52	58	69	83	80	78	84	88	Total dependency ratio
16	19	22	20	22	26	25	25	27	27	Child dependency ratio
12	16	30	38	47	57	54	53	57	61	Old-age dependency ratio
										Dem. People's Republic of Korea
44	41	47	56	56	61	65	67	71	74	Total dependency ratio
31	29	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
14	13	18	28	29	34	38	40	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										Japan
65	70	75	88	96	99	97	96	96	97	Total dependency ratio
21	21	21	23	25	25	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
44	49	54	65	72	73	72	70	70	70	Old-age dependency ratio
										Mongolia
46	49	46	46	53	57	54	60	65	65	Total dependency ratio
40	42	35	31	33	31	28	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
6	6	11	15	20	26	25	31	35	36	Old-age dependency ratio
										Republic of Korea
37	41	59	76	88	98	101	97	99	101	Total dependency ratio
20	19	22	22	23	25	26	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
18	22	37	54	66	73	76	72	72	74	Old-age dependency ratio
										Other non-specified areas
35	40	56	70	87	99	104	98	96	96	Total dependency ratio
19	18	19	20	21	23	25	25	26	27	Child dependency ratio
17	22	36	50	66	76	79	73	70	69	Old-age dependency ratio
										South-Central Asia (7)
52	50	47	46	48	52	56	60	64	67	Total dependency ratio
44	41	36	31	29	28	27	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	19	25	29	34	37	41	Old-age dependency ratio
										Central Asia
51	52	50	47	50	54	53	57	59	60	Total dependency ratio
44	44	38	33	33	31	29	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio
7	8	12	14	17	23	23	27	31	32	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Kazakhstan										
Total dependency ratio	69	73	75	63	61	60	59	53	48	46
Child dependency ratio	58	63	66	53	52	50	47	42	36	36
Old-age dependency ratio	11	10	9	10	9	9	11	10	11	10
Kyrgyzstan										
Total dependency ratio	59	77	92	75	73	74	75	68	58	53
Child dependency ratio	46	64	80	65	64	65	66	59	50	46
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	12	10	9	9	10	9	9	7
Tajikistan										
Total dependency ratio	62	78	107	91	88	90	93	87	73	65
Child dependency ratio	55	70	96	82	80	83	86	80	66	59
Old-age dependency ratio	7	9	11	9	8	7	7	7	6	5
Turkmenistan										
Total dependency ratio	63	81	99	84	80	79	78	68	59	50
Child dependency ratio	54	71	89	76	73	73	70	61	52	44
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	6
Uzbekistan										
Total dependency ratio	59	79	104	86	82	82	80	71	61	52
Child dependency ratio	51	69	92	77	74	75	72	64	54	45
Old-age dependency ratio	9	10	12	10	8	7	8	7	8	7
Southern Asia										
Total dependency ratio	71	78	82	78	77	75	71	66	60	56
Child dependency ratio	65	72	76	72	70	68	64	59	53	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
Afghanistan										
Total dependency ratio	83	86	91	96	100	102	101	106	106	103
Child dependency ratio	78	81	86	92	96	98	97	102	101	99
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bangladesh										
Total dependency ratio	82	87	93	92	89	85	78	70	63	57
Child dependency ratio	75	80	86	85	82	78	71	63	56	50
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Bhutan										
Total dependency ratio	86	78	81	83	86	87	90	80	61	52
Child dependency ratio	82	74	77	78	81	82	83	73	55	45
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	7
India										
Total dependency ratio	68	77	80	75	73	71	67	63	59	54
Child dependency ratio	63	71	74	69	66	64	60	56	51	47
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
Iran (Islamic Republic of)										
Total dependency ratio	71	88	90	87	94	95	84	64	44	40
Child dependency ratio	62	81	84	82	88	88	77	57	37	33
Old-age dependency ratio	9	8	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Maldives										
Total dependency ratio	81	68	94	91	93	99	97	82	64	54
Child dependency ratio	75	63	90	86	87	93	91	75	56	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	8
Nepal										
Total dependency ratio	71	72	78	81	82	84	81	79	78	73
Child dependency ratio	68	67	73	75	76	78	75	72	70	64
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
Pakistan										
Total dependency ratio	85	79	88	89	88	90	89	83	73	66
Child dependency ratio	75	72	81	82	81	83	82	76	66	59
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Kazakhstan
50	53	50	49	53	53	50	56	58	59	Total dependency ratio
39	41	35	32	34	31	29	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
10	11	15	17	20	22	21	26	30	31	Old-age dependency ratio
										Kyrgyzstan
54	59	56	50	52	55	50	54	58	58	Total dependency ratio
48	51	45	37	38	35	31	31	30	28	Child dependency ratio
6	7	11	13	15	20	19	23	28	30	Old-age dependency ratio
										Tajikistan
65	68	62	56	57	56	52	54	55	55	Total dependency ratio
59	62	53	46	45	40	36	35	32	30	Child dependency ratio
5	6	9	10	12	15	16	19	23	25	Old-age dependency ratio
										Turkmenistan
48	47	46	43	46	52	52	55	59	60	Total dependency ratio
42	40	35	30	28	28	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
6	7	11	14	17	24	26	29	32	34	Old-age dependency ratio
										Uzbekistan
48	48	46	43	47	54	55	59	63	64	Total dependency ratio
42	40	34	29	28	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
6	7	11	14	19	27	29	33	37	38	Old-age dependency ratio
										Southern Asia
52	50	47	46	48	52	56	60	64	68	Total dependency ratio
44	41	36	31	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	19	25	30	34	38	41	Old-age dependency ratio
										Afghanistan
90	75	57	49	42	39	44	49	52	57	Total dependency ratio
85	71	52	43	34	29	27	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio
5	5	5	6	8	11	18	24	28	32	Old-age dependency ratio
										Bangladesh
51	47	44	45	50	59	69	76	82	84	Total dependency ratio
44	39	33	28	26	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	8	11	16	24	34	44	50	55	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										Bhutan
47	45	41	41	50	61	68	73	78	81	Total dependency ratio
40	37	31	26	25	25	25	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	10	15	25	36	43	48	52	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										India
51	49	47	46	48	51	55	59	63	66	Total dependency ratio
43	40	35	31	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	15	19	24	28	32	36	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Iran (Islamic Republic of)
42	45	43	47	62	75	73	78	82	84	Total dependency ratio
34	35	29	26	27	28	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	10	14	21	35	48	47	51	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										Maldives
50	49	44	43	53	69	75	85	93	94	Total dependency ratio
42	41	32	25	25	25	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	8	12	18	28	43	51	60	67	68	Old-age dependency ratio
										Nepal
62	54	48	46	46	52	66	72	75	77	Total dependency ratio
53	45	37	32	28	26	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	9	11	15	18	26	39	45	48	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Pakistan
59	56	50	45	45	48	50	54	57	60	Total dependency ratio
52	49	41	35	31	29	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	11	14	19	23	27	31	34	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Sri Lanka										
Total dependency ratio	93	87	78	67	64	60	55	50	48	49
Child dependency ratio	74	79	72	60	56	51	46	40	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio	19	9	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	12
South-Eastern Asia										
Total dependency ratio	74	83	90	81	75	69	64	58	54	51
Child dependency ratio	67	76	83	74	68	62	57	50	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
Brunei Darussalam										
Total dependency ratio	70	90	87	71	68	59	55	50	47	43
Child dependency ratio	62	83	81	66	63	55	51	46	43	38
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	7	5	5	4	4	4	5	5
Cambodia										
Total dependency ratio	82	93	93	78	83	90	100	81	68	58
Child dependency ratio	77	88	88	73	78	84	93	74	61	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8
Indonesia										
Total dependency ratio	76	77	87	81	74	67	61	55	54	53
Child dependency ratio	69	70	81	74	68	61	54	47	46	46
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	7	6	6	7	7	7	8
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
Total dependency ratio	74	81	83	92	92	91	92	89	79	68
Child dependency ratio	70	76	77	85	85	85	85	82	72	62
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Malaysia (8)										
Total dependency ratio	85	96	93	74	72	69	65	59	53	48
Child dependency ratio	76	89	86	68	66	63	59	53	46	41
Old-age dependency ratio	9	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
Myanmar										
Total dependency ratio	62	78	85	82	78	72	64	55	49	45
Child dependency ratio	57	72	79	75	71	65	56	48	42	38
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Philippines										
Total dependency ratio	89	100	96	86	82	79	75	72	68	64
Child dependency ratio	83	94	90	80	76	73	70	66	62	58
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Singapore										
Total dependency ratio	75	83	73	47	42	37	40	40	38	36
Child dependency ratio	71	79	67	40	34	29	31	30	26	24
Old-age dependency ratio	4	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thailand										
Total dependency ratio	83	86	91	76	63	53	49	44	43	39
Child dependency ratio	77	80	84	69	57	46	41	35	32	27
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	6	7	8	9	11	12
Timor-Leste										
Total dependency ratio	78	80	80	72	74	71	80	109	103	102
Child dependency ratio	72	75	76	69	70	68	76	104	97	95
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	5	4	3	3	4	5	6	6
Viet Nam										
Total dependency ratio	56	82	97	86	81	76	71	61	51	43
Child dependency ratio	50	73	86	76	71	66	61	51	41	34
Old-age dependency ratio	7	9	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	9

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Sri Lanka										
52	53	54	58	63	64	65	71	75	76	Total dependency ratio
38	37	33	31	31	28	27	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio
14	16	22	27	33	35	38	44	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
South-Eastern Asia										
48	47	48	51	55	58	62	66	68	71	Total dependency ratio
39	37	33	30	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	10	15	20	26	30	34	38	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio
Brunei Darussalam										
41	40	47	58	62	66	74	79	83	87	Total dependency ratio
35	31	28	27	25	25	25	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
7	10	19	31	36	41	48	54	58	61	Old-age dependency ratio
Cambodia										
58	59	55	53	59	65	66	72	77	80	Total dependency ratio
49	48	41	35	33	31	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
9	11	14	18	25	34	38	44	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio
Indonesia										
50	47	46	50	53	54	59	65	68	72	Total dependency ratio
42	38	33	31	29	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	13	19	24	27	32	38	41	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Lao People's Democratic Republic										
62	60	52	46	46	52	57	64	71	76	Total dependency ratio
56	54	43	35	31	28	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
6	7	8	11	15	24	31	38	45	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Malaysia (8)										
45	44	47	47	51	61	66	68	74	78	Total dependency ratio
37	34	33	28	26	27	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
8	10	14	18	25	34	40	42	47	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Myanmar										
42	42	41	43	49	54	56	58	60	61	Total dependency ratio
34	32	29	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	13	17	23	28	30	32	33	34	Old-age dependency ratio
Philippines										
60	57	55	52	50	51	53	54	57	61	Total dependency ratio
53	50	45	40	36	33	31	29	28	28	Child dependency ratio
7	8	10	12	14	17	22	25	29	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Singapore										
36	40	53	62	69	80	87	88	95	103	Total dependency ratio
21	20	22	21	20	21	22	21	21	22	Child dependency ratio
15	19	32	41	49	58	65	67	74	81	Old-age dependency ratio
Thailand										
39	40	50	64	75	83	89	91	90	89	Total dependency ratio
24	22	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
14	18	29	42	53	60	65	66	64	63	Old-age dependency ratio
Timor-Leste										
93	92	87	70	57	53	52	52	56	61	Total dependency ratio
86	85	80	64	52	45	38	34	31	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	7	6	5	8	14	18	25	31	Old-age dependency ratio
Viet Nam										
41	42	44	50	60	74	78	83	85	85	Total dependency ratio
32	30	25	23	23	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
10	12	19	27	37	50	54	58	59	58	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Western Asia										
Total dependency ratio	73	82	87	84	81	78	73	68	63	56
Child dependency ratio	66	75	79	76	73	71	65	60	54	48
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	8	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
Armenia										
Total dependency ratio	71	81	81	57	55	56	61	56	50	45
Child dependency ratio	57	70	71	48	47	47	47	40	33	30
Old-age dependency ratio	14	12	10	9	8	9	13	16	17	15
Azerbaijan (9)										
Total dependency ratio	65	82	99	66	60	62	63	58	48	40
Child dependency ratio	53	70	88	57	52	55	55	49	38	32
Old-age dependency ratio	11	12	11	9	8	7	8	9	10	8
Bahrain										
Total dependency ratio	82	80	90	58	57	54	48	50	41	28
Child dependency ratio	77	74	85	55	53	50	45	46	38	25
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	3	4	3	4	4	3	3
Cyprus (10)										
Total dependency ratio	68	74	70	52	53	55	53	48	44	42
Child dependency ratio	58	64	53	38	38	39	37	33	29	25
Old-age dependency ratio	10	10	17	14	15	15	15	15	15	16
Georgia (11)										
Total dependency ratio	59	60	64	54	51	51	55	52	49	46
Child dependency ratio	43	46	50	40	38	37	37	33	27	25
Old-age dependency ratio	16	15	13	14	13	14	17	19	22	21
Iraq										
Total dependency ratio	67	80	95	104	101	99	92	86	83	81
Child dependency ratio	63	75	87	95	93	91	85	80	77	74
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	6
Israel										
Total dependency ratio	55	70	65	71	71	67	63	62	61	60
Child dependency ratio	49	62	54	57	56	52	47	45	45	44
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	11	15	15	15	16	16	16	17
Jordan										
Total dependency ratio	102	91	97	109	103	98	78	74	70	63
Child dependency ratio	92	83	90	102	96	92	72	68	64	57
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	6	7	7	7	5	5	5	6
Kuwait										
Total dependency ratio	64	61	84	71	61	57	41	40	40	38
Child dependency ratio	59	57	81	68	59	55	38	36	36	35
Old-age dependency ratio	5	3	3	3	2	2	3	4	5	3
Lebanon										
Total dependency ratio	71	91	88	80	72	67	61	56	55	47
Child dependency ratio	58	79	79	70	63	57	51	45	43	35
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	10	10	9	10	10	11	12	12
Oman										
Total dependency ratio	83	87	98	92	92	91	73	65	60	43
Child dependency ratio	77	82	92	86	88	86	69	61	56	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Qatar										
Total dependency ratio	84	79	62	54	43	42	39	38	33	17
Child dependency ratio	78	74	58	52	41	40	37	36	32	16
Old-age dependency ratio	6	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Saudi Arabia										
Total dependency ratio	83	88	92	90	83	82	78	72	60	51
Child dependency ratio	77	81	85	84	78	78	73	66	55	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	6	5	5	5	6	5	4

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Western Asia										
53	51	48	48	54	59	61	65	68	71	Total dependency ratio
45	42	36	32	31	30	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	16	23	30	33	37	41	44	Old-age dependency ratio
Armenia										
44	46	50	51	61	75	75	81	80	77	Total dependency ratio
29	29	25	23	24	25	25	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
15	17	26	29	37	50	50	54	53	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Azerbaijan (9)										
39	41	44	45	51	61	61	65	69	69	Total dependency ratio
31	32	27	24	25	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	10	17	21	27	36	36	40	43	43	Old-age dependency ratio
Bahrain										
31	30	29	34	46	69	74	77	78	81	Total dependency ratio
28	26	21	19	20	22	22	23	24	24	Child dependency ratio
3	3	8	15	27	47	52	54	55	57	Old-age dependency ratio
Cyprus (10)										
42	44	50	55	66	79	83	85	87	87	Total dependency ratio
23	23	23	22	23	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
18	21	27	32	43	54	58	59	60	61	Old-age dependency ratio
Georgia (11)										
50	55	60	63	69	74	65	71	74	75	Total dependency ratio
28	30	26	25	28	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
22	25	34	37	41	47	40	44	47	48	Old-age dependency ratio
Iraq										
74	69	61	57	55	53	53	54	56	59	Total dependency ratio
68	63	55	49	44	40	36	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
5	6	6	9	11	14	17	21	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio
Israel										
64	65	62	64	66	64	66	72	75	79	Total dependency ratio
46	45	39	37	36	33	31	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
18	20	23	26	30	32	35	41	46	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Jordan										
59	61	51	50	54	54	54	61	68	71	Total dependency ratio
53	54	42	36	34	31	28	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio
6	7	9	13	20	24	26	34	41	45	Old-age dependency ratio
Kuwait										
37	37	36	35	44	49	51	56	63	67	Total dependency ratio
34	34	30	27	28	28	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
3	4	5	8	16	21	24	29	35	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Lebanon										
39	42	49	52	64	86	94	92	95	95	Total dependency ratio
27	27	26	23	22	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
12	15	22	30	42	61	69	68	69	69	Old-age dependency ratio
Oman										
33	35	32	30	55	115	105	91	86	84	Total dependency ratio
29	31	26	21	23	31	29	28	29	29	Child dependency ratio
4	4	6	9	32	84	76	63	57	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Qatar										
17	17	19	29	63	106	94	84	84	87	Total dependency ratio
16	16	14	12	16	20	19	21	23	23	Child dependency ratio
1	2	5	17	47	86	75	63	61	64	Old-age dependency ratio
Saudi Arabia										
46	42	36	38	52	63	66	76	83	81	Total dependency ratio
41	37	26	21	24	24	23	25	26	25	Child dependency ratio
4	6	10	17	28	38	43	51	57	56	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
State of Palestine (12)										
Total dependency ratio	101	101	109	109	104	101	101	99	94	81
Child dependency ratio	91	93	103	104	100	97	97	95	89	76
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	6	5	4	4	4	5	5	5
Syrian Arab Republic										
Total dependency ratio	76	101	105	107	105	100	89	79	73	65
Child dependency ratio	69	93	98	101	99	94	83	73	67	59
Old-age dependency ratio	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Turkey										
Total dependency ratio	74	84	85	81	75	69	62	58	54	51
Child dependency ratio	69	79	78	73	68	61	54	48	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	9	8	8	8	9	10	11
United Arab Emirates										
Total dependency ratio	84	87	57	42	50	47	38	36	26	17
Child dependency ratio	78	81	55	40	48	45	37	34	25	16
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	0
Yemen										
Total dependency ratio	86	77	90	108	115	121	116	106	93	81
Child dependency ratio	79	71	84	102	109	115	109	100	88	76
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	5	5
Europe										
Total dependency ratio	52	56	56	53	50	50	50	48	47	47
Child dependency ratio	40	42	39	34	32	31	29	26	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	16	19	18	19	21	22	23	24
Eastern Europe										
Total dependency ratio	53	57	52	50	50	51	50	45	42	40
Child dependency ratio	44	46	39	34	35	35	32	26	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	9	10	13	16	15	16	19	19	20	20
Belarus										
Total dependency ratio	54	59	61	51	49	51	52	47	43	40
Child dependency ratio	41	46	47	34	34	35	33	27	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	14	16	15	16	19	20	21	20
Bulgaria										
Total dependency ratio	50	51	48	52	49	50	49	48	45	46
Child dependency ratio	40	39	34	34	32	31	27	23	20	19
Old-age dependency ratio	10	11	14	18	17	20	23	24	25	27
Czech Republic										
Total dependency ratio	48	54	50	59	54	52	47	43	41	42
Child dependency ratio	35	40	32	37	36	33	27	24	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	18	22	18	19	19	20	20	22
Hungary										
Total dependency ratio	49	52	48	55	51	51	48	47	45	46
Child dependency ratio	37	39	31	34	33	31	27	25	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	17	21	18	20	21	22	23	24
Poland										
Total dependency ratio	53	64	54	52	54	54	52	46	42	40
Child dependency ratio	45	55	41	37	39	39	35	28	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	13	16	14	16	17	18	19	19
Republic of Moldova (13)										
Total dependency ratio	56	61	62	53	53	57	55	51	43	39
Child dependency ratio	44	51	52	41	42	44	41	36	27	23
Old-age dependency ratio	12	10	10	12	12	13	14	15	16	15
Romania										
Total dependency ratio	52	55	52	62	52	52	48	47	43	43
Child dependency ratio	43	44	39	45	37	36	30	27	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	9	10	13	17	15	16	18	20	21	21

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										State of Palestine (12)
73	67	62	56	52	54	56	58	61	65	Total dependency ratio
67	62	55	47	41	37	34	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio
5	5	7	9	12	17	22	26	31	37	Old-age dependency ratio
										Syrian Arab Republic
64	55	52	49	50	55	61	66	72	78	Total dependency ratio
56	48	42	35	31	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
7	8	10	13	19	26	34	40	46	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Turkey
48	47	48	53	60	67	73	78	82	85	Total dependency ratio
37	34	30	27	26	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	13	18	25	34	41	48	53	56	59	Old-age dependency ratio
										United Arab Emirates
20	21	16	23	56	72	69	72	78	87	Total dependency ratio
19	20	14	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	Child dependency ratio
1	1	2	9	38	54	50	52	57	65	Old-age dependency ratio
										Yemen
73	66	56	46	43	44	45	47	51	55	Total dependency ratio
68	61	50	40	34	30	27	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	6	9	14	18	22	26	30	Old-age dependency ratio
										Europe
49	54	60	66	73	76	74	76	78	80	Total dependency ratio
24	25	25	25	27	27	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
26	29	36	42	47	49	47	48	50	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Eastern Europe
43	49	53	55	65	70	64	66	68	68	Total dependency ratio
23	25	24	23	26	27	26	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio
21	24	29	32	38	43	37	38	40	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Belarus
42	46	52	53	62	67	61	64	67	66	Total dependency ratio
22	24	23	23	26	27	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
20	22	28	31	36	41	35	37	39	39	Old-age dependency ratio
										Bulgaria
51	55	58	65	77	80	72	74	75	73	Total dependency ratio
21	23	22	23	26	27	26	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio
30	33	36	42	51	53	46	46	47	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Czech Republic
49	56	57	62	74	77	70	73	76	77	Total dependency ratio
23	25	24	24	28	28	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
26	30	33	38	47	49	43	45	48	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Hungary
48	53	54	59	69	73	71	71	74	75	Total dependency ratio
22	23	23	23	25	26	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
26	30	32	36	44	47	45	45	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
										Poland
44	51	59	60	75	86	79	78	83	82	Total dependency ratio
22	24	24	21	24	27	25	26	28	27	Child dependency ratio
22	27	35	39	51	59	54	53	55	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										Republic of Moldova (13)
40	45	48	46	55	70	63	66	67	66	Total dependency ratio
24	26	23	20	23	24	24	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
16	20	26	26	33	46	39	40	41	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Romania
44	48	50	59	73	80	75	76	78	77	Total dependency ratio
22	23	21	21	24	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
22	25	29	38	49	55	51	50	52	51	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Russian Federation										
Total dependency ratio	53	58	51	47	48	50	50	44	41	39
Child dependency ratio	46	48	40	32	34	34	32	26	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	7	10	12	15	14	15	18	18	19	18
Slovakia										
Total dependency ratio	55	62	57	58	56	56	51	45	40	38
Child dependency ratio	45	51	43	41	41	39	34	29	23	21
Old-age dependency ratio	10	11	14	17	14	16	16	16	16	17
Ukraine										
Total dependency ratio	53	52	51	50	50	51	51	45	44	42
Child dependency ratio	42	42	37	32	33	32	31	25	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	14	18	17	18	20	20	23	22
Northern Europe (14)										
Total dependency ratio	52	55	58	56	53	53	54	53	51	51
Child dependency ratio	36	38	38	33	30	30	30	29	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio	16	17	20	23	22	23	24	24	24	25
Channel Islands (15)										
Total dependency ratio	51	53	55	50	46	44	46	46	45	45
Child dependency ratio	32	33	34	27	24	23	25	25	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	18	20	22	22	22	21	21	21	22	23
Denmark										
Total dependency ratio	55	56	55	54	50	48	48	50	51	53
Child dependency ratio	41	39	36	32	28	25	26	28	28	27
Old-age dependency ratio	14	17	19	22	23	23	23	22	23	25
Estonia										
Total dependency ratio	57	51	51	52	50	51	52	50	47	49
Child dependency ratio	40	35	33	33	33	34	31	27	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio	17	16	18	19	17	18	21	23	25	26
Finland (16)										
Total dependency ratio	57	61	51	48	47	49	50	49	50	51
Child dependency ratio	47	49	37	30	28	29	29	27	26	25
Old-age dependency ratio	10	12	14	18	18	20	21	22	24	26
Iceland										
Total dependency ratio	62	75	71	60	57	55	55	54	51	49
Child dependency ratio	49	61	56	44	41	39	38	36	33	31
Old-age dependency ratio	12	14	15	16	16	17	17	18	18	18
Ireland										
Total dependency ratio	66	73	73	70	67	62	55	49	46	49
Child dependency ratio	47	53	54	52	49	44	38	32	30	32
Old-age dependency ratio	18	19	19	18	18	18	18	17	16	17
Latvia										
Total dependency ratio	57	49	51	50	49	50	52	49	47	48
Child dependency ratio	40	33	33	31	32	32	31	27	22	21
Old-age dependency ratio	18	16	18	19	18	18	21	22	25	27
Lithuania										
Total dependency ratio	58	54	59	53	50	50	52	51	47	44
Child dependency ratio	43	42	43	36	34	34	33	30	25	22
Old-age dependency ratio	15	12	16	17	16	16	19	21	22	22
Norway (17)										
Total dependency ratio	51	59	60	58	55	54	55	54	52	51
Child dependency ratio	37	41	39	35	31	29	30	31	30	28
Old-age dependency ratio	14	18	21	23	24	25	25	23	22	23
Sweden										
Total dependency ratio	50	52	53	56	55	56	57	56	53	53
Child dependency ratio	35	34	32	31	28	28	30	29	27	25
Old-age dependency ratio	15	18	21	25	27	28	27	27	26	28

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Russian Federation
42	48	52	52	60	64	58	61	63	63	Total dependency ratio
23	26	25	24	27	28	27	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
19	22	28	28	33	36	31	33	35	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Slovakia
40	47	53	57	71	81	74	74	78	78	Total dependency ratio
21	23	23	21	24	26	25	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
19	24	31	36	47	55	49	49	51	51	Old-age dependency ratio
										Ukraine
43	49	52	52	62	67	58	61	63	61	Total dependency ratio
21	24	23	22	26	27	25	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
21	25	29	30	36	40	33	34	36	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Northern Europe (14)
55	58	64	68	70	73	72	75	79	81	Total dependency ratio
27	28	28	28	29	29	28	28	29	28	Child dependency ratio
28	30	35	40	41	44	44	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio
										Channel Islands (15)
47	50	60	68	72	74	76	78	81	86	Total dependency ratio
22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	25	25	Child dependency ratio
25	29	38	45	48	50	51	54	57	61	Old-age dependency ratio
										Denmark
56	58	65	70	67	69	71	72	75	79	Total dependency ratio
27	27	29	30	29	29	30	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
29	31	37	40	39	40	42	44	46	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Estonia
53	56	59	62	71	74	69	72	74	73	Total dependency ratio
25	26	25	25	28	28	27	28	29	28	Child dependency ratio
28	30	34	38	43	46	42	43	46	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Finland (16)
58	64	71	70	72	75	75	77	81	83	Total dependency ratio
26	27	28	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
32	37	43	43	44	46	47	49	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio
										Iceland
51	55	61	64	69	74	75	80	84	87	Total dependency ratio
31	32	30	28	28	28	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio
20	23	31	35	40	46	48	53	57	59	Old-age dependency ratio
										Ireland
52	55	56	62	74	72	71	77	81	82	Total dependency ratio
33	33	29	28	31	29	28	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
19	22	27	34	43	42	43	48	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio
										Latvia
52	55	60	59	66	72	63	65	70	68	Total dependency ratio
24	26	26	25	28	30	27	28	30	28	Child dependency ratio
28	29	33	35	38	42	36	37	40	40	Old-age dependency ratio
										Lithuania
45	49	56	58	65	74	66	66	72	70	Total dependency ratio
22	25	26	23	26	29	26	27	29	28	Child dependency ratio
23	24	30	34	39	45	40	39	43	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										Norway (17)
54	57	63	67	68	70	71	73	77	80	Total dependency ratio
29	29	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
25	27	32	37	38	40	42	44	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio
										Sweden
59	63	67	69	69	73	71	73	77	80	Total dependency ratio
28	29	30	30	30	31	30	30	30	29	Child dependency ratio
32	34	37	39	39	41	41	43	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
United Kingdom										
Total dependency ratio	50	54	59	56	52	53	55	53	51	52
Child dependency ratio	34	36	38	33	29	29	30	29	27	27
Old-age dependency ratio	16	18	21	23	23	24	24	24	24	25
Southern Europe (18)										
Total dependency ratio	54	56	58	56	51	48	47	48	48	49
Child dependency ratio	43	43	42	38	33	29	25	23	23	22
Old-age dependency ratio	12	13	16	18	18	20	22	24	26	27
Albania										
Total dependency ratio	81	89	89	76	70	64	62	59	54	49
Child dependency ratio	70	79	80	67	61	56	53	48	41	34
Old-age dependency ratio	11	10	9	9	8	8	9	11	13	15
Bosnia and Herzegovina										
Total dependency ratio	72	77	66	51	45	44	42	45	47	48
Child dependency ratio	65	71	58	42	37	35	30	29	28	26
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	8	9	8	9	12	15	19	22
Croatia										
Total dependency ratio	53	53	49	47	46	46	47	49	49	49
Child dependency ratio	41	42	35	32	31	29	27	26	24	23
Old-age dependency ratio	12	11	13	16	15	17	20	23	25	26
Greece										
Total dependency ratio	55	53	56	56	53	49	47	47	49	50
Child dependency ratio	44	41	39	36	33	29	25	22	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	17	21	20	20	23	25	28	29
Italy										
Total dependency ratio	53	53	56	55	48	46	46	48	51	52
Child dependency ratio	41	38	38	35	29	24	22	21	21	21
Old-age dependency ratio	12	15	17	21	19	22	24	27	30	31
Malta										
Total dependency ratio	69	91	60	48	50	51	50	46	44	43
Child dependency ratio	59	78	47	35	37	38	35	30	25	22
Old-age dependency ratio	10	13	13	14	13	14	15	16	19	21
Montenegro										
Total dependency ratio	77	73	64	56	52	51	49	48	49	47
Child dependency ratio	64	61	52	43	40	39	35	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio	13	11	12	13	12	12	14	17	19	18
Portugal										
Total dependency ratio	58	59	62	59	56	52	49	48	49	50
Child dependency ratio	47	46	47	41	37	31	27	24	23	23
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	16	18	19	21	22	24	25	27
Serbia (19)										
Total dependency ratio	56	59	51	51	50	51	51	50	47	44
Child dependency ratio	44	49	39	37	37	37	34	30	27	24
Old-age dependency ratio	12	10	12	14	12	14	17	19	21	20
Slovenia										
Total dependency ratio	53	54	51	53	47	46	44	43	42	44
Child dependency ratio	42	42	37	36	33	30	26	23	20	20
Old-age dependency ratio	11	12	15	17	15	16	18	20	22	24
Spain (20)										
Total dependency ratio	51	55	60	59	55	50	47	46	45	47
Child dependency ratio	40	43	45	41	36	30	24	22	21	22
Old-age dependency ratio	11	13	15	18	19	21	23	25	24	25

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										United Kingdom
56	58	64	68	70	73	73	76	79	82	Total dependency ratio
27	28	28	28	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
28	30	36	40	42	44	45	48	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio
										Southern Europe (18)
52	54	62	76	87	86	84	87	88	89	Total dependency ratio
23	22	22	23	26	26	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
29	32	40	52	61	61	59	60	61	62	Old-age dependency ratio
										Albania
44	46	58	61	60	78	91	86	89	95	Total dependency ratio
28	27	29	27	22	25	27	24	25	28	Child dependency ratio
16	19	28	35	38	52	64	62	63	67	Old-age dependency ratio
										Bosnia and Herzegovina
44	45	57	62	66	80	90	83	84	85	Total dependency ratio
21	20	23	22	21	24	25	24	26	27	Child dependency ratio
23	25	34	40	45	56	65	58	58	59	Old-age dependency ratio
										Croatia
51	55	63	68	76	79	80	81	82	83	Total dependency ratio
22	23	23	23	24	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
29	32	40	45	51	54	55	55	56	57	Old-age dependency ratio
										Greece
54	57	62	74	86	83	79	83	84	85	Total dependency ratio
23	23	22	23	26	26	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
31	34	40	51	60	57	54	56	57	59	Old-age dependency ratio
										Italy
56	58	67	82	88	87	84	86	87	90	Total dependency ratio
22	22	22	25	26	26	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
34	36	45	58	62	60	58	58	60	62	Old-age dependency ratio
										Malta
47	52	62	63	72	83	87	88	90	92	Total dependency ratio
21	21	21	20	22	23	24	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
26	31	41	43	50	59	63	64	65	66	Old-age dependency ratio
										Montenegro
47	50	54	56	62	67	70	73	74	75	Total dependency ratio
27	27	25	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
20	23	29	32	37	42	45	47	48	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Portugal
51	52	60	73	87	89	92	95	94	95	Total dependency ratio
22	20	19	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
29	32	40	52	64	66	68	69	68	69	Old-age dependency ratio
										Serbia (19)
45	48	52	57	69	82	86	86	85	83	Total dependency ratio
23	22	21	21	21	23	24	25	25	26	Child dependency ratio
22	26	31	37	48	59	63	62	60	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										Slovenia
48	55	62	70	81	82	77	80	82	83	Total dependency ratio
21	23	22	23	26	26	26	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
26	32	40	47	55	55	51	53	55	56	Old-age dependency ratio
										Spain (20)
51	53	59	76	94	89	84	89	89	90	Total dependency ratio
23	23	21	23	27	26	25	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio
28	30	38	53	67	64	59	61	62	63	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
TFYR Macedonia (21)										
Total dependency ratio	76	73	63	56	52	50	50	48	45	41
Child dependency ratio	63	64	55	46	42	39	37	33	29	25
Old-age dependency ratio	13	8	8	10	10	11	13	15	16	16
Western Europe (22)										
Total dependency ratio	50	54	59	54	47	47	49	50	51	52
Child dependency ratio	35	36	38	31	27	26	27	26	25	24
Old-age dependency ratio	15	17	21	22	20	21	23	24	26	28
Austria										
Total dependency ratio	49	51	63	56	47	48	49	48	47	48
Child dependency ratio	34	33	40	32	27	26	27	25	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	15	18	23	24	21	22	23	23	24	26
Belgium										
Total dependency ratio	47	56	59	53	48	49	51	53	52	51
Child dependency ratio	31	37	37	31	28	27	27	27	26	25
Old-age dependency ratio	16	19	21	22	20	23	24	26	26	26
France										
Total dependency ratio	52	61	60	57	52	51	54	54	54	54
Child dependency ratio	34	42	40	35	32	30	30	29	28	28
Old-age dependency ratio	17	19	21	22	20	21	23	25	25	26
Germany										
Total dependency ratio	49	48	58	52	44	45	47	47	50	52
Child dependency ratio	35	31	37	28	23	23	24	23	21	20
Old-age dependency ratio	14	17	21	24	21	22	23	24	28	32
Luxembourg										
Total dependency ratio	42	47	53	48	44	44	48	49	49	46
Child dependency ratio	28	31	34	28	25	25	27	28	28	26
Old-age dependency ratio	14	16	19	20	19	19	21	21	22	20
Netherlands										
Total dependency ratio	58	64	60	52	46	45	46	47	48	49
Child dependency ratio	46	49	44	34	29	26	27	27	27	26
Old-age dependency ratio	12	15	16	17	18	19	19	20	21	23
Switzerland										
Total dependency ratio	49	52	54	51	47	46	48	49	47	47
Child dependency ratio	35	37	36	30	26	25	26	26	24	22
Old-age dependency ratio	14	16	17	21	20	21	22	23	23	25
Latin America and the Caribbean										
Total dependency ratio	78	86	87	79	74	70	65	61	57	54
Child dependency ratio	71	79	80	71	66	61	56	51	47	43
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
Caribbean (23)										
Total dependency ratio	77	80	85	74	68	64	63	60	57	54
Child dependency ratio	70	73	76	63	57	53	52	48	44	41
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	9	10	11	11	11	12	12	13
Antigua and Barbuda										
Total dependency ratio	75	88	79	64	56	61	61	57	55	50
Child dependency ratio	69	80	72	55	46	48	47	46	44	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	7	9	10	13	13	11	11	11
Aruba										
Total dependency ratio	81	86	70	50	47	48	44	44	43	45
Child dependency ratio	78	82	64	40	36	36	34	33	31	30
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	7	10	11	11	10	11	12	15
Bahamas										
Total dependency ratio	78	86	84	70	64	58	56	53	47	42
Child dependency ratio	70	79	77	63	58	51	49	45	37	32
Old-age dependency ratio	8	7	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	10

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
TFYR Macedonia (21)										
41	44	50	56	66	79	81	82	83	83	Total dependency ratio
23	23	22	21	22	24	24	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
18	21	28	35	44	55	57	57	57	57	Old-age dependency ratio
Western Europe (22)										
54	58	68	76	77	79	79	80	83	86	Total dependency ratio
24	24	26	26	27	27	27	27	28	28	Child dependency ratio
31	34	43	49	50	51	52	53	56	58	Old-age dependency ratio
Austria										
49	52	64	72	74	77	76	77	80	84	Total dependency ratio
22	22	25	25	26	28	27	27	28	27	Child dependency ratio
28	30	39	47	48	49	49	50	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio
Belgium										
56	59	67	72	75	76	74	77	80	82	Total dependency ratio
27	28	28	28	29	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
29	32	39	44	46	46	45	48	51	53	Old-age dependency ratio
France										
58	62	68	74	74	75	76	79	82	85	Total dependency ratio
29	29	29	30	29	29	29	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
30	33	39	44	44	45	47	50	52	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Germany										
52	56	70	79	83	87	86	85	89	91	Total dependency ratio
20	20	22	22	23	25	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
33	36	48	57	60	62	61	61	63	65	Old-age dependency ratio
Luxembourg										
47	48	56	62	66	70	76	79	82	85	Total dependency ratio
25	25	27	28	27	27	28	27	27	28	Child dependency ratio
21	23	28	35	39	43	48	52	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio
Netherlands										
54	57	68	77	75	75	78	79	80	84	Total dependency ratio
26	25	27	28	27	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
28	31	41	49	47	48	50	51	53	56	Old-age dependency ratio
Switzerland										
49	52	60	65	66	71	73	75	81	86	Total dependency ratio
22	23	25	25	26	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
27	29	35	39	41	44	46	49	54	59	Old-age dependency ratio
Latin America and the Caribbean										
51	50	51	53	58	64	71	75	79	82	Total dependency ratio
39	36	32	30	28	27	27	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
12	13	18	24	30	37	44	49	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Caribbean (23)										
52	52	55	59	60	64	68	71	73	75	Total dependency ratio
38	36	33	31	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
14	16	21	28	31	36	41	44	47	49	Old-age dependency ratio
Antigua and Barbuda										
46	45	51	60	59	63	68	72	76	79	Total dependency ratio
35	33	32	30	28	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
10	12	19	29	31	35	41	45	48	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Aruba										
44	45	59	68	63	64	74	75	75	78	Total dependency ratio
26	24	25	27	25	25	27	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
18	21	34	40	38	39	47	49	48	51	Old-age dependency ratio
Bahamas										
41	45	52	56	59	66	68	70	74	78	Total dependency ratio
29	30	30	28	27	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
12	15	22	28	32	38	41	43	47	50	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Barbados										
Total dependency ratio	64	81	83	67	59	52	51	50	46	42
Child dependency ratio	54	69	68	49	42	36	35	33	30	27
Old-age dependency ratio	9	12	15	18	17	15	16	17	16	15
Cuba										
Total dependency ratio	69	66	77	65	54	47	47	46	44	42
Child dependency ratio	61	58	66	52	41	34	33	32	28	25
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	10	13	13	13	13	14	16	18
Curaçao										
Total dependency ratio	73	86	82	59	52	53	55	54	50	49
Child dependency ratio	63	76	72	49	42	42	41	38	32	30
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	9	10	10	12	13	16	18	20
Dominican Republic										
Total dependency ratio	93	103	101	84	78	74	71	67	63	59
Child dependency ratio	88	98	96	78	72	67	63	58	54	50
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10
Grenada										
Total dependency ratio	112	117	120	89	80	88	85	75	61	53
Child dependency ratio	101	107	108	76	68	73	71	61	48	42
Old-age dependency ratio	11	11	12	13	11	15	15	14	12	11
Guadeloupe (25)										
Total dependency ratio	78	93	91	67	60	53	53	54	55	54
Child dependency ratio	70	83	82	56	48	41	39	38	37	35
Old-age dependency ratio	8	10	9	12	12	12	14	16	18	19
Haiti										
Total dependency ratio	76	77	83	82	86	89	87	80	73	68
Child dependency ratio	70	71	77	75	79	82	80	72	66	61
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
Jamaica										
Total dependency ratio	66	85	111	89	79	74	70	67	63	58
Child dependency ratio	60	77	99	76	67	61	58	55	51	46
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	12	13	12	13	12	12	13	12
Martinique										
Total dependency ratio	74	88	87	63	57	52	53	54	53	52
Child dependency ratio	65	80	78	50	43	37	37	35	32	29
Old-age dependency ratio	9	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	23
Puerto Rico										
Total dependency ratio	89	92	76	65	62	58	56	54	52	50
Child dependency ratio	82	82	64	52	48	43	39	36	34	31
Old-age dependency ratio	7	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	19	20
Saint Lucia										
Total dependency ratio	75	96	121	96	86	79	74	66	56	51
Child dependency ratio	69	87	111	86	76	65	61	54	44	38
Old-age dependency ratio	7	8	10	10	10	13	13	13	11	13
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
Total dependency ratio	114	116	120	98	84	79	70	62	56	50
Child dependency ratio	105	107	109	86	73	68	58	51	44	40
Old-age dependency ratio	8	9	11	11	10	11	11	11	11	10
Trinidad and Tobago										
Total dependency ratio	78	86	84	65	66	65	58	47	41	41
Child dependency ratio	71	80	76	56	57	55	49	38	31	29
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	10	10	12
United States Virgin Islands										
Total dependency ratio	87	86	66	68	63	54	54	53	49	52
Child dependency ratio	73	74	60	60	55	44	42	40	33	32
Old-age dependency ratio	14	12	6	8	8	9	11	13	16	21

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Barbados										
43	46	55	61	63	67	69	70	73	75	Total dependency ratio
27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
16	19	28	33	36	39	40	42	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Cuba										
42	44	57	80	84	95	102	101	100	98	Total dependency ratio
22	20	20	21	21	22	24	24	25	26	Child dependency ratio
20	24	37	58	63	73	78	77	75	72	Old-age dependency ratio
Curaçao										
51	56	72	82	82	79	79	80	81	79	Total dependency ratio
29	29	30	30	29	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
22	28	43	53	53	51	51	52	53	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Dominican Republic										
57	55	53	54	56	60	66	72	77	81	Total dependency ratio
46	43	37	33	30	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	21	26	33	39	46	51	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Grenada										
51	51	51	47	57	71	68	69	71	72	Total dependency ratio
40	40	34	27	27	27	26	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	12	17	20	30	44	43	43	45	46	Old-age dependency ratio
Guadeloupe (25)										
54	57	68	79	78	83	87	91	91	89	Total dependency ratio
32	31	31	31	29	28	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
22	25	37	48	50	55	59	62	63	62	Old-age dependency ratio
Haiti										
63	60	54	49	49	51	53	56	58	61	Total dependency ratio
56	52	44	38	35	32	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
7	8	9	11	14	19	23	27	31	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Jamaica										
52	52	55	58	58	63	71	75	78	79	Total dependency ratio
40	38	35	31	28	27	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
12	14	20	27	29	36	44	48	52	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Martinique										
54	56	73	88	83	87	95	96	93	94	Total dependency ratio
28	26	27	28	26	26	28	28	27	27	Child dependency ratio
26	31	46	60	57	61	67	68	66	67	Old-age dependency ratio
Puerto Rico										
50	51	55	60	67	75	82	85	87	88	Total dependency ratio
28	27	25	24	23	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
22	24	30	36	43	51	57	60	61	62	Old-age dependency ratio
Saint Lucia										
47	45	48	52	57	65	73	77	79	81	Total dependency ratio
34	31	28	25	24	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
13	14	20	27	33	41	48	52	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines										
47	46	49	51	55	58	62	68	71	73	Total dependency ratio
36	34	30	27	26	26	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	12	20	24	28	33	37	42	45	46	Old-age dependency ratio
Trinidad and Tobago										
44	46	49	52	63	66	63	69	69	69	Total dependency ratio
30	30	26	25	27	25	25	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
14	17	23	27	37	40	38	42	43	43	Old-age dependency ratio
United States Virgin Islands										
62	70	80	83	77	69	68	74	79	82	Total dependency ratio
34	35	33	33	32	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
28	35	46	50	45	40	39	46	51	55	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Central America										
Total dependency ratio	85	97	100	94	87	78	72	68	64	59
Child dependency ratio	79	90	93	87	80	70	64	60	55	50
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9
Belize										
Total dependency ratio	73	98	106	104	96	91	89	80	72	65
Child dependency ratio	67	90	97	95	88	83	81	72	65	58
Old-age dependency ratio	6	8	9	9	8	8	9	8	7	6
Costa Rica										
Total dependency ratio	76	98	98	73	69	69	66	58	51	46
Child dependency ratio	68	89	89	65	61	61	57	50	42	36
Old-age dependency ratio	9	9	9	8	9	8	9	9	9	9
El Salvador										
Total dependency ratio	88	96	100	96	93	86	80	78	72	64
Child dependency ratio	80	88	93	89	85	78	71	68	61	53
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	11
Guatemala										
Total dependency ratio	89	94	91	94	95	95	94	93	90	85
Child dependency ratio	84	89	85	88	89	89	87	85	82	77
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Honduras										
Total dependency ratio	86	97	103	101	98	96	92	86	78	70
Child dependency ratio	79	91	97	94	91	89	85	79	71	62
Old-age dependency ratio	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Mexico										
Total dependency ratio	85	97	101	94	85	75	68	64	60	56
Child dependency ratio	79	90	94	87	78	67	60	56	52	47
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
Nicaragua										
Total dependency ratio	85	100	103	99	100	97	90	81	72	64
Child dependency ratio	79	95	97	94	94	90	84	74	65	57
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8
Panama										
Total dependency ratio	85	90	92	82	75	68	63	60	58	56
Child dependency ratio	78	84	84	74	67	60	55	52	49	46
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	10	11
South America (26)										
Total dependency ratio	75	83	83	74	71	67	63	58	54	51
Child dependency ratio	69	76	75	66	63	59	54	49	45	41
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
Argentina										
Total dependency ratio	53	57	57	63	65	66	63	61	58	55
Child dependency ratio	47	48	46	50	51	51	48	45	41	39
Old-age dependency ratio	6	9	11	13	14	15	16	16	16	16
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
Total dependency ratio	81	85	87	86	83	81	81	79	75	69
Child dependency ratio	75	79	80	79	77	74	74	71	67	61
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
Brazil										
Total dependency ratio	80	87	85	73	70	66	60	54	51	48
Child dependency ratio	75	81	79	66	63	59	52	46	42	38
Old-age dependency ratio	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10
Chile										
Total dependency ratio	69	80	81	63	58	56	57	54	49	46
Child dependency ratio	62	71	72	54	49	47	47	43	37	32
Old-age dependency ratio	7	9	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	13

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Central America										
55	53	51	53	57	63	70	76	81	84	Total dependency ratio
45	41	35	32	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	22	28	35	43	49	54	57	Old-age dependency ratio
Belize										
59	54	50	50	53	58	64	70	77	83	Total dependency ratio
52	47	40	35	32	29	28	27	27	26	Child dependency ratio
6	7	10	15	21	29	36	43	50	56	Old-age dependency ratio
Costa Rica										
43	43	48	52	61	74	83	87	90	92	Total dependency ratio
32	30	27	24	24	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	13	21	28	37	49	58	62	65	66	Old-age dependency ratio
El Salvador										
57	55	52	50	53	64	73	78	82	82	Total dependency ratio
45	43	38	32	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
11	12	15	18	24	36	46	51	55	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Guatemala										
80	74	65	58	56	56	57	60	64	68	Total dependency ratio
71	66	56	48	42	38	34	32	30	29	Child dependency ratio
8	9	9	10	13	18	23	28	34	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Honduras										
64	60	54	51	52	56	62	67	73	79	Total dependency ratio
56	52	44	37	33	30	28	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	8	10	14	19	26	33	40	47	53	Old-age dependency ratio
Mexico										
52	50	49	53	58	65	75	82	87	90	Total dependency ratio
42	38	32	29	26	25	25	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	25	32	40	49	57	62	64	Old-age dependency ratio
Nicaragua										
58	55	51	49	53	61	69	76	83	86	Total dependency ratio
50	47	38	32	29	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
8	9	12	17	24	34	43	51	57	60	Old-age dependency ratio
Panama										
54	53	53	56	59	62	67	72	77	81	Total dependency ratio
43	39	35	33	30	29	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
12	13	18	23	29	34	39	45	50	54	Old-age dependency ratio
South America (26)										
49	48	50	53	59	65	71	75	79	82	Total dependency ratio
37	34	31	28	27	26	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
12	14	19	24	31	38	45	49	53	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Argentina										
54	54	53	54	60	65	68	72	76	79	Total dependency ratio
37	36	32	30	29	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
17	19	21	24	31	37	41	45	49	52	Old-age dependency ratio
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)										
64	61	57	54	52	53	54	56	58	61	Total dependency ratio
56	52	47	42	37	34	32	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
8	9	10	12	14	18	22	26	29	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Brazil										
45	44	47	52	61	69	78	82	85	87	Total dependency ratio
34	30	27	25	25	24	25	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
12	14	20	27	36	44	53	57	59	61	Old-age dependency ratio
Chile										
45	47	55	61	66	77	82	85	88	90	Total dependency ratio
30	29	28	26	26	26	26	26	27	27	Child dependency ratio
15	18	27	35	41	50	55	59	61	63	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Colombia										
Total dependency ratio	85	98	97	81	73	69	65	60	56	52
Child dependency ratio	79	92	90	74	66	62	57	53	48	44
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9
Ecuador										
Total dependency ratio	81	93	93	85	79	74	69	66	62	59
Child dependency ratio	71	83	85	77	71	66	62	57	53	49
Old-age dependency ratio	10	9	8	8	7	8	8	8	9	10
French Guiana										
Total dependency ratio	57	81	78	64	60	63	64	66	64	61
Child dependency ratio	48	69	69	57	53	57	58	60	58	54
Old-age dependency ratio	9	12	9	8	7	6	6	6	6	7
Guyana										
Total dependency ratio	78	99	109	86	75	65	66	66	68	69
Child dependency ratio	71	92	102	79	68	57	57	59	61	63
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	7	6	5
Paraguay										
Total dependency ratio	100	104	98	86	84	83	81	74	68	63
Child dependency ratio	94	98	92	79	77	76	73	66	60	55
Old-age dependency ratio	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Peru										
Total dependency ratio	82	88	90	84	78	73	68	64	60	56
Child dependency ratio	76	81	84	77	71	66	61	56	51	47
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
Suriname										
Total dependency ratio	85	107	109	79	67	61	60	57	56	54
Child dependency ratio	74	99	101	72	60	54	52	48	47	44
Old-age dependency ratio	11	9	8	8	7	8	8	9	9	10
Uruguay										
Total dependency ratio	57	56	58	60	61	60	60	60	60	57
Child dependency ratio	44	44	44	43	43	42	40	39	38	35
Old-age dependency ratio	13	13	14	17	18	19	20	21	22	22
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)										
Total dependency ratio	83	93	94	78	74	72	67	62	57	54
Child dependency ratio	80	88	89	73	68	65	60	55	49	45
Old-age dependency ratio	3	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	9
Northern America (27)										
Total dependency ratio	55	67	61	51	50	51	52	50	48	49
Child dependency ratio	42	52	46	34	32	33	33	32	30	29
Old-age dependency ratio	13	15	15	17	18	19	19	19	18	20
Canada										
Total dependency ratio	60	71	62	47	46	47	48	46	44	44
Child dependency ratio	47	58	49	34	31	30	30	28	26	24
Old-age dependency ratio	12	13	13	14	15	16	18	18	19	20
United States of America										
Total dependency ratio	54	67	61	51	51	52	53	51	49	49
Child dependency ratio	42	51	46	34	33	33	33	32	31	30
Old-age dependency ratio	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	19	18	19
Oceania										
Total dependency ratio	59	68	65	61	58	56	56	55	54	53
Child dependency ratio	48	56	54	48	45	42	41	40	38	37
Old-age dependency ratio	12	12	12	13	13	14	15	15	16	16

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										Colombia
51	50	51	53	56	61	67	72	77	80	Total dependency ratio
41	38	33	30	28	27	26	26	26	27	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	23	28	34	40	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio
										Ecuador
57	55	54	55	57	61	66	71	76	81	Total dependency ratio
46	43	37	34	31	29	27	27	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	12	16	21	27	32	38	44	50	54	Old-age dependency ratio
										French Guiana
58	57	59	59	56	58	62	65	70	74	Total dependency ratio
50	47	44	40	36	34	32	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio
8	10	15	18	20	24	30	35	40	45	Old-age dependency ratio
										Guyana
61	51	48	51	50	49	59	63	61	62	Total dependency ratio
56	45	38	36	32	29	29	29	28	28	Child dependency ratio
6	6	10	15	19	20	30	34	33	34	Old-age dependency ratio
										Paraguay
60	58	55	51	52	55	57	59	63	66	Total dependency ratio
51	48	43	37	34	32	30	29	28	27	Child dependency ratio
9	10	12	14	18	23	27	31	35	39	Old-age dependency ratio
										Peru
53	51	50	52	56	62	69	74	80	84	Total dependency ratio
43	40	35	31	28	27	26	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
10	12	15	21	27	35	43	49	54	58	Old-age dependency ratio
										Suriname
50	47	49	52	54	57	63	66	68	71	Total dependency ratio
40	36	33	30	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
10	11	17	22	26	30	36	39	41	43	Old-age dependency ratio
										Uruguay
56	55	57	59	63	68	72	75	78	81	Total dependency ratio
33	32	31	29	28	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
22	23	27	31	35	40	45	48	51	54	Old-age dependency ratio
										Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)
53	52	51	51	54	59	63	68	73	77	Total dependency ratio
43	40	35	31	29	28	27	26	26	26	Child dependency ratio
10	12	16	20	25	31	36	42	46	50	Old-age dependency ratio
										Northern America (27)
51	55	64	66	66	68	70	72	74	77	Total dependency ratio
29	29	31	30	30	30	30	29	29	29	Child dependency ratio
22	26	33	36	36	38	40	42	45	48	Old-age dependency ratio
										Canada
48	54	65	67	70	73	72	74	78	81	Total dependency ratio
24	26	28	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
24	28	37	40	42	44	44	46	50	53	Old-age dependency ratio
										United States of America
52	55	64	65	66	68	70	71	74	77	Total dependency ratio
29	30	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	Child dependency ratio
22	26	33	35	36	38	40	42	44	47	Old-age dependency ratio
										Oceania
55	57	60	61	62	63	64	66	69	73	Total dependency ratio
37	37	36	34	33	32	30	30	29	28	Child dependency ratio
18	20	24	27	29	31	33	37	40	44	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Australia/New Zealand										
Total dependency ratio	55	65	61	54	52	50	51	50	49	48
Child dependency ratio	42	51	47	40	36	33	33	32	30	28
Old-age dependency ratio	13	14	13	15	16	17	18	18	19	20
Australia (28)										
Total dependency ratio	53	63	59	54	51	50	50	50	49	48
Child dependency ratio	41	49	46	39	36	33	32	31	29	28
Old-age dependency ratio	13	14	13	15	16	17	18	19	19	20
New Zealand										
Total dependency ratio	61	71	67	59	54	52	53	53	51	50
Child dependency ratio	47	56	53	43	38	35	35	35	32	31
Old-age dependency ratio	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	18	18	20
Melanesia										
Total dependency ratio	80	84	84	87	86	79	75	73	71	69
Child dependency ratio	73	79	80	83	81	75	70	68	66	64
Old-age dependency ratio	7	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Fiji										
Total dependency ratio	98	102	85	72	72	70	66	63	53	51
Child dependency ratio	92	98	81	68	67	65	61	57	47	44
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
New Caledonia										
Total dependency ratio	67	70	70	68	66	58	54	53	51	49
Child dependency ratio	61	63	64	61	58	50	46	44	41	35
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	14
Papua New Guinea										
Total dependency ratio	77	81	84	90	88	80	76	75	74	72
Child dependency ratio	70	77	80	86	84	76	72	70	70	67
Old-age dependency ratio	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Solomon Islands										
Total dependency ratio	80	83	88	102	102	93	85	81	80	79
Child dependency ratio	77	78	81	96	96	88	80	76	74	73
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	6
Vanuatu										
Total dependency ratio	96	95	93	91	91	90	86	81	75	73
Child dependency ratio	91	90	87	85	85	83	79	75	70	66
Old-age dependency ratio	5	5	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	7
Micronesia (29)										
Total dependency ratio	64	85	86	79	72	67	67	60	58	56
Child dependency ratio	58	79	81	73	66	61	60	54	51	48
Old-age dependency ratio	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
Guam										
Total dependency ratio	40	71	69	59	55	51	55	56	56	53
Child dependency ratio	38	69	66	55	50	45	48	48	46	42
Old-age dependency ratio	2	3	3	5	5	6	7	8	10	11
Kiribati										
Total dependency ratio	79	91	98	79	74	78	80	76	69	60
Child dependency ratio	69	83	91	73	67	72	74	70	62	54
Old-age dependency ratio	10	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
Total dependency ratio	80	96	97	104	97	91	89	79	75	69
Child dependency ratio	73	89	91	96	90	84	82	72	68	62
Old-age dependency ratio	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Polynesia (30)										
Total dependency ratio	91	98	105	84	75	72	72	69	64	59
Child dependency ratio	87	92	99	78	69	65	65	61	56	50
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	10

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
Australia/New Zealand										
52	56	61	64	67	69	70	74	78	82	Total dependency ratio
29	30	30	29	30	30	28	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
23	26	31	35	37	40	42	46	50	55	Old-age dependency ratio
Australia (28)										
52	56	61	63	67	69	70	73	78	82	Total dependency ratio
29	30	30	29	30	30	29	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
23	26	31	34	37	40	41	45	50	55	Old-age dependency ratio
New Zealand										
53	57	63	66	67	70	72	77	81	84	Total dependency ratio
31	31	30	29	28	28	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
22	25	33	37	38	42	45	49	53	57	Old-age dependency ratio
Melanesia										
66	62	57	54	52	50	50	51	52	53	Total dependency ratio
60	56	49	45	41	37	35	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
6	6	8	9	11	13	16	18	21	23	Old-age dependency ratio
Fiji										
53	54	53	52	55	56	56	62	66	67	Total dependency ratio
44	43	37	34	32	30	28	28	28	27	Child dependency ratio
9	11	15	18	23	26	28	34	38	40	Old-age dependency ratio
New Caledonia										
48	48	52	56	57	63	67	71	76	80	Total dependency ratio
33	32	30	29	27	27	27	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
15	16	21	27	30	35	40	44	49	53	Old-age dependency ratio
Papua New Guinea										
67	63	57	54	51	49	49	49	50	51	Total dependency ratio
62	58	51	46	41	38	35	33	31	30	Child dependency ratio
5	5	6	8	10	11	14	16	19	21	Old-age dependency ratio
Solomon Islands										
75	70	61	59	56	52	53	54	56	58	Total dependency ratio
69	64	54	49	44	39	36	33	31	29	Child dependency ratio
6	6	7	9	12	13	17	21	25	29	Old-age dependency ratio
Vanuatu										
67	64	57	55	54	55	57	61	64	67	Total dependency ratio
60	56	48	43	39	36	33	31	30	29	Child dependency ratio
7	7	9	12	15	19	24	29	34	39	Old-age dependency ratio
Micronesia (29)										
54	52	56	58	56	59	65	67	70	74	Total dependency ratio
44	40	38	36	32	30	30	28	27	28	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	22	24	28	35	39	42	47	Old-age dependency ratio
Guam										
52	52	58	61	60	64	71	76	82	86	Total dependency ratio
39	36	35	32	29	28	28	27	27	27	Child dependency ratio
13	16	23	29	31	36	44	49	55	59	Old-age dependency ratio
Kiribati										
54	53	55	51	50	56	59	60	65	70	Total dependency ratio
48	46	44	38	33	33	31	29	29	28	Child dependency ratio
7	8	11	13	16	23	28	31	37	42	Old-age dependency ratio
Micronesia (Fed. States of)										
62	60	60	50	44	52	57	53	56	61	Total dependency ratio
55	51	50	41	33	33	32	28	28	28	Child dependency ratio
7	9	11	9	11	18	25	25	28	33	Old-age dependency ratio
Polynesia (30)										
57	56	58	62	61	62	65	67	68	72	Total dependency ratio
47	44	41	39	36	33	32	31	29	29	Child dependency ratio
10	12	17	23	25	29	33	36	39	43	Old-age dependency ratio

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

Estimates: 1950-2010

Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)									
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
French Polynesia										
Total dependency ratio	78	85	94	76	65	64	61	56	49	44
Child dependency ratio	74	80	89	70	60	58	55	50	41	34
Old-age dependency ratio	4	5	5	6	5	6	6	7	8	10
Samoa										
Total dependency ratio	97	106	114	96	85	79	81	82	80	76
Child dependency ratio	92	102	109	91	79	72	74	74	71	68
Old-age dependency ratio	5	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	9
Tonga										
Total dependency ratio	103	95	104	82	81	78	81	79	79	76
Child dependency ratio	99	89	98	76	74	70	72	69	68	66
Old-age dependency ratio	4	7	6	6	7	8	10	10	11	10

- i The total dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 and that aged 65+ to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- ii The child dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 0-14 to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- iii The old-age dependency ratio is the ratio of the population aged 65 years or over to the population aged 15-64. They are presented as number of dependants per 100 persons of working age (15-64).
- a More developed regions comprise Europe, Northern America, Australia/New Zealand and Japan.
- b Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Asia (except Japan), Latin America and the Caribbean plus Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- c The least developed countries, as defined by the United Nations General Assembly in its resolutions (59/209, 59/210, 60/33, 62/97, 64/L.55, 67/L.43) included 49 countries in June 2013: 34 in Africa, 9 in Asia, 5 in Oceania and one in Latin America and the Caribbean. The group includes 49 countries - Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Sudan, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen and Zambia. These countries are also included in the less developed regions.
- d Other less developed countries comprise the less developed regions excluding the least developed countries.
- e Sub-Saharan Africa refers to all of Africa except Northern Africa.
- 1 Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- 2 Including Zanzibar.
- 3 Including Saint Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- 4 For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China, and Taiwan Province of China.
- 5 As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 6 As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- 7 The regions Southern Asia and Central Asia are combined into South-Central Asia.
- 8 Including Sabah and Sarawak.
- 9 Including Nagorno-Karabakh.
- 10 Including Northern-Cyprus.
- 11 Including Abkhazia and South Ossetia.
- 12 Including East Jerusalem.
- 13 Including Transnistria.
- 14 Including Faeroe Islands, and Isle of Man.
- 15 Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- 16 Including Åland Islands.
- 17 Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- 18 Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See, and San Marino.
- 19 Including Kosovo.
- 20 Including Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.
- 21 The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- 22 Including Liechtenstein, and Monaco.
- 23 Including Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Netherlands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten (Dutch part) and Turks and Caicos Islands.
- 24 Refers to Bonaire, Saba and Sint Eustatius.
- (continued on next page)

Table A.33. Dependency ratios^(i, ii, iii) by major area, region and country (continued)

2015-2100: Medium variant

Dependency ratio (per 100)										Major area, region and country
2015	2020	2030	2040	2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	
										French Polynesia
42	43	50	56	60	70	76	77	83	86	Total dependency ratio
31	30	30	27	26	27	26	25	26	26	Child dependency ratio
11	13	20	28	34	43	50	51	56	60	Old-age dependency ratio
										Samoa
74	72	66	69	65	57	59	63	62	65	Total dependency ratio
65	61	53	51	46	39	37	35	32	30	Child dependency ratio
9	10	14	18	19	19	22	27	30	35	Old-age dependency ratio
										Tonga
74	68	62	65	60	54	58	60	58	63	Total dependency ratio
64	58	50	50	44	37	37	35	31	30	Child dependency ratio
10	10	12	15	16	17	21	25	27	32	Old-age dependency ratio

25 Including Saint-Barthélemy and Saint-Martin (French part).

26 Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas).

27 Including Bermuda, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

28 Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

29 Including Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

30 Including American Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Pitcairn, Tokelau, Tuvalu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands.